CAB ABSTRACTS

ISSN 0957–6789

1998
Volume 67 Annual Indexes

Includes list of Source Journals

Helminthological Abstracts

Continues *Helminthological Abstracts – Series A: Animal and Human*

Now available free
via internet:
see inside cover

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Helminthological Abstracts

A monthly journal covering the world literature on all parasitic helminths, including gastrointestinal nematodes, liver flukes, hydatids, *Trichinella*, schistosomes, filariids and *Taenia*. It started publication in 1932 and contains approximately 4,500 abstracts each year derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases.

Editor
Chris W. Gordon BA MIInfSci

The CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases are compiled from the world's scientific and technical literature. Over 40,000 published documents, including research papers, conference proceedings and papers, books, reports, patents and theses are received annually from more than 130 countries in 50 languages. This material is screened, translated, abstracted and indexed by professional and support staff, including 90 subject specialists and linguists. More than 170,000 new records are added to the databases each year, the majority containing informative abstracts. Over 3.5 million abstracts from the world literature have been added to the computerized databases since 1973, and this is complemented by a similar number in printed form before 1973, from CABI's origins in 1913.

Internet Access - VET CABWeb and BioMedNet

The contents of this journal are now available through **two** different internet services, VET CABWeb, a new World Wide Web service for veterinary scientists from CAB INTERNATIONAL, and BioMedNet, the world wide club for the biological and medical community.

Members of institutes and organisations which subscribe to this journal may have FREE access to either of these services. For details on how to register for VET CABWeb, visit the homepage at http://vet.cabweb.org/, and for BioMedNet, visit their homepage at http://BioMedNet.com/

Subscription Information

For institutions in member countries of CAB INTERNATIONAL, the subscription to volume 67 is £312.00. The subscription price for non-member countries is £390.00 (dollar rate $685.00). All orders must be accompanied by payment. Abstract Journals are available on floppy disk for the same annual price. Back volume prices are available on request. A reduced rate for personal subscriptions is available for orders placed directly with the publisher. *For details of other CABI publications and services see back cover.*

All Editorial correspondence, reprint requests, advertisement enquiries, claims, orders,
remittances and any other enquiries should be addressed to:
CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, OXON OX10 8DE, UK.
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 826090 E-mail: cabi@cabi.org

© 1998 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.

Helminthological Abstracts

Volume 67

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN, ANIMAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

1998

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111
Fax: +44 (0)1491 833508
Email: cabi@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL
10 E 40th Street
Suite 3203
New York, NY 10016
USA

Tel: +1 212 481 7018
Fax: +1 212 686 7993
Email: cabi-nao@cabi.org

©CAB INTERNATIONAL 1998. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owners.

ISSN 0957-6789

Printed and bound in the UK by CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon.

Helminthological Abstracts

Contents
Volume 67

Animal hosts	1	41	85	133	183	237	285	347	411	467	511	559
Man	1	41	85	133	183	237	285	347	411	467	511	559
Other Primates	–	42	86	134	184	–	287	–	–	–	513	560
Equines	4	43	86	135	184	239	288	350	412	469	513	560
Ruminants	4	43	86	135	184	239	288	350	413	469	513	560
Pigs	4	43	87	135	185	240	289	350	413	469	–	561
Carnivores	5	43	87	135	185	240	289	350	413	470	513	561
Rodents, Insectivores and Lagomorphs	5	43	87	136	185	240	289	351	414	470	514	561
Marine Mammals	5	44	87	136	186	240	289	351	414	470	–	561
Other Mammals	5	44	–	136	186	240	–	351	–	–	–	562
Birds	5	44	87	136	186	241	290	351	415	470	514	562
Reptiles	5	45	88	137	187	241	290	351	415	471	514	562
Amphibians	5	45	88	137	–	241	290	352	416	471	515	562
Fish	6	45	88	137	188	241	291	352	416	471	515	562
Invertebrates	6	45	89	–	189	–	291	352	417	–	515	563
Mixed Groups	6	45	89	–	189	242	291	–	417	471	–	–
General Reviews	6	45	89	137	189	242	291	352	417	471	515	563
Economic Aspects	–	46	–	–	–	242	292	353	418	–	515	564
Associations	–	46	89	137	189	242	292	353	–	–	515	564
Opportunistic infections	7	–	–	138	190	242	292	354	418	472	516	564
Morphology, Taxonomy and Nomenclature	7	46	90	138	190	243	292	354	418	472	516	565
Monogenea	7	46	90	138	190	243	292	354	418	–	516	565
Aspidobothria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	355	419	–	–	–
Digenea	7	46	91	138	191	243	293	355	419	472	516	565
Cestoda	8	47	91	139	192	243	294	356	420	472	517	565
Acanthocephala	–	–	92	139	193	244	–	357	–	–	–	566
Nematoda	8	48	92	139	193	244	296	357	420	473	517	566
Nematomorpha	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	359	–	474	–	–
Miscellaneous and Mixed Groups	9	49	92	–	–	–	297	359	–	–	518	567
Immunobiology	9	50	92	140	195	244	297	359	421	474	518	567
General	–	–	92	140	–	244	297	359	421	–	–	567
Antigens and Immune Responses	9	50	92	140	195	244	298	359	421	474	518	567
Immunodiagnosis	12	53	97	146	197	248	302	363	424	477	520	570
Immunotaxonomy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immunity and Resistance	13	54	99	148	199	248	303	365	426	478	521	572
Immune Evasion	14	55	100	148	200	–	305	365	427	479	523	–
Vaccination	14	55	100	148	200	250	305	366	427	479	523	574
Vaccine trials	–	–	101	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	524	–
Immunotherapy	14	–	101	–	–	250	–	367	428	479	–	575
Immunopathology	15	55	101	149	201	251	305	367	428	480	524	575
Pathology	15	56	102	149	201	251	306	368	428	481	525	576
General	15	56	102	149	201	251	306	368	428	481	525	576
Pathogenesis and Pathogenicity	16	58	103	152	204	253	309	371	430	483	527	577
Haematology	–	–	–	–	204	254	310	371	–	–	528	577
Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Physiology	16	58	103	153	204	254	310	372	431	483	528	578
General	–	–	–	–	–	–	310	–	–	–	–	–
Biochemistry	16	58	103	153	204	254	310	372	431	483	528	578
Cytochemistry	16	–	–	–	206	–	–	373	–	484	529	–
Molecular Biology	16	59	104	153	206	255	312	373	432	484	529	579
Molecular and Biochemical Taxonomy	17	59	105	154	207	258	315	374	433	485	531	580

Physiology	17	59	106	154	208	258	315	375	434	–	532	580
Neurobiology	–	59	106	–	–	–	316	–	434	486	–	580
Ecology and Behaviour	17	60	106	155	208	259	316	375	434	486	532	581
Host–Parasite Relationships	18	60	107	155	210	260	317	378	436	487	532	584
Geographical Distribution	19	61	108	156	210	260	317	379	437	487	533	585
Epidemiology	19	61	108	157	211	260	318	379	438	487	534	585
General	19	61	108	157	211	260	318	379	438	487	534	585
Transmission	25	69	114	164	218	268	327	390	446	495	539	591
Zoonoses	27	71	117	166	221	271	329	–	449	498	540	594
Social aspects	–	71	–	166	–	–	–	392	–	–	541	–
Control	27	71	117	166	222	271	330	392	449	498	541	594
General	27	71	117	166	222	271	330	392	449	498	541	594
Prophylaxis	–	71	118	166	–	272	331	394	–	499	543	–
Treatment	29	72	118	167	223	272	332	394	450	499	544	595
Clinical trials	–	–	121	–	227	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drug Resistance	32	75	121	172	227	277	336	399	456	502	548	–
Anthelmintics	32	75	122	173	228	277	337	400	457	502	549	598
Medicinal plants	34	78	–	–	229	278	338	401	460	504	552	599
Toxicity	34	78	125	175	–	278	338	401	460	504	552	–
Vectors and Intermediate Hosts	35	79	125	–	230	278	339	402	461	504	552	600
Biological Control	35	–	125	–	230	279	340	403	461	–	553	600
Other Methods	35	–	126	175	231	279	340	403	461	–	553	–
Techniques	36	79	126	175	231	280	340	403	461	505	553	600
Diagnosis	36	79	127	176	232	281	342	405	462	506	554	601
Life History	38	81	128	177	233	283	343	406	463	507	555	602
Genetics and Evolution	–	81	130	–	233	283	344	408	464	–	556	602
Hirudinea	38	81	130	178	–	283	344	408	465	508	556	602
Unclassified	38	82	131	179	234	283	344	409	465	508	556	602
Reports	39	–	131	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	603
Conferences	39	82	131	179	234	284	345	409	465	508	556	603
Books	39	82	–	180	235	284	345	409	466	508	557	604
AUTHOR INDEX	605											
SUBJECT INDEX	643											
LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED	i											

Disclaimer: The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection and forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk. CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Helminthological Abstracts is an abstract journal produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL Information Institute (CABI-II). CABI-II's central function is the compilation of the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH bibliographic databases. CABI-II aims to achieve growth of its programme through new projects, often in collaboration with other organizations and backed by external funding, for the benefit of the international community.

Helminthological Abstracts is derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS database which covers the significant research and development literature in the fields of agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, human nutrition, animal and veterinary science and the management and conservation of natural resources.

The CAB ABSTRACTS editorial policy is to:

- scan all relevant literature
- record comprehensively the most relevant and scientifically significant material
- record all bibliographic details accurately
- prepare informative, fact-filled abstracts for all items reporting new findings or reviewing original research
- write the abstracts in clear, concise, unambiguous English with consistent usage of terms and abbreviations
- index all important concepts within each record with the most appropriate terms selected from the CAB Thesaurus, CABI's controlled vocabulary.

This policy relies on the expertise of CAB INTERNATIONAL's 90 professional subject specialists and linguists who translate and summarise the international scientific literature in the subject.

Department of Human, Animal and Social Sciences

Head
E.A. Dodsworth PhD CBiol MIBiol

Quality Manager
M.R. Hails BSc DipAgEcon MIInfSc CBiol MIBiol

Scientific Information Officers

Animal Breeding	A. Rostron BSc, R.J. Laight BSc, M.J. Newport PhD, K.A. Rowlett PhD, F.M. Whyman MSc
Animal Health	R. Taylor BSc CBiol MIBiol, K.E. Deaton BSc, R. Duffy BSc, M. Djuric DVM MPhil, A.J. Kemp MSc, G.R. Richards PhD
Dairy Science	J.L. Ross BSc, M.E.C. Seakins BSc, J.A. Sturt MSc DipTrans MIL, D. Warburton BA
Economics	J. Osborn BSc, W. Booth MSc, R. Degg BA DipSocSci, S. Gray BSc, J.J. Kay BSc
International Health	S. Bamford PhD, L.M. Acres BSc, I.C. Hoskins PhD, C.L. Hughes PhD, N.A. May BSc, Z. Mullan BSc
Nutrition & AIDS	A.J.V. Healy BSc, J.E. Allibone MSc, K. Lock BSc, H. Richardson PhD, U. Sabapathy-Allen MSc, J.W. Wilcox BSc, C.S. Willimott MMedSci
Parasitology, Entomology and Vector-borne Diseases	C.W. Gordon BA MIInfSci, S. Bennett MSc, J.A.H. Brooks MSc DIC FRES, P.M.J. Loder DPhil FRES, M. Palmer MSc, M.J. Parr PhD, J. Ridout Sharpe BSc ARCS

AUTHOR INDEX

Aar, W. M. van der 2908, 3964
Aaron, J. J. 246
Aase, I. L. 4198
Aballay, J. 704
Abascal-Agorreta, M. 3457
Abath, F. G. C. 697, 3724
Abaza, H. 2892, 3668
Abaza, S. M. 141, 2045
Abbas, M. M. S. 1810
Abbas, N. 4169
Abbott, E. M. 2394, 2414, 2549-2550
Abd-Allah, A. T. 439
Abdalla, A. L. 1452, 1809, 2688
Abdalla, L. A. 2697
Abdel-Aal, A. A. 2806
Abdel-Ghaffar, Y. 268
Abdel-Hafez, A. M. 2016
Abdel-Kader, D. A. 3856
Abdel-Kader, S. 1810
Abdel-Megeed, M. I. 2016, 2019
Abdel-Rahman, M. S. 84
Abdel-Rahman, S. M. 3515
Abdou, W. A. M. 587
Abdullah, A. S. 255
Abdullah, B. 3605, 4387
Abe, M. 3349
Abe, T. 2619
Abebe, F. 3588
Abebe, W. 2103, 2160, 3918
Abel, L. 3578
Abella, J. A. 1435, 3552
Abellán García, C. 195
Abert, A. A. 1951
Abeyewickreme, W. 2541, 2883
Abeygunawardena, I. S. 3919
Abi, F. 2686
Abidu, M. 4381
Abílio, F. J. P. 3641
Abiose, A. 524, 1825, 2693, 3319
Abollo, E. 2101, 3252
Abou-Eisha, A. M. 2806
Aboutaieb, R. 4072
Abraham, D. 723
Abraham, W. M. 71
Abrantes-Lemos, C. P. 1776
Abrosimova, L. M. 3452
Abrous, M. 500, 1169
Abu-El-Zahaub, H. S. H. 2224
Abu-Madi, M. A. 1834, 3896
Abu Seif, H. H. 2578
Abubaker, S. 1025
Abuduxuku 1966
Abul Azm, T. 2578
Accorsi, A. 923
Acedo de la Rosa, F. 625
Acevedo, C. 149
Acharya, A. S. 4314
Açıkgözoğlu, S. 215
Acioli, M. D. 3959
Acosta, D. 102, 730, 1033, 2244
Acuña, M. 1907
Adachi, Y. 2735
Adam, R. 1781
Adams, A. M. 3642
Adams, L. S. 78
Adamson, M. L. 2155, 4234
Adamu, N. B. 3920
Adarsh Chaudhary 598
Addae, S. 302, 1284
Addiss, D. 269, 1205, 3323, 3958
Addiss, D. A. 3333
Addiss, D. G. 852
Adelusi, A. 3709
Adema, C. M. 821, 1010, 1252, 3282
Adeniyi, J. D. 2022
Adenusi, A. A. 1116, 2400
Adewale, B. 2575
Adhikari, P. 3456
Adiceam, P. 2079
Adikwu, M. U. 134
Adjami, A. G. 2040
Adjei, S. 4341
Adjetey, T. A. K. 145, 1896, 3238
Adjide, C. 3909
Adjidé, C. C. 1747
Adjido, C. T. 3956
Adjien, C. 3909
Adkison, M. D. 3576
Adlard, R. D. 1683
Adnyana, W. 1227
Adou-Bryn, K. D. 135, 775
Adroher, F. J. 1253
Afanasiev, K. I. 3188
Afchain, D. 4129
Afzal, J. 2924
Afzal, M. 2088
Afzelius, B. 2583
Agarwal, A. 227, 598
Agarwal, N. 2581
Agarwal, R. 3454
Agarwal, R. A. 2465, 3714
Agarwal, S. 662
Agarwal, S. K 227
Agatsuma, T. 752, 931, 996, 1476, 1480, 2731
Ageel, A. R. M. 1960
Ager, A. L. 3234
Agi, P. I. 3907
Agneessens, J. 2085
Agnes, F. 2234
Agnew, A. 3411, 3418
Agossou, T. 3956
Agoumi, A. 4034
Agrawal, M. C. 3253
Agrawal, R. D. 2412
Agrawal, S. C. 349
Agresti, A. 3512
Agrimi, U. 1590
Agudelo, S. 2761
Agui, T. 392
Aguillón, J. C. 73, 704
Aguirre, A. A. 2219
Aguirre, C. 1126-1127
Aguirre-Macedo, L. 995
Agustín, P. P. de 956
Aguzzi, J. C. 2413
Agyei, A. D. 154
Ahmad, M. 4212, 4297
Ahmed, A. 71
Ahmed, A. H. 2013
Ahmed, A. T. A. 800
Ahmed, M. N. 3938
Ahmed, M. U. 1436
Ahmed, N. U. 1607
Ahmed, S. 1821
Ahmed, S. S. 1372
Ahmed Metwali 3533, 3539
Ahorlu, C. K. 1197
Ahyi, R. G. 3956
Ai, A. J. 4058
Ai AiaoJie 4058
Aikawa, M. 668
Ainsworth, R. 615
Aioanei, F. 1501, 1681
Aizcorbe, M. 3980
Ajao, O. G. 2062
Ajay Sachdev 598
Ajay Singh 3711
Ajimine, L. N. 983
Ajogi, I. 3920
Aka, E. 2334
Akahane, H. 3074
Akao, N. 1394, 1405
Akar, Ş. 2326
Akçalı, Y. 1986
Akdeniz, H. 2973, 3455, 4348
Aken, D. van 1914
Aken'Ova, T. O. 373
Akhtar Tanveer 257
Akhter, J. 1881
Akif Bayar, M. 2484
Akinsola, H. A. 3706
Akintola, A. A. 2914
Akkaya, H. 289, 1311, 2807
Akl, M. 75
Akman, N. 2330
Akogun, O. B. 2385, 2471
Akoh, J. I. 2471, 3228
Akpan, N. A. 3542
Akpoboua, L. K. B. 3390
Akpolat, N. 3455
Aktaş, E. 3723
Aktaş, M. 2769
Akue, J. P. 2161
Akyol, V. 2432, 2552, 2917, 3685
Al-Arefi, H. A. 3726
Al-Ghamdi, A. S. 2062
Al-Moamary, M. 1811
Al-Qaoud, K. M. 1011, 3805
Al-Qubati, Y. 4339
Al-Robai, A. A. 1046
Al-Shamrani, A. A. 3726
Al-Thawab, F. H. 3726
Alabay, B. M. 4165
Alabiso, A. 3439
Alam, M. M. 1436, 2905
Alam, M. N. 1607
Alamé, J. 4321
Álamo Sanz, D. R. 194
Alaoui Yazidi, A. 1670
Alarcón de Noya, B. 2188, 3120
Alatalo, R. V. 3778
Alawi, K. S. 597, 1508, 1894, 3584
Albarellos, G. 906
Albert, W. 314
Alberti, A. 335
Alberti, D. 4017
Albonico, M. 207, 797, 1508, 2787, 3584, 3658, 3988, 4346
Albuquerque, M. de F. P. M. 3589
Albuquerque, M. de F. P. M. de 196, 1961
Albuquerque, R. 269
Alcaino, H. 3808
Alcaíno, H. A. 704
Alcelik, T. 940
Alderman, D. J. 303
Alekseev, A. N. 3205
Aleksić-Bakrač, N. 3954
Alencar, F. E. C. de 1230
Aleshin, V. V. 3798
Alessandri, J. L. 2072, 2520
Aletras, H. 3754
Alexander, N. 827
Alexander, N. D. E. 524, 2762, 3702
Alexander, S. 1322, 1937
Alexander, S. J. 358
Alexander, T. J. L. 1694
Alexandrino, A. C. 1332
Alexis, C. 2516
Alfenas, A. C. 2945
Alfieri, F., Jr. 531
Alfieri, S. 519
Alford, K. 2162
Alghadyan, A. A. 1437
Algün, E. 2330
Ali, A. M. 2214
Ali, D. N. 892
Aliacar Muñoz, M. 317
Alim, A. 4323
Alkali, Y. 3932
Alkan, M. Z. 188
Alkarmi, T. 781
Alkon, P. U. 1497
Allah-Kouadio, E. 135
Allam, S. R. 4191
Allan, J. C. 1189, 1792
Allan, M. J. 903
Allard, J. 1489
Allegretti, S. 2710
Allegretto, C. 3764
Allen, G. P. R. 2780
Allen, H. L. 4031
Allen, J. 4299
Allen, J. E. 2163, 3536
Allen, J. M. 2139
Allerton, G. R. 3365
Alley, E. S. 517, 3390, 3403
Alli, R. 710
Almeda, J. 620
Almeida, A. B. de 4143
Almeida, A. de 2647
Almeida, C. A. 1021
Almeida, J. A. de 4047
Almeida, J. E. M. de 3294
Almeida, M. A. O. de 534
Almeida, V. C. T. de 922
Almendras-Jaramillo, K. 3540
Almendras-Jaramillo, M. 3540
Almeria, S. 377, 4144
Aloe, L. 331
Alomran, A. H. 3143
Alonso, A. 2063
Alonso, J. M. 1882
Alonso Gil, L. 1062
Aloo, P. A. 641
Alpers, M. P. 827, 2762, 3702
Alroy, J. 2511
Alt, M. 557
Altaif, K. I. 3143
Altamirano, J. 528
Altamirano, Z. 3552
Altaş, K. 2029
Altıntaş, N. 136, 2803-2804
Altraif, I. 1811
Altrogge, H. 3448
Altunel, F. N. 1333, 3219, 3476
Aluja, A. S. de 3262
Alvarez, A. 1498
Álvarez, A. I. 568, 576
Alvarez, C. 858, 3590
Alvarez, C. A. 3592
Álvarez, L. 549, 563-564, 566
Alvarez, R. 417
Álvarez-Buijidos, M. L. 1237
Álvarez-Bujidos, L. 1648
Álvarez-Bujidos, M. L. 570
Álvarez-de-Felipe, A. I. 3033
Alvarez-de-Felipe, A. I. 4016
Alverez, M. I. 2761
Alves, A. C. 1616
Alves, A. L. 2000
Alves, E. N. 2468
Alves, J. B. 2218
Alves, M. T. S. S. de B. E. 150
Alves, P. C. 3960
Alves, S. 269
Alvez, R. 858
Alvi, A. S. 2347
Alvinerie, M. 550-551, 559-561, 571-572, 862, 888, 3366
Alyan, S. A. 36
Alyautdina, L. V. 3607
Alyousif, M. S. 2332
Alzieu, C. 3335
Alzieu, J. P. 1211, 3335
Amado, S. 2818
Amador-Hernández, J. 1240
Amali, O. 3707
Amanullah, B. 501
Amarante, A. F. T. 1306, 1536-1537
Amarante, A. R. do 1177
Amarante, M. R. V. 1306
Amarasekera, N. 2883
Amarouch, H. 588, 4035
Amato, J. F. R. 1338
Amato, J. G. de P. 105
Amato, S. B. 1583, 1678, 3207
Amato, V. S. 105
Amato-Neto, V. 2517, 3720
Amatya, L. K. 1209
Amazigo, U. 3367
Amazzal, L. 4311
Ambolet, Y. 2366
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 17

Ambrosi, M. 2380
Ambu, S. 669, 738, 1733
Ameisen, J. C. 1392
Amendola, D. R. 219
American Journal of Gastroenterology 2061
Ami, S. N. 3780
Amiconi, G. 2650
Amihai, B. 1706
Amin, A. M. 1883
Amin, A. S. 1250
Amin, D. M. 2415
Amin, M. 1810
Amin, M. A. 1960
Amin, M. K. 1133, 1739
Amin-Babjee, S. M. 4305
Amita Shukla-Dave 2007
Amjed, M. 488
Ammar, H. 622
Amon, O. 3448
Amorim, A. de 4029
Amorim, M. N. 1017
Amorós, C. 2813
Amouroux, I. 546
Amr, M. M. 2224
Amrita Khatri 2340, 2361
Amrozi 3259
Amundsen, P. A. 2742
Amuyunzu, M. 3541
An, C. L. 3186
An, G. S. 4362
An ChunLi 3186
An GuoShun 4362
Anand, L. 2304
Anant, S. 2259
Anantaphruti, M. T. 3128, 4175, 4308
Ananthakrishnan, N. 3670
Ananthakrishnan, S. 646
Ancelle, T. 512
Andersen, P. S. 2739
Andersen, T. H. 2335
Anderson, D. H. 4316
Anderson, G. L. 3666
Anderson, K. 3069
Anderson, P. A. V. 758
Anderson, R. C. 3040
Anderson, R. M. 2389, 3206, 3411, 3418, 4264
Anderson, S. 3833
Anderson, T. J. C. 938
Anderson, T. P. 1917, 4291
Anding, P. 386
Ando, Y. 372, 1383-1389, 1684, 3097
Andrade, A. P. F. de 1406
Andrade, C. A. R. de 2866
Andrade, L. T. de 213
Andrade, M. de O. 4047
Andrade, Z. A. 511, 834, 1082, 1806
Andrade Neto, J. L. 2515
André, P. J. 1599
Andreassen, J. 771, 1270, 1664, 4101
Andreata, M. 1674
Andreoli, A. 1445
Andrews, J. R. H. 615
Andrews, R. H. 2746
Andrews, S. J. 3840
Andrews, T. 3961
Andriantsimahavandy, A. 374-375, 951
Andy, J. J. 3542
Aneja, S. 4074
Anemana, S. 1987
Angelis, M. de 454, 461
Angın, M. 3277
Anglés, R. 1576
Angles, R. 1126-1127, 3126
Angstadt, J. D. 2988
Añíbarro, B. 2456
Anikieva, L. V. 1759
Anil Agarwal 598
Anil Kumar 470, 776, 787, 1505
Anindo, D. 98, 3990
Anindo Choudhury 1263
Anjos, D. H. da S. 910, 3254, 4029
Anjos, D. H. S. 2613
Anjos, G. L. dos 1122
Anju Gambhir 4078
Ankers, P. 464, 1224, 1612, 1631, 3276, 3336, 3970
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 3318
Annop Kunavongkrit 1312
Anogianakis, G. 2634
Ansell, J. 2041
Anselmi, M. 1066, 1515, 1982, 2882
Antipov, A. 3999
Antognoli, A. 2650
Antoine, R. 3529
Antonian, L. 3715
Antras, V. 2912
Antuñano, F. J. L. 4118
Antunes, L. J. 3815
Anuar, A. K. 310, 1182, 1898, 4387
Anwar, A. H. 2429
Anyan, W. K. 1043
Aoki, C. 3643
Aoki, M. 1768
Aoki, S. 218, 2408
Aoki, T. 3567
Aoki, Y. 830, 894, 1603, 3221, 3223, 3376, 3386
Apan, E. 144
Apostolopoulou, I. 2535
Appleby, C. 1165, 1168, 4198
Appleton, C. C. 180, 258, 586, 2457, 2460, 3384, 4063
Appleton, J. 2476, 3526
Appleton, J. A. 380
Appleyard, G. D. 1921, 3218
Aprelon, R. 546, 1558
Apt, W. 90, 1889
Aragort, W. C. 3280
Arai, H. P. 2112
Araki, K. 2232
Arambulo, P., III 777
Arana, B. A. 3599
Aranda, J. G. 2323
Aranda-Cruz, C. 3080
Aranha, L. F. 211
Arao, S. 2064
Aras, D. 2298, 2318
Aras, N. 3979
Arati Bhatia 2481
Araújo, A. M. 755, 1788
Araujo, I. B. 2468
Araújo, J. V. 262, 1658, 2945
Araújo, N. 1230
Araujo, R. E. de 1082
Arboix, M. 554, 2015, 4013
Archimandritis, A. 4046
Ardalan, S. 1682
Arden, S. R. 1835
Ardoin, F. 1567, 2486
Arduino, P. 1095
Arechavaleta, F. 1769
Arena, J. P. 2011
Arene, F. O. I. 3224
Arfin, M. 3726
Argekar, A. P. 1232
Arias, M. V. 1339
Arias, P. 4136
Arias Paciencia, M. 4174
Arienti, H. M. 85, 703
Ariff, R. H. T. 3605, 4387
Arinola, O. G. 3585
Arishima, T. 1043
Aristizábal, M. T. 872
Arita, H. 1779
Ariza Astolfi, C. 3243
Ariza Cantero, J. 203
Arizono, N. 392, 689, 2120
Arman, B. 279, 281, 530
Armas, C. de 3394
Arme, C. 1438
Armenian, B. 953
Arndt, M. H. L. 3946
Arneberg, P. 1098
Arnegard, M. E. 3393
Arora, V. K. 2481
Arpaillange, C. 326
Arriaga Díaz, C. 3121
Arribas de Paz, V. 625
Arru, E. 162
Arslan, A. 596, 2540
Arslan, H. 2973
Arslan, M. Ö. 2833, 3921
Arslan, M. O. 2089
Arslan, S. 4348
Arteaga, C. 3719
Arteaga, E. 417
Artemenko, L. P. 3524
Artemenko, Yu. G. 3524
Arthur, J. R. 2156, 3062
Arthur, R. 653
Artiga, J. 6
Arturo Alvarez, C. 3592
Arun Goyal 2512
Arunachalam, N. 2407
Arzoomanian, R. 4017
Arzube, M. 1944
As, J. G. van 350, 664
Asaad, F. M. 261
Asakawa, M. 329, 1877, 2333, 2559
Asano, K. 674
Asaolu, S. O. 1948
Asatryan, A. M. 3161
Ascher, F. 3675
Aşçi, Z. 1884, 2299, 3586-3587, 3908
Aseffa, S. 142
Asfaw, T. 2103
Ash, L. R. 2486
Ashfaque, M. 2173
Ashikin, A. N. 4387
Ashman, K. 1851
Ashok Kumar 1528
Ashraful Haq, J. 3520
Ashton, F. T. 2207, 3490
Aslan, G. 2791
Aslan, M. 2029
Asnis, D. S. 305
Asonganyi, T. 1784, 3820
Asor, J. E. 3224
Aspöck, H. 3438, 3516
Asquith, R. L. 2421
Assavo, N. N. 145, 1896
Assi, L. A. 4033
Assoumou, A. 775
Ast, G. 4199
Aste, N. 2401
Astiz, J. M. 2065
Astiz, L. 2065
Asuzu, I. U. 1654
Ata, N. S. 84
Ataev, G. 2952
Ataev, G. L. 1264
Ataş, A. D. 1915
Atchade, P. 4275
Atchariya Jitpakdi 4318
Athipoo Nuntaprasert 3862
Atilgan, A. 2318
Atkins, C. E. 3036, 3922
Atkins, N. S. 1012, 3787
Atlaş, M. G. 3273
Atreya, C. D. 3174
Attah, S. 4027
Attali, T. 2072, 2520
Attallah, A. M. 1407
Attenborough, R. D. 1566
Attia, M. 925
Atul Kumar 307
Atwill, E. R. 1917, 4291
Au, F. 2083
Auache, E. 2515
Aubert, P. 2076
Audenaerde, D. F. E. T. van den 2584, 3792
Audibert, M. 4117
Audicana, M. T. 388
Audigé, L. 1932
Auer, H. 3438, 3445, 3516
Aulicino, F. A. 3644
Aumont, G. 155, 1420, 1558
Aun, F. 214, 225, 304
Aun, R. 212
Aupetit, J. F. 616
Auriault, C. 1392
Auslender, V. 3353
Austen, K. F. 72, 3499
Australia, Wormkill Technical Committee 2509
Auzemery, A. 375, 3740
Avci, A. 3449
Avdyukhina, T. I. 3452
Averbeck, G. A. 3404
Avode, D. G. 3909, 3956
Avolio, L. 4067
Avoltini, V. 4067
Avramescu, C. 224
Awa, N. D. 3662
Awadzi, K. 1233
Awal, M. A. 1607
Awan, M. A. 4354
Awasthi, S. 778
Ay, Y. D. 1517
Ayadi, A. 1291, 2648
Ayaz, E. 1716
Ayçiçek, H. 4102
Aydemir, M. 289, 2240
Aydenizöz, M. 3621
Aydin, G. 2769
Aydin, K. 111
Aydın, L. 2432
Aydınuraz, K. 3979
Aydoğdu, A. 1333, 3476
Aye Than 580
Ayi, I. 1043
Aymoré, I. L. 3759
Ayres, M. C. C. 534
Ayrosa, L. M. da S. 1332
Aytaç, N. 144
Ayyildiz, A. 3723
Azad, E. 4287
Azevedo, M. H. F. 1658
Azevedo, W. M. 1788
Azizi, O. 2316, 3330
Azm, T. A. 2578
Azouzi, L. 3441
Azuara, M. V. 1
Azzolina, G. 3770
Bâ, C. T. 643, 1376, 2148
Baba, A. U. 1064
Babalola, O. E. 524, 1825
Baber, D. 4355
Babinec, F. J. 1054
Babu, G. K. 308
Babu, S. 4022, 4257
Babu, S. P. S. 3701
Babuna, O. 526
Baccarani, E. M. 2360
Bacheschi, L. A. 223
Bachmann, R. 2554
Bachou, H. 3148
Back, C. 510, 2040
Back, W. 921
Bacon, J. A. 3703
Bada Aínsa, J. L. 1908
Badar, N. 4297
Badawy, A. 420
Baddour, N. M. 4191
Badley, J. E. 3084
Badouvas, A. G. 1559
Badran, R. A. M. 1655
Baek, B. K. 2950
Baek ByeongKirl 2950
Baev, B. 319
Bagalwa, M. 1916, 3645
Bagarazzi, M. L. 2066
Bagley, D. A. 4119
Bagnola, J., Jr. 1306
Bagnola Júnior, J. 1537
Bah, M. 812
Bahgat, M. 709
Bahgat, M. A. 2214
Bahia-Oliveira, L. M. G. 3828
Bahirathan, M. 1798
Bai, G. X. 2362-2363
Bai, X. R. 1513
Bai GuangXing 2362-2363
Bai XiaoRong 1513
Baía, C. E. S. 531
Baig, S. 1469
Bailey, J. W. 1012, 1273
Bain, O. 1803, 2008, 2490, 2977, 3522, 4052, 4075
Bain, R. 3350
Bain, R. K. 174, 209
Bain, W. E. 719
Bairden, K. 297, 1424, 2414, 2665
Baize, S. 685
Bajomi, D. 947
Baker, J. C. 631
Baker, R. L. 97-98
Baker, T. 3469

Baki, C. A. 3865
Bakke, T. A. 2738, 3550, 3640
Bakker, D. 3032
Bakker, H. 822
Bakker, T. C. M. 2284
Bakre, P. P. 1180
Bal, M. 2620
Balagizi, K. 1916
Balakrishnan, A. 1085
Balatbat, A. B. 3741
Balazs, G. H. 2219
Balbir Singh 1256
Balbo, T. 3927
Balcha, F. 1507, 1942
Balcıoğlu, İ. C. 151, 2239
Baldanova, D. R. 4097
Baldé, I. B. 426
Balderrama, F. 3230
Baldet, T. 2776, 4313
Baldock, F. C. 1667
Balducci, M. 2307
Balharry, D. 4237
Bali, H. S. 1178
Balicka-Ramisz, A. 811, 1608, 1623, 2006, 4263
Bálint, C. 4363
Bálint, T. 494
Balkanli, K. 279
Ballard, J. M. 3368
Ballarini, G. 2090
Ballarta, J. 2557
Ballas, Z. K. 3539
Ballaux, K. E. W. 2878
Balling, T. E. 760, 818, 2836
Ballweber, L. R. 1234
Balmer, M. 3674
Balmer, S. 3674
Baloglu, H. 279
Baltzer, F. 383
Baluku, B. 3645
Balzan, C. 1576, 2188, 3120
Bambara, O. D. 2187
Bameul, F. 2542
Bamuhiiga, J. 3708, 3721
Bamuhiiga, J. T. 4265
Ban, E. 725
Banaja, A. A. 1046
Banchob Sripa 384
Bancroft, A. 2627
Bancroft, A. J. 2662
Bandera, C. 3266
Bandi, C. 4268
Banerji, D. 1714
Bangern Radomyos 4279
Bánhidi, G. 4363
Banjoko, M. 2022
Bankole-Sanni, R. 2513
Bankov, D. 816
Bannelier, E. 4382
Banting, S. 552
Bantirig, A. 552
Bany, J. 3911
Bao, W. 2
Bao, Z. C. 2944
Bao Wen 2
Baptista, A. 960
Baptista, D. F. 2937, 2940
Baptista-Farias, M. de F. D. 1361, 3789
Baqri, Q. H. 290
Baraka, O. Z. 3242
Barakat, R. 853, 2482
Barata, R. de C. B. 1522
Barbacane, R. C. 2634
Barbara, G. 2220
Barbas, C. S. V. 2684
Barbas Filho, J. V. 2684
Barber, B. A. 961
Barber, I. 912
Barbero Delgado, M. J. 4068
Barbieri, M. 4164
Barbosa, A. A., Jr. 1082
Barbosa, C. A. L. 1628, 3369, 4004
Barbosa, C. C. G. S. 515
Barbosa, C. S. 779, 3225, 3241
Barbosa, F. S. 779, 3225
Barbosa, G. H. T. S. 1788
Barbosa, M. A. 1306, 1536
Barbosa, M. M. 2681
Barbosa, P. da S. 4381
Barcellos, S. 994
Bardenstein, D. S. 2164
Barger, I. 1538, 2470
Barger, I. A. 2209
Bargues, M. D. 619, 1576, 4312
Barigazzi, G. 159
Barilari, E. 1901
Barinagarrementeria, F. 3846, 4039
Barker, S. C. 2589
Barlas, O. 3751
Barling, K. 3622
Barlough, J. E. 3654
Barnes, E. H. 762, 1488, 1665, 4379
Barnes, K. C. 2004, 2431
Baroni, E. 1717
Baroudet, S. 4199
Barquete, J. 4047
Barr, F. 33
Barr, P. J. 1784
Barragry, T. 3761
Barranco, P. 1823
Barras, S. R. 1798
Barré, N. 546, 1558
Barrell, G. K. 2223
Barreteau, H. 1837
Barrett, J. 680, 1836
Barrett, M. 3337
Barrick, R. A. 2428, 3339, 3365
Barrie, W. W. 628
Barriga, R. 1368
Barrios, V. M. 1657
Barro-Kiki, P. C. 145
Barro-Kiki, P. C. M. K. 3238
Barros, L. A. 1678
Barros, M. de A. F. 3
Barros, N. G. de 421
Barrou, B. 4
Bárta, J. 1075
Bartal, M. 1670
Bartels, J. 3109
Barth, D. 1642, 2428
Barth, L. R. 254
Barthold, S. W. 2560
Barthwal, S. P. 3454
Bartlett, P. 3785
Bartolo, C. di 3512
Bartoloni, A. 2067
Barton, D. P. 40
Baruš, V. 284, 768, 1373, 3168, 3494, 3870
Barutzki, D. 124, 3570
Barwijuk-Machała, M. 5
Basak, D. N. 2561
Basano, F. S. 2417, 4293
Băşea, I. 1064
Basmadjian, I. 1415
Bass, P. 330
Basse, P. 4082
Bassily, S. 653
Basu, A. 2561, 4371
Basu, J. 592
Basualdo, J. A. 3597
Basualdo Farjat, J. A. 3775
Bates, K. 1144-1145
Bates, K. M. 1148
Bateson, L. 4374
Bathurst, I. 1784
Batirel, H. F. 3864
Batsaikhan, N. 3042
Batten, P. L. 2924
Battesti, J. P. 1698
Batty, A. F. 2428
Batubara, A. 1146
Baudon, D. 518, 1530
Bauduin, B. 2382
Bauer, C. 11, 2554, 3690, 3763
Baum, M. K. 3234
Baumeister, S. 2808, 3631
Bautista, M. J. 3147
Bautista Garfias, C. R. 381, 3121
Bax, N. M. A. 2933
Baxter, A. G. 2473
Baxter, G. M. 3028
Bayne, C. J. 1008
Baysal, V. 2240
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 2595
Baysungur, V. 3864
Baz, R. 3742
Bazalar, H. 2760
Bazini, R. 3590
Bazzoni, G. 162
Beard, C. B. 4065
Beauchamp, J. 431
Beaudevin, M. 17
Beccari, T. 430
Becher, S. B. 2514
Beckage, N. E. 1285
Becker, A. 4071
Becker, K. 1600
Becker, M. M. 1091
Becker, W. 181
Beckingham, I. J. 3669
Beckmen, K. 2815
Beda, B. Y. 2687
Beddock, A. 4278
Bedogni, G. 1445
Bedwani, R. 2578
Beech, R. 4011
Beek, G. van 2812
Beelitz, P. 1718
Beer, A., Jr. 531
Be'er, S. A. 3202, 3213, 3283, 3665
Begue, A. 1113
Begum, N. 4323
Behal, J. P. 1528
Behari, S. 1714
Behbehani, K. 2864, 2867
Behm, C. A. 3111
Behnke, J. 875
Behnke, J. M. 402, 908, 2921, 3896
Beji, M. 306
Bekele, T. 418
Békési, L. 2165
Bekhor, S. 270
Belem, A. M. G. 156
Bell, R. G. 78
Bellatin, J. 2167
Bellato, V. 1634
Belli, C. 168
Bello, A. R. 2730
Belloli, C. 886
Belmahi, A. 4080
Belmonte, A. H. 1350
Belosevic, M. 3517
Ben, G. J. M. 1042
Ben-Gheshir, M. A. 3829
Ben-Ismail, R. 1125
Ben Miled-Mrad, K. 3451
Ben M'Rad, S. 3451
Ben Said, M. 1291
Ben Slimane, B. 60, 1763
Benadé, A. J. S. 3859
Benamer, S. 4080
Benavente, P. 2101, 3252
Benavides, M. 41
Benazzou, T. 3195
Benci, A. 923
Benedetti, P. de 889
Benedetto, N. M. di 2929
Benediktov, I. I. 1861
Bengtsson, J. 4100
Benigno, R. N. M. 1161, 2832
Benitez, L. 3806, 3876
Benjanee Punpoowong 4123
Benjawan Tookyang 4318
Benjelloun, S. 4072
Benlemlih, M. 1574
Benli, K. 22
Bennett, D. G. 3028
Bennett, S. 2770
Bennett, S. N. 4234
Benoit, C. 4007
Bensefia, R. 3619
Benson, D. A. 1846
Bento, L. 2075
Benton, B. 3320
Bentrad, S. 1686-1687
Bentsson, A. M. 1140
Benvenuti, M. 4059
Bérard, J. 110
Berg, O. K. 3576
Bergeaud, J. P. 2160, 3918
Bergeron, E. 478, 502, 3045
Bergeron, M. 2740
Berghe, D. A. vanden 3713
Bergman, J. 2723
Bergold, A. M. 3395
Bergquist, N. R. 3135
Berhe, N. 3588
Beriajaya 226, 1539, 2809
Berktaş, M. 2330
Bernadina, W. 2979
Bernal, T. 538
Bernard, N. 4007
Bernardes, L. C. 2515
Bernardo, E. L. 1137
Bernardo Quirós, L. 625
Bernhardi, R. von 2989
Berni, P. 1563, 2493, 4391
Bernieri, F. 1506
Bernt, U. 3370
Bero, G. 1942
Berrada-Rkhami, O. 3195
Berrag, B. 157, 376, 2906
Bertels, G. 1591
Bertrand, D. 4368
Bertrand, S. 4368
Bertucci, P. G. 454
Beshko, N. I. 3452
Besier, R. B. 1632
Besis, S. 2881
Bessarab, I. N. 2260
Besser, T. E. 404
Bessis, N. 1392
Bessonov, A. S. 3906
Bethony, J. 1428
Betlejewska, K. 1992
Betteridge, K. 2201
Bettini, S. 1685
Betts, C. 2671
Betts, C. J. 677, 2670
Beugnet, F. 1636-1637
Beveridge, I. 61, 359, 1007, 1375, 1829, 2275-2276, 2597, 2603, 3183, 4133
Bevers, M. M. 3901
Bevier, D. 3102
Beytout, J. 512
Bezerra, F. S. de M. 3646
Bezerra, J. C. B. 181
Beznos, T. V. 2436
Bha, A. B. 2787
Bhaduri, A. P. 578
Bhagwan, P. S. K. 2831
Bhatia, A. 2481
Bhatia, B. B. 2504
Bhatnagar, S. 227, 1220
Bhattacharjee, P. S. 1560
Bhattacharya, C. 1235
Bhattacharya, D. 879, 1812
Bhattacharya, S. 116
Bhatti, A. 1821
Bhilegaonkar, N. G. 4327
Bhopale, V. M. 2207, 3490
Bhuiyan, A. I. 800
Bhushan, C. 3342
Bianco, A. E. 3525, 3810, 3886, 3944
Bianconi, M. L. 1876
Biarnés, C. 620
Biaye, A. 464
Bicalho-Valadares, M. E. 2017
Bichara, C. N. C. 3247
Bichet, H. 2810
Bickle, Q. D. 1850, 3843
Bidyut Debnath 1697
Bieberich, A. A. 3182
Bienek, D. R. 3517
Bienzle, U. 4184
Bieth, J. G. 553
Biffin, A. H. 1969
Biggio, P. 2401
Biglino, A. 1202
Bignold, L. 3100
Bignold, L. P. 379
Bijukumar, A. 2130
Bikhazi, K. 2933
Bildik, A. 2222, 2242
Bilgili, A. 3996
Bilgin, M. 1986
Billo, A. G. 1206
Bilong, C. F. B. 1352
Bilong Bilong, C. F. 1352
Bilqees, F. M. 1764
Bina, J. C. 3164
Binda, J. L. 3474
Bingham, J. 1849
Bingham, J. S. 3405

Binoy, C. 3670
Biolcati, G. 3439
Biondi, P. 1241
Birck, R. 921
Bird, J. 2946
Birgi, E. 1352
Birjees Hayat 2173
Birk, H. W. 1084
Birrie, H. 260, 1507, 1942, 3588, 3912
Bîrsan, M. 456
Bis-wencel, H. 1958
Bisaillon, J. R. 1921
Bischoff, N. 962
Bischoff, R. 1853
Biserkov, V. 1328
Bisgaard, M. 3902, 4322
Bishop, S. C. 2665
Bisol, L. W. 265
Bisset, S. A. 89, 93, 97, 2201, 2203, 4186
Bistoni, F. 1400
Biswas, D. 954
Biswas, G. 2104
Biswas, R. K. 1560
Biswas, S. 1697
Bitker, M. O. 4
Bitkowska, E. 3518
Bittencourt, A. J. 1727
Bittencourt, V. R. E. P. 910, 1727
Bıyıkoğlu, G. 336, 465, 3991
Bizuneh, A. 1942
Bjercke, R. 3106
Bjerregaard, J. 914
Bjorn, H. 575
Bjørn, H. 864
Bjorn, H. 882, 893
Bjørn, H. 896, 916, 1622, 1665, 1862, 2050, 2922, 3313, 3361, 4008, 4335
Black, A. 3047, 3464
Black, S. S. 2107
Blackburn, B. J. 1822, 4214
Blackhall, W. 4011
Blacklock, A. R. E. 3440
Blair, D. 507, 752, 784, 996, 1227, 1476, 2589, 2594, 2731, 2734
Blair, D. C. 3309
Blaise, J. 158
Blanchard, L. 3689
Blanco Carmona, J. 1062
Blancou, J. 1962
Blanke, C. H. 1023
Blankespoor, H. D. 1579, 2472
Blanquier, B. 1456
Blanton, R. E. 2225, 2907
Blasco, S. 2154
Blaszkowska, J. 3165
Blateau, A. 2868
Blaum, J. M. 3012
Blaxter, M. 3432
Blaxter, M. L. 2264, 2719-2720
Bloch, P. 3819
Blond-Riou, F. 1212, 1994, 3335
Blouin, M. S. 753
Blum, A. M. 3533, 3539
Bo, L. 3555
Bo Ling 837
Boa, M. E. 3716, 3934
Boatin, B. 3391
Boatin, B. A. 517, 3367, 3390, 3403
Bobrowska, E. 5
Bobshait, H. I. 3726
Bockarie, F. 827
Bockarie, M. 827
Bockarie, M. J. 2762, 3702
Boczoń, K. 2918, 4145
Bodhankar, M. G. 1899
Bodin, P. 4317
Boeger, W. A. 1353, 3079
Boelee, E. 1261, 3647
Boer, B. A. de 1770
Boer, S. den 1713
Boero, J. 528
Boersema, J. H. 878, 2826-2827, 2908, 3352, 3964
Boes, J. 593, 2811, 3992
Boesiger, J. 1797
Boffetta, P. 2578
Bogaerde, J. B. van den 2879
Bogan, J. A. 569
Bogdan, V. V. 3175
Bogéa, T. 1100
Bogers, J. J. 3166
Bøgh, C. 4032
Bøgh, H. O. 633, 1055, 1223, 1664, 2758, 2811
Boghen, A. D. 1489
Bogoyavlensky, Yu. K. 3691
Boguikouma, J. B. 3013
Boguski, M. S. 1846
Bohand, X. 2894
Böhning, D. 88
Boily, F. 166
Boireau, P. 1391, 3563
Boisier, P. 600, 951, 3115, 4340
Boissonet, H. 4199
Boissonnot, M. 312
Bojalil, R. 2185
Boje, J. 3905
Bokhout, B. A. 3832
Bolanča, T. 2910
Bolás, F. 4018
Bolás-Fernández, F. 541
Bolás Fernández, F. 1652
Bolás-Fernández, F. 4261
Boldiszar, E. 638
Boldizsar, E. 419
Bolek, M. G. 3058
Boletín Verde 860
Bolette, D. P. 38, 671, 1741, 3048-3049, 3055, 3471
Bolshakova, A. Y. 3696
Bombana, E. 4122
Bonato, P. S. 2896
Bondarenko, S. K. 1760
Bonesi, G. L. 1147
Bonfoh, B. 3276
Boni, M. 467
Boni, P. 159
Bonicalzi, A. 125
Bonifacino, R. 520
Bonini, P. 3781
Bonneville, J. F. 1672
Bonow, I. 4027
Bont, J. de 724, 3502
Boomker, J. 1310, 2099
Boon, J. H. 3374
Boonlert Prechatangkit 3862
Booth, M. 1508
Booth, M. J. 1835
Booyse, D. G. 2099
Boray, J. C. 514, 1740
Borba, H. R. 4029
Bordin, E. L. 877
Borges, A. S. 1348, 3788
Borges, C. C. 834
Borges, D. P. 150
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 878, 1231, 2812, 3675, 4053, 4332
Borioli, A. 967
Borja, G. E. M. 251
Borja Segade, J. 584
Borkakoty, M. R. 2237, 3253
Borkowski, P. 1342
Bornman, P. C. 3669
Boros, D. L. 3497, 3535, 3844
Borošková, Z. 70, 1035, 1402
Borras-Salvador, R. 1020
Borsboom, G. 138
Borthakur, M. R. 1799
Bortoletti, G. 387, 1879
Bosnić, S. 3353
Bosompem, K. M. 1043
Bossche, M. R. P. van den 2878
Botero, D. 1745
Botros, S. 75
Botsoglou, N. A. 890, 1643, 1666, 2474
Bottari, M. 2527
Botterel, F. 4382
Bottke, W. 1854
Botto, C. 1112, 3132
Botvinnikova, Y. 71
Bouasy Hongvanthong 2763
Bouattour, A. 2369
Bouchard, E. 1148, 1409
Bouchel, D. 3662
Bouchet, F. 608, 617, 1686-1687
Bouchité, B. 1199, 2776, 4313
Bouchon, B. 1853
Boudhina, T. 2514
Boughzala, E. 622
Bougnoux, M. E. 2008, 2732
Bouhoum, K. 4266
Bouix, J. 1420
Boulard, C. 1801
Boulay, M. 4177
Boulinier, T. 1875
Bourdenx, L. 3335
Bourée, P. 1300, 1668, 1698, 4382
Bousaid, M. 588
Boussinesq, M. 583, 1117, 1192, 1199, 1775, 2776, 3321, 3387, 3480, 3671, 4313
Bout, D. 2644
Bouteille, B. 1113, 3909, 3956
Bouzidi, A. 2686
Bovill, B. A. 292
Bowden, K. 4012
Bowie, J. Y. 229
Bowman, D. D. 3982
Boyer, A. E. 4344
Boyer, C. 4
Bozkurt, M. 2973
Braathen, L. R. 1819
Brack, M. 964
Brackenbury, T. D. 180, 258, 586, 2457, 3384
Brădăţan, G. 1731, 1813
Bradford, J. D. 602
Bradley, D. J. 3613
Bradley, J. E. 1136, 1773, 1775, 2251
Braga, C. 2578, 2647, 3589, 4143
Bragheri, R. 4067
Brambs, H. J. 210, 734, 3334
Brancati, A. 1445
Brandão, D. A. 2357, 2437
Brandini, O. R. 801
Brandolini, S. V. P. B. 3207
Branquet, D. 467
Brant, S. V. 1374
Brarda, G. 1349
Braselton, W. E. 4084
Brasil, C. A. A. 265
Brass, A. 2251
Brattey, J. 1095
Brattig, N. 1771, 1781
Brattig, N. W. 386, 1013, 1040
Braun, G. 2216
Braun, U. 2346
Bravo, M. V. 3678
Bray, R. A. 2589-2590, 3469
Bray, R. E. 1917, 4291
Braz, L. M. A. 2913
Breathnach, R. M. S. 4066
Breazile, J. E. 320
Bréchignac, X. 2068
Bredal, W. 971
Bregigeon, M. 2079
Brem, G. 3834
Brémond, P. 999
Brendelberger, H. 1943
Brennan, G. P. 4229
Bresciani, J. 1866, 1939, 2354, 3492
Bressan, C. 1177
Bresson-Hadni, S. 109, 3809
Breton, B. 2008
Brezmes Valdivieso, M. F. 4174
Brezuleanu, S. 3263
Brglez, J. 137, 1746, 1918, 3035
Briant, J. F. 3719
Bricaire, F. 2534
Bridger, C. 1061
Brieger, W. R. 737, 1118, 2022, 3957
Brigandi, R. A. 723
Brillard, P. 965
Brindani, F. 1919
Brindley, P. J. 2711, 3169, 3877
Bringmann, G. 4033
Brink, S. A. ten 1910
Brinkmann, U. K. 3250
Brinninger, G. 3445
Brites Neto, J. 45
Britigan, B. E. 77
Brito, A. C. 182, 3945
Brito, C. F. A. 120
Brito, M. C. 1518
Britov, A. 4262
Britto e Alves, M. T. S. S. de 150
Brizzola, S. M. 1339
Brochier, B. 2382
Bronsvoort, M. 3382
Brooks, D. R. 351, 1368, 2134, 4130, 4392
Brophy, B. 1701
Brophy, P. M. 1836
Brosset, C. 2079
Broun, D. 2860
Broussard, S. D. 1242
Brouwers, J. F. H. M. 2245
Brown, F. M. 653
Brown, J. 1675
Brown, J. F. 2362
Brown, K. R. 2402, 3322
Brown, W. C. 3825
Brownlee, D. J. A. 883
Brück, I. 1664
Bruère, D. 959
Brum, M. A. R. 1895
Brumpt, L. C. 1567
Brun, N. le 1352
Brun, N. T. 1489
Bruňanská, M. 3092
Brunet, L. R. 1772
Brunetti, E. 856, 1975, 2399
Bruno, D. W. 303
Brunser, A. M. 990
Brunser, O. 990
Bruschi, F. 430, 2055, 3423, 3528
Brutto, O. H. del 521, 2682
Brutus, L. 3229
Bryan, A. L., Jr. 3050
Bryan, R. T. 3230
Bsteh, A. 3438
Bu, C. H. 3975
Bu ChinHe 3975
Bublitz, C. G. 4041
Bucaretchi, F. 3753
Bucheton, B. 3578
Buchmann, K. 1099, 1866, 1939, 2159, 2354, 2621, 2630, 2739, 2752, 3826, 3953
Buchy, P. 3115
Budak, S. 2364
Buddhadeb Manna 4126
Budhwani, K. S. 4078
Bueno, L. 2685
Bueno, M. S. 2023
Büget, E. 2317
Buharali, Z. 2484
Bui Xuan Vinh 1193
Buijs, J. 138
Buisson, B. 4368
Bullini, L. 1095
Bulman, G. M. 1998
Buncic, S. 3034
Bundle, D. R. 380, 1464
Bundy, D. 2041
Bundy, D. A. P. 597, 772, 1012, 1138-1139, 1194, 1508, 1888, 1894, 2860, 3000, 3787, 4341
Bungiro, R. D., Jr. 727
Bunmatid, C. 231
Burchard, G. D. 3543
Burden, D. J. 535
Bureau, P. 1198
Burek, K. 2815
Bürglin, T. R. 2720
Burke, A. B. 2924
Burkhart, W. 2256
Burkot, T. R. 1566
Burks, B. S. 2086
Burnes, A. 2349
Burnham, G. 4274
Burnham, G. M. 522
Burns, A. J. 2139
Burreson, E. M. 2996
Burrini, L. 490
Burrow, M. 1675

Bursey, C. R. 365, 983-984, 1562, 2109-2110, 2278, 3059, 3083
Burt, M. D. B. 339, 499, 3086, 4125
Burton, R. N. 2027
Burton, S. 2102
Burton, T. M. 4096
Busato, A. 2349, 3255
Busetti, M. R. 1054, 1163
Bush, A. O. 1490
Bush, M. 323
Bussche, V. vanden 1044, 2645
Busse, F. W. 2334
Busse, W. 3271
Busso, E. 906
Butcher, A. R. 3014
Butler, S. J. 3684
Butterworth, A. E. 393, 2047, 2438, 3537
Büttner, D. W. 1087, 1778, 2642, 3708, 3721, 3812
Buzzi, A. 2065
Bwangamoi, O. 2291
Bygbjerg, I. C. 1271
Cabaj, W. 2177, 3904, 4296
Caballero, M. T. 1823
Caballero, O. L. S. D. 1847
Cabañas, R. 1823
Cabaret, J. 376, 1274-1275, 1470, 1477, 1568, 1638, 1869, 2906, 3269, 4219
Cabezas, I. 572
Cabezos Otón, J. 1908
Cable, J. 656, 929
Cabral, D. D. 3256
Cabral, I. P. 1332
Cabrera, H. 1378
Cabrera, R. 1831
Cabrera Bravo, M. 3655
Cadène, M. 553
Cadiergues, M. C. 1211, 4075
Cadoré, J. L. 327
Cadoret, J. P. 4319
Caffrey, C. R. 3417, 3692, 4213
Cai, K. P. 2877
Cai, W. M. 952
Cai, X. P. 3204
Cai, Z. D. 4337
Cai KaiPing 2877
Cai WeiMin 952
Cai XuePeng 3204
Cai ZongDa 4337
Caincross, S. 2856
Caira, J. N. 1369, 3093
Cairncross, S. 2865
Çakmak, A. 3016
Calamel, M. 1391
Calcaterra, E. 1183, 3644
Calchi, M. 222
Calchi la Corte, M. 139
Caldeira, M. C. M. 2606
Caldeira, R. L. 1509, 3284
Calderon, C. 1885
Caldwell, S. 2413
Caldwell, V. 1148, 1409
Calero Carretero, R. 197
Çalışır, B. 1909
Callaghan, R. 1334
Callahan, C. 2683
Calomme, M. 3713
Calvete, C. 3923
Calvopiña, H. M. 1982
Calvopiña, M. 3015
Calzolari, D. 4389
Camacho, J. 6
Camacho, M. 99
Camacho, S. P. D. 3074
Camara, B. 1516, 2787
Camara, F. 1512
Camara-Lopes, L. H. 112
Camarda, A. 886
Camargo, C. H. P. de 421
Camargo, E. D. 1895
Camaro, R. G. 801
Camberis, M. 3532
Cambon, M. 512-513, 4321
Camisasca, S. 4268
Campatelli, A. 2406
Campbell, C. T. 343
Campbell, G. A. 320
Campbell, N. 2955
Campbell, R. A. 359, 761, 2597, 2683
Campbell, T. W. 1337
Campbell, W. C. 2449-2450
Campo, R. 1265, 3891
Campos, B. do E. S. de 2709
Campos, D. M. B. 3369
Campos, J. R. M. de 2684
Campos Ruelas, R. 2909
Camps, F. 861
Camus, D. 2648
Camus, E. 1690
Canada, Aquaculture Association 1691
Canada, Microbiology Committee 280
Canali, C. 3041
Canals, A. 377, 4144
Canbaz, B. 526
Cancedda, M. 172
Cancrini, G. 823, 1512, 1699, 2044, 4056
Candolfi, E. 4050
Candotti, P. 159
Canine Practice 3732
Cannizzaro, H. M. 424
Canova, S. G. 2727
Canton, P. 962
Cantú, C. 3846, 4039
Canut Blasco, A. 4174
Cao, D. P. 2140
Cao, J. P. 1056, 1786, 4190
Cao, Q. 2293, 2870
Cao, S. L. 2877
Cao, W. 1119
Cao, W. C. 198, 851
Cao, Z. Y. 817
Cao DePing 2140
Cao JiangPing 1786
Cao JianPing 1056, 4190
Cao Qi 2293, 2870
Cao ShiLong 2877
Cao Van Viên 148
Cao WuChun 851
Cao ZhengYan 817
Capanna, E. 609
Caparros-Lefebrvre, D. 2516
Capello, V. 3770
Capitan, S. S. 1067-1068, 1459, 1817
Capó, V. A. 2287
Cappello, M. 4103
Cappiello, M. 2502
Capron, A. 389, 412, 724-725, 735, 748, 1780, 1783, 2166, 3110, 3502, 3513, 3529, 3606, 3948
Capron, M. 1783, 3110
Capuli, E. 3820
Carabin, H. 1516, 4375
Caracappa, S. 3623
Caracostantógolo, J. 1236, 3076, 3340
Caramazza, C. D. 3623
Carámbula, B. 1415
Caramello, P. 1202
Carballal, M. J. 2568
Carbó, A. 858, 3590
Carcalho, J. F. de 3304
Carceles, C. M. 559
Carcupino, M. 4132
Cardini, G. 1210, 2497, 3338
Cardoso, E. M. 4307
Cardozo, B. L. 265
Caremani, D. 923
Caremani, M. 923
Carere, M. 3644
Caride, E. C. 2246
Cariello, M. O. 1173
Carignani, F. L. 2913
Carlisle-Nowak, M. S. 334
Carlow, C. K. S. 3881-3882
Carmo, G. 960
Carmona, C. 858, 1033, 1415, 2244, 3590
Carne, C. A. 2121
Carneiro, V. da S. 4381
Carnevale, P. 3240
Carniel, E. 3115
Carosi, G. 4122
Carpenter, H. A. 3847
Carpintero, A. 1976
Carpintero, P. 1976
Carrasco, L. 3147
Carre, D. 3667
Carretero, A. 2015, 4013
Carretero Aníbarro, P. 1062
Carretin, G. H. 3753
Carriero, C. 519
Carter, M. E. 4066
Cartwright, M. E. 1246
Carvalho, A. B. 3227, 3589
Carvalho, E. F. de 3959
Carvalho, J. B. P. de 1241
Carvalho, J. F. de 833, 2371
Carvalho, J. O. 801
Carvalho, L. B. de, Jr. 1788
Carvalho, O. dos S. 3284
Carvalho, O. S. 1509
Carvalho, P. G. de 1327
Carvalho, R. R. de 2468
Carvalho-Parra, J. F. 1254
Carver, F. J. 2221
Cary, J. R. 4254
Casado, N. 870
Casado Escribano, N. 59
Casanova, I. 149
Casanova, J. C. 814-815, 1363
Cascón Pérez-Teijón, E. 4068
Case, T. J. 4095
Caselgrandi, E. 2374
Caspar, P. 104, 2215, 3551
Cassata, G. 3623
Cassels-Brown, A. 524
Castaing, D. 1300
Castañón-Ordóñez, L. 183
Castellà Espuny, J. 3052
Castellano, M. 1299
Castells, D. 730
Castex, N. 2685
Castillo, B. R. 3344-3345
Castillo, D. 1901
Castillo, F. J. 619
Castillo, J. A. 3923
Castillo, P. R. 2682
Castillo-Sánchez, E. 3061
Casto, A. lo 2069
Castro, A. A. 2613
Castro, A. A. de 910, 3254
Castro, J. C. 1657
Castro, L. 1112
Castro, N. 2445
Cataldo, I. 2634
Catani, M. 168
Catapani, W. R. 2517
Cătoi, C. 1064
Cattin, F. 1672
Catto, B. A. 253
Catzeflis, F. 769
Caulfield, J. P. 1462-1463
Caumes, E. 1977, 2534, 4200
Cavalcanti, A. G. C. 1451
Cavalcanti, C. L. 1082
Cavallini, B. 1853
Cavallo, J. D. 2772
Cave, D. D. 2741
Cave, D. di 495
Ceccarelli, P. S. 2357, 2437
Cecchini, S. 2493, 4391
Ceccon, J. F. 3740
Cedergren, R. 3562
Ceffa, F. 4067
Cekic, O. 940
Celano, G. V. 1719
Çelebi, S. 3723
Celik, M. 530
Çelikkanat, S. 2539
Çeliköz, A. 2300
Çeliksöz, A. 1439
Čellárová, E. 3388
Cellier, C. 3606
Cen, L. P. 450
Cen LiPing 450
Cencek, T. 1225
Cengiz, F. 1833
Centritto, R. 2143
Çerçi, H. 4165
Cerioni, S. 1317
Černík, J. 1075
Cerroni, L. 2518
Cerutti, C., Jr. 1230
Cervo, H. J. 1249
Cesar, N. 872
Çesari, I. M. 2188, 2644, 3120
Češljević, V. 2097
Cesur, Y. 3620
Çetinağ, M. 1541
Çetindağ, M. 28
Çetindağ, M. 336, 465
Çetindağ, M. 1540
Cetre, C. 748
Cetron, M. 3393
Cézilly, F. 1953, 3300
Chabalgoity, J. A. 1014
Chabaud, A. G. 2605
Chabrier, X. 374
Chad, B. 4080
Chadwick, E. G. 19
Chai, D. 1303
Chai, J. J. 668, 1484, 2176, 2241, 3447
Chai, J. Y. 618, 1037, 1364, 1454, 1482-1483, 1510, 1677, 2113, 2763
Chai JongYil 618, 1037, 1364, 1454, 1482-1483, 1510, 1677, 2113, 2763
Chai JunJie 668, 2176, 2241, 3447
Chaicumpa, W. 2193, 2637, 3125, 4172
Chaisiri Wongkham 384, 3125, 3508, 4172
Chaisri, U. 4123
Chakraborty, B. 727
Chalar, C. 750
Chalmers, A. G. 1702
Chalupský, J. 2828
Chambrier, A. de 360, 1002
Chamorro, M. 1882
Chamot, E. 3591
Chamouillet, H. 1113
Champsaur, G. 616
Chan, G. T. 4387
Chan, M. S. 1138, 1194, 2764, 3981, 4341
Chan ManSuen 3981
Chance, M. R. 2715
Chandiwana, S. K. 2389, 3600
Chandler, F. W. 3434
Chandler, K. J. 321
Chandra, G. 503, 1120, 3285, 3609
Chandra, S. 3358
Chandra Bhushan 3342
Chandrasekharan, N. V. 2480
Chandrashekar, R. 3180, 3564
Chandre, F. 2008
Chang, H. B. 2370
Chang, H. L. 100, 1419
Chang, J. 92, 1143, 1911
Chang, K. H. 2961
Chang, R. 2887
Chang, T. Y. 1570
Chang, Z. S. 747, 4383
Chang HanBin 2370
Chang HuiLin 100, 1419
Chang Jiang 92, 1143, 1911
Chang KeeHyun 2961
Chang ZhengShan 747, 4383
Changeux, J. P. 4368
Chango Gómez, Y. 2794
Chanteau, S. 3115
Chapadeiro, E. 1814
Chapman, M. R. 1999
Chappell, C. L. 1469
Chappell, L. H. 244, 1782, 2446, 2618
Chappron, J. M. 1300
Chappuis, G. 1151
Charakupa, R. 3362
Charalambous, M. 1944
Charan, K. 3848, 3868
Charles, J. A. 1740
Charleston, W. A. G. 4370
Charlwood, J. D. 2389
Charoensiri, D. J. 2080
Chartier, C. 862, 1795-1796, 2092, 2202, 4007
Chaś, J. 3911
Chatel, G. 4122
Chatelain, C. 4

Chatree Muennoo 1985
Chatterjee, D. 1462-1463
Chatterjee, R. K. 227, 429, 578, 746, 915, 976, 1220, 2007, 2084, 2639, 2925, 3776
Chatterjee, S. N. 503
Chaturvedi, S. 2481, 3444
Chaudhary, A. 598
Chaudhary, R. C. 652
Chauhan, P. M. S. 1220
Chauhan, P. P. S. 2412, 3342
Chauvin, A. 1149, 1801, 1964
Chavasse, D. C. 4409
Chavera, A. 1831
Chaves, A. 1509
Chaves, D. P. 594
Chaves, M. E. C. 2255
Chaves, M. M. 3646
Chavez, J. 1736
Cheah, T. S. 1150
Cheam, H. 984, 1562, 2109-2110, 2278, 3059
Chechulin, A. I. 1366
Cheetham, R. F. 3983
Cheever, A. W. 104, 1039, 1082, 1772, 2215, 3551
Chehab, F. 2686
Cheikh, D. 1869
Cheikna, D. 797
Cheirmaraj, K. 710
Cheke, R. A. 1569, 4320
Cheker, M. 29
Chełkowska, B. 1335
Chełkowski, Z. 1335
Chen, B. J. 2939, 4069
Chen, C. 2938
Chen, C. C. 1449, 1570
Chen, C. I. 1114
Chen, D. R. 4005
Chen, E. 280
Chen, E. R. 1027, 3743
Chen, F. 952
Chen, G. 3427
Chen, G. H. 26
Chen, G. J. 4333
Chen, G. Z. 2926
Chen, H. C. 2370
Chen, H. J. 4283
Chen, J. 3204
Chen, J. Q. 732
Chen, J. Z. 2880, 4342
Chen, K. Q. 55, 237, 245, 2706
Chen, M. G. 784, 1973-1974, 3001, 3971, 3973, 3975
Chen, N. J. 1929
Chen, N. Q. 1930
Chen, P. H. 3186, 3566, 3871
Chen, P. L. 4283
Chen, Q. J. 4377
Chen, Q. M. 2492, 2951
Chen, Q. Q. 2499
Chen, R. 2766
Chen, R. W. 1093
Chen, S. L. 848
Chen, S. X. 2633
Chen, S. Z. 1786, 2728, 4190, 4226
Chen, T. H. 1983, 2781, 2875
Chen, W. 191, 2365, 3890
Chen, W. Z. 1955
Chen, X. 1535
Chen, X. C. 2519
Chen, X. J. 68
Chen, X. Q. 847
Chen, X. R. 636
Chen, X. Z. 1588
Chen, Y. 1432, 2765, 2773
Chen, Y. G. 3497
Chen, Y. T. 1029
Chen, Y. Z. 2939
Chen, Z. 952, 1520
Chen, Z. X. 4210
Chen, Z. Z. 2766
Chen BaoJian 2939, 4069
Chen Chang 2938
Chen ChingI 1114
Chen DaiRong 4005
Chen DaiXiong 118
Chen EngRin 1027, 3743
Chen Feng 952
Chen GuanHua 26
Chen GuoJun 4333
Chen HeChun 2370
Chen HeJian 4283
Chen JingQi 732
Chen JiZhang 2880, 4342
Chen Juan 3204
Chen KeQiang 55, 237, 245, 2706
Chen MingGang 784, 1973-1974, 3001, 3971, 3973, 3975
Chen NengJiao 1929
Chen NengQiao 1930
Chen PeiHui 3186, 3566, 3871
Chen PuLin 4283
Chen QiJun 4377
Chen QiMing 2492, 2951
Chen QingQuan 2499
Chen Ran 2766
Chen RuiWen 1093
Chen S. C. 1056
Chen ShenXia 2633
Chen ShiLun 848
Chen ShuZhen 1786, 2728, 4190, 4226
Chen SuChen 1056
Chen TaiHui 1983, 2781, 2875, 4333
Chen Wei 191, 2365, 3890
Chen WeiZu 1955
Chen Xian 1535
Chen XiaoZhen 1588
Chen XinQiu 847
Chen XinRu 636
Chen XiuChun 2519
Chen Yan 1432, 2765
Chen YaTang 1029
Chen YiGuang 3497
Chen YouZhu 2939
Chen Yu 2773
Chen ZengXiong 4210
Chen Zhi 952
Chen Zi 1520
Chen ZuZe 2766
Cheng, A. L. 4017
Cheng, D. X. 4362
Cheng, H. G. 2404
Cheng, J. 3555
Cheng, L. B. 1534
Cheng, T. H. 4333
Cheng, W. F. 722, 1535
Cheng, W. X. 4377
Cheng, X. L. 3796
Cheng, X. X. 2708
Cheng, Y. 2899
Cheng, Y. L. 848, 2547, 2674
Cheng, Y. W. 1669
Cheng, Y. Z. 1601, 1978, 2839, 4267
Cheng, Z. 2874
Cheng AnLi 4017
Cheng DaoXin 4362
Cheng HongGen 2404
Cheng Jun 3555
Cheng LiangBao 1534
Cheng WeiXing 4377
Cheng WenFang 722, 1535
Cheng XiaoLing 3796
Cheng XiaoXin 2708
Cheng YaoWu 1669
Cheng YiLiang 2547, 2674
Cheng Yong 2899
Cheng YouZhu 1601, 1978, 2839, 4267
Cheng YunLian 848
Cheng Zhong 2874
Chenm, D. X. 118
Chensue, S. W. 69
Cheour, M. 2514
Chermette, R. 17
Chernyshenko, A. I. 3607
Cheruiyot, H. 4292
Chester, A. J. 2485
Cheung, L. K. 1749
Cheung, R. T. F. 2934
Cheung LimKwong 1749
Chevallier, M. 3865
Cheville, N. F. 333
Chhabra, D. K. 1714
Chhetri, M. K. 2301
Chiba, T. 2061
Chick, B. F. 1609
Chico, M. E. 2882
Chieffi, P. P. 1522, 2000, 3720
Chiemchanya, S. 318
Chiesa, A. 858
Chignard, M. 553
Chigusa, Y. 3504, 3514
Chihani, T. 1048
Chilton, N. B. 119, 1375, 1472, 2275-2276, 2488, 2959, 3183-3184, 3189
Chim, C. S. 50
Chinchilla, M. 1754
Chinone, S. 810
Chiodini, P. L. 3733
Chiotha, S. 3393
Chipev, N. 3577
Chippaux, J. P. 583, 1192, 3387, 4313
Chirca, D. 632
Chisholm, L. A. 657, 1354, 3790
Chisty, M. 3212
Chit Maung 580
Chitsulo, L. A. 3393
Chivato, T. 2692
Chkounda, S. 897
Cho, S. H. 4178
Cho, S. Y. 408, 683, 1677, 2247, 4149, 4153
Cho, W. L. 1570
Cho SeungYull 408, 683, 1677, 2247, 4149, 4153
Cho ShinHyeong 4178
Choi, M. H. 2113
Choi, W. Y. 1416
Choi, Y. S. 644
Choi MinHo 2113
Choi WonYoung 1416
Choi YonSoon 644
Chollet, J. Y. 4219
Chombard, C. 1683
Chomel, B. B. 1151
Chompoochan, T. 810, 2198, 3624
Chong, N. L. 1733
Chong NgoLong 1733
Choo, J. J. 2988
Choochote, W. 4318
Chou, C. F. 1449
Choudhury, A. 346, 603, 1263, 3898, 4127
Choudhury, G. S. 4041
Chourio, G. 139, 222
Chourio Lozano, G. 1527
Chowdhury, M. A. A. 4298
Chowdhury, N. 740
Chowdhury, N. S. 1436
Chraibi, N. 3441
Chriél, M. 4335
Christensen, B. M. 2505
Christensen, C. M. 398, 762, 1491, 1820, 1862, 2050, 3401
Christensen, N. Ø. 718, 771, 1055, 1072, 2475, 2758
Christensson, D. 1408, 3625
Christian, K. A. 3638
Christiann, F. 959
Christiano, C. G. 213
Christophers, E. 3109
Chroust, K. 838, 3924
Chu, A. E. 1405
Chuang, C. K. 416
Chuang ChengKuo 416
Chubb, J. C. 4235
Chudziński, K. 4028
Chui, D. Y. 2398
Chui DaoYong 2398
Chung, C. C. 1708
Chung, D. I. 2978
Chung, J. S. 1482-1483
Chung, J. Y. 683
Chung, L. Y. 1027
Chung, M. S. 786
Chung, P. R. 1292
Chung, W. C. 325, 2096, 2305, 4252
Chung, Y. B. 408, 2247, 4153
Chung DongIl 2978
Chung JinSung 1482-1483
Chung JoonYong 683
Chung LeeYi 1027
Chung MyungSook 786
Chung PyungRim 1292
Chung WenChen 4252
Chung WenCheng 2305
Chung YoungBae 408, 2247, 4153
Chungpivat, S. 2002
Church, D. 4017
Chwaya, H. M. 207, 1508, 3584, 3988, 4346
Chybowski, J. 3385
Cianchi, R. 1095
Ciantia, F. 1674
Ciardullo, M. A. 4070
Ciberej, J. 3030
Cicalini, S. 2650
Ciga, M. A. 3980
Cilento, B. G., Jr. 1301
Cintio, A. Di 4356
Cirioni, O. 1752, 2307
Ciudin, E. 1731, 1813
Clabaut, F. X. 312
Claerebout, E. 537, 845, 2208, 3827, 3903, 3939, 3974
Clanet, M. 733
Clark, T. E. 2460
Clarke, K. 1836
Clarkson, M. J. 2813, 3993
Clauwaert, J. 433
Clavel, A. 619
Claxton, J. R. 2813, 3993
Claywell, G. C. 2003
Clement, F. 1212
Clement, P. 1213
Clemente, M. de L. T. 922
Clercq, D. de 875, 1044, 2645
Clery, D. G. 3840
Cleva, R. de 3849
Cline, B. L. 1965
Clinical Infectious Diseases 1752, 2399
Cloarec, A. 2732
Clopton, R. E. 1492
Clothier, M. F. 3703
Clough, K. A. 756
Clynes, R. 2215
Cobb, R. 1609, 2030
Cobo, F. 3980
Cocozza, E. 1674
Cocquerelle, C. 2503
Cocude, C. 748
Coelho, G. 840
Coelho, G. E. 523
Coelho, M. R. T. 3659
Coelho, P. M. Z. 233, 1434, 1486, 2930, 3646
Coffman, R. L. 3828
Cogger, E. A. 1917, 4291
Coggins, J. R. 3058
Cognetti Varriale, A. M. 1563, 2493, 4391
Cohen, D. 2771
Cohen, R. V. 214, 225, 304
Cohen, S. C. 658
Coimbra, L. C. 150
Colapinto, D. 2307
Cole, J. R., Jr. 1160
Cole, R. A. 1325, 3051
Coleman, F. C. 2837
Coleman, S. U. 1396, 2629, 4196
Coles, G. C. 2927, 3359, 3994
Colhoun, L. M. 4229
Coll, J. 861
Collet, J. P. 2912
Colley, D. G. 452, 2206, 3135, 3333, 4344
Collin, A. 3229
Collins, D. A. 1552
Collins, P. D. 3099
Collins, R. 3232
Collins, S. M. 1034, 2220
Collobert, C. 966
Colmenares, C. 2188, 3120
Colombi, A. 1183, 3644
Colón García, L. 199
Combes, J. C. 2072, 2520
Comiskey, N. 3211
Comoy, E. E. 2166
Compaoré, I. 4276
Conboy, G. 1409, 2102, 3218

Conboy, G. A. 3404
Conchedda, M. 387, 1879
Conde, H. 1349
Conder, G. A. 884, 3703
Cone, D. K. 1493, 2286, 4242
Conetta, R. 305
Cong, Y. Z. 1453
Cong YuanZhi 1453
Conly, S. L. 4177
Connan, R. M. 3360, 3995
Connolly, B. 804, 3885
Connor, D. H. 3434
Conraths, F. J. 964, 2248, 3271, 3634
Conroy, D. M. 3099
Conroy, R. M. 1703
Constantino-Casas, F. 3860
Conti, P. 2634
Contreras, J. 1823
Contreras, M. del C. 1901
Contreras, R. 21
Conway, D. J. 1012
Cook, P. F. 3557
Cook, R. J. 3396
Cooke, M. 4092
Coombs, D. F. 1242-1243
Coombs, G. H. 885
Coop, R. L. 4316
Cooper, A. 2251
Cooper, K. 344
Cooper, P. J. 1015, 1066, 1515, 1982, 2882
Cooper, S. M. 581
Copeman, D. B. 46, 1222, 1539, 2646, 2809
Copland, J. 1272
Copland, J. W. 1222
Coppin, M. 616
Corachán, M. 620, 3614
Çorao, L. A. 3132
Čorba, J. 970, 1862, 3687
Corba, J. 2444
Corbera, J. A. 3935
Corbin, I. 4214
Corchero, J. 2034
Cordero, M. 2654
Cordero del Campillo, M. 183, 298, 1693
Cordon-Cardo, C. 2233
Cordova, M. 2167
Cordoví, R. A. 3409
Coreil, J. 3958
Corella, C. 1266
Coria, C. O. 1380
Cormie, J. 3100
Cornelissen, A. W. C. A. 406, 2195, 2267
Cornelissen, J. B. W. J. 3675, 3832
Corner, L. A. 3139, 3841
Corona, S. 1305, 1719
Corona, T. 2445
Corpodean, R. 1064
Corquera, W. 147
Corre, C. le 2028
Correa, D. 1988, 2323
Corrêa, D. V. A. 4029
Correa, R. 1890
Correa Luna, M. 2413
Correa-Oliveira, R. 701, 3333, 3828
Corredor, A. 395, 3592
Correia, E. I. de S. 453
Correia Dacal, A. R. do 1518
Corres, L. F. de 388
Corringer, P. J. 4368
Corso, A. del 2502
Cortes, A. 71
Cortés, P. 90, 1889
Cortese, E. 3861
Coruzzi, G. 485
Corwin, R. M. 595, 2118
Coşkun, Ş. 2432, 2917
Coşkun, Ş. Z. 1517
Coskun, T. 2070
Costa, E. O. 1318
Costa, G. 42
Costa, H. M. A. 1557
Costa, J. C. 1993
Costa, J. C. A. 1053
Costa, J. L. 556
Costa, J. O. 1063
Costa, L. 4365
Costa-Cruz, J. M. 3236, 3246
Costa-Macedo, L. M. da 1886
Costamagna, G. 519
Costantino, S. N. 1042
Costanzi, E. 430
Costas, E. 3597
Cot, M. 3578
Cota, M. de M. 4047
Coton, T. 3667
Coulibaly, B. 2513
Coulson, P. S. 2671, 2690, 3140
Coura-Filho, P. 140, 780, 839, 3962
Courtney, C. H. 753, 1578, 2923
Cousens, S. 1825
Cousens, S. N. 524
Coustau, C. 2664, 2952
Coutellec-Vreto, M. A. 2840
Coutinho, E. M. 697, 1082
Coutinho, H. B. 3227
Cowan, P. E. 1319-1320, 3633
Cowen, P. 1273
Cowman, A. 1475
Cowman, A. F. 2270, 3889
Cox, D. M. 4201
Cox, F. E. G. 1057, 3430, 4142, 4395, 4410
Cox, J. L. 3339
Coy Otero, A. 768
Cozma, V. 419, 509, 632, 638, 4147
Craig, P. S. 397, 520, 693-694, 706, 1031, 1792, 1903, 1969, 2297, 2817, 3468, 3930
Craig, S. P., III 2441
Craig, T. 3622
Craig, T. M. 3054
Crampton, J. M. 4065
Craven, J. 4008, 4335
Crawford, A. M. 93, 2203
Crawford, M. P. 3355
Crawford, R. J. 545
Cremades Romero, M. J. 1887
Cremonte, F. 3281
Crescenzo, G. 886
Cresci, M. E. 171
Criado-Fornelio, A. 2723, 2927
Cribb, B. W. 3082
Cribb, T. H. 332, 997, 2228, 2590, 2747
Cristalli, R. de S. 39
Cristarella, S. 1377
Cristea, G. 1815, 3031
Cristina, J. 102
Cristófol, C. 554
Cristòfol, C. 4013
Cristofol, C. 2015
Crockard, H. A. 20
Croese, J. 3144
Croft, S. L. 887
Crompton, D. W. T. 275, 4104, 4277
Crompton, P. 4274
Crooks, S. R. H. 2473
Cross, J. H. 3642
Crotti, D. 16, 1506
Crowe, T. M. 3940
Crucitti, F. 519
Crundwell, M. C. 3440
Cruthers, L. R. 884
Cruz, C. 591
Cruz-Reyes, A. 3074
Cseke, A. M. 4071
Cuba, J. M. 528
Cubeddu, G. M. 230
Cucoran, D. 632
Cuéllar, C. 2692
Cuéllar del Hoyo, C. 1652
Cuevas, M. 2538
Cui, G. W. 3486
Cui, H. E. 3235
Cui, J. 1016, 1121, 2302, 3248, 3910
Cui, Q. 1973, 3971
Cui, X. M. 4277
Cui, Y. 2708
Cui, Z. L. 1143, 1911, 2677, 4088
Cui GuiWen 3486
Cui HuiEr 3235
Cui Jing 1016, 2302
Cui Qing 1973, 3971
Cui XiaoMin 4277
Cui Yu 2708
Cui ZhaoLin 1143, 1911, 2677, 4088
Çulha, G. 2298, 2318
Cullis, S. N. R. 3669
Cully, D. F. 2011
Cummings, R. D. 79
Cun, Y. Q. 192
Cun YuQuan 192
Cunha, E. A. da 2023
Cunha, L. A. 3960
Cunha, R. A. 1577
Cunha, R. A. F. da 1406
Cunha, V. M. N. 236
Cunha-Melo, J. R. 3828
Cunningham, C. O. 436, 754
Cunningham, N. M. 7
Curcă, D. 3850
Curi, P. R. 405
Curley, G. P. 1852
Curtis, C. F. 2461
Curtis, J. 3182
Curtis, L. A. 2379
Curtis, R. H. C. 675
Cury, M. C. 972, 1440
Cushing, H. E. 2525
Cuthbertson, R. P. 93, 2203
Cutillas, C. 3494, 4136
Cutrim, R. N. M. 150
Cutts, F. 2856
Czapliński, B. 2600
Czekaj, H. 3119
Czubaj, A. 2131
Da Costa-Macedo, L. M. 1886
Da Cunha, E. A. 2023
da Cunha, R. A. F. 1406
da Motta, M. A. 829
Da Rocha, R. F. C. 12, 107
Da Serra-Freire, N. M. 29, 39
Da Serra Freire, N. M. 987
Da Serra-Freire, N. M. 2832, 4381
Da Silva, A. A. M. 150
da Silva, C. B. 779
Da Silva, C. M. 1941, 3895
Da Silva, D. J. 1241
Da Silva, J. A. 1140
Da Silva, J. G. N. 213
Da Silva, L. C. 1776
Da Silva, M. F. G. 421
Da Silva, M. V. 712
Da Silva, R. M. 711
Da Silva Filho, W. 1137
Da Silva Junior, V. P. 251
Da Silveira, V. R. 1332
Dabo, A. 1089
Dacal, A. R. do C. 1518
Dachary, D. 4075
Dacheva, R. B. 3488
Dadjim, B. 1902
Dadzie, K. Y. 525, 3310, 3367, 3390-3391, 3403
Dafa'ala, T. H. 3560
Daff, B. 1991
Dağdönderen, L. 215
Daghfous, J. 306
Dagoro, H. 827
Dahl, J. 605
Dahlqvist, E. 3773
Dahms, S. 88
Dai, F. B. 237
Dai, G. S. 2530
Dai, J. R. 2462, 2938
Dai, J. X. 4376
Dai, W. B. 55, 245
Dai, X. B. 4349
Dai, Y. H. 2310
Dai FenBao 237
Dai GaoSheng 2530
Dai JiangRong 2938
Dai JianRong 2462
Dai JianXin 4376
Dai WanBao 55
Dai WenBao 245
Dai XiaoBin 4349
Dai Y. H. 3969
Dai YuHai 2310, 3969
Daigneault, J. 1217
Dailey, M. 2815
Dailey, M. D. 3083
Daisy Rani 361
Dakkak, A. 1542
D'Alessandro, A. 647
Dalimi, A. 466
Dalimi-Asl, A. 1644, 1682
Dallot, M. 4075
Dalpiaz, M. G. 265
Dalton, J. 1033
Dalton, J. P. 1852, 2261, 2711, 3126, 3169, 3173, 3840, 3842
Daly, C. 3100
Dam, G. J. van 2172
Damaggio, M. L. 128
Damborenea, M. C. 941
Dame, J. B. 753, 1578
D'Amelio, S. 495, 1095, 4236
Damen, D. 2413
Damian, R. T. 2667
Dan, H. T. 1131
Dan, L. 456
Danboyi, P. 524
Danel, C. 2524
Dang, H. 1531
Dang Hui 1531
Dangolla, A. 3313
Daniel, E. E. 3104
Daniel, J. D. 2306
Daniels, M. J. 4237
Danilewitz, M. 1293
Danis, M. 1789, 2534, 4200
Danuser, J. 1932
Daoud, M. 1704
Dar, F. K. 781
Dara, S. 3623
Darani, H. Y. 675
Dargantes, A. 1914
Darge, K. 1778, 3812
Darie, H. 648
Darlen, T. 2236
Darmono 226
Das, M. 2434, 3253
Das, M. K. 2620
Das, N. 1307
Das, P. 1307
Das, P. K. 458, 918, 1077, 1888, 2786, 2851
Das, S. 1697, 3855
Das, S. S. 1313
Das, U. 2104
Das Eiras, A. C. 1332, 2709
Dascalogiannaki, M. 2960
Daschner, A. 2063
Dasgupta, C. K. 943
Dash, A. P. 2793, 4314
Datry, A. 2534
Datta, I. B. 58
Dauda, J. 1825
Daugschies, A. 1070, 2243
David, A. R. 2054
David, C. S. 391
David, G. P. 160, 4401
Davidar, P. 3579
Davids, B. J. 3807
Davidson, N. O. 2259
Davidson, R. N. 1832
Davidson, W. R. 133
Davies, D. H. 1581
Davies, J. 2177
Davies, J. B. 913, 2863, 4040
Davies, P. 1152-1153
Davies, P. R. 3925
Davies, R. W. 2053
Davies, S. J. 727, 3561
Davis, A. 2867
Davis, G. M. 784
Davis, J. P. 3703
Davis, L. E. 3071
Davis, R. E. 2273, 2721, 4230-4231
Davis, W. C. 404
Davoust, B. 467
Davydov, V. G. 1761, 2599
Dawson, K. L. 250, 3998
Day, S. R. 2711
Day, T. A. 759, 1864, 2926
Dayashankar 2412
De, N. C. 2604

De Agustín, P. P. 956
De Albuquerque, M. de F. P. M. 196, 1961
De Alencar, F. E. C. 1230
De Almeida, A. 2647
De Almeida, A. B. 4143
De Almeida, J. A. 4047
De Almeida, J. E. M. 3294
De Almeida, M. A. O. 534
De Aluja, A. S. 3262
De Amorim, A. 4029
de Andrade, A. P. F. 1406
De Andrade, C. A. R. 2866
De Andrade, L. T. 213
De Angelis, M. 454, 461
De Araujo, R. E. 1082
De Armas, C. 3394
De Barros, N. G. 421
De Benedetti, P. 889
De Boer, B. A. 1770
De Bont, J. 724, 3502
De Britto e Alves, M. T. S. S. 150
De Camargo, C. H. P. 421
De Campos, B. do E. S. 2709
De Campos, J. R. M. 2684
De Carcalho, J. F. 3304
De Carvalho, E. F. 3959
De Carvalho, J. B. P. 1241
De Carvalho, J. F. 833, 2371
De Carvalho, L. B., Jr. 1788
de Carvalho, P. G. 1327
De Carvalho, R. R. 2468
De Castro, A. A. 910, 3254
De Chambrier, A. 360, 1002
De Clercq, D. 875, 1044, 2645
De Cleva, R. 3849
de Corres, L. F. 388
De Fabio, S. P. 3791
De Federicis, M. 2307
De Fenu, P. P. 454
De Figueiredo, M. J. F. M. 1161
de Freitas, J. S. 1173
De Gourville, E. M. 3234
De Groot, M. 3976
de Haan, N. 4332
De Haro Arteaga, I. 3655
de Hormaeche, R. D. 1014
De Jesus, M. H. 1137
De Jong-Brink, M. 1105, 2754
De Krömer, T. R. 4027
De la Haye, R. 220
De la Hera, A. 2722
De la Peña, J. 573
De la Rosa, J. L. 2323
De la Torre, P. 2289
De Lahitte, J. D. 467, 1994, 2685
De Lange, R. P. J. 3292
De León, G. P. P. 1868, 2134, 3080
De Lima, F. C. 988, 1743
De Lorenzo, A. 1445
De Lucena, F. P. 3895
De Maeyer, M. 433
De Matos, P. F. 534
De Mattos, D. G. , Jr. 34
De Mattos, M. J. T. 806, 1155, 3294
De Mattos Junior, D. G. 1154
de Meeûs, T. 1110
De Meeûs, T. 1953, 3419
De Melo, A. L. 242
De Meneghi, D. 4089
De Miralles, D. B. 65
De Monte, L. 3512
De Montigny, L. S. 555
De Moraes Neto, A. H. A. 368, 1158, 3087
De Morais, H. M. M. 196, 1961
De Moreno, L. 1379
De Moreno, L. G. 442, 1494, 3280
De Moura, J. R. 1140
De Muynck, A. 2775
De Noya, B. A. 2733
De Oliveira, J. A. 1628, 3369, 4004
De Oliveira, J. P. M. 4047
de Oliveira, R. M. F. 1616
De Oliveira Vianna, W. 1241
De Paula, M. L. 1140
De Q. Peres, A. D'A 1727
De Rezende, A. M. L. 27
De Rezende, C. H. A. 3246
de Ribes, G. C. 459
De Risco B., U. 2963
De Rojas Alvarez, M. 3243
De Rosa, F. 4049
De Rycke, P. 90, 1889
De Sa-Freire, L. 39
De São Clemente, S. C. 987-988, 1743, 1941, 3659, 3895
De Seta, L. 833
De Silva, D. C. L. 2883
De Silva, N. R. 1138-1139
De Souza, A. P. 1634
De Souza, C. P. 184, 511, 834, 1230, 2940
De Souza, M. A. 184
De Souza, M. M. 1082
De Souza, N. F. 1161
De Souza, P. C. A. 1938
De Souza, V. T. F. 322
De Souza, W. 368
De Souza Júnior, J. A. 1140
De Vasconcellos, M. C. 2940
De Vecchi, B. 2234
De Villalobos, L. C. 65
De Villiers, M. M. 4369
De Vlas, S. J. 2043
De Zárate, V. 2405
Deaf, E. A. 4168
Dean, G. L. 3405
Deardorff, T. L. 2155, 4137
Debbarh, A. 3647
Debever, P. 2085
Debnath, B. 1697
DeBoer, D. J. 3102
Debonne, J. M. 3667
Dębowy, J. 238, 536
Debuysere, H. 2772
Decam, C. 735, 2644
Deddy, B. A. N. 145
Dede, S. 2222, 2242
Deehan, M. R. 2210, 3134
Deelder, A. 1044, 2645
Deelder, A. M. 854, 1017, 1045, 1048, 1050, 1413, 2172, 2194, 2626, 3166, 3510, 3519, 3822
Deen, J. 3925
Deepu Banerji 1714
DeFrancesco, T. C. 3922
DeGaffé, G. 3286
Değer, S. 2222, 2242
Değer, Y. 2222, 2242
Değerli, K. 49
Degregorio, O. J. 1498
Deitmer, J. W. 606
Deka, D. K. 4290
Dekaban, G. A. 101
Đekić, J. 3053
Dekumyoy, P. 2189, 3128, 4175
Del Brutto, O. H. 521, 2682
Del Corso, A. 2502
Del Nevo, A. J. 3215
del Pozo, M. D. 388
Del-Pozo, M. P. 1265
Del Pozo Sardinero, D. J. L. 205
Del Sante, M. 1506
Delahay, R. J. 4237
Delas, P. 2424
Delattre, P. 3468
Delay, B. 2664
Delay, R. L. 555, 2924
Delcore, R. 955
Delgado, A. 3394
Delgado, E. 2813, 3993
Dell, A. 1461-1463, 1841
Della Stella, R. M. 490
Dell'Osa, D. 1213
DeLong, R. L. 2822
Demanou, M. 4313
Demarco de Hormaeche, R. 1014
Dembele, M. 1195
Dembélé, N. 3390, 3403
Demchuk. T. B. 1951
Demeulenaere, D. 537, 3827, 4361
Demiaszkiewicz, A. W. 228, 1610, 2042, 2091, 2814, 3348, 4315
Demir, S. 2432
Demirci, M. 289
Demirel, D. 279
Demirtas, I. 3455
Demirtaş, S. 2300
DeMontigny, P. 239, 3715
Dempster, R. K. 379
Den Boer, S. 1713
Denegri, G. 870, 2979
Denegri, G. M. 8
Dener, C. 2070
Deng, R. G. 982
Deng, Z. H. 2766
Deng RuGui 982
Deng ZhouHui 2766
Denk, H. 1750
Dennis, R. D. 2252
Dennis, V. A. 378
Denoulet, D. 2513
Dent, C. N. 2394
Dent, L. A. 379, 3100
Deplazes, P. 2713, 3772
Dercksen, D. P. 1231, 3032
Derda, M. 2918, 4145
Dereu, A. 3827
Deri, P. 4060
Dernerová, S. 3003
Deroda, J. K. 309
Deroover, E. 2030
DeRosa, A. 1243, 1629
Desai, R. 598
Descarga, C. O. 1152-1153
Deschaseaux, M. 3809
DesCôteaux, L. 1148
DesCoteaux, L. 1409
Desdevises, Y. 3062
Desenclos, J. C. 2076
Desiderio, M. H. G. 39
Desmoulière, A. 383
Despommier, D. D. 2287, 4105
Desreumaux, P. 3606
Dessein, A. 2303
Dessein, A. J. 3578
Desser, S. S. 1329
Dessie, S. 824
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift 921
Devada, K. 4179
Devaney, E. 690, 2161, 2259
Develoux, M. 1511
Devera, R. A. 3593
Devi, K. K. 710
Devi, T. L. 4209
Devika Nag 3747
Devinder Kaur 2249
Devismes, L. 110
Dewerdt, S. 582
Dewilde, S. 433, 3946
Deyanov, M. 1645
Dezfuli, B. S. 641, 1611, 3373, 4059, 4132
Dhalia, R. 3724
Dhaliwal, R. S. 1979
Dhaliwal, Y. S. 13
Dhanachand, C. 2304
Dhanda, V. 458, 918
Dhanita Khanna 3454
Dhar, P. 598
d'Hondt, J. L. 2617
Di Bartoli, C. 3512
Di Benedetto, N. M. 2929
Di Cave, D. 495
Di Cintio, A. 4356
Di Gioacchino, M. 2634
di Matteo, L. 1183
Di Modugno, G. 886
Di Prisco, M. C. 3132
Di Vita, G. 3861
Diabate, S. 2788
Diaconu, E. 2696
Diaconu, S. 1417, 1426
Diagne, M. 2008, 3513
Diago, M. V. 9, 23
Diago Santamaría, M. 217
Diakite, M. 1089, 1195, 1512
Diallo, A. D. 2687
Diallo, D. A. 1195
Diarra, A. 1044, 2645
Diarrassouba, S. 1586-1587
Dias, J. C. P. 3963
Dias Neto, E. 1230, 1254, 1847
Díaz, A. 2168
Díaz, A. I. 222
Díaz, I. 139
Díaz Camacho, S. P. 3074, 3259
Diaz-de-Liaño, A. 3980
Diaz Garces, R. 1656
Díaz Jidy, M. 1295
Diazgranados, J. A. 556
Dick, A. 94, 4208
Dick, T. A. 346, 603, 1263, 3898, 4127
Dickerson, J. 788
Dicov, I. 3854
Didiuk, A. B. 1561
Didyk, A. S. 4125
Die, I. van 822
Diebold-Berger, S. 953
Diehl, V. 921, 2122
Diekhoff, D. 4215
Dierenfeld, E. S. 4084
Dietz, H. H. 2335
Dietze, O. 3438
Dietze, R. 1230
Díez-Baños, N. 2823
Díez-Baños, P. 1568, 2631
Digiani, M. C. 3777, 3793
Dik, B. 3676
Dikshit, M. 2639
Dilixiati 1966
Dillon, D. 1602, 4345
Dilsiz, A. 215
Dimber, Z. 827
Dimber, Z. B. 2762
Dimeglio, V. 513
Dimigen, J. 1228
Dimitriadis, A. S. 2971-2972
Dimitrijević, S. 3636
Dimitrova, Z. M. 672
Dimmick, R. W. 979
Dimock, K. A. 4156
Dinçer, N. 2317
Dinçer, S. 3016
Ding, X. J. 53, 348, 1357
Ding, X. M. 4283
Ding, Y. J. 2293
Ding XiaoMing 4283
Ding XueJuan 348, 1357
Ding XuenJuan 53
Ding YouJie 2293
Dini, F. 2067
Dini, V. 164
Diniz, J. R. P. 1788
Diniz, L. S. M. 1318
D'Intino, C. 4268
Diop, C. 4219
Diop, M. 2889, 3543
Diouf, M. 1376, 2148
DiPietro, J. A. 874
Disch, J. 1017
Discher, U. 3683
Dissanaike, A. S. 2528, 2541, 2543, 2883
Dissous, C. 1855, 3948, 4319
Dittrich, M. 2969
Divina, B. P. 3760
Dixon, R. 3400
Djenayah, F. 3451
Dmitrieva, E. V. 1355, 2565
Dmitryjuk, M. 3177
Dmuchowski, B. 3348
do Amarante, A. R. 1177
do Correia Dacal, A. R. 1518
Dobbelaere, D. 4228
Dobrean, V. 4147
Dobrescu, C. 1815
Dobrovolskij, A. A. 1264
Dobson, A. P. 493
Dobson, C. 3131
Dodds, K. G. 93, 719, 2203
Dodge, I. 3817
Doehring, E. 271, 735, 2969, 3162
Doenhoff, M. J. 675, 1046, 2438, 2618, 2679, 3136
Doetze, A. 676

Doğan, A. 111
Doğanay, A. 1541, 1721, 3461, 3677, 3991, 3996
Dogliani, E. 520
Doglietto, G. B. 519
Doherty, S. J. 4364
Dohoo, I. 1409
Doina, P. 1064
Đoković, R. 3943
Doligalska, M. 2169
Dolo, A. 1512
Domingos, M. de F. 3299
Domínguez, L. 4365
Dommelier, S. 1686
Donaldson, J. 95
Dondo, E. 866
Donev, B. 863
Donfack, J. 3820
Dong, H. 2886
Dong, H. F. 4233
Dong, K. 2869, 3989, 4284
Dong, M. 3881
Dong, Q. 1966
Dong Hong 2886
Dong HuiFen 4233
Dong Kai 2869, 3989, 4284
Dong Ma 3881
Dong Qiang 1966
Donnelly, C. A. 3411
Donnelly, W. J. C. 4066
Donoghue, A. R. 3407
Dop, P. Y. 2195, 3964
Dorado, J. J. 1
Doran, F. 497
Dorchies, P. 376, 1211-1212, 1994, 2103, 2160, 2810, 2824, 3335, 3918
Doré, M. X. 2071
Dórea, R. C. C. 1122
Dorn, H. 4000
Dorn Wattanakulpanich 3122, 3128, 4175
Dorny, P. 537, 845, 875, 1146, 3827, 3903, 3939, 3974, 4361
Dorovskikh, G. N. 1867, 3063-3064, 3208
Dorsselaer, A. van 1853
Dorta-Contreras, A. J. 4146
Dorval, M. E. C. 1895
Dos Anjos, G. L. 1122
Dos Santos, A. F. 1659
Dos Santos, I. F. 18
Dos Santos, L. E. 2023
Dos Santos, O. J. 3247
Doster, G. L. 133
Dotson, E. M. 1411
Dou, L. Q. 1805
Dou LangQing 1805
Doughty, B. L. 1021
Doukas, J. 4022
Doumbo, O. 1089, 1195, 1512, 2490
Doums, C. 3648
Dowd, A. 1033, 3840
Dowd, A. J. 1852, 2261
Doyle, R. L. 3481
Doymaz, M. Z. 3586
Dozzie, I. N. S. 146
Drábek, R. 2601
Drabikowska, A. K. 113
Drag, M. D. 3339
Dragas, A. Z. 47
Dranoff, G. 1797
Dransfield, I. 3536
Drenaggi, D. 2307
Drevelengas, A. 4048
Drew, A. C. 3877
Dreweck, C. M. 1018
Dreyer, G. 269, 840, 1196, 1205, 3323
Dreyfuss, G. 500, 508, 1169, 1747, 4324
Dreyfuss, M. L. 207
Dronen, N. O. 981, 3084, 3637
Dronen, N. O., Jr. 3054
Drössigk, U. 2336
Droumev, D. 863
Droumev, M. 863
Dróżdż, J. 1610, 2091, 3348, 4315
Drum, A. S. 642
Drummond, S. C. 1065
D'Souza, P. E. 4288-4289
Du, T. Y. 2778
Du, Y. P. 1929-1930
Du Preez, J. L. 4369
Du Preez, L. H. 3941
Du TianYue 2778
Du YuPan 1929-1930
Duan, J. 192
Duan, J. H. 1513
Duan, Y. 282
Duan, Y. R. 192
Duan, Z. Q. 3204
Duan JiHui 1513
Duan YouRong 192
Duan Yu 282
Duan ZhiQin 3204
Duarte, A. N. 2730
Dubey, R. D. 1308
Dubinský, P. 63, 70, 252, 1705, 1862, 2026, 2141, 2556, 3231
Dubon, J. M. 3234
Dubourdieu, D. 276
Ducháček, L. 2423
Duchovnikova, T. 3854
Duclermortier, P. 4319
Ducommun, D. 2187, 4228
Ducos de Lahitte, J. 467
Duden, R. 2288
Dufour, M. 2486
Dufour, P. H. 110
Duhamel, G. E. 2108
Dujardin, L. 4129
Duke, B. O. L. 2864, 3017, 3328
Dulceanu, N. 1996
Dull, H. B. 3324
Dumanlı, N. 3277
Dumas, M. 3909, 3956
Duncan, J. L. 1424, 2414, 2665
Duncan, R. B., Jr. 4085
Duncan, R. C. 3174
Dunn, I. J. 4384-4385
Dunne, D. W. 393, 701, 3130, 3513, 3537
Dunphy, G. B. 4331
Dunyo, S. K. 1197
Duong, T. H. 1198
Dupouy-Camet, J. 2076, 2710
Dupré, L. 725
Duque, S. 395, 399, 3592
Durack, D. T. 614
Duran, E. 3878
Durán Plà, R. 1908
Durand, D. V. 2068
Durand, P. 769, 1089
Duranton, C. 2160
Duranton, J. 553
Durette-Desset, M. C. 60, 1470, 1477, 1763, 2148, 2605
Durieu, I. 2068
Duriez, T. 4129
Durmaz, B. 2321, 3498, 3594
Durmaz, D. 2331
Durmaz, R. 2321, 3498, 3594
Dušek, L. 4238
Dusi, G. 1646
Dutoit, E. 2648
Dutra, W. O. 1254
Dutra-Menezes, M. C. de N. 3
Dutta, I. B. 4126
Dutta, R. 4074
Düzgün, A. 4165
Dvojnos, G. M. 2151, 3095
Dvorožňáková, E. 70, 1035
Dwinell, M. B. 330
Dwivedi, P. 2253, 3851
Dworczynski, A. 654
Dwyer, D. M. 3174
Dye, C. 2389
Dyer, N. W. 3771
Dyer, P. A. 2693
Dylewski, J. 270
Dynes, R. A. 2223
Dýrmundsson, Ó. R. 1592
Džakula, N. 1550
Dzbeński, T. H. 3518
Dziekońska-Rynko, J. 4202
Dziemian, E. 4157
Eady, P. 3215
Eady, S. J. 2209
Eagleson, J. S. 581, 1621, 2428, 3365
Eakin, A. E. 2441
Eamsobhana, P. 3122
Earlé, R. A. 3940
Ebel, G. 3431
Eberhard, M. 788
Eberhard, M. I. 2977
Eberhard, M. L. 852, 1022, 3599, 4156
Ebert, D. 4100
Ebrahim, A. 2482
Ebrahim, E. R. 4350
Ecca, A. R. 1879
Echeverría, J. 558, 4014
Echeverria, J. 557
Echeverria, X. 147
Echtuish, E. F. 1903
Eckersall, P. D. 1424
Eckert, J. 804, 811, 939, 3006, 3772
Eckman, M. K. 3660
Eddi, C. 1236, 3076, 3340
Edefonti, A. 3705
Edeghere, H. 3228
Edelstein, R. A. 311
Edgar, H. W. 232, 1627
Edgar, J. 3731
Edison, A. S. 1848
Eduardo, S. L. 1067-1068, 1459, 1817
Edwards, J. 3622
Edwards, S. K. 2121
Eeckhoutte, C. 551, 3366
Efenberger-Marinculić, P. 1723
Efrat, M. 2771
Egan, R. S. 3368
Ege, E. 3744
Egerton, G. L. 3886
Eghianruwa, K. I. 2914
Egorova, T. P. 3077
Egri, B. 3257
Eguillor, A. 558
Egwang, T. G. 685, 2490, 3522, 3915, 4052
Ehrhart, L. M. 4119
Ehrich, J. H. H. 3162
Ehrlein, J. 2563
Ehrlich, R. 741, 750, 1014, 1090
Eid, R. A. A. 629
Eijnden, D. H. van den 822
Eiras, A. C. das 1332, 2709
Eiras, J. C. 4207
Eisinger, S. W. 3883
Eissa, M. M. 4191
Eissa, S. 2233
Ekale, D. 2798
Ekanem, I. A. 3542
Ekoue, S. 4275
El-Assal, F. M. 1571
El-Aziz, A. A. A. 2415
El-Azzouni, M. Z. 4191
El-Badway, A. 853
El-Bahy, M. M. 1123
El-Baz, H. 75
El-Daly, S. 2482
El-Damarany, M. 1358
El-Damhougy, K. A. 1572
El-Deeb, F. A. 2016
El-Deeb, S. 731
El-Emam, M. A. 2016
El-Gohary, A. H. 1170
El-Gozamy, B. M. R. 4206
El-Hafidi, F. 3195
El-Hayawan, I. 1025
El-Hefni, S. 1445
El-Houseini, M. E. 2224
El-Kady, M. A. 3297
El-Katsha, S. 1124, 2328
El-Kerdany, E. D. 4350
El-Khoby, T. 3226
El-Khwsky, F. 2578
El-Mahrouky, L. 1774
El-Masry, N. A. 653
El-Masry, S. A. 1407
El-Mekki, F. 306
El-Meniawy, F. A. 2224
El-Menyawe, S. M. A. 36
El-Morshedy, H. 2482, 2785
El-Moussaoui, A. 4072
El-Mrini, M. 4072
El-Nahal, H. M. S. 4180
El-Nokaly, A. A. 2415
El-On, J. 1125, 1777, 3178, 3930
El-Rashdy 2442
El-Razek, M. A. 1096
El-Refaii, M. A. H. 1878
El-Ridi, R. 2170
El-Ridy, M. S. 2442
El-Sawi, E. A. 4372
El-Sayad, M. H. M. 2049
El-Sayed, H. F. 141, 2045
El-Sayed, M. K. 853
El-Sayed, M. M. 802
El-Sayed Hashem, M. 3926
El-Sharkawy, I. M. 4121
El-Shemi, A. G. 2700
El-Sherbini, A. 268
El-Tayeb, E. N. 2062
El-Zayadi, A. R. 3668
Elamin, E. A. 48
Eland, I. A. 4030
Elard, L. 1479
Elbarcha, O. C. 85, 703
Elgart, M. L. 3745
Elia, C. C. S. 2640
Elizabeth, K. M. 2435
Elkins, D. B. 4107
Elliott, C. T. 2473
Elliott, D. E. 3533, 3539
Ellis, L. A. 380
Ellis, R. N. W. 535
Ellison, S. 232
Elmarsdóttir, Á. 3465
Elmasalme, F. N. 420
Elmore-Meegan, M. 1703
Eloi-Santos, S. 2206
Else, K. J. 677
Elsheikh, H. A. 255
Elsner, E. 1257
Elson, L. 3103
Elson, L. H. 2225
Elston, R. A. 642
Elvinger, F. 1160
Emery, I. 714-715, 4194
Emilie, D. 3809
Emiroğulları, N. 1986
Emmerling, C. 4021
Emre, Z. 4165
Emsri Pongponaratn 4123
Endeshaw, T. 142
Endo, B. Y. 1004
Endo, Y. 121
Eneanya, C. I. 3331
Enerbäck, L. 68
Engel, A. 3692
Engelen, S. 2085
Engels, D. 958, 2043, 3822
English, J. C., III 1816
Enoh, J. E. S. 775
Enomoto, Y. 2564
Enright, F. M. 1396
Ensari, S. 2539
Entradas, M. 4321
Entrican, G. 3841
Entwistle, G. M. 2668
Enyong, P. 2798, 2977
Enzler, M. 1963
Eom, K. S. 2189
Epe, C. 1219, 4188
Epstein, S. R. 3983
Equine Practice 2904, 3458
Erben, R. 1945
Ercan, S. 3864
Ercis, S. 2795
Erdinçler, P. 526
Eren, H. 3016
Ergens, R. 1166
Ergin, R. 2029
Ergün, R. 216
Ergüngör, F. 216
Ergüven, S. 2795, 3016
Erickson, M. R. 390-391
Ericson, B. 4394
Eriksen, L. 633, 914, 919, 933-935, 1664-1665, 2498, 2811, 3992
Erko, B. 824
Errecalde, J. 557-558
Errecalde, J. O. 1236, 4014

Ersfeld, K. 706
Ersöz, S. 3979
Ertan, P. 2239
Erttmann, K. D. 676
Escalier, D. 1470
Esch, G. W. 1171, 2500, 4249
Eschbach, M. L. 2250
Escudero, E. 559, 3366
Escudero, J. E. 3132
Escurra, E. 2813, 3993
Esin, R. A. 3542
Eskens, U. von 2337
Eslami, A. 2338, 3893, 4351
Esperón, P. 1090
Espinel, M. 1515, 1982, 3325
Espino, A. M. 2168, 2190
Espinosa-Huerta, E. 1868
Espinoza, J. 990
Espinoza, J. R. 2167
Esrony, K. 803
Essadel, A. 4080
Essafi, N. 4034
Estaquier, J. 1392
Esteban, J. G. 1126-1127, 1359, 2595, 2852
Esteban, M. R. 2722
Estellés Piera, F. 1887
Esterre, P. 271, 375, 389, 600, 1071, 3545, 4340
Esterre, Ph. 374
Estes, D. M. 3825
Esteves, A. 741, 1014
Estrada, R. 3923
Estuningsih, E. 1423
Estuningsih, S. E. 46, 226, 728
Etard, J. F. 2389, 3595, 4117
Etchegoin, J. A. 639, 666, 1360
Etten, L. van 854, 1045, 2194
Etten. L. van 1413
Etya'Alé, D. E. 3371
Etya'Alés, D. E. 3367
Euclid, J. M. 2646
Eulenberger, K. 1725
Eustacchio, S. 3986
Euzeby, J. 2381, 3435
Euzet, L. 1356, 1369, 2585, 3792
Evans, A. C. 3985
Evans, C. 855
Evans, D. B. 1802
Evans, D. W. 930
Evans, J. E. 524
Evans, T. G. 1080
Eve, E. 2767
Evehe, M. S. B. 1466
Evlanov, I. A. 3209
Evliyaoğlu, Ç. 216
Ewalt, D. R. 333
Ewing, S. A. 944
Exarhakos, P. 4400
Eydal, M. 3681
Eyherabide, H. M. 1053
Eysker, M. 2195, 2291, 2494, 2908, 3964, 4361
Eyster, L. S. 2718
Faber, M. 3859
Fabien, J. F. 1391, 3563
Fabio, S. P. de 3791
Fabre, A. 1882
Faccioli, L. H. 3101
Fadouach, S. 3441
Fadzillah, A. 3520
Faedo, M. 907
Fagasiński, A. 1728
Fagbemi, B. O. 86
Fagbenro-Beyioku, A. F. 3672
Fagerholm, H. P. 933, 3092
Fahmy, H. H. 587
Fahmy, M. M. 84
Faidley, T. D. 577
Failloux, A. B. 2369
Fairweather, I. 1103, 4229
Fajardo, L. F. 1351
Fajardo L. G., L. F. 52
Fakae, B. B. 716
Fakkeldij, J. 2723
Fakuri, E. 2819
Falavigna, D. L. M. 4269
Falcão, P. L. 3828
Falcon, N. 538, 2760
Falcón Ordaz, J. 4259
Faliex, E. 44
Fallon, P. G. 393, 2438
Fama, N. 915
Familton, A. S. 1543
Fan, C. K. 4252
Fan, H. P. 2393
Fan, J. T. 2396, 2920
Fan, P. C. 325, 920, 1449, 2096, 2305, 3287
Fan, Y. L. 773
Fan, Z. L. 2919, 3569
Fan ChiaKwung 4252
Fan HongPing 2393
Fan JiTang 2396, 2920
Fan PingChin 2305
Fan YuLing 773
Fan ZhongLi 2919, 3569
Fang, D. D. 2797
Fang, J. P. 589
Fang, Q. M. 2768
Fang, R. L. 1535
Fang, S. M. 1302
Fang, T. Q. 4337
Fang, W. 2938
Fang, Y. P. 589
Fang, Y. Y. 1601, 1978, 4267
Fang DunDe 2797
Fang JianPing 589
Fang QiMei 2768
Fang RenLi 1535
Fang ShaoMing 1302
Fang TianQi 4337
Fang Wen 2938
Fang YanYan 1601, 1978, 4267
Fang YuanPing 589
Fantappie, M. R. 2206
Farag, H. F. 841
Farah, I. 1303
Farah, I. O. 2225, 3158
Farese, A. 2067
Fargallo, J. A. 1323
Farghaly, A. 853, 2785
Faria, E. C. 2701
Faria, R. de C. A. 1522
Farias, M. T. 877
Farias, P. H. 3123
Farid, H. A. 1172, 1673
Farinazzo, R. J. de M. 2701
Faris, R. 709, 1172, 1673
Farmer, A. 1849
Farnetani, M. 490
Farokhzad, O. C. 3697
Farrington, W. H. H. 4023
Farthing, M. J. G. 2571
Farver, T. B. 2356
Fassina, K. 994
Fathers, L. 3822
Fätkenheuer, G. 921, 2122
Fatma, N. 227, 1220, 2007
Fatmah, M. S. 2316, 3330
Fauchart, J. P. 1300
Fauser, S. 678
Favia, G. 2044
Favre, T. C. 1100
Fazekaš, J. 2910
Fazia, M. A. D. 430
Fé Crespo, A. 2963
Federicis, M. de 2307
Fédérighi, M. 3307
Fedorchuk, O. N. 1951
Fedynich, A. M. 3050
Fei, S. W. 1455
Fei ShangWen 1455
Fekety, R. 2058
Felaco, M. 2634
Feldman, K. 1146
Feldmann, J. S. 1434
Feldmeier, H. 10, 1071, 3545
Felemovicius, J. 3018
Felipe, K. 6
Feliu, C. 769, 814-815, 2154
Felleisen, R. S. J. 3887
Fellowes, R. A. 2736
Fendri, S. 1704
Feng, C. 2801
Feng, D. Y. 4377
Feng, E. X. 2862
Feng, G. X. 847
Feng, J. W. 2766
Feng, P. 2384
Feng, R. L. 722
Feng, R. Y. 686
Feng, X. S. 2392
Feng, Z. 784, 1244, 1955, 2397, 2675, 3700, 4283
Feng, Z. H. 1601, 1978, 4267
Feng Chao 2801
Feng DeYuan 4377
Feng ErXiong 2862
Feng GuoXin 847
Feng JianWen 2766
Feng Ping 2384
Feng RenLi 722
Feng Ruiyuan 686
Feng XueShan 2392
Feng Zheng 784, 1244, 1955, 2397, 2675, 3700, 4283
Feng ZhenHai 1601, 1978, 4267
Fenton-Lee, D. 527
Fenu, P. P. de 454
Fenwick, A. 3226
Ferbeyre, G. 3562
Ferdig, M. T. 2505
Ferenczy, J. 494
Ferguson, E. L. 3148
Ferguson, J. L. 391
Ferguson, L. 232
Fernandes, A. P. M. 254
Fernandes, B. M. M. 673, 1361
Fernandes, C. G. 2087
Fernandes-Silva, E. 269
Fernandez, A. 2684
Fernández, A. S. 2021
Fernández, E. 388
Fernández, I. 3596
Fernandez, M. I. 3341
Fernandez, M. L. 3211
Fernández, R. M. 3344
Fernández, V. 4164
Fernández Manzanos, J. 200
Fernández Presas, A. M. 1926
Fernandez-Santiago, A. 3442
Fernández Suárez, A. 888
Fernández-Suárez, A. 889
Ferragut, G. 1036
Ferrara, D. R. 1635
Ferrari, F. 2542
Ferraz, E. 2767
Ferraz, E. F. 1241
Ferraz, I. C. 2515
Ferre, I. 1237, 1648
Ferreira, A. M. R. 474
Ferreira, A. P. 1790
Ferreira, A. W. 712, 1406, 1790, 3500
Ferreira, C. 858
Ferreira, C. B. 1128
Ferreira, J. L. M. 2087
Ferreira, L. F. 2730
Ferreira, L. J. 3132
Ferreira, M. R. 3227
Ferreira, M. S. 1348, 3788
Ferreira Neto, J. A. 1177
Ferreiro-Argüelles, C. 1262
Ferreli, C. 2401
Ferrell, S. T. 323
Ferrer, A. 1198, 2644, 3327, 4347
Ferrer, M. 3923
Ferrer, O. 3935
Ferrer Bermejo, D. 3052
Ferrer López, J. R. 504, 1656
Ferrero, O. 906
Ferrini, M. 616
Ferroglio, E. 3927
Ferrua, B. 2635
Fetterer, R. H. 757, 1865, 2254, 2443
Fettig, C. T. 2402
Fichoux, Y. le 2635
Field, R. 3622
Fierro, A. 1646
Fierro, Y. 3147
Fievet, N. 3578
Fife, K. H. 2525
Figueiredo, M. 2832
Figueiredo, M. J. F. M. de 1161
Figueiredo Filho, P. P. 4047
Figueredo-Silva, J. 3323
Figuerido, M. A. 1154
File, S. 3442
Fileti, A. 454
Filice, C. 856, 1975, 2399
Filipek-Mazur, B. 1928
Filippou, N. 2403
Filka, J. 1705
Fillié, Y. E. 2194
Filomeno, L. T. B. 2684
Fincham, J. E. 3985
Fine, A. E. 3490
Fink, D. W. 239, 4364
Finkelman, F. D. 1772
Finken-Eigen, M. 2262, 2268
Finlay, C. M. 278, 2168, 2190, 3409
Finlay, D. A. 379, 3100
Finnegan, P. M. 240
Fioramonti, J. 2685
Fioravanti, C. F. 2256
Fiore, M. 331
Fiorina, J. C. 2772
Firek, J. 1294
Fischer, O. 1075
Fischer, P. 3708, 3721, 4227
Fischerström, J. 3625
Fishwick, G. 1424
Fišter, S. 3478
Fitzgibbon, C. 1633
Fitzpatrick, S. M. 930
Flach, E. J. 1722
Flanagan, D. P. 240
Fleischer, B. 676, 1011, 3805
Fleming, C. 280
Fleming, M. W. 2226, 3190
Fleming-Hübertz, S. 1083
Fletcher, C. K. 950, 957
Fletes, C. 1189, 1792
Fletouris, D. J. 890, 1643, 1666, 2474
Fleury, C. 966
Fleury, J. 1420
Flick, W. 3531
Flisiak, R. 5
Flisser, A. 4106, 4149
Floate, K. D. 2009
Flochlay, A. 1212, 1994, 2420, 3335
Flohé, L. 115, 2714
Flook, P. K. 4320
Flores, A. 1126-1127
Flores, M. 1882
Flores, V. 3484
Floyd, C. R. 2001
Flynn, P. M. 51
Foccacia, R. 2515
Focks, D. A. 2313
Fofana, S. 464
Folefack, G. 1199, 2776
Foli, A. A. 1518
Folstad, I. 446
Fong, D. 4086
Fong, G. C. Y. 2934
Fongoro, S. 3162
Foni, E. 159
Fons, R. 2351
Fonseka, C. 2541
Font, W. F. 2290, 4137
Fontaine, J. 3502
Fontán, A. N. 3742
Fontana, F. 4059
Fontela, J. L. 2456
Fontes, G. 182, 3945
Fontes, L. R. 3299
Food and Agriculture Organization 241
Fook, C. S. 2082
Fookes, R. E. 2438
Foos, K. M. 2841
Foote, B. J. 1824
Foote, J. F. 1824
Forbes, A. B. 516, 877, 1647
Foreyt, W. J. 30, 1441, 3009, 3768
Forlenza, O. V. 421
Forneas, M. 9, 23
Fórneas Carro, M. 217
Forrester, D. J. 3051, 3056
Forrester, S. G. 1251, 2953
Fort, M. C. 1163
Fortes, E. 340
Forteza, R. 71
Foster, G. W. 3051, 3056
Foster, P. S. 3108

Fouad, Y. M. 4168
Foucan, L. 2580
Fourati, S. 1704
Fourichon, C. 1964
Fournier, A. 1264
Foutz, M. 496
Fowler, M. E. 4093
Fox, A. 4364
Fox, E. F. 3405
Fox, M. T. 2227
Fraga, L. A. de O. 701, 3333
Fraga, L. A. O. 3828
Fragoso, G. 591, 2663
Fraiha Neto, H. 3094
Fraile, P. 3980
Frajman, M. 1754
Frame, M. J. 3134
Franceschi, P. 168
Franceschi, S. 2578
Francheschini, A. B. 3442
Franchi, C. 4049
Francisco, D. A. 523
Franco, A. J. 1498
François, R. 2895
Frandsen, F. 3902, 4322
Frangipane di Regalbono, A. 823, 4056
Frank, G. R. 3888
Frank, J. R. 3036
Frank, M. 2935
Frank, R. S. 3888
Franke, D. 3162
Franklin, C. 709
Franquelo, C. 554, 4013
Franquet, T. 3483
Franzen, C. 921, 2122
Fraquelli, C. 125, 127
Fraser, T. J. 2027
Frazer, B. A. 663, 3288, 3852
Frazier-Jessen, M. 1039
Frazzetta, M. 3861
Fredeking, T. M. 2162
Frederick, P. C. 1564
Fredes, F. 73, 704, 3808
Freedman, D. O. 2647, 3845, 4143
Freeman, G. L., Jr. 2206
Freeman, R. C. 133
Frei, P. P. 1932
Frei-Stäheli, C. 1932
Freiberg, E. F. 2356
Freire, A. X. 2682
Freitas, J. A. 1920
Freitas, J. S. de 1173
French, D. D. 1999, 2551
French, N. P. 3167
French, S. W. 25
Frézard, F. 242
Fricker, J. 3170
Fried, B. 602, 663, 825, 1111, 2718, 2849-2850, 3072, 3085, 3288, 3296, 3412, 3436, 3852, 4181
Friedland, J. S. 855
Friedman, H. 2892
Friedman, J. M. 2715
Frieling, T. 1600
Friend, D. S. 72, 3499
Friis, C. 574-575, 882, 893, 916
Friis, H. 106, 2842
Froment, A. 2506
Fromentin, J. 1698
Frossard, J. L. 953
Fry, G. 3693
Fry, J. 3688
Fryauff, D. J. 2320
Frydas, S. 2634
Fu, C. 4001
Fu, Q. 80
Fu, Q. F. 2010
Fu, Q. R. 4277
Fu, X. L. 2633
Fu, Y. L. 2483, 3411, 3418
Fu, Z. Y. 2898
Fu Chi 4001
Fu Hui 1418
Fu Qi 80
Fu QiFeng 2010
Fu QinRu 4277
Fu XingLi 2633
Fu YingLin 2483
Fu YingLing 3418
Fu ZhaoYi 2898
Fucci, V. 3355
Fuentes, M. V. 621, 1700
Fuentes Zambrano, J. L. 2123
Fuerst, P. A. 1347
Fueter, R. 3443
Fujimaki, Y. 1603, 3386, 3652
Fujimoto, M. 1573
Fujino, T. 3078, 4181
Fujita, K. 1394, 1405, 3527
Fujita, T. 121
Fujitani, T. 905
Fujito, Y. 828
Fukami-Kobayashi, K. 1858
Fukase, M. 1086
Fukuma, T. 2149, 2174
Fukumaru, S. 3024
Fukumoto, S. 414, 3718
Fukushigue, Y. 4269
Fulford, A. J. C. 393, 3130, 3513, 3537
Fumo, G. 2401
Furlong, J. 911
Furmaniuk, F. 1345
Furnée, C. A. 1980
Furtado, A. 3227, 3589
Furtado, A. F. 3724
Furth, M. 1125, 3178, 3930
Furusawa, R. 87
Furuya, K. 2974
Gaasenbeek, C. P. H. 1231, 3675, 3832, 4053
Gaber, M. H. 2442
Gabone, R. 1048
Gabr, N. S. 782, 924
Gabriele, F. 387, 1879
Gabrion, C. 3195
Gabryel, P. 3904, 4195
Gaca, K. 3928
Gachihi, G. 1603
Gad, A. M. 1172, 1673
Gad, H. S. M. 4193
Gaetani, W. 4303
Gaevskaya, A. V. 1502
Gagandeep Kang 2306
Gagliardo, L. 2476
Gahlot, T. K. 4064
Gaillard, C. 2349, 3255
Gajadhar, A. A. 1921, 3218, 3491
Gajo, R. M. T. 2014
Galaktionov, K. V. 1679
Galal, N. 1774, 3226, 4168
Galán-Puchades, M. T. 621, 1700
Galanakis, E. 2881
Galdamez, O. 1889
Galeazzi, G. 2486
Galindo, V. 733
Galińska, E. 3583
Galip, N. 1833
Galizzi Filho, J. 4047
Gallagher, M. P. 743
Gallardo D., J. 2963
Gallazzi, D. 337
Galli, D. 1506
Galli, S. J. 1797
Gallin, M. Y. 676
Gallino, J. L. 1917, 4291
Gallisot, M. C. 3513
Gallo, G. 1498
Gallo, M. 1995
Galtier, P. 550-551, 559-560, 571-572, 862, 888, 3366
Galuppi, R. 4056
Galvan, A. G. 2377, 3298
Galvan, M. 1882
Galzi, J. L. 4368
Gam, A. A. 2655
Gama, S. 102
Gama Vaz, R. 3614
Gambetta, C. 1299
Gambhir, A. 4078
Gambini, L. B. 1241
Gamble, H. R. 804, 1410, 3649, 3722, 3925
Gamble, R. 975
Gamboa, M. I. 3597
Gandaho, P. 3956
Ganduglia, S. 164
Ganem, J. P. 3746
Gangemi, C. 2527
Ganguly, N. K. 2784
Ganguly, P. K. 2343
Gånheim, C. 3625
Ganorkar, A. G. 3037
Ganzorig, S. 667, 1370, 3042
Gao, C. 1119
Gao, C. L. 2674
Gao, F. H. 2398
Gao, G. H. 1514, 2677
Gao, J. S. 4352
Gao, J. X. 837
Gao, S. C. 2229
Gao, S. H. 2773
Gao, S. N. 2393
Gao, X. Z. 2643, 2717
Gao, Z. H. 2293
Gao, Z. L. 1983, 2329, 2386, 2781, 2875, 4272
Gao ChangLan 2674
Gao FengHua 2398
Gao GuangHan 1514, 2677
Gao JingSong 4352
Gao ShiCheng 2229
Gao ShiNong 2393
Gao ShuiHua 2773
Gao XingZheng 2643, 2717
Gao ZhiHui 2293
Gao ZhuLu 4272
Gao ZuLu 1983, 2329, 2386, 2781, 2875
Garat, B. 1090
Garate, T. 3100, 3806, 3876
Garcés Sotillos, M. 1062
Garcia, A. 3578
Garcia, E. T. 711
Garcia, H. H. 528, 538, 855, 1129, 3500, 4166
Garcia, J. F. 1791
García, J. L. 576
Garcia, J. L. 568
García, L. 1988
Garcia, L. S. 2157
García, M. 388, 572
Garcia, M. M. A. 1017
García, R. 3394
Garcia, S. E. 3344
García Casanova, L. 381
García-Díaz, M. 1
García Díez, A. J. 161
Garcia-Enguita, M. A. 2529
García Gonzalez, F. 1062
García-Llamazares, J. L. 3033, 4016
García-Márquez, L. J. 3860
García Más, I. 4393
Garcia-Noval, J. 1189
Garcia-Pastor, M. 1857
García-Perea, R. 814
García Pérez, A. L. 3678
García-Prieto, L. 362, 1287, 1868
García-Prieto y, L. 3061
García-Romero, C. 4003
García-Torres, E. 1988
García-Vargas, F. 978
Gardener, M. T. 950, 957
Gardikis, S. 1981
Gardiner, C. H. 631
Gardner, D. S. 1566
Gardner, S. L. 1374
Gardon, J. 583, 1117, 1199, 3321, 3387
Gardon-Wendel, N. 583, 1199, 3387
Garg, R. K. 529, 3747
Garg, S. C. 2452
Garg, S. K. 3342
Garippa, G. 162, 230, 335, 486
Garms, R. 1593, 3708, 4227
Garner, M. M. 333
Garnett, G. P. 2389
Garnier, J. M. 2079
Garrabé, E. 2772
Garraud, O. 1773
Garrido Alcalá, Y. 543
Garside, L. H. 2251
Garvin, M. C. 2753
Gasbarre, L. C. 377, 403, 2171, 2395, 2508, 4144
Gascón, J. 620
Gasnier, N. 1477
Gaspard, P. 2366
Gasser, R. B. 119, 1375, 1472, 1661, 1829, 2275-2276, 2488, 2959, 3183-3184, 3189
Gatehouse, T. K. 2182
Gathuma, J. M. 1215, 1223, 3361, 4292
Gathumat, J. M. 3313
Gatika, S. M. 2327, 3223
Gatne, M. L. 3505
Gatongi, P. 209
Gatongi, P. M. 4292
Gatti, A. 3764
Gauci, C. 1475, 3139, 3889
Gaur, S. N. S. 4290
Gautam, D. C. 2416
Gautam Kumar 307
Gauthey, M. 1637
Gavidia, C. 538
Gawiik, D. E. 981
Gawlik, D. 115
Gaxotte, P. 1198, 3327, 4339
Gayatri Swarnakar 2132
Gaye, A. B. 650
Gayral, P. 1837
Gayrard, V. 561
Gazzinelli, G. 701, 3333, 3828
Ge, J. H. 2782
Ge, L. 1119
Ge, X. L. 2801
Ge JiHua 2782
Ge XueLin 2801
Geary, M. J. 4325
Geary, T. G. 2736, 3703
Gebbers, J. O. 3443
Gebhard, D. 3102
Geddes, A. 3100
Geerts, S. 958, 1309, 1346, 3713
Geilhausen, H. E. 4087
Geissler, P. W. 2842
Geissler, W. 106
Gélinas, P. 2510
Gelnar, M. 1166, 4238
Gelrud, A. 1112
Gemade, E. I. I. 3228
Gemeda, N. 824
Gemetchu, T. 824, 3588
Gemke, R. J. B. J. 2933
Gemmell, M. 3262
Gemmell, M. A. 3590
Gemmill, A. W. 129
Genchi, C. 128, 1183, 2417, 2761, 3397, 4293, 4389
Genete, B. 2103
Genevier, I. 2580
Geng, J. M. 2622
Geng JinMing 2622
Gennari, S. M. 1452, 1809, 2688, 2697
Gennari-Cardoso, M. L. 3246
Genov, T. 672, 2598
Gentilini, M. 2534
Geoghagen, N. 3946
Geoghagen, N. S. M. 3947
Geogiev, B. 863
George, G. 738
George, L. M. 3987
George-Nascimento, M. 2566
Georges, A. J. 685, 2490, 3522, 4052
Georgiev, B. B. 672, 2598, 3488
Georgiev, P. 1645
Georgiev, V. S. 3437
Georgilis, K. 2535
Geraerts, W. P. M. 2754
Gérard, C. 2367
Gerasev, P. I. 347, 1355, 1680, 1755, 2565
Gerasi, L. 4236
Gerbig, A. W. 1819
Gérinière, L. 2068
Germano, M. I. S. 4270
Germano, P. M. L. 4270
Gerson, R. J. 4031
Gerspacher-Lara, R. 1065
Gestal, C. 2101, 3252
Getachew Aderaye 4073

Gettinby, G. 2665
Gevrey, J. 1639
Geyer, J. 2476
Geyer, R. 2252
Geyne Cruz, A. 1989
Ghadban, E. 3143
Ghandour, A. M. 1046
Ghannam, H. 731
Ghany, A. A. 4180
Gheorchiu, C. 1996
Gherman, C. 419, 632, 638, 4147
Ghichenok, L. A. 1762
Ghiglietti, R. 1183
Ghildyal, N. 72, 3499
Ghio, L. 3705
Ghobish, A. 1442
Ghosh, I 3883
Ghosh, K. 409, 1428
Ghosh, M. 943
Ghosh, N. K. 3701
Ghram, N. 2514
Giacometti, A. 2307
Giammella, A. 2527
Giangaspero, A. 3764
Giannetto, S. 1377, 2360, 3767
Giannone, G. 1699
Gianotti, R. 3705
Gibbons, L. M. 62
Giboda, M. 1890
Gibson, D. I. 42, 347, 498, 1362, 2586, 2592, 3469, 4141
Gichanga, E. J. 477
Gichanga, J. 468
Gichohi, V. M. 1215, 3361
Gıcık, Y. 3996, 4015
Gilbert, F. 875, 2921
Gilbert, F. S. 3896
Giles, S. 2921
Gill, M. 1424
Gill, P. A. 2614
Gillett, W. R. 3863
Gilman, R. H. 528, 538, 855, 1129, 2557, 2760, 3500, 4166
Gilvary, N. J. 3810
Ginorio, D. E. 278, 3409
Ginting, S. P. 2024-2025
Gioacchino, M. di 2634
Giorgieri, S. 557-558
Giovannini, E. 1468
Giovinazzo, G. 2722
Giráldez, F. J. 1237
Giraudoux, P. 3468
Girdwood, R. W. A. 1115, 1709
Gire, C. 2079
Girginkardeşler, N. 49
Girgis, A. S. 261
Gisbert, J. 814
Gita Satpathy 3149
Githigia, S. M. 468, 3626
Giuffrida, A. 2360, 3767
Giver, H. 633
Gjerde, B. 971, 3305
Glaser, B. 635, 3258
Glaser, I. 4228
Glazer, I. 1497
Glazer, T. 4028
Glickman, L. T. 733
Gligor, R. 509
Glupov, V. V. 3501
Gnanamani, G. 3857
Go, J. X. 3871
Go JianXun 3871
Göbel, T. 2563
Gobert, G. N. 413, 3137
Godard, J. 1672
Goday, C. 2722
Gödekmerdan, A. 3620
Godin, C. 748, 1780, 2776, 3326, 3671
Godinaud, P. 375
Godot, V. 3809
Goes, A. M. 1021, 2218
Goff, L. le 1803
Goffredo, E. 1305
Gogas, J. 1981
Gogoi, A. R. 1799, 2237
Gogolewski, R. P. 581, 3365
Gohel, M. C. 891
Göhring, K. 3692
Gojobori, T. 1858
Gökçek, A. 2484
Gökçek, C. 2484
Gołąb, E. 3518
Goldberg, D. E. 2715
Goldberg, M. 727
Goldberg, S. R. 365, 983-984, 1562, 2109-2110, 2278, 3059, 3083
Golde, L. M. G. van 2245
Goldfeld, A. E. 96
Golenkova, M. P. 2436
Golińska, Z. 3911
Gollasch, S. 765
Golling, P. 3651
Gomes, A. P. S. 2945
Gomes, D. C. 3043, 3094, 3802
Gómez, J. 3483
Gómez-Bautista, M. 2034
Gomez-Escobar, N. 3879
Gómez-García, V. 1465
Gómez-Villamandos, J. C. 3147
Gomis, S. 1561
Gomo, E. 2314
Gonçalves, F. J. 1142
Gonçalves, J. F. 1142
Gonçalves, L. 3043
Gonçalves, P. C. 3294
Gonçalves, R. 1434, 2832
Gonçalves, R. F. 1161
Gonda, R. C. 2014
Gönenç, B. 1487
Gong, Z. B. 2858
Gong ZhenBiao 2858
Goñi, F. 2244
Gonzalez, A. E. 528, 538, 1129
González, E. 23
González, G. 4164
González, J. 750
Gonzalez, L. M. 3806
González, S. 3120
González Acuña, D. A. 175
González G., C. 2963
González Ganso, A. 9, 23, 217
González-González, E. 9
González González, E. 217
González-Lanza, C. 1265, 3891
González Meneses, R. 3593
González Núñez, I. 1295
González-Solís, D. 1005
Good, R. T. 3873
Goodear, M. 1701
Goodnight, C. J. 3216
Goodrick, L. 1775
Goodrick, L. E. 2251
Goonesinghe, N. 2541
Goossens, B. 1346
Gopaul, A. R. 3913
Gorchilova, L. 863, 1001, 3090
Gordillo Gutiérrez, I. 4068
Gordon, A. N. 2228
Gordon, I. J. 4316
Gordon, S. 4365
Görich, J. 210, 3334
Gormally, M. J. 240
Gorman, T. 73, 704, 3808
Gorodner, J. O. 1882
Goronenkova, O. N. 3607
Górski, P. 1728
Gortel, K. 3534
Gosselin, J. F. 478, 4091
Gossellin, J. 2418
Gossios, K. J. 2960
Goswami, A. 2561
Gothe, R. 635, 1718, 3258, 3570
Gothi, R. 124
Gotoh, S. 1924
Gottschalk, S. 1941
Gottshalk, S. 3659
Gottstein, B. 755, 804, 953, 967, 1932, 2712-2713, 3255, 3806, 3809, 3887
Gottstein, T. 921
Goudey-Perrière, F. 1837
Goulart, A. H. 3041
Goulding, R. 321
Goullier-Fleuret, A. 3423
Goumghar, M. D. 1574
Gounaris, K. 1835, 3872
Gounni, A. S. 3110
Gourtsoyiannis, N. C. 2960
Gourville, E. M. de 3234
Goutam Chandra 3609
Gouveia, A. A. 1140
Gouws, E. 3983
Govezensky, T. 2185
Goyal, A. 2512
Goyal, P. K. 2623
Goyanes Martínez, A. 625
Göz, Y. 2330
Gözalan, U. 2070
Gözübüyük, M. 2318
Gözübüyük, M. R. 2298
Grabarević, Ž. 1550, 1723
Grabda, E. 4396
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 3070
Graber, D. 2072, 2520
Graça, D. L. 1249
Gracey, M. S. 1891
Gracia, M. J. 3923
Graczyk, T. K. 3072, 3098, 3436
Graeff-Teixeira, C. 265, 994, 3041
Graf, J. F. 4402
Graham, P. A. 1073
Graham, T. E. 4394
Gram, A. 864
Grams, R. 3185
Granata, R. 337
Grant, K. R. 2263
Grassotti, G. 1210, 3338
Grauert, R. 858, 3590
Grauso, M. 1468
Graves, T. K. 3150
Gray, G. D. 201, 299, 1422, 2204
Gray, H. M. 1269
Gray-Donald, K. 739
Greeff, J. C. 2205
Green, L. K. 624
Green, P. E. 3060
Green, R. S. 89, 93, 719, 2203
Green, S. E. 3339
Green, T. 1144-1145
Green, T. J. 1148
Greenberg, L. 605
Greenberg, R. M. 758
Greenberg, Z. 3930
Greenbloom, S. L. 2308
Greenhalgh, C. J. 1851
Greer, G. J. 93, 719, 2203, 3599
Gregory, R. D. 342
Gregory, W. F. 2264
Greiner, D. 4022
Greiner, E. C. 4119
Greiner, M. 88
Grenard, P. 109, 1456
Grencis, R. K. 74, 2627, 2662, 2668
Grenfell, B. T. 2762
Gressner, A. M. 3543
Grevelding, C. G. 1467, 1471, 2031, 2268
Grieve, M. M. 3888
Grieve, R. B. 3888
Griffiths, A. D. 3638
Griffiths-Johnson, D. A. 3099
Griffon, N. 433
Grigg, M. E. 1460
Grigoryan, V. G. 185
Grillet, M. E. 1112
Grilli, G. 337
Grillot, R. 17
Grimaud, J. A. 109, 383, 3865
Grimault, E. 1698
Grimshaw, W. T. R. 539
Grisanti, M. 2069
Grisolia, C. K. 2017
Grogan, J. L. 2172
Grøndahl, C. 3029
Grønvold, J. 2021, 2469, 2946
Groom, S. 31
Groot, M. de 3976
Gros, G. le 3532
Grosclaude, J. M. 1837
Gross, R. J. 1602, 2320, 4345
Gross, S. J. 229, 545
Gross, U. 1281
Grove, D. I. 3014
Grover, M. 4074
Grudzinski, I. P. 1019
Gruner, L. 1420
Grünspan, E. D. 1659
Grupiński, T. 811
Grusby, M. J. 3535
Grutter, A. S. 3639
Gryschek, R. C. B. 3720
Gryseels, B. 735, 1017, 1044, 1141, 1261, 1991, 2043, 2626, 2645, 2969, 3162, 3543, 3619, 3647, 3822
Grzeszczuk, A. 5
Grzonka, E. 3683
Grzych, J. M. 724, 1780, 3502
Gsell, C. 3692
Gu, B. L. 2870
Gu, G. 4377
Gu, L. N. 152
Gu, Q. Z. 1662
Gu, X. G. 153, 2859
Gu, X. N. 1983, 2875
Gu, X. Y. 2392
Gu, Y. M. 3303
Gu BoLiang 2870
Gu LiNa 152
Gu QiZhang 1662
Gu XiaoNan 1983, 2875
Gu XingYuan 2392
Gu XueGuang 153, 2859
Gu YiMing 3303
Guagliardo, S. E. 1339
Guan, H. Y. 2766
Guan, L. Z. 1912
Guan, Y. Y. 3001
Guan HuiYue 2766
Guan LiZhong 1912
Guan YaYi 3001
Guardo, G. di 1590
Guarner, J. 2309
Guarnera, E. A. 2727
Gubányi, A. 640, 667, 1362
Guberti, V. 130, 490
Güder, M. 281
Guderian, J. R. 1515
Guderian, R. H. 1015, 1066, 1515, 1982, 2882, 3015, 3592
Guégan, J. F. 2749, 3199
Guelain, J. 2028
Guelrud, M. 3748
Güemez-Ricalde, J. 1005
Guerder, F. 1964
Guerin, J. M. 1752
Guerino, F. 2030
Guermazi, F. 1704
Guerra, H. 2167, 3106
Guerra, H. L. 1509
Guerrero, E. S. 3211
Guerrero, J. 474, 4302
Guerret, S. 109, 3865
Guest, J. 402
Guevara, A. G. 3015
Guevara, D. 4136
Guevara Benítez, D. C. 3243
Gugler, R. 4071
Gui, X. 2229
Gui Xien 2229
Guidelli, G. M. 4207
Guignard, S. I. 85, 703
Guilherme, A. L. F. 4269
Guiliano, D. B. 2719
Guiller, A. 2840
Guillot, P. 4075
Guimarães, C. T. 184, 511
Guimarães, M. P. 2606, 2819
Guindo, S. 3606
Guissé-Sow, F. 3543
Guisset, M. 3667
Guk, S. M. 1510, 2113
Guk SangMee 1510, 2113
Gül, A. 2242, 2330, 3620
Gül, B. 216
Gülbahçe, S. 3676
Gulbaud, L. 327
Gülcüler, M. 3744
Guldberg, P. 2959
Gulick, R. M. 1753
Gulisano, G. 1524
Gulland, F. M. D. 2815
Gulletta, M. 4122
Gullo, B. S. 941-942
Gulshan Zia 4366
Gülten, K. 111

Gulyaev, V. D. 1366, 2980
Gülyavuz, H. 836
Gun-Munro, J. 280
Günal, S. 2321
Gundel, R. H. 71
Gundersen, G. 260
Gundersen, S. G. 3588, 3912
Gundłach, J. L. 1730
Gündoğan, A. H. 215
Günel, E. 215
Güneş, A. T. 2636
Güngör, Ç. 3979
Güngör, S. 596
Guo, C. H. 2899
Guo, E. 937
Guo, G. 2037, 3187
Guo, G. W. 2981
Guo, H. F. 1244, 2397, 3700
Guo, J. D. 2390
Guo, J. G. 1531-1532, 4281
Guo, J. X. 2936
Guo, M. Z. 4283
Guo, Q. G. 437
Guo, S. L. 2547
Guo, X. T. 2521
Guo, Y. C. 2931
Guo, Z. B. 3186
Guo, Z. F. 1601, 1978, 2839, 4267
Guo, Z. H. 3026
Guo, Z. M. 2037, 3187, 4377
Guo, Z. X. 789
Guo ChengHong 2899
Guo Eping 937
Guo Gu 2037, 3187, 4377
Guo GuoWei 2981
Guo HuiFang 1244, 2397, 3700
Guo JaiGang 1531
Guo JiaGang 1532, 4281
Guo JiangDuo 2390
Guo JianXun 2936
Guo MignZhang 4283
Guo QuionGlin 437
Guo ShuLing 2547
Guo XinTong 2521
Guo YouCheng 2931
Guo ZaiXuang 789
Guo ZhaoBiao 3186
Guo ZhiHong 3026
Guo ZhongFu 1601, 1978, 2839, 4267
Guo ZhongMin 2037, 4377
Guo ZhongMing 3187
Guobadia, E. E. 86
Gupta, A. K. 3704
Gupta, D. 744
Gupta, R. C. 2448
Gupta, R. K. 2007, 3453
Gupta, S. 1180, 2884, 3358
Gupta, S. C. 713
Gupta, S. K. 2487
Güralp, N. 4294
Gurie, J. 1243
Gurish, M. F. 72, 3499
Gürr, W. 2216
Gürsel, E. 2522
Gurusinghe, N. T. 1297
Gürüz, Y. 2326
Güryuva, S. S. 2769
Gusbi, A. M. 1903
Guscetti, F. 3772
Gusenko, O. V. 1585
Gustad, T. R. 390-391, 692
Gustafson, B. W. 3040
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 3092
Gustowska, L. 3904, 4079, 4195, 4204
Guthrie, J. A. 1702
Gutierres, V. C. 1155
Gutiérrez, A. 2405
Gutiérrez, F. 90
Gutierrez, G. 1754
Gutiérrez Amador, A. 504
Gutiérrez Galindo, J. F. 3052
Gutierrez Ortega, M. C. 1062
Gutiérrez-Peña, E. J. 1087
Gutiérrez Quiroz, M. 1926
Gutierrez-Rodriguez, A. 2529
Gutteridge, W. E. 1238
Guyadec, T. le 648
Guyatt, H. 2041, 2577
Guyatt, H. L. 1139, 1802, 3981
Guyon, P. 374
Guz, L. 1229
Gyan Chand 455
Gyanendra Mohan 3444
Gyapong, J. 1200
Gyapong, J. O. 2770, 4167, 4271
Gyorkos, T. W. 1516, 4375
Haag, K. L. 755
Haagsma, N. 3374
Haan, N. de 4332
Haar, F. van der 1980
Haas, W. 764, 2743-2744, 3196, 4215
Haba, S. 1476
Habbema, J. D. F. 198, 517, 851, 1119, 2851
Habe, S. 830, 931
Haberl, B. 764, 3196
Habib, S. L. 2699
Hada, K. 2422
Hadaś, E. 2672, 2918, 4145
Hadas, E. 1427
Hadengue, A. 953
Hadi, S. A. 21
Hadjem, K. 4076
Hadju, V. 3982
Hadžiosmanović, M. 3917
Haehling, E. 2162
Hafeez, M. 1316, 3938, 4289
Hafeez, M. D. 871
Hafeezullah, M. 291
Haffajee, Z. 344
Hafid, S. 1261
Hafizuddin, A. K. M. 1742
Hagan, M. 3151
Hagan, P. 275, 379, 649, 2389, 3100
Hagel, I. A. 3132
Hagen, H. E. 3289
Hahn, Y. S. 19
Haim, M. 2771
Haines, A. 1288, 3237
Haines, H. W. 577, 1626
Hajdu, R. 577
Hajri, S. 622
Hakim, S. L. 1130
Halabi, M. 3445
Hales, W. S. 2458
Halezeroglu, S. 530
Hall, A. 2041, 2860, 4341
Hall, P. B. 333
Haller, M. 3772
Hallu, R. 906
Halton, D. W. 759, 2736, 3193-3194
Ham, P. J. 3289, 3944
Hamadah, S. A. 3726
Hamadto, H. H. 1025
Hamai, M. 1924
Hamann, M. I. 2373
Hamano, S. 444
Hambourg, C. 2710
Hamdy, H. 1810
Hamed, A. O. 797
Hamed, N. O. 797
Hameed, P. S. 501
Hamid, Y. M. A. 805
Hamida Khanum 2838
Hamilton, R. 2955
Hamilton, T. A. 414
Hamilton, V. T. 3768
Hamilton, W. J. 1874
Hamir, A. N. 2339, 2555
Hammad, A. 4076
Hammad, R. E. I. 3290
Hammad, T. A. 782, 924
Hammami, H. 2648
Hammerberg, B. 3102, 3538
Hammill, M. O. 166
Hammond, A. C. 403
Hammou, A. 2514
Hamza, R. 2233
Han, B. H. 4077
Han, E. T. 618
Han, J. H. 422
Han, J. J. 1804, 2676, 3574, 4192
Han, J. Z. 2877
Han, X. H. 1936
Han, X. M. 1047
Han, Y. Q. 2765
Han BaoHui 4077
Han EunTaek 618
Han JiaJun 1804, 2676, 3574, 4192
Han JiaZhen 2877
Han JooHee 422
Han XiaoHui 1936
Han XiuMing 1047
Han YangQing 2765
Hanada, S. 2564
Hanchard, B. 3787
Hancock, K. 1411
Handemir, E. 1922
Handford, J. S. 4369
Hanelt, B. 1252
Hanida Khanum 800
Hanif, N. R. 4354
Hanıoglu, S. 2522
Hanitrasoamampionona, V. 3229
Hanley, K. A. 4095
Hanlon, C. 2555
Hansen, F. 1688
Hansen, J. B. 1544
Hansen, J. W. 4038
Hansen, L. P. 3640
Hansen, N. P. K. 2050
Hansknecht, T. J. 1354
Hanzelová, V. 363, 2601, 3794
Haque, M. 433-434
Hara, T. 2174
Harasawa, R. 1433, 2265
Harder, A. 3370
Harger, C. 1849
Harikrishnan, R. 710
Harinath, B. C. 710, 2649
Harkin, D. G. 379
Harn, D. A., Jr. 2673
Harnett, M. M. 2210, 2263, 3134, 3171
Harnett, W. 679, 690, 1461, 2210, 2263, 3134, 3171
Haro Arteaga, I. de 3655
Haroun, E. M. 805
Harraga, S. 3809
Harris, B. G. 3557
Harris, E. 2815
Harris, E. A. 3469
Harris, M. J. 3050
Harris, P. D. 656, 2582, 3550
Harrison, A. C. 2954
Harrison, J. A. 1014
Harrison, L. J. S. 482, 716, 3806, 3876, 4166
Harrop, R. 3138
Harrow, I. D. 2716
Hart, B. L. 3152
Hartel, G. F. 3725
Harvey, P. H. 342
Hasanien, B. 268
Haseeb, M. A. 3296, 3412, 3894
Hasegawa, H. 366, 1518, 2149, 2333
Hashem, M. El-Sayed 3926
Hashmi, H. A. 1133
Haslam, S. M. 1461
Hasnah, O. 669
Hassan, M. M. 1774, 4168-4169, 4173
Hassan, S. I. 4180
Hassanain, M. A. 84
Hassanein, H. 75
Hassine, L. B. 2514
Hasslinger, M. A. 3357
Hassounah, O. A. 1774
Haswell-Elkins, M. R. 4107
Hatakeyama, K. 1086
Hathaway, S. C. 2312
Hati, A. K. 503
Hatzopoulos, N. 4046
Hauer, A. C. 3608
Haupt, W. 3267, 3997
Häussinger, D. 1600
Hautekeete, L. A. 2458
Hautvast, J. 1980
Hauwaert, M. L. van 433
Hawdon, J. 409, 1428
Hawks, S. 1164
Hay, F. S. 4374
Hay, S. I. 266, 1594
Hayasaki, M. 1443, 1545
Hayashi, M. 1573, 3157
Hayashi, T. 2120
Hayashi, Y. 1433, 2265
Hayat, B. 1739, 2429, 4354
Hayat, C. S. 1739, 2173, 2347, 2429, 4297, 4354
Haye, R. de la 220
Hayward, C. J. 763, 2355, 2759
Hazlett, F. E., Jr. 2696
Hazra, R. K. 4314
He, C. H. 2370, 2797
He, D. G. 1929-1930
He, G. B. 1535
He, J. B. 2387
He, J. C. 2782, 2943
He, J. P. 4277
He, N. 4272
He, X. L. 272
He, X. Q. 4390
He, Y. 3725
He, Y. K. 793, 1049, 2660, 2780
He, Y. X. 56, 2179, 3666, 3890, 4203
He, Z. P. 2496, 3566
He, Z. Y. 2523, 4285
He ChangHao 2370, 2797
He DingGuo 1929-1930
He GuoBing 1535
He JiaChang 2782, 2943
He JianPing 4277
He JieBao 2387
He Na 4272
He XiaoLin 272
He XiaoQi 4390
He YiXun 56, 2179, 3666, 3890, 4203
He YongKang 793, 2660, 2780
He ZhenYan 2523, 4285
He ZhongPing 2496, 3566
Heap, M. 2748, 3199
Heath, D. D. 726, 932, 1319-1320, 3633
Heath, H. W. 3019
Hébrard, G. 1587, 3229
Heckert, R. A. 975
Heckmann, R. A. 496
Hediji, A. 622
Hegab, M. 1774
Hegab, M. H. A. 4173
Heiene, R. 971
Heinemann, M. B. 1791
Heise, M. 4188
Hejralová, R. 2423
Hellander, J. 846, 3929
Hellemond, J. J. van 4216
Helling-Giese, H. 10
Helluy, S. 1953
Helminthologia 296
Helmy, A. 925, 3856
Helmy, H. 709
Hema Sridhar 308, 460
Hembry, F. G. 1798
Hemmingsen, W. 3782
Hemphill, A. 2712-2713, 3887
Hénault, C. 1902
Hendricks, M. K. 783
Hendrikx, W. M. L. 2291
Henke, S. E. 973
Henkle-Dührsen, K. 1013, 1028, 2250, 3875
Hennemann, H. H. 921
Hennequin, C. 2524
Hennessy, D. R. 575, 892-893, 1239, 1622, 2419
Henriksen, S. A. 2021, 2335, 2469, 2946, 3124, 4008
Heo, J. H. 2934
Heo JiHoe 2934
Hepburn, M. J. 1816
Hepgül, K. 3751
Hera, A. de la 2722
Herbst, L. H. 4119
Hering, S. 487
Hermens, J. L. M. 3950
Hernáez, E. 959
Hernández, B. 3599
Hernández, C. A. 3344-3345
Hernandez, E. 2772

Hernández, M. 591, 2663
Hernández, S. 149
Hernández-Pomi, A. 1020
Herniou, E. A. 3880
Herrera, G. 528, 1754
Herrera, I. 3748
Herrera, M. 3015
Herrera, P. 2167
Herry, I. 2524
Hertel, L. A. 821, 1010
Hertzberg, H. 234, 2346
Herwaldt, B. L. 3599
Herwerden, L. van 1476, 2731
Hessel, G. 3753
Heussler, V. 4228
Hewitt, C. 2680
Hewlett, B. S. 1965
Hickford, D. E. 1856
Hickl, E. J. 10
Hicks, M. B. 3378
Hidane, K. 1542
Hieny, S. 104, 3551
Higgins, D. P. 334
Hightower, A. W. 852, 3599
Higo, H. 444
Higuero, F. 9, 23
Higuero Moreno, F. 217, 298
Hii, J. L. K. 2389
Hildreth, M. B. 1485
Hilgarth, K. A. 2525
Hilgersom, W. J. A. 138
Hilken, G. 1228
Hill, B. D. 3060
Hill, D. E. 1838, 2443
Hillaire, D. 3578
Hillgarth, N. 1104
Hillyer, M. H. 3994
Hilton, C. D. 3682
Himonas, C. A. 1559
Himpens, J. M. 2878
Himy, R. 4050
Hindjifata Mengesha 3912
Hinson, A. R. 1115
Hinthorn, D. R. 955
Hinton, D. E. 2356
Hintz, H. F. 2689
Hinz, E. 3656
Hirai, H. 1476
Hirai, K. 414, 3245
Hiraoka, M. 1554
Hirata, M. 1476, 2174, 3223
Hirono, I. 3567
Hirose, H. 2694, 3567
Hirsch, C. 1021
Hirzmann, J. 2248
Hitch, W. L. 1022
Hlioui, S. 2514
Hmamouchi, M. 4034
Ho, J. S. 3066
Ho, K. H. 24
Ho JuShey 3066
Ho Thi Sang 1567
Hoang, D. N. 2824
Hobbs, R. P. 1282, 1891
Hoberg, E. P. 2152, 2477, 4130
Hobom, G. 2248
Hodges, M. 220, 2900
Hodgson, S. 2721
Hoe, C. M. L. 4031
Hoe ChaoMin L. 4031
Hoebeke, J. 2188
Hoef, J. ver 975
Hoek, R. M. 1105, 2754
Hoekstra, R. 878, 2723
Hoerauf, A. 676, 1011, 3805
Hofer, H. W. 3557, 3874
Hoff, M. H. 4097
Hoffmann, H. 271
Hoffmann, K. F. 1393
Hoffmann, R. 3557
Hoffmann, R. P. 340
Hoffmann, W. 1803
Hoffmann, W. H. 1023
Hofmann, R. R. 612
Hogarth, P. J. 3525
Höglund, J. 3364, 3929, 3967
Hohenhaus, M. A. 3131
Hoida, G. 1125, 3178, 3930
Hoisie, S. 1849
Hokibara, S. 4182
Holcman, B. 726, 932
Holden-Dye, L. 883
Holenz, J. 4033
Holland, C. V. 4098, 4201
Hollanders, W. 845
Holm-Martin, M. 3998
Holmes, E. P. 3355
Holmes, J. C 2747
Holmes, J. C. 4247
Holmes, P. H. 1424, 2665
Holopainen, I. J. 3899
Holt, D. 2207
Homeida, M. M. A. 3242
Hommel, M. 2161
Honer, M. R. 1081
Hong, C. 539
Hong, K. M. 2726
Hong, Q. B. 2293, 2296, 2855
Hong, S. J. 422
Hong, S. T. 396
Hong, X. Q. 3881-3882
Hong KyeongMan 2726
Hong QinBiao 2296
Hong QingBiao 2293, 2855
Hong SungJong 422
Hong SungTae 396
Hong XiQiang 3881-3882
Hongvanthong, B. 2763
Hood, B. R. 2816
Hooke, F. G. 1213
Hoole, D. 696, 1425, 4183
Hoover, J. P. 320
Höpfner, W. 2897
Hopkins, A. 1902
Hopkins, A. D. 3372
Hopkins, D. R. 842, 2856
Hopkins, R. M. 1891
Hoque, M. S. 1546, 1923
Horadagoda, N. U. 1692, 3919
Horák, F. 3924
Horak, I. G. 977, 2099
Horák, P. 186, 826, 2285, 3446
Horie, M. 4367
Horie, T. 1030
Horii, T. 397, 2733
Horii, Y. 407, 894, 3259, 3343
Hormaeche, C. E. 1014
Hormaeche, R. D. de 1014
Horney, B. 2102
Hornok, S. 2165
Horský, M. 3347
Horstmann, R. 649
Horta, W. G. 3612
Horton, J. 528
Horton, R. J. 857
Horvat, J. 1726
Horyna, B. 2828
Hoshino, Y. 4367
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 1776
Hoskin, D. W. 3818
Hosking, B. C. 1824
Hosokawa, T. 3447
Hossain, E. 1560
Hossain, M. M. 1394
Hosseini, S. H. 2338, 3893
Hoste, H. 1795-1796, 2092,
  2202, 3183
Hostettmann, K. 4033
Hota-Mitchell, S. 101
Hotez, P. 409
Hotez, P. J. 784, 1428, 2675,
  3530, 4103
Hou, L. Q. 2898
Hou, S. L. 3186
Hou, W. J. 2899
Hou LianQuan 2898
Hou ShunLi 3186
Hou WenJun 2899
Houas, F. 2514
Hougard, J. M. 3390-3391
Houghton, P. J. 3709
Houin, R. 714
Houinato, D. 3909, 3956
Houngbe, F. 3909
Houngbe, J. 3956
Hounkpatin, S. 1013, 1771
Hountondjl, A. 3909
House, J. A. 1690
Houston, K. M. 1461
Houszka, M. 4150-4152
Houtert, M. F. J. van 95
Hove, T. 3362
Hovorka, I. 2556
Howell, M. J. 688
Howlader, M. M. R. 1067-1068,
  1459, 1817
Howlader, Z. H. 2990
Howser, R. A. 3339
Hraber, P. 1849
Hrčková, G. 252, 1611, 2444,
  3373
Hrnjez, B. J. 3697
Hsi, B. P. 1580
Hsu, J. 2994
Hu, C. R. 2975
Hu, F. 1983, 2875, 4333
Hu, F. Y. 3975
Hu, G. 2877
Hu, G. C. 1395
Hu, G. H. 843, 1983, 2386,
  2781, 2875, 4333
Hu, J. 2393
Hu, J. D. 2296
Hu, J. Y. 259
Hu, L. S. 1786, 2329, 2386,
  4190
Hu, S. L. 1818
Hu, W. F. 2191
Hu, X. Y. 1973, 3971
Hu, X. Z. 3499
Hu, Y. M. 1589
Hu, Y. Q. 56, 4203
Hu, Y. X. 3853
Hu ChangRen 2975
Hu Fei 1983, 2875, 4333
Hu FuYan 3975
Hu Gang 2877
Hu GuangHan 843, 1983, 2386,
  2781, 2875, 4333
Hu GuoCai 1395
Hu JinYu 259
Hu JiouDong 2296
Hu Jun 2393
Hu L. S. 1056
Hu LingShang 2329
Hu LingShen 1056
Hu LinShen 2386
Hu LinSheng 1786, 4190
Hu ShiLin 1818
Hu WanFu 2191
Hu XinYong 1973, 3971
Hu XuZhen 3499
Hu YaoMing 1589
Hu YaQing 56, 4203
Hu YongXiu 3853
Hua, Z. H. 153, 1531-1532,
  1575, 1912-1913
Hua ZhengHui 153, 1531-1532,
  1575, 1912-1913
Huamd, Q. 1143
Huang, D. L. 4342
Huang, H. 55
Huang, J. 187
Huang, J. H. 843
Huang, K. L. 187
Huang, L. X. 259
Huang, M. J. 2657, 2773
Huang, Q. 1911
Huang, R. H. 4061
Huang, S. C. 2715
Huang, S. F. 2591
Huang, S. S. 2365
Huang, S. Y. 2774, 3235
Huang, T. C. 1513
Huang, W. H. 272
Huang, W. Y. 2175
Huang, X. Z. 2200, 2986
Huang, Y. 3618
Huang, Y. J. 3172, 3179
Huang, Y. L. 191
Huang, Y. X. 2230, 2296
Huang, Z. H. 1513
Huang, Z. J. 3204
Huang DingLiang 4342
Huang Hui 55
Huang Jia 187
Huang JingHeng 843
Huang KengLing 187
Huang LiXin 259
Huang MeiJiao 2773
Huang MingJun 2657
Huang Qian 1143, 1911
Huang RenHuai 4061
Huang ShaoYu 2774, 3235
Huang ShuiSheng 2365
Huang ShuoCai 2715
Huang SuFang 2591
Huang TaiCheng 1513
Huang WeiHeng 272
Huang WeiYi 2175
Huang XiZhao 2200, 2986
Huang YiXin 2230
Huang YiXing 2296
Huang Yong 3618
Huang YueJin 3172, 3179
Huang YuLing 191
Huang ZhengHua 1513
Huang ZhenJia 3204
Hubálek, Z. 768
Huber, J. T. 3804
Hubert, J. 2420, 4007
Hubert, S. 512
Hübner, J. 1403, 2526
Huchzermeyer, F. W. 3306
Huda, M. N. 2990
Hudson, P. 131
Hudson, P. J. 493
Huffman, M. A. 1924
Hugall, A. 1683
Huggins, D. W. 2701
Huggins, M. C. 1850, 3843
Hugh-Jones, M. E. 1273
Hugo Lopez, H. 3592
Hugot, J. P. 769, 2732
Hugueny, B. 3199
Huguet, P. 3740
Huh, S. 382, 1478, 1482, 1630,
  3129
Huh Sun 382, 1478, 1482,
  1630, 3129
Huibers, F. 3647
Huima, T. 1775
Huisinga, E. 1228
Huizinga, H. W. 1024
Humbert, J. F. 1479
Humbles, A. A. 3099
Humiczewska, M. 4217
Humphries, D. L. 1131
Hung, G. C. 2959
Hung GuoChiuan 2959
Hunt, D. J. 2607
Hunt, J. 3499
Hunt, K. R. 539
Hunt, R. D. 2511
Hunter, P. R. 1286
Hunter, W. N. 895
Huntley, J. F. 1032, 3107, 4148
Hunziker, T. 1819
Huo, X. X. 4170
Huo XiXiang 4170
Huot, J. 502, 3045, 4091
Hurd, H. 2221, 3291
Hurford, A. P. 1824
Hurni, M. A. 1819
Hurst, L. 3139
Hurst, M. 2758
Hurwitz, M. 2073
Husein, M. H. 853
Husky, M. K. 682
Huss, R. 1902
Hussain, T. 592
Hussein, A. H. 1025
Hussein, A. S. 1460
Hussein, M. H. 268, 782
Husseiny, I. M. 3297
Hutchens, D. E. 874
Hutchings, M. R. 4316
Hutson, P. R. 4017
Huyben, R. 4332
Huynh, V. T. 2710
Huys, R. 4317
Hwang, K. P. 1707, 3749
Hwang KaoPin 1707, 3749
Hyams, K. C. 653
Hyun, P. 827
Iacob, O. 1731, 1813, 3191,
  4295
Iacobiciu, I. 456
Iannelli, M. 128
Iannetti, F. 1457
Ibanga, E. 3224
Ibar, M. 147
Ibarra, V. F. 3344-3345
Ibraham, G. H. 1673

Ibrahem, M. M. 1903, 2817
Ibrahim, A. E. K. 309
Ibrahim, A. M. 4180
Ibrahim, M. I. M. 1572
Ibrahim, M. N. M. 1692
Ibrahim, S. 925, 3856
Ibrahim, Y. A. 261
Ichikawa, H. 4181
Ichtchenko, V. 263
Ide, K. 2149
Ieamviteevanich, K. 384
Ighogboja, I. S. 785
Iglauer, F. 1228
Iglesias, L. 1253
Iglesias, R. 705
Ignjatović, R. 3053
Igual Adell, R. 1887
Iguchi, H. 1314
Iguchi, T. 1314
Ihenacho, G. 3211
Iida, M. 274
Iinuma, Y. 1086
Ikadai, H. 1421
Ikeda, T. 4171
Ikeh, E. I. 785
Ikhwan, K. 488
Ikuta, J. 114
Ilardi, I. 2650
Ilavská, I. 1097
Ilboudo, D. 457
Ilchmann, G. 1069, 1188
Ilias, I. 2403
Iliev, R. 319
Im, J. G. 2961
Im JungGi 2961
Imai, K. 905
Imai, S. 481, 3514
Imam, I. Z. 653
Imazawa, T. 1247
Imbert-Establet, D. 1089, 2690, 3417
Immunology 949
Imsomboon, T. 3312
Inaba, T. 720, 3212, 3511
Inagaki, F. 114
İnan, Ç. 3016
Inazawa, J. 1094
Inca Ghosh 3883
Incerti, M. 4365
Inchausty, V. H. 496
Indu Malhotra 3103
Infante, M. F. 3123
Ingold, K. 2712
Ingui, C. J. 3817
Inostroza, J. 1885
Inoue, N. 121
Inouye, K. 54, 178, 287
Intapan, P. M. 384, 2193, 3125, 3508, 4172
International Hatchery Practice 3470
Inyangala, B. A. 3626
Ioli, A. 2527
Ionescu, V. 1162
Iori, A. 1547
Iosifidou, E. G. 3374
Iriarte Nava, H. 2794
Irvine, A. D. 1709
Irvine, J. 4208
Irwin, S. W. B. 930, 3398
Isaac, R. E. 2716
Isaacs, S. 2308
Isautier, H. 1113
Isharaza, W. K. 3710
Ishida, K. 1768
Ishiguro, T. 3447
Ishih, A. 717
Ishii, A. 3375
Ishii, R. 4367
Ishii, T. 3514
Ishikawa, C. M. 2709
Ishikawa, N. 2623
Ishiwata, K. 2564, 3259
Ishizu, H. 218
Işik, K. 143
Islam, A. W. M. S. 3931
Islam, M. K. 1446, 2950, 4298
Islayin 668
Ismail, M. M. 2541, 2883
Isobe, A. 607
Israel Journal of Medical Sciences 1278
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine 1689
Israf, D. A. 2957, 3829
Itagaki, H. 231, 810
Ito, A. 300, 397, 683, 752, 1009, 1029, 1414, 1480, 2698, 3447, 4149, 4153
Ito, E. 828, 2074
Ito, M. 1435
Ito, Y. 3386
Ito Akira 683
Itoh, M. 397
Itty, P. 1224, 1612, 1631, 3336, 3970
Ivanenko, L. D. 1585, 1951
Ivanoff, N. 725
Ivanov, V. A. 2142, 2150
Ivetić, V. 2352
Iwaki, T. 3580
Iwamasa, T. 2074
Iwamatu, S. 3698
Iwamoto, T. 3020
Iwanaga, Y. 2368
Izadi, J. 4012
İzgi, N. 3751
Izvekova, G. I. 1839, 3487
Jabbour-Khoury, S. 2933
Jabbour-Zahab, R. 1576
Jabłonowski, Z. 4202
Jackson, C. J. 499
Jackson, E. 3337
Jackson, F. 3337, 3350
Jackson, G. J. 3002
Jackson, J. A. 2279, 2982
Jackson, T. F. H. G. 3983
Jacob, E. 3022
Jacobs, D. E. 119
Jacobs, G. 1675
Jacobs, W. 3166, 3866
Jacquiet, P. 1869, 2160, 2824, 3918, 4219
Jacquot, C. 1837
Jaenike, J. 938
Jaffar, M. C. 2520
Jaffar-Bandjee, M. C. 2072
Jafri, H. S. 3230
Jagdish 601
Jagoe, S. 1343
Jain, G. K. 2448, 3358
Jain, P. K. 4078
Jain, S. 313
Jaing Li 1412
Jaitner, J. 1346
Jakob, H. P. 804
Jakob, W. 612
Jakobsen, P. J. 2757
Jamal, S. 654
Jamaly, S. 1048
Jambhekar, N. A. 273
James, A. E. 2955
James, E. R. 3173
James, S. 104
James, S. L. 3783
Jamieson, B. G. M. 1683
Jan-Lamy, V. 582
Jana, D. 943
Jana, M. 588, 4035
Jangid, P. K. 787
Jani, G. K. 891
Janka, S. 469
Jankovic, D. 104, 2215
Janky, E. 2516
Jannotti-Passos, L. K. 1254
Janovy, J., Jr. 1492
Jansen, G. 138
Jansen, P. A. 3782
Jansen, R. 3940
Janssen, D. 400, 3816
Janssen, L. J. 3104
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 4405
Jaque, S. 73
Jaramillo, A. C. J. 3262
Jarne, P. 1576, 1954, 2378, 3648
Jarp, J. 1565
Järvis, T. 2345
Jasmer, D. P. 404, 2501
Jasmer Singh 2348, 2478
Jastaniah, S. 2062
Jatau, D. 524
Jatene, F. B. 2684
Jatinderpal Singh 4218
Jatzko, G. 1750
Jauregui Lorda, J. 3340
Javid, G. 1201
Jayakody, R. L. 2883
Jayamaran, K. 695
Jayapadma, H. M. H. L. 3919
Jayaraman, K. 1085, 1397, 2192
Jayarani, R. 1397
Jayasaka, S. 607
Jayasinghe, K. S. A. 2883
Jayasudha, A. 1330
Jayshree, R. S. 308
Jeelani, G. 592
Jeelani, S. G. 1201
Jefferies, D. 3399
Jefferies, J. R. 680
Jeffries, S. J. 333
Jégu, M. 3079
Jeleva, R. 3854
Jelyazkov, P. 863
Jemaneh, L. 1507, 2777
Jenkins, D. J. 3073
Jenkins, R. E. 3810
Jenks, W. G. 4041
Jenne, L. 3531
Jensen, A. M. 864
Jensen, K. T. 2280, 2847
Jensen, L. T. 1083
Jensen, P. 1293
Jensen, T. 2280
Jensen, T. K. 1820
Jepson, P. D. 3469
Jequier, E. 3160
Jérez, V. 41
Jeridi, G. 622
Jeske, J. 4343
Jesus, M. H. de 1137
Jetten, T. H. 2313
Jevtić, A. 3943
Jevtić, S. 3478, 3943
Jeziorski, M. C. 758
Jhansilakshmibai, K. 285
Ji, H. 2191
Ji, H. S. 4131
Ji Hong 2191
Ji HongShi 4131
Jia, K. D. 2653
Jia, K. N. Y. 1966
Jia, X. L. 1808
Jia, Y. D. 2310
Jia KeDong 2653
Jia KenNaYi 1966
Jia XainLi 1808
Jia YiDe 2310
Jian Zhang 1464
Jiang, B. Q. 2633
Jiang, C. P. 623, 2569
Jiang, G. S. 681
Jiang, H. J. 3503
Jiang, J. M. 2869
Jiang, L. 1412, 2176
Jiang, M. S. 1267, 4140, 4233
Jiang, Q. W. 843, 2329, 2386, 2492, 2854, 3250, 4272
Jiang, W. S. 2404
Jiang, X. B. 1892
Jiang, X. S. 1429
Jiang, Z. J. 4220
Jiang, Z. X. 1955, 4282-4283, 4383
Jiang BenQi 2633
Jiang CiPeng 623, 2569
Jiang GuoShu 681
Jiang HongJie 3503
Jiang JiMin 2869
Jiang Li 2176
Jiang MingSen 1267, 4140, 4233
Jiang QingWu 843, 2329, 2386, 2492, 2854, 3250, 4272
Jiang WeiSheng 2404
Jiang XiaoShan 1429
Jiang XiBing 1892
Jiang ZeXiao 1955, 4282-4283, 4383
Jiang ZuoJun 4220
Jiao, P. Y. 1244, 2397, 3700
Jiao, W. 668, 1484, 2241
Jiao PeiYing 1244, 2397, 3700
Jiao Wei 668, 2241
Jie, L. 3533
Jie Li 3533
Jigletsova, S. 263
Jiménez-González, A. 2927
Jin, J. S. 3204
Jin, L. Z. 4044
Jin, W. W. 1039
Jin, X. 3248
Jin, X. X. 1016, 1121, 3910
Jin, Z. Q. 1315
Jin JiaShen 3204
Jin LuoZhong 4044
Jin XueXing 1016
Jin ZhaoQing 1315
Jing, X. X. 2302
Jing, Z. Z. 3204
Jing XueXiang 2302
Jing ZhiZhong 3204
Jíra, J. 3003
Jithendran, K. P. 3544
Jitpakdi, A. 4318
Jitra Waikagul 1984-1985, 3128, 4175, 4308-4309
Jiya, J. J. 3311
Jiya, J. Y. 3228
Job, F. 994
Jobet, E. 2732
Johal, M. 4218
Johansen, M. V. 633, 718, 1055, 1072, 1950, 2475, 2758, 2811, 4353, 4379
John, A. 3987
John, A. K. 2410
John, J. L. 770
Johnson, E. G. 884, 3679
Johnson, K. R. 3878
Johnson, L. M. 3056
Johnson, P. W. 3400
Johnson, R. C. 3949
Johnson, S. E. 2098
Johnson, S. S. 3703
Johnson, W. D. 315
Johnston, D. A. 1094
Johnston, L. A. 2363
Johnstone, P. D. 4042
Johri, G. N. 1614
Jolodar, A. 749
Jondelius, U. 67
Jones, B. 1428
Jones, B. R. 524, 1825, 2693
Jones, F. M. 3537
Jones, H. I. 3638
Jones, H. J. S. 309
Jones, T. C. 2511
Jong-Brink, M. de 1105, 2754
Jongsuksuntigul, P. 3312, 4279
Jónmundsson, J. V. 1592
Joo, C. Y. 786, 2978
Joo ChongYoon 786, 2978
Jordaan, M. 2879
Jørgensen, R. J. 3785
Jose, P. J. 3099
Joseph, G. T. 1775
Joseph, L. 741, 4375
Joseph, M. R. 1893
Josey, M. J. 3131
Joshi, B. P. 470
Joshi, B. R. 540
Joshi, H. D. 540
Joshi, M. 3174
Joshi, S. P. 2464
Joshi, S. W. 273
Joshua, G. W. P. 2260
Josseran, R. 2028
Jou, P. 620
Jouini, S. 306
Jourdane, J. 1089, 1208, 1264, 1576, 1905, 2664, 2952, 3417
Journal of Clinical Microbiology 83
Journal of Equine Veterinary Science 533
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine 592
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 948
Jover, R. 2405
Joy, J. E. 2353

Joyce, T. 1703
Joziasse, D. H. 822
Juarez, E. L. 1657
Juchem, C. 3162
Juckett, G. 3657
Julvez, J. 3913
Jung, H. 2445
Jung, S. 3557
Jung, S. H. 1630
Jung, Y. 1292
Jung SinHo 1630
Jung Younghun 1292
Jungersen, G. 933
Junghans, T. G. 2945
Junkersdorf, B. 3370
Junkuszew, W. 901
Junod, C. 2962
Jurajda, P. 4238
Jurberg, P. 1577
Juriš, P. 1097, 1660, 2026, 3402, 3650
Jusot, J. F. 2775
Juste, R. A. 3678
Juste Picon, S. 1062
Justine, J. L. 1470, 1683, 1765, 2125, 2158, 2583, 4130
Justy, F. 1954, 2378
Jwo, S. C. 1707
Jwo ShyhChuan 1707
Kabatereine, N. B. 3598
Kabbash, C. A. 2287
Kabil, S. M. 3668
Kachvoryan, Ė. A. 185
Kačúr, M. 3030
Kadan, I. 2287
Kadariya, R. K. 1209, 2416
Kaddah, M. A. 1025, 4180
Kadla, S. A. 592
Kage, M. 2174
Kager, P. A. 1713, 1975, 2046, 3984
Kahama, A. I. 3519
Kahn, F. A. 2831
Kahraman, C. 1986
Kain, K. C. 2308
Kaiser, L. 3867
Kakehashi, M. 1500
Kalaitzoglou, I. 4048
Kalantan, A. M. N. 3726
Kalbe, M. 764
Kale, O. O. 737, 1118, 3153, 3706
Kalincabak, F. 3677
Kalinina, N. R. 2111
Kalinna, B. H. 410, 1058, 1091, 2272, 2711
Kaliraj, P. 1397, 2032, 2192
Kalita, D. 1613
Kalkat, M. S. 1979
Kalla, D. J. U. 3932
Kalla, P. I. 979
Kama, N. A. 2070
Kamal, I. H. 1673
Kamal, N. M. 2415
Kamau, T. 3537
Kambarage, D. M. 803
Kambiré, R. 4276
Kamel, M. M. 587
Kamenetzky, L. 2727
Kameoka, Y. 435
Kamerys, J. 4343
Kamgno, J. 583, 1199, 2776, 3387
Kamhawi, S. 4149
Kamiya, H. 720, 2170, 3212, 3511
Kamiya, M. 264, 667, 1370, 1415, 1435, 3042, 3521, 3552, 3823, 4158
Kammoun, S. 1704
Kamoi, R. 274
Kamolwan Panart 4318
Kamonporn Tonguthai 1186
Kampfer, S. 2608
Kampkötter, A. 2031
Kanamura, H. Y. 711, 1776
Kanazawa, T. 682
Kanchana Tomanakarn 3508
Kandil, O. M. 84
Kandil, S. 1445
Kane, I. 797
Kane, R. 1208
Kanev, I. 863, 3795
Kaneyuki, T. 407
Kang, C. M. 786
Kang, G. 2306, 3022
Kang, J. C. 618
Kang, S. Y. 408, 422, 683, 2247
Kang, X. S. 3618
Kang, Z. H. 4333
Kang ChinMoo 786
Kang JongChan 618
Kang ShinYong 408, 422, 683, 2247
Kang XianShu 3618
Kang ZenHua 4333
Kang'Ethe, E. K. 471
Kang'ethe, S. K. 3602
Kanja, C. 3602
Kanla, P. 1000
Kannan, K. 2032
Kannani, J. 1840
Kantelip, B. 1672
Kanwar Narain 954
Kanyari, P. N. 492
Kanyari, P. W. W. 472
Kanzaki, T. 3024
Kaondera, K. C. 2314
Kapadia, S. U. 1232
Kapel, C. M. O. 2345, 3124
Kapil Kumar 662
Kapil Mehta 3564
Kaplan, G. W. 1301
Kaplan, M. H. 3535
Kaplan, R. M. 1578
Kapti, I. N. 1792
Kara, H. 2298, 2318
Karabay, O. 2078
Karacasu, F. 136
Karak, A. K. 3757
Karakok, M. 3455
Karaköse, S. 596
Karakurt, Ş. 2078
Karam, M. 2864
Karanja, D. M. S. 4344
Karanu, F. N. 404, 2501
Karaömerlioğlu, Ö. 144
Karasev, A. B. 2111
Kardorff, R. 735, 2969, 3162
Karesh, W. B. 4084
Karimi, S. 174
Karimi, S. K. 209
Kariuki, D. P. 3350
Kariuki, H. C. 2047
Kariuki, T. M. 2225
Karkow, F. J. A. 219
Karlsen, E. 1565
Karlsson, L. J. E. 2205
Karmańska, K. 4150-4152
Karpenko, S. V. 1367
Karunanayake, E. H. 2480
Karyadi, E. 1602
Kashinath Ghosh 1428
Kasım, H. 1517
Kaskhedikar, A. Y. 1132
Kaskhedikar, P. 1132, 1614
Kaskhedikar, T. A. 1614
Kass, P. H. 1775
Kassa, B. 2103
Kassai, T. 947, 1190
Kassambara, L. 1512, 3915, 4052
Kassi, E. A. 775
Kassuku, A. A. 3716, 3934
Kasten, R. W. 1151
Kastens, W. A. 3702
Kasuya, S. 4153
Kaszubkiewicz, C. 3038
Katae, H. 1433, 2265
Kátai, F. 494
Katamanywa, J. 1593
Kataoka, Y. 2265
Kate, V. 3670
Katholi, C. R. 510
Katırcı, H. 2539
Katiyar, J. C. 2884, 3358
Kato, K. 35, 3157
Kato, T. 274
Katoch, R. 3342
Katsivo, M. 3652
Katsohis, C. 3754
Katsumata, T. 830
Katti, M. K 83
Katyal, V. K. 601
Katz, N. 1017, 1230, 1509
Kauffman, W. 51
Kaufmann, A. 487
Kaufmann, H. 4228
Kaufmann, J. 1224, 1631, 3970
Kaufmann, S. H. E. 386
Kaukas, A. 1094, 1208
Kaur, A. 1178
Kaur, D. 2249
Kaur, S. 2784
Kaur Arvinder 1178
Kaushik, S. P. 2073
Kawabata, N. 1347
Kawai, G. 4222
Kawai, S. 3504
Kawakami, Y. 114
Kawanaka, M. 435
Kawashima, K. 931
Kawooya, M. 271
Kaya, D. 1526
Kaya, E. 1526
Kaya, G. G. 518, 1530
Kayano, H. 604
Kayashima, K. 3020
Kaynar, M. Y. 526
Kayonga, L. 586
Kazacos, K. R. 4189
Kazakov, B. E. 3210
Kazana, E. 2972
Kazemi-Moghadam, Z. 1644
Kazibwe, F. 3598
Kazura, J. W. 827, 1808, 2164, 2570, 2625, 2762, 3007, 3103, 3702
Keane, M. P. 321
Kearney, M. J. 3355
Kearney, M. T. 1798
Keas, B. E. 1579
Kebede, A. 142
Kedadah, E. 1881
Kędra, A. H. 4253
Kedrova, O. S. 3798
Keene, B. 3922
Keerthiseelan, V. B. 2786
Keet, D. F. 1310
Kehlbach, F. 3936
Kehrli, N. 4017
Keil, W. 11
Keister, D. M. 3684
Keith, L. B. 4254
Keles, M. 530
Kelly, M. G. 2385
Kelly, S. M. 2251
Kelly, W. R. 2228
Kemijumbi, J. 3598
Kemper, M. J. 3448
Kennedy, C. R. 1101, 2741, 4098, 4239
Kennedy, M. 3432
Kennedy, M. W. 431, 2251
Kennington, S. 1845
Kenny, J. 232, 1627
Kerboeuf, D. 1470, 1637, 2420
Kerckhoven, I. van 958
Kerkhof, S. C. M. B. 4030
Kerl, H. 2518
Kerlavage, A. R. 3946-3947
Kermanizadeh, P. 275
Kern, P. 210, 678, 734, 1018, 3334, 3531
Kerr, C. L. 973
Kerr, R. J. 89, 3831
Keshav Singh 3711
Keskinler, D. 3723
Kesteren, R. E. van 2754
Kesting, V. 765, 4250
Keymer, A. E. 342
Keystone, J. 3548
Keystone, J. S. 2308
Khairul Anuar, K. 3520
Khaiz, D. 2686
Khaled, H. 2233
Khaleel, E. 1125
Khalife, J. 748, 1780
Khalil, A. 2785
Khalil, L. F. 62, 2057
Khalil, R. M. 2442
Khallaayoune, K. 202, 1261, 1548, 1576, 3392, 3619, 3647
Khan, B. A. 1201
Khan, C. M. A. 1014
Khan, H. 953
Khan, M. M. 4287
Khan, M. Q. 2088
Khan, R. A. 4240
Khan, R. M. 4287
Khan, S. A. 2458, 4287
Khanh, L. T. 1131
Khanizadeh, S. 736
Khanna, D. 3454
Khanum, H. 2838
Kharabsheh, S. 794
Kharchenko, V. A. 2151, 3095
Khare, P. 361
Kharebov, A. 1777
Kharin, V. N. 1759
Khatoon, N. 1764
Khatri, A. 2340, 2361
Kheir, W. M. 255
Khier, M. M. 3242
Kho, W. G. 396
Kho WeonGyu 396
Khokhlova, N. I. 3501
Khoo, K. H. 1461-1463
Khoo KayHooi 1841
Khuroo, M. S. 1201, 1975
Khurram Qadir 3539
Khvoshchevskaya, M. F. 3501
Kierdorf, H. 2821
Kiess, M. 115
Kihamia, C. 2041
Kihara, T. 274
Kihm, U. 1932
Kiki-Barro, P. C. 1896
Kiki-Fagla, V. 4275
Kikuchi, M. 3762
Kikuchi, Y. 1151
Kiliku, F. M. 830
Kılınç, M. 596
Kilwinski, J. 3531
Kim, A. S. 618
Kim, I. K. 2066
Kim, I. M. 1510
Kim, J. H. 1051, 2950
Kim, J. L. 618, 1510
Kim, J. T. 4178
Kim, K. H. 1364
Kim, L. S. 683
Kim, S. I. 2624
Kim, S. J. 786
Kim, S. W. 1630
Kim, T. 132
Kim AeSeek 618
Kim IlMyung 1510
Kim JaeLip 618, 1510
Kim JeongHo 1051
Kim JinHo 2950
Kim JongTeak 4178
Kim KiHong 1364
Kim LeeSu 683
Kim SukIl 2624
Kim SunJin 786
Kim SunWoong 1630
Kimani, G. 393, 3130, 3537
Kimoro, C. O. 468
Kimoto, Y. 1877
Kimura, E. 830
Kimura, R. T. 1776
Kimura, S. 3813
Kimura, Y. 3762
Kinčeková, J. 1402, 1705, 3231
Kindelan, J. 1976
King, C. 925
King, C. L. 1808, 2225, 2625, 3103
King, K. L. 2391
King, N. W. 2511
King, P. H. 350, 664
Kinjo, T. 2074
Kinoshita, M. 2061
Kinoshita, T. 121
Kinsella, J. M. 3051, 3056
Kioko, J. 2625, 3103
Kiphart, D. 1849
Kipp, W. 3708
Kir, A. 3864
Kiran Singh 2018
Kirigi, G. 1603

Kirigia, J. M. 1595
Kirinoki, M. 3504, 3514
Kirk, R. S. 2691
Kishore, B. 2435
Kiss, I. 494
Kisumku, U. M. 597, 1894
Kita, K. 1860, 2733, 3007
Kitoh, M. 3020
Kittle, D. C. 2308
Kitwan, P. 231
Kivipelto, J. 2421
Kivipelto, J. M. 544
Kivugo, J. 2041
Kızırgil, A. 1884
Kizirgil, A. 2299, 3586-3587
Kläger, S. L. 3289
Klann, R. 1164
Kłapeć, T. 3583
Klarskov, K. 1853
Klaskala, W. I. 3234
Klauss, V. 1902
Klei, T. R. 1396, 1999, 2212, 2551, 2629, 3509, 4196, 4257
Klein, P. A. 4119
Kleinert, R. 1750
Klimentowski, S. 3038
Klimowski, L. 3180
Klingbeil, M. M. 3172
Klion, A. D. 4275
Klobučar, G. I. V. 1945
Klockiewicz, M. 1728, 1751
Kloek, A. P. 2715
Kloster, A. M. 1152-1153
Klotz, F. 3667
Klutman, N. E. 955
Knaap, W. P. W. van der 826
Knab, J. 1778
Knapen, F. van 1596
Knapić, A. 2910
Knapp, S. E. 977, 2816
Knight, J. W. 3653
Knight, M. 3946-3947, 3951
Knight, T. L. 2027
Knopf, K. 2358, 4054
Knopf, P. M. 727
Knotek, S. 1097
Knowler, K. J. 93, 2203
Knox, D. P. 743, 1474, 2266, 2725
Knox, M. R. 226
Knudsen, K. E. B. 633
Knudsen, R. 2742
Ko, R. C. 3811
Kobasa, T. 1529
Kobayashi, H. 2265
Kobayashi, J. 1518
Kobayashi, K. 423
Kobayashi, M. 682, 4153
Kobayashi, T. 1797
Koch, K. 4215
Kochanov, V. A. 3607
Kocher, D. K. 3553
Kochko, Yu. P. 2341
Kocięcka, W. 4079, 4204, 4273, 4406
Koda, A. 415
Koech, D. 3103
Koech, D. K. 2047, 2947
Koeleman, C. A. M. 822
Koenig, K. 115
Koestner, A. 2511
Koff, A. 2233
Kofi-Tsekpo, M. W. 3386
Koga, M. 444
Kogi, J. K. 4010
Kohayagava, A. 405
Kohlmetz, C. 1219, 4188
Kohn, A. 658, 673, 1361, 3789
Köhrer, K. 2268
Køie, M. 3905
Kojima, H. 114
Kojima, S. 828, 1030, 1037, 1043, 2733, 3007, 3830, 4108
Kojucharov, E. 863
Kok, D. J. 3941
Kokaze, A. 2733
Kokoskin, E. 1516, 4375
Kolářová, L. 186, 1403, 2285, 2828
Kolárová, L. 3446, 3582
Kollmannsberger, M. 2093
Kolluri Sreeramulu 742
Koltaş, S. 2298, 2318, 3449
Kolte, S. W. 3037, 3505
Komandarev, S. 863
Kombila, M. 1198, 2644, 3013, 3327, 4347
Komiya, M. 2564
Komuniecki, P. R. 431, 1843, 3878
Komuniecki, R. 431, 1843, 3172, 3179
Komuniecki, R. W. 3878
Kondaiah, P. M. 871
Kone, M. 135, 145, 775, 1896, 3238
Kone-Paut, I. 2079
Konečný, S. 3065
Kong, F. Y. 3839, 4380
Kong, H. H. 2978
Kong, Y. 382, 408, 683, 2247, 3129, 4149, 4153
Kong, Z. 2184
Kong FanYao 3839, 4380
Kong HyunHee 2978
Kong Yoon 382, 408, 683, 2247, 3129, 4149, 4153
Kong Zheng 2184
Königová, A. 3687
Konishi, E. 684
Konno, K. 264, 3552
Kontoyiannis, D. S. 2960
Kooyman, F. N. J. 2195, 3964, 4148
Kopf, M. A. 1772
Kopocińska, I. 4306
Kopp, H. 4225
Kopp, J. B. 1039
Kora, S. 1346
Korge, G. 3185
Körner, M. 2743-2744
Korneva, J. V. 2599
Köroğlu, E. 3273, 3277
Köroğlu, M. 2321, 3498
Koroma, M. M. 220, 2900
Kortbeek, L. M. 3901
Korte, R. 3162
Korten, S. 2642, 3812
Korver, C. R. W. 283
Köseoğlu, B. 215
Kositamongkol, T. 2002
Koski, K. G. 4177
Koski, P. 1167
Koskivaara, M. 4247
Kosol Ieamviteevanich 384
Kostadinova, A. 1328, 1362, 2592
Kostadinova, A. K. 3472
Kosten, D. 4274
Kostka, F. 3347
Kotelkin, A. T. 3506
Kotfila, R. 1293
Kotkat, A. 653
Kotoh, K. 2064
Kotowski, K. 1615
Kou, J. X. 3618
Kou JingXuan 3618
Koubková, B. 4238
Kouemeni, L. E. 1905
Koukichi, T. 2422
Koury, G. 2933
Kovács, T. 3257
Kovacs, W. J. 2206
Kovář, L. 2285
Kovats, S. 1288
Kovtunov, A. I. 3452
Koyanagi, Y. 2074
Kozloff, E. N. 66
Kozubsky, L. 3597
Kráčmar, S. 3168, 3556, 3870
Kráczer, L. 494
Kraglund, H. O. 2946
Krahenbuhl, J. L. 3509
Krailas, D. 2198
Krainova, O. 263
Krakowski, L. 1849
Kramer, M. H. 3599
Krämer, S. 734
Kramme, E. 210, 734, 3334
Krane, R. J. 311
Krasiński, Z. 1610
Krause, R. M. 4368
Kravitz, J. 3232
Krecek, R. C. 977, 2151, 3095
Kreier, J. P. 4410
Kreimeyer, A. 562
Kreiter, A. 1738
Krejčí, J. 4197
Kremsner, P. G. 854, 2172, 4184
Krida, G. 2369
Kriek, N. P. J. 1310
Krige, J. E. J. 3669
Krijger, F. W. 854
Krijger, G. W. 1017
Krishna, P. V. 742, 819
Krishnamoorthy, K. 458, 2851
Krishnan, R. 2082
Krishnani, N. 1714
Krishnasamy, M. 1733
Kristan, D. M. 132
Kristan, W. B., Jr. 2991, 3731
Kristoffersen, R. 2742
Kritsky, D. C. 1353, 2581, 3079
Krogh, K. 865
Król-Pośpieszny, 811
Król-Pospieszny, A. 1608
Krömer, M. 4027
Krömer, T. R. de 4027
Kroon, C. C. M. 4040
Krüger, K. 243
Kruize, Y. C. M. 1770, 2180
Krupicer, I. 2026
Kruppa, T. F. 1013
Kubar, J. 2635
Kubicka, U. 654
Kubo, T. 792
Kucharczyk, W. 3548
Kucharska, E. 3904
Kuczyńska, E. 3119
Kudesia, S. 3855
Kudi, A. C. 3932
Kudi, M. C. 3932
Kudo, N. 506, 1421
Kufcsák, O. 494
Kühn, R. 3551
Kuiken, T. 3469
Kujanek, R. 566
Kulišić, Z. 2097, 2344, 2352, 3954
Kullberg, M. C. 2215
Kumagai, M. 720
Kumar, A. 307, 470, 787, 1505
Kumar, F. 4339
Kumar, G. 307
Kumar, G. S. 3765, 3933
Kumar, K. 662
Kumar, K. N. V. 1077, 2577
Kumar, N. P. 2407
Kumar, R. 2512, 4074
Kumar, S. 3881
Kumarasinghe, M. P. 2528, 2543
Kumaraswami, V. 654, 695, 3673, 3978, 3987
Kumazawa, H. 3450
Kumazawa, Y. 415
Kundakçı, Ü. 2326
Kundera, J. 1075
Kundu, R. L. 1560
Kunit, G. 3438
Kunkel, S. L. 69
Kunthala Jayaraman 695, 1397, 2192
Kunz, W. 1467, 1471, 1854, 2031, 2262, 2268
Kuo, C. C. 1570
Kuo, C. H. 920, 2096
Kuperman, B. I. 1761, 2599, 3487
Kuribayashi, H. 218
Kuris, A. M. 1106
Kuriyama, S. N. 2468
Kurkure, N. V. 3037
Kurniawan, A. 2180
Kurniawan-Atmadja, A. 4154-4155
Kurokawa, M. 3750
Kurosawa, T. 1480
Kusamran, T. 2198
Kusano, K. 3343
Kuschfeldt, S. 2808, 2829-2830, 3631
Kusel, J. R. 1425, 1486, 1845, 2930
Kusiluka, L. J. M. 803
Kutluhan, A. 3455
Kuttikkal, V. V. 3673
Kutzer, E. 3651
Kuwabara, P. E. 2724
Kuz'min, Yu. I. 3413
Kuz'mina, V. V. 3487
Kvalsvig, J. D. 2460
Kyles, A. E. 3036
Kyriazakis, I. 4316
Kyule, M. N. 477
Kyvsgaard, N. C. 3716
La Mar, G. N. 434
La Peña, J. de 573
La Rosa, G. 1305, 1719, 2345, 4089
La Vecchia, C. 2578
Laamrani, A. 3647
Laamrani, H. 3392, 3619, 3647
Labarthe, N. 474
Labriola, J. B. 2587
Lach, J. 3911
Lacheheb, A. 959
Lachowicz, J. 1610, 2091, 3348
Lack, E. E. 3434
Laclette, J. P. 591, 2289
Ladan, S. M. 3932
Ladds, P. W. 1227
Lafferty, K. D. 1107, 1490
Lafuente Martínez, J. 4068
Lagapa, J. 1914
Lageweg, W. 1105
Laghi, A. 4049
Laghroubi, M. 3647
Laglera, S. 2529
Laguna, R. 2692
Laha, R. 879, 1812
Lahitte, H. B. 3597
Lahitte, J. D. de 467, 1994, 2685
Lahlou, M. 4034
Lahlou, M. K. 4080
Lahlou-Kassi, A. 98, 418, 3990
Lai, D. J. 1580
Lai, J. P. 1429
Lai, K. 1476
Lai, K. P. F. 931
Lai DeJian 1580
Lai JianPing 1429
Laiblin, C. 1188
Laird, P. R. 2963
Lajtner, J. 1945
Lakhloufi, A. 2686
Lakshmi, C. S. R. 2036
Lal, V. 1038
Laleva, R. 3577
Lalitha, P. 2032, 2192
Lamaury, I. 2580
Lamb, C. S. 4355
Lamberg, S. 3899
Lamberti, J. 872
Lamberti, R. 3076
Lambertucci, J. R. 345, 1026, 1065, 2681, 3828
Lambourn, D. M. 333
Lamka, J. 1226, 2423
Lammie, P. 788
Lammie, P. J. 91, 852, 1022, 2327, 2702, 4156
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 659, 1287, 2124, 3074, 3080
Lamounier, J. A. 2681
Lamoyi, E. 2663
Lancet 2856
Lanchote, V. L. 2896
Lançon, A. 4382
Lando, G. 1784
Landouré, A. 1044, 2645
Lane, T. J. 2923
Lanfranchi, P. 125, 127, 1547
Lanfredi, R. M. 368, 1158, 3081, 3087, 3094, 4124
Láng, G. 494
Langand, J. 1089, 2664
Lange, A. M. 2207
Lange, R. P. J. de 3292
Langhammer, J. 1084
Langholff, W. K. 1621
Langrová, I. 3260

Lankas, G. R. 1246
Lankester, M. W. 1251, 2953, 3491, 4086
Lanneluc, C. 2542
Lannigan, R. 280
Lannuzel, A. 2516
Lantz, C. S. 1797
Lanuit, R. 3543
Lanusse, C. 549, 563-566, 579, 900
Lanusse, C. E. 3383
Lány, P. 1075
Lanzer, M. 1281
Lanzetta, L. 1457
Lanzzeri, S. 102
Lapa, T. 3227
Lapatsanis, P. 2881
Lapini, L. 923
Łapiński, T. W. 4338
Lappalainen, A. 3773
Lapprand, M. 374
Lapuente González, M. P. 317
Lardans, V. 3948, 4319
Lares, R. R. 2377, 3298
Larhsini, M. 588
Larralde, C. 2185
Larrode, O. 576
Larsen, J. 1444
Larsen, M. 907, 2021, 2469, 2946, 3029, 4008
Larsen, M. M. 4335
Larsen, R. H. 398
Laskowska, M. 2169
Lass, J. H. 2164
Lasters, I. 433
Latham, M. C. 4334
Láu, H. D. 473
Lau, W. Y. 1708
Laudanna, A. A. 3849
Laurent, V. 2503
Laurichesse, H. 512
Laursen, J. R. 3404
Lavín, S. 968
Law, F. C. P. 1019
Law, J. K. 4274
Law, P. A. 4274
Lawrence, R. A. 3536
Lawton, D. E. B. 427
Lawton, J. O. 1702
Lawton, P. 2713
Lazăr, Z. 456
Lazarov, A. 1706
Lazrek, H. B. 588, 4035
le Brun, N. 1352
Le Corre, C. 2028
Lê Dang Hà 148
Le Fichoux, Y. 2635
Le Goff, L. 1803
Le Gros, G. 3532
Le Guyadec, T. 648
le Ponner, S. 1567
Le Quang Toan 1927
Le Souef, P. N. 3132
Le Thi Kim 1193
Leathwick, D. M. 97, 3346
Lecadieu, M. 1113
Leclerc, C. 714-715, 4194
Lecointre, G. 1683
Lecuna, V. 21
Ledesma, B. A. 2727
Lee, B. H. 3703
Lee, C. C. 4305
Lee, C. G. 3389, 4178
Lee, C. H. 1570
Lee, C. Y. 3389, 4178
Lee, J. B. 2726
Lee, J. C. 382
Lee, J. D. 1027
Lee, J. F. Y. 1708
Lee, J. H. 1630
Lee, J. S. 396
Lee, K. M. 985, 998
Lee, M. G. 1012, 3787
Lee, M. J. 396
Lee, M. S. 3852
Lee, N. 1707
Lee, N. S. 3174
Lee, S. C. 1707
Lee, S. H. 396, 645, 1364, 1482, 1510, 2113
Lee, S. U. 382, 1478, 3129
Lee, T. D. G. 3818
Lee ChaiYong 3389, 4178
Lee ChungGil 3389, 4178
Lee JaeChul 382
Lee JaeHyun 1630
Lee JongSoo 396
Lee JuneDer 1027
Lee JungBin 2726
Lee KinMu 985, 998
Lee MeJeong 396
Lee Ning 1707
Lee SaiCheong 1707
Lee SoonHyung 396, 645, 1364, 1482, 1510, 2113
Lee SooUng 382, 1478, 3129
Leeuwen, M. A. W. van 406, 2267
Legall, P. 3667
Leggatt, G. R. 2272
Legrand, D. 1990
LeGrange, S. N. 2098
Leguia, G. 2557
Lehane, R. 4037
Lehmann, R. 4014
Lei, J. P. 2651
Lei, L. 686
Lei, Y. Z. 1513
Lei JunPing 2651
Lei Li 686
Lei YouZhong 1513
Leibinger, F. 1752
Leifsson, P. S. 3029
Leighton, E. A. 403
Leignel, V. 1479
Leiro, J. 705
Leite, C. S. M. 994
Leite, J. O. 2818
Leite, K. R. M. 112
Leiva, B. 2325
Lejeunne, C. 2524
Leksikova, L. V. 3607
Leman, G. 2878
Lemarie, S. L. 1798
Lemke, B. N. 2081
Lemnge, M. M. 3008
Lendal, S. 4008, 4335
Lenner, V. 3025
Lensch, J. H. 4087
Lenzi, H. L. 3105, 3113
Lenzi, J. A. 3105
León, G. P. P. de 2134, 3080
Leon, W. U. D 1826
León-Règagnon, V. 351, 978, 1371, 2126, 2133-2134, 2987
Leonaldi, R. 2527
Leone, F. 2650
Leong, T. S. 1184, 2750
Leong TakSeng 1184, 2750
Leonhard-Marek, S. 1070
Leopoldino, W. M. 3256
Lepojev, O. 2097
Leportier, C. 1783
Leroy, E. 685
Leroy, F. 3115
Leroy, J. L. 110
Lesbordes, J. L. 951
Lescano, G. 2760
Lessa, C. S. S. 4381
Lester, R. J. G. 373
Letková, V. 3030
Leung, J. W. 2114
Leung, S. Y. 1749
Leung SuetYee 1749
Leutscher, P. 1071, 3545
Levashova, N. 1304
Levri, E. P. 2843
Lewall, D. B. 3977
Lewin, M. R. 624
Lewis, D. J. 341, 736
Lewis, E. 3879
Lewis, F. A. 2215, 3877, 3947, 3951
Lewis, J. E. 2991
Lewis, J. W. 2691, 3896
Leykun Jemaneh 2777
L'Hostis, M. 1149, 1964
Li, A. M. 3204
Li, B. S. 1966
Li, C. 2651
Li, C. J. 3892
Li, C. M. 2676, 3884
Li, C. Y. 3563
Li, D. C. 2310, 4377
Li, D. J. 2876
Li, D. N. 57, 4081
Li, F. H. 2544, 2899
Li, F. R. 163, 2737
Li, F. Y. 1513
Li, G. G. 2310
Li, G. P. 2653, 2674, 2765, 2956
Li, G. Q. 2778, 3839
Li, G. Y. 937, 4081
Li, H. 1399, 1432, 2633, 2899, 3248
Li, H. Y. 1967
Li, J. 2708, 3235, 3427, 3539
Li, J. B. 3495
Li, J. H. 3303
Li, J. Y. 2861
Li, K. F. 2623
Li, L. 686
Li, L. Y. 117
Li, M. J. 1519
Li, P. 2931
Li, Q. Y. 1904, 2796
Li, S. H. 2657
Li, S. L. 2899
Li, S. P. 2547, 2576
Li, S. Q. 2765
Li, S. W. 1533, 2396, 2920
Li, W. 636, 3026
Li, W. L. 2858
Li, X. 2176
Li, X. C. 2779
Li, X. M. 187
Li, X. P. 191, 2365
Li, X. S. 732
Li, X. Z. 1787
Li, Y. 92, 793, 1049, 1267, 2530, 2780, 2948, 3233, 3317, 4140, 4233
Li, Y. L. 1804, 2184, 2632, 2773, 2874, 2877, 3574, 4192
Li, Y. S. 793, 1049, 2780, 2844, 2939, 3233, 3317, 3725, 4051
Li, Y. Z. 2899
Li, Z. H. 2622
Li, Z. X. 1513
Li, Z. Y. 3004, 3892
Li, Z. Z. 2677
Li AnMin 3204
Li BaoShan 1966
Li ChangJiang 3892
Li Chen 2651
Li ChengYao 3563
Li ChuanMing 2676, 3884
Li DaoNing 57, 4081
Li DeCai 2310
Li DeChang 4377
Li DengJun 2876
Li FaYu 1513
Li FengHua 2544
Li FuHua 2899
Li FuRong 163, 2737
Li GuangPing 2765
Li GuiPing 2653, 2674, 2956
Li GuiYun 937, 4081
Li GuoGuang 2310
Li GuoQiang 2778
Li GuoQing 3839
Li Hao 1399, 2633
Li Hong 2899
Li Hua 1432
Li HuiYang 1967
Li JianHua 3303
Li JianYing 2861
Li JiBiao 3495
Li Jie 2708, 3235, 3539
Li LanYing 117
Li Liao 686
Li MingJie 1519
Li Ping 2931
Li QiYang 1904, 2796
Li Rosi, N. 3076
Li ShanWen 1533
Li ShiHan 2657
Li ShiLong 2899
Li ShunPing 2547, 2576
Li ShuQing 2765
Li SiWen 2396, 2920
Li Wei 636
Li Wen 3026
Li WuLiang 2858
Li XiaoPing 191, 2365
Li XiaoZhe 1787
Li Xiong 2176
Li XuChen 2779
Li XueMing 187
Li XueSong 732
Li YanZhong 2899
Li Yi 793, 2780
Li Ying 92, 1267, 2530, 2948, 4140, 4233
Li YongLong 1804, 2184, 2632, 2877, 3574, 4192
Li YouSong 2844, 2939
Li YueSheng 793, 1049, 2780, 4051
Li YuLin 2773
Li Yunlin 2874
Li ZeHong 2622
Li ZhengXiang 1513
Li ZhuoYa 3004, 3892
Li ZiZhao 2677
Lia, R. 4109
Lian, C. 732
Lian Chen 732
Liance, M. 714-715, 4194
Liang, A. 2531
Liang, S. 2859
Liang, S. H. 2848
Liang, S. P. 4061
Liang, T. 3888
Liang, X. J. 2293
Liang, Y. 3618
Liang, Y. S. 2938, 3877
Liang Ai'hong 2531
Liang ShaoHui 2848
Liang Song 2859
Liang SongPing 4061
Liang Tang 3888
Liang XiangJun 2293
Liang Yong 3618
Liang YouSheng 2938
Liang YungSan 3877
Lianos, E. 1524
Liao, D. J. 3554
Liao, M. L. 4077
Liao, W. L. 2766
Liao, X. H. 2359
Liao DangJin 3554
Liao MeiLin 4077
Liao WenLong 2766
Liao XiangHua 2359
Liberatori, M. 519
Lichtenfels, J. R. 2151-2152, 3054, 3095, 3637
Licois, D. 4090
Liddell, S. 2266, 2725
Liébano Hernández, E. 2153
Liebau, E. 1013, 1028, 3875
Lierz, M. 2563, 2834
Lieshout, L. van 1045, 1050, 2626, 3510
Liew, F. Y. 2671
Lifschitz, A. 564-566, 579
Lifschitz, A. L. 3383
Ligaszewski, M. 3942
Lightowlers, M. 1475
Lightowlers, M. W. 1059, 1472, 2270, 3139, 3841, 3889, 4149
Ligios, C. 4303
Lilley, B. 788
Lim, L. H. S. 2583
Lima, D. M. C. 1776
Lima, F. C. de 988, 1743
Lima, H. W. 801
Lima, L. A. F. 1154
Lima, M. 2075
Lima, M. A. 3753
Lima, V. L. de M. 424
Lima, W. S. 972, 1440, 2819
Lima e Silva, F. C. 233
Liman, I. 1825
Limón Navarro, E. 2909
Lin, B. F. 3843
Lin, C. L. 3192
Lin, C. Y. 325
Lin, D. D. 843, 1983, 2386, 2781, 2854, 2875, 4333
Lin, E. 1449

Lin, G. Q. 1520
Lin, H. H. 3839
Lin, J. J. 1850, 3843
Lin, J. L. 2660, 2780
Lin, J. X. 1601, 1978, 2939, 4069, 4267
Lin, L. 1357
Lin, L. W. 3004
Lin, M. H. 1296
Lin, S. H. 2033
Lin, S. X. 1533
Lin, W. B. 237
Lin, X. J. 2876
Lin, X. M. 1143, 4088
Lin BangFa 3843
Lin ChingLung 3192
Lin DanDan 843, 1983, 2386, 2781, 2854, 2875, 4333
Lin GuoQuan 1520
Lin HuiHuan 3839
Lin JiaoJiao 1850, 3843
Lin JinLian 2660, 2780
Lin JinXiang 1601, 1978, 2939, 4069, 4267
Lin LiuWen 3004
Lin MeiHui 1296
Lin ShaoXiong 1533
Lin ShengHui 2033
Lin WuBao 237
Lin XiMeng 1143, 4088
Lin XinJing 2876
Lind, E. O. 3929
Lind, P. 398, 3124
Lindberg, R. 718, 1072, 2758
Lindblade, K. A. 2311
Linden, J. N. van der 1231, 3675
Lindenstrøm, T. 2159
Linder, E. 2325
Lindgren, E. 2825
Lindh, J. G. 3885
Lindner, T. 2093, 3997
Lindo, J. F. 950, 957, 1012, 3234, 3787
Ling, B. 837
Ling, B. F. 1418
Ling, J. J. 1418
Ling, T. Y. 722
Ling, Y. 1966
Ling BangFa 1418
Ling JiaoJiao 1418
Ling TianYi 722
Ling Yu 1966
Linnik, V. Ya. 2436
Lipani, F. 1202
Lipiński, Z. 1997
Lipman, D. J. 1846
Līpnītskī, S. S. 3356
Lipnitskiĭ, S. S. 2342, 2433, 2453-2455
Lipnitskij, S. S. 1653
Lippe, A. 585
Lis, H. 1925
Literák, I. 176
Little, R. M. 3940
Little, S. E. 2558
Littlewood, D. T. J. 756, 3880
Liu, B. R. 789
Liu, B. Z. 2231
Liu, C. T. 1570
Liu, D. H. 4285
Liu, D. S. 3973
Liu, E. Y. 2200
Liu, F. C 4280
Liu, G. M. 2652
Liu, G. Y. 1804
Liu, H. S. 1570
Liu, H. W. 2531
Liu, J. B. 191, 2365
Liu, J. F. 244, 2446
Liu, J. L. 3502
Liu, J. M. 2778
Liu, J. S. 2774
Liu, J. X. 843, 4333
Liu, JianXiang 4333
Liu, K. J. 2576
Liu, L. X. 3946
Liu, M. Y. 3186, 3563
Liu, Q. H. 2231
Liu, Q. W. 118
Liu, Q. Y. 2898
Liu, R. H. 952
Liu, R. X. 2942
Liu, S. 2675
Liu, S. F. 352
Liu, S. X. 103, 353, 699, 784, 1430, 1473
Liu, S. Y. 2877
Liu, W. 1936
Liu, W. B. 702
Liu, W. H. 3026
Liu, X. 2876
Liu, X. N. 2855
Liu, X. Z. 2547, 2576
Liu, Y. B. 2653
Liu, Y. H. 397, 1029, 1414, 1966, 1974, 4149, 4153, 4352
Liu, Y. M. 2329, 2386, 2781
Liu, Y. X. 2820
Liu, Z. C. 2765
Liu, Z. D. 2854, 3250, 4272
Liu, Z. L. 2677
Liu, Z. S. 3186, 3563
Liu, Z. Y. 2548
Liu BaRui 789
Liu Bo 3555
Liu BoZhao 2231
Liu C. Y. 2859
Liu ChongYi 2859
Liu DeHui 4285
Liu DeShan 3973
Liu EnYong 2200
Liu FengChun 4280
Liu GuangMing 2652
Liu GuoYuan 1804
Liu HongWei 2531
Liu JianBin 191, 2365
Liu JianFa 244, 2446
Liu JianMin 2778
Liu JianXiang 843
Liu JieSheng 2774
Liu JinLi 3502
Liu KaiJun 2576
Liu LanYang 267
Liu Lin 1357
Liu MingYuan 3186, 3563
Liu QingYong 2898
Liu QiWen 118
Liu QunHua 2231
Liu RongHua 952
Liu RongXiang 2942
Liu Sen 2675
Liu ShengFa 352
Liu ShiXiu 353
Liu ShuXian 103, 699, 784, 1430, 1473, 4221
Liu ShuYao 2877
Liu Wei 1936
Liu WeiHong 3026
Liu WenBing 702
Liu Xin 2876
Liu XingZhu 2547, 2576
Liu YaoMin 2781
Liu YiaoMing 2329
Liu YiHui 1966
Liu YuBing 2653
Liu YueHan 397, 1029, 1414, 4149, 4153, 4352
Liu YueMin 2386
Liu YuHua 1974
Liu YunXi 2820
Liu ZengShan 3186, 3563
Liu ZhaoChun 2765
Liu ZhiDe 2854, 3250, 4272
Liu ZhongLun 2677
Liu ZhongYuan 2548
Livramento, J. A. 712, 1790
Lizamore, D. J. 2183
Ljungström, B. L. 3929
Ljungström, I. 3610
Llerandi-Juárez, R. D. 4036
Lloyd, S. 3027, 3590, 4009
Lo, C. T. 985, 998
Lo Casto, A. 2069
Lo ChinTsong 985, 998
Lo Piparo, M. 3861
Lobo, O. 960
Lobos, E. 2720
Lochnit, G. 2252
Locht, C. 3529
Lock, T. F. 874
Lodi, L. 3046
Loew, D. 1853
Logan, N. B. 884
Logt, P. B. van der 2312
Logt, P. van der 484
Loh, A. G. 2957
Lohe, B. 4071
Lohia, S. 364
Lohr, C. 606
Loker, E. S. 821, 1010, 1252, 2947, 2984, 3282, 3286
Loktev, V. B. 3506
Löliger, C. C. 4184
Lombard, R. H. 1910
Lombardero, O. J. 1503
Lomelí, C. 2663
Lonc, E. 4306, 4407
Londershausen, M. 3370
London, C. 1917, 4291
Longangue, J. P. 1530
Longbottom, D. 2266
Loos-Frank, B. 3739
Lopes, C. W. G. 1081, 1938
Lopes, F. H. 2937
Lopes, R. S. 405
López, A. 2101, 3252
López, C. 2568
Lopez, H. H. 3592
Lopez, M. 3106
López, M. C. 395, 399
López, M. E. 2153
López, R. 1901
López Armengol, M. F. 3900
López-de-Alba, P. L. 1240
López de Torre Ramírez de la Piscina, J. 1298
López-García, M. L. 541, 4018
López-Martínez, L. 1240
López-Martínez, L. A. 913, 4040
López-Ríos, F. 956
Lopez-Sandez, C. 1568
López-Serrano, M. C. 1823
Lopez-Virula, G. 1189
Lorenzana, R. 3599
Lorenzelli, E. 866
Lorenzini, P. 1711
Lorenzo, A. de 1445
Lorenzo, R. M. 1054, 1163
Lorette, G. 582
Loria, F. 3861
Loria, G. R. 1331
Lortat-Jacob, H. 383
Losada, S. 2188
Löscher, T. 4225
Löschner, U. 3271, 3634
Losson, B. 2382
Lotz, J. M. 1490, 4241
Lou, D. 82, 2845
Lou, S. B. 4330
Lou, W. X. 2845, 4326
Lou Di 82, 2845
Lou ShuBin 4330
Lou WenXian 2845, 4326
Loughlin, J. 1343
Loughrey, M. B. 1709
Louis, C. 4065
Louis, F. J. 3671
Louis-Charles, J. 3958
Loukas, A. 3145
Loukil, L. 326
Loumos, V. 2479, 4400
Louredo Méndez, A. 625
Louvandini, H. 2688
Louzir, B. 306
Lovato, R. 1066
Love, S. 542, 1073
Love, S. C. J. 2911
LoVerde, P. T. 2211, 3837, 4220
Low, D. E. 280
Lowenstine, L. 2815
Lowrie, C. R., Jr. 378
Loy, C. 4215
Loyacano, A. F. 1242-1243, 1629
Lozano Serrano, C. 3243
Lu, D. B. 1904, 2782, 2796, 2885, 3796
Lu, F. L. 1431, 1804, 4192
Lu, G. Y. 191, 2365, 2384, 2886
Lu, H. L. 773
Lu, H. P. 1093
Lu, J. H. 4377
Lu, J. J. 1315
Lu, M. 2393
Lu, P. 1413, 4283
Lu, Q. 3892
Lu, R. P. 2546
Lu, S. M. 3486
Lu, S. Q. 3566
Lu, W. B. 55, 245
Lu, W. H. 3886
Lu, W. S. 3204
Lu, W. Z. 799
Lu, Y. 2800
Lu, Y. F. 2862
Lu, Y. X. 3186
Lu, Y. Y. 4162
Lu, Z. M. 2874
Lu DaBing 1904, 2782, 2796, 2885, 3796
Lu FangLi 1431, 1804, 4192
Lu GueiYang 2365
Lu GuiYang 191, 2384
Lu GuiYue 2886
Lu HeLing 773
Lu HuiPing 1093
Lu JiaHai 4377
Lu JunJie 1315
Lu Min 2393
Lu Ping 1413, 4283
Lu Qun 3892
Lu RuiPing 2546
Lu ShangMin 3486
Lu SiQi 3566
Lu WeiZhi 799
Lu WenHong 3886
Lu WenShun 3204
Lu WuBao 55, 245
Lu Ye 2800
Lu YiXin 3186
Lu YunFang 2862
Lu YuYun 4162
Lu ZiMin 2874
Luaces, V. M. 4164
Luca, D. S. 632
Lucas, J. A. 908
Lucena, F. P. de 3895
Lucena, W. A. 3724
Luchetti, R. M. G. S. 1521
Luchi, S. 2406
Lucientes, J. 3923
Lučinger, S. 1550
Lucius, R. 1771, 1781, 3739
Lucke, H. A. 3060
Lüder, C. G. K. 1018, 1023
Luffau, G. 2685
Luján, R. 913, 4040
Luk, W. K. 50
Lukešová, D. 3347
Lukito, W. 2320
Lukomska, B. 654
Lumanlan-Mayo, S. 2156
Lunaschi, L. I. 665
Lundgren, H. 846
Luo, J. P. 3717
Luo, M. Q. 2229
Luo, X. C. 3235
Luo, X. S. 793, 1049, 2660, 2780, 3725
Luo JianPing 3717
Luo MingQi 2229
Luo XinShong 2780
Luo XinSong 793, 2660
Luo XiongCai 3235
Luong, L. T. 132
Luong Van Huan 3261
Luque, J. L. 1102, 1338, 3197, 3897
Lusby, K. S. 2001
Lustigman, S. 1775
Lutterer, A. 4071
Lutz, W. 2821
Luzon, M. 2034
Lwambo, N. J. S. 597, 1894
Ly, A. 2889, 3543
Lymbery, A. J. 1282
Lynch, N. R. 3132
Lynch, R. 3539
Lyndal-Murphy, M. 1667
Lyons, E. T. 2822

Lysenko, A. P. 2199
Ma, B. B. 2393
Ma, C. L. 2800
Ma, C. X. 2370
Ma, D. 3882
Ma, H. G. 2869
Ma, J. Q. 2020
Ma, J. Y. 80, 789, 2783, 4001
Ma, K. L. 2899
Ma, L. 397, 683, 1029, 1414, 2370, 2797, 3447
Ma, L. A. 4149
Ma, L. H. 1245
Ma, Q. Z. 2657
Ma, S. 2677
Ma, W. J. 2774
Ma, Y. P. 4041
Ma, Y. Q. 3026
Ma, Y. X. 92, 920, 2096, 2677, 3871
Ma BangBiao 2393
Ma CaiLiang 2800
Ma ChaiXiu 2370
Ma Dong 3882
Ma HongGeng 2869
Ma JinYu 80, 4001
Ma JiQing 2020
Ma JunYing 789, 2783
Ma KunLin 2899
Ma Liang 683, 1029, 1414, 2370, 2797
Ma LiAng 4149
Ma LiHua 1245
Ma QuanZhi 2657
Ma Shi 2677
Ma WenJun 2774
Ma YunXiang 92, 2677, 3871
Ma YuQin 3026
Maafi, M. 246
Maass, D. 2177
Mabbett, T. 1968
Mabbott, N. A. 2671
Mabicka, B. 3013
Mabrouk, G. M. 991
Macagno, E. R. 2998
Macaldowie, C. N. 3107
McAlpine, D. F. 2745, 3086
McAnulty, R. A. 1543
McCabe, P. 4355
McCall, J. 1675
McCall, P. J. 1569, 4320
McCarthy, J. 2066
McCarthy, J. S. 411, 1775
McCarthy, T. K. 1334
McCaughey, W. J. 2473
Macchi, I. 866
Macchioni, G. 1076, 4110
MacColl, D. 1213
McConkey, S. 2102
McConnell, C. J. 440
McCormick, M. L. 77
McCoy, K. 3532
McCoy, K. D. 1174
McCracken, R. O. 3703
McCray, J. W., Jr. 727
McDermott, J. M. 477
McDermott, L. 2251
MacDonald, A. S. 3536
McDonald, C. 2073
Macdonald, D. W. 4237
McDonald, J. 2760
MacDonald, M. 679
MacDonald, P. A. 93
Macdonald, P. A. 2203
MacDonald, T. T. 2640
Macedo, A. J. 2075
McElwain, T. L. 3768
McEwan, J. C. 89, 93, 719, 2203, 3831, 4185
McFarlane, B. M. 1061
McFarlane, I. G. 1061
McGehee, S. M. 1564
McGhie, D. L. 3885
MacGinnitie, A. J. 2259
McGongle, S. 3173
McGonicle, S. 1033
McGonigle, S. 1852, 3840
McGowran, M. 1857
McGrogan, I. 3104
McGuigan, K. G. 1703
McGuire, K. 4237
McGuire, T. C. 404, 2501
Mach, N. 1797
Machado, E. R. 3236
Machado, L. dos R. 421
Machado, M. I. 1584
Machado, M. R. 1451
Machado, M. T. 1522
Machado, T. M. S. 1522
Machado-Silva, J. R. 1616
Machado-Silva, R. 4047
Machet, L. 582
Machinami, R. 2733
Machnicka, B. 70, 4157
Maciel, A. 3589
McIntosh, H. 3985
Mackay, A. D. 2201, 4244
McKaye, K. R. 3393
Mckeand, J. B. 542
McKechnie, N. M. 2216
Mackellar, A. 3107, 4148
McKellar, Q. A. 567, 1424, 2447, 2638, 2665, 3337, 3350, 4208
McKenna, G. 626
McKenna, P. B. 547, 849, 1663, 3479, 3695
McKenzie, A. N. J. 2627, 2662
McKenzie, G. J. 2627
Mackenzie, K. 3782
McKenzie, M. E. 902, 1236
McKerr, G. 2139
McKerrow, J. H. 709, 2669, 3289
McKerrow, J. L. 1784
Mackie, J. 334
MacKinnon, B. M. 339
Mackintosh, C. G. 4042
Macko, J. K. 63, 363, 1363, 2141, 3794
Macková, A. 3794
McLaughlin, J. D. 358, 1322, 1937
McLaughlin, J. L. 1654
MacLennan, K. 743
McLeod, M. 1849
McManus, D. P. 413, 698, 784, 793, 1049, 1058, 1091, 1484, 1525, 1880, 2186, 2272, 2711, 2780, 3133, 3233, 3317, 3725, 3893, 4051, 4223
McMichael, A. J. 1288, 3237
Macmillan, D. 4159
McMillan, J. C. 1709
McMoli, T. E. 3820
McNeice, C. 675
McNeill, M. M. 2182
McNicol, D. K. 1268
Macnish, M. G. 2921
McPherson, W. B. 229
McReynoldS, L. A. 2490
McSweeney, A. 1852
McSweeney, C. 3972, 4002
McVay, C. 2476
McVay, C. S. 380, 1396, 3526
McVicar, A. H. 4099, 4243
McVie, A. 706
McWaters, P. 3841
Madex, L. 2840
Madhavi, R. 285, 1946, 2495, 3571, 4128
Madhubala, K. 3627
Madi, T. 2650
Madigan, J. E. 3654
Madikizela, M. 727
Madjitoloum, P. 1902
Madrazo, I. 1988
Madrid, V. 3596
Madsen, H. 771, 3392, 3647
Maeda, R. 1433, 2232, 2265
Maeda, Y. 121
Maestrini, R. 923
Maeyer, M. de 433
Mafe, M. A. 790, 2575, 2964
Mafiana, C. F. 3406
Mafuyai, H. B. 1581
Magalhães, L. A. 833, 2371, 3304
Magalhães, M. P. 2075
Magambo, J. K. 2907, 3694
Mage, C. 1214, 1617, 1747, 2424-2425, 2912, 3507
Maghraby, A. S. 4193
Magi, M. 449, 485
Magnan, P. 2740
Magnasco, R. 1153
Magnaval, J. F. 733
Magnussen, P. 106, 1203, 1987
Magor, E. 562
Magras, C. 3307
Magro, G. 1699
Magzoub, M. 805
Mahajan, R. C. 2784
Mahakunkijcharoen, Y. 1030
Mahanta, J. 954
Mahanty, S. 695
Mahapatra, A. K. 286
Mahapatra, N. 4314
Mahedero, M. C. 246
Mahendra Raj, S. 2061
Mahfouz, A. A. R. 2785
Mahida, Y. R. 2623
Mahmood, A. A. 4305
Mahmood, S. 1307
Mahmoud, N. A. M. 36
Mahmoud, O. M. 805
Mahouachi, R. 306
Mai, H. 3932
Maia e Silva, M. C. 4143
Maier, J. M. 1023
Maillot, E. 2076
Maimunah, A. 3520
Maingi, N. 475, 1215, 3313, 3361
Maio YingXin 4221
Maior M. P. S. 27
Maiorino, M. 115, 2714
Maipanich, W. 1984-1985
Mair, G. R. 3194
Mair, K. F. 1775
Maira, J. 2077
Maisonave, J. 102
Maity, B. 867
Maizels, R. 3432, 4155
Maizels, R. M. 2163, 2180, 2264, 2693, 3536, 3879, 4154
Majdane, M. 4080
Maji, B. P. 2253
Majid, A. 1821
Majumdar, G. 116
Mak, J. W. 3122
Mak JoonWah 3122
Makaza, N. 2314
Mäkelä, T. 447
Makhlouf, M. M. 4168
Maki, J. 3375, 3386
Makimura, S. 407, 3343
Makled, K. M. 4120
Makni, F. 1291
Maksoud Filho, J. G. 12, 107
Makunde, W. H. 1260
Makundi, A. E. 3934
Malacco, M. A. 2819
Malagueño, E. 682, 1788
Malakauskas, A. 4038
Malakondaiah, P. 1316
Malan, C. E. P. 4369
Malan, F. S. 903
Malaquias, L. C. C. 3828
Malaspina, A. 149
Malatani, T. S. 2062
Malczewska, M. 4296
Malczewski, A. 2091, 3348
Małecki, J. 2006
Maleewong, W. 384, 2193, 3125, 3508, 4172
Malek, E. A. 1890
Maleky, F. 687
Malgor, R. 1415
Malheiros, A. 3101
Malhotra, I. 1808, 2625, 3103
Malik, G. M. 592
Malinee T. Anantaphruti 4175
Malińska, A. 4343
Maliyamu 2037, 3187
Mallet, A. I. 3109
Mallory, M. L. 1268
Malmassari, S. L. 1042
Malmberg, G. 2583
Malmos, K. B. 984
Malone, J. B. 3515
Malqui, V. 2760
Malsha, Y. 1125, 3930
Malta, F. B. L. 2115
Malta, J. 2115
Malta, L. B. 2115
Maltby, D. 1840
Mal'tsev, V. N. 1735
Malzewski, A. 4296
Mamat Eming 2
Mancebo, O. A. 1998
Mancero, T. 1066, 1982
Mancuso, P. 1297
Mancuso, R. 3767
Mandel, R. 3232
Mandell, G. L. 2058
Mandelli, G. 337
Mandelli, J., Jr. 1332
Mandonnet, N. 1420
Mane, I. 650
Maneerat, Y. 4123
Maneerat Meethong 1529
Manfoumbi, M. 3327
Manfredi, M. T. 125, 127, 164, 1331, 1757, 4293
Manga-González, M. Y. 1265, 3891
Mangali, A. 366
Mangold, A. J. 4312
Mangoud, A. M. 1442, 4120-4121
Mangoura, S. A. 2700
Manhoso, F. F. R. 1549
Mani, P. 980, 1076
Manickam Ravichandran 695, 1397
Manisha Dikshit 2639
Manjeet Johal 4218
Manju Singhi 652
Manjula Sritharan 3181
Mank, R. 4320
Manke, K. J. 476
Manly, B. F. J. 4042
Mann, S. K. 13
Manna, B. 58, 432, 4126
Mannarino, E. 16
Mannella, C. 3407
Manoharan, A. 2786
Manokaran, G. 654
Mansa, S. 1544
Mansing, G. D. 787
Mansir, A. 1470, 1765
Mansour, M. H. 1252
Mansour, M. M. 1045
Mansour, N. S. 1523, 1571
Mansour, S. 4169
Mansuy, J. M. 2868
Manta, E. 4365
Mantecón, A. R. 1237
Manti, C. 1207
Mantis, A. I. 890, 1643, 1666, 2474
ManWarren, T. 2476
Manyazewal, Z. A. 165
Manz, H. J. 3434
Manzoor Hussain 2088
Mao, F. 3248
Mao, G. X. 2393
Mao, J. F. 2677
Mao, Q. R. 2706
Mao, Y. Q. 191
Mao, Y. X. 1929-1930
Mao GuanXiang 2393
Mao JinFeng 2677
Mao QiRen 2706
Mao YinXian 1930
Mao YinXuan 1929
Mao YuQin 191
Maqbool, A. 1133, 1739, 4297, 4354
Mar, G. N. La 434
Marangi, M. 454, 461
Marçal Junior, O. 1128, 1584
Marcet, R. 2168, 2190
Marchand, B. 643, 1376, 2144, 2154
Marchese, G. P. 1524
Marck, E. A. van 3166
Marck, E. van 3866, 3946
Marco, I. 968
Marcogliese, D. J. 166, 440, 499, 637, 1493, 2286, 2740, 4242
Marconcini, A. 980, 1076, 4110

Marcos, M. D. 2351
Marcos del Río, N. 1262
Marcos Durantez, M. 1062
Marden, M. C. 433
Maréchal, P. 1803, 2008
Margolis, L. 1095, 4234
Margono, S. S. 300
Marguerite, M. 1392, 3513
Margueritte, J. 872
Mariani, L. 1524
Mariaux, J. 2274, 4130
Mariezcurrena, R. 4365
Marigil-Gomez, M. 3457
Marín, F. 1907
Marín Burgin, A. 3729
Marinculić, A. 1550, 1723
Marinelli, R. 1152
Marinescu, D. 3263
Mariniello, L. 1317
Marinkelle, C. J. 62
Marinov, M. N. 3459
Marion, M. C. 3327
Markey, B. K. J. 4066
Markham, F. 1409
Markopoulos, C. 1981
Marks, G. C. 3148
Marks, N. J. 2736
Markusson, E. 446
Marmol, E. 730
Marnocha, R. 4017
Marouene, M. 1704
Marques, D. S. 2681
Marques, F. 1368, 1371, 2143
Marques, M. P. C. 2896
Marquet, S. 3578
Márquez, D. 21
Marroum, M. C. 3746
Marshall, B. 2308
Marshall, B. G. 1832
Marshall, I. 3600
Marshall, S. G. 3019
Marshall, S. L. 1618
Martelli, B. 449, 485
Martens, J. K. 1496
Martens, P. 3604
Martens, W. J. M. 2313
Martet, G. 467, 1990, 3719
Martin, K. 2846
Martin, R. J. 896
Martin, R. M. 1472
Martin, S. A. M. 2259
Martín Arribas, M. I. 4174
Martin-Barroso, J. A. 1823
Martín-Mandujano, S. 3018
Martín Sánchez, A. M. 4174
Martin-Smith, P. 2308
Martin-Tellaeche, A. 3314
Martinelli, R. P. 453
Martinet, C. 2071
Martínez, A. 1640
Martinez, A. F. 2463
Martínez, A. R. 4018
Martínez, C. 750, 1090
Martinez, E. M. 1616
Martínez, F. A. 1737, 3462, 3474
Martínez, J. 2405
Martinez, M. 528
Martínez, M. J. J. 3262
Martínez, N. 1112
Martínez, O. 573
Martinez, S. M. 4166
Martínez, V. N. 3262
Martínez Barbabosa, I. 1926, 3616
Martínez Cepa, M. 203
Martínez-Conde López, A. E. 1298
Martínez-de-Larios, N. 3018
Martínez-Fernández, A. R. 541
Martínez Fernández, A. R. 1652
Martínez-Fernández, A. R. 4261
Martínez-González, B. 2823
Martinez-Gutierrez, F. 2529
Martínez Labat, P. 543
Martínez López, F. 4393
Martins, M. L. 1336
Martins, R. L. 3646
Martins-Filho, O. A. 3828
Martorelli, S. R. 639, 666, 1360, 2150, 2593, 3900
Martucci, A. 2650
Marty, A. M. 2485
Marty, G. D. 2356
Maruta, L. M. 213
Maruyama, H. 1416, 1842
Mas, J. 1569, 4320
Mas-Coma, S. 619, 621, 1126-1127, 1576, 1700, 2351, 4312
Maselle, R. M. 3934
Masjedi, M. R. 791
Masood Akhtar 2173
Massara, C. L. 1509
Massarolo, P. 1061
Massoud, J. 687
Massougbodji, A. 4275
Mastrandrea, G. 2069
Mastrantonio, A. 3644
Mastroeni, G. 1524
Mastromarino, M. 3383
Mastura, A. B. 669
Masu, H. 328
Masuda, Y. 3580
Masumoto, A. 2064
Masunga, M. 1916
Maszle, D. R. 3949
Matbouli, S. A. 420
Mathan, M. M. 2306
Mathan, V. I. 2306
Mathenge, S. N. 475
Mathew, M. S. 2306
Mathiesen, M. R. 2108
Mathlouthi, A. 3451
Mathur, N. 364
Matias-Guzek, A. 2918
Matić, G. 2097
Matilde-Nava, T. 2309
Matinella, L. 3485
Matínez Escarbassiere, R. 3293
Matínez Moreno, E. 3293
Matos, M. de F. C. 1895
Matos, P. F. 534
Matsubara, L. 2913
Matsuda, H. 3157, 3504, 3514
Matsuda, S. 392, 689
Matsumoto, J. 76, 4158
Matsumoto, N. 1037
Matsumoto, R. 72
Matsumoto, T. 3813
Matsumoto, T. K. 1776
Matsumura, T. 792, 3245, 3410
Matsuoka, R. 3450
Matsushima, O. 1573
Matsushita, K. 3157
Matsushita, M. 2408
Matsuura, T. 3447
Matsuzawa, A. 4160
Matsuzawa, K. 3349
Matteo, L. di 1183
Matthaei, K. I. 3108
Matthes, M. 115
Matthews, B. E. 3010
Matthews, J. B. 3697
Matthews, M. 1724
Mattiucci, S. 1095
Mattos, D. G. de, Jr. 34
Mattos, M. J. T. de 806, 1155, 3294
Mattos Junior, D. G. de 1154
Maude, G. H. 3613
Maule, A. G. 759, 1864, 2736, 3193-3194
Mavoungou, E. 3915
Mavrikakis, M. 2535
Mawhorter, S. 2887
Maxwell, C. A. 2461
May, J. 4184
May, T. 962
Maya, A. 1085
Mayard, G. 3958
Mayberry, L. F. 610, 3116
Mayén-Peña, E. 369, 3057
Mayo, V. R. 3378
Mayol, J. M. 3697
Mayombana, C. 190, 2853
Mayrhofer, G. 3100
Mazaud, V. 1212
Mazumder, J. U. 1560
Mazur, K. 1928
Mazzer, D. 2186
Mazzer, D. R. 698
Mazzi, D. 2284
Mazzocchi, D. 4389
Mazzolini, G. 1349
Mbaria, J. M. 477
Mbaye, A. 649, 2969
Mbise, A. N. 483
Mbugua, G. G. 3537
Mbugua, J. 1603
Mbuh, J. V. 86
Mbuthia, P. G. 492
Mbwagbor, J. 3820
Mduma, B. 3869
Meana, A. 1640, 2034
Measures, L. N. 126, 478, 502, 3045, 4091
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses 3429
Médecins Sans Frontiéres 1289
Medeiros, A. I. 3101
Medeiros, E. 265
Medeiros, Z. 1205
Medhat, A. 925, 3856, 4168
Medhin, G. 3588, 3912
Medica, D. L. 2277
Medicina 2507
Medina, M. T. 3610
Medina, R. 2445
Meena Sarikaputi 3862
Meesomboon, V. 4279
Meethong, M. 1529
Meeus, P. F. M. 724
Meeûs, T. de 1110, 1953, 3419
Meeusen, E. N. T. 1851, 4159
Meffert, J. J. 1816
Mehadji, B. A. 3441
Mehanna, S. 141, 2045
Mehboob, G. 1821
Mehrotra, R. 3453
Mehta, G. 4074
Mehta, K. 3564
Mei, B. 431
Mei, B. S. 431, 1843
Mei, H. P. 2211
Mei, J. Y. 1244, 2397, 3700
Mei BaiSong 1843
Mei BeiSong 431
Mei HaiPing 2211
Mei JingYan 2397
Mei JinYan 1244, 3700
Meine, G. K. 1156
Meirelles, C. F. 1809
Meisel-Mikolajczyk, F. 654
Mejías, T. 620
Mekranfar, M. 725
Melin, S. R. 2822
Melita, G. 2527
Mello, R. T. 1434
Mellor, A. 2663
Melo, A. L. de 242
Melo, A. M. M. A. 829
Meltzer, D. G. A. 1310
Melville, L. F. 3308
Memon, A. 1206
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 1276
Mena, I. X. 2682
Menan, E. I. H. 145, 1896, 3238
Ménard, A. 1149
Menchaca, M. A. 403
Mendelovic, F. 99
Mendes, E. 2517
Mendes, V. G. 1205
Mendez-Galvan, J. 3314
Mendonça, C. L. F. 1509
Mendonza-Garfias, B. 2987
Mendoza, L. 1736
Mendoza-de Gives, P. 4036
Mendoza-Franco, E. 1005
Mendoza-Franco, E. F. 660, 995
Mendoza-Garfias, B. 661, 2126
Meneghi, D. de 4089
Meneguz, P. G. 171, 968
Menéndez Villanueva, R. 1887
Menerath, J. M. 513
Meng, X. H. 1575
Meng, X. R. 2820
Meng XiangRui 2820
Meng XianHong 1575
Mengesha, H. 260
Menni, S. 3705
Meo, N. J. 3684
Mera, R. 3211
Merai, S. 3451
Mercado, D. 3211
Mercado, R. 1897, 2077
Merchant, M. T. 591, 1266, 2289
Merchant, N. H. 273
Mereb, G. C. 1163
Meredith, S. E. O. 3324
Merino, G. 568
Merino, S. 1323
Merkle, E. 210, 3334
Merkle, E. M. 734
Merler, S. 128
Merriweather, A. 2696
Merzenich, M. 4345
Mesquita, E. de F. M. 1743
Messina, F. 2406
Messinger, L. A. 1848
Messou, E. 2028
Mestiri, I. 3451
Mestorino, N. 557-558, 4014
Metcalfe, S. S. 974
Mete, K. 1953
Metintaş, S. 1526
Metwali, A. 77, 3533, 3539
Metwalli, N. 731
Metzner, M. 1188
Meurs, K. M. 3922
Meuwissen, M. 505
Meyer, C. G. 4184
Meyer, E. 2325
Meyer, G. 2524
Meyer, K. A. 2984
Meyer, L. F. F. 1537
Meyers, T. R. 2356
Meyrowitsch, D. W. 1260, 2888
Mez, K. 190
Meziane, F. 4072
Miah, A. H. 1560
Mianné, D. 2532, 3719
Miao, X. M. 355, 1929-1930
Miao, Y. X. 1430
Miao XiMing 355, 1929-1930
Miao YingXin 1430
Michael, B. F. 577, 1626
Michael, E. 772, 1888, 2871, 3008
Michaelsen, K. F. 106
Michalakis, Y. 3419
Michalski, M. L. 2883
Michalski, M. M. 425, 3154, 3928
Michault, A. 374, 3220
Michel, A. 1854, 2268
Michener, S. L. 1236
Middleton, D. 1829
Mięgoć, H. 4338
Mielcarek, N. 3529
Mierle, G. 1268
Mies, S. 221, 531, 1061
Miglietta, A. S. 2650
Mignon, B. 2382
Migwi, D. K. 830
Mihajlović, J. 3943
Miike, T. 3813
Mikhail, E. M. 1523
Mikhail, N. 925
Mikhailitsyn, F. S. 3696
Milbourne, E. A. 688
Miled-Mrad, K. B. 3451
Militão, D. N. A. 1895
Militaru, D. 1417, 1426
Miljković, B. 3053
Millan, J. M. 3308
Millar, A. J. W. 783
Millemann, Y. 324
Miller, A. N. 3946-3947
Miller, C. 4374
Miller, C. M. 3346, 4244
Miller, D. J. 749
Miller, F. D. 853
Miller, H. R. P. 1032
Miller, I. 2345
Miller, J. E. 1798
Miller, L. 3007
Miller, L. M. 2715
Miller, M. J. 1134
Miller, M. W. 3922
Miller, P. 2924
Miller, R. D. 821

Miller, S. M. 4355
Miller, W. H., Jr. 1248
Millership, J. 4148
Millet, P. 2490, 3522, 3915, 4052
Milligen, F. J. van 3832
Miloudi, Y. 1670
Milovanovic, D. 4184
Milton, A. 4090
Milutinović, M. 2344, 2352, 3954
Milyutina, I. A. 3798
Milyutkin, V. V. 2199
Min, D. Y. 2726
Min, Z. 681
Min DukYoung 2726
Minai, M. 416
Minakata, H. 1573
Minamoto, H. 2684
Minchella, D. J. 3182, 3877, 4256
Ming, X. Q. 2531
Ming XueQin 2531
Minhas, M. S. 1821
Minnen, J. van 3292
Minvielle, M. C. 3775
Miquel, J. 814-815, 2144, 2154
Mir-Gisbert, A. 1020
Miralbès, S. 1672
Miralles, D. B. de 65
Miranda, J. 2647
Mircean, V. 419, 632, 638
Mirdha, B. R. 3757
Miri, E. S. 3315
Mirt, D. 1619
Mirumyan, L. S. 185
Mischiati, C. 4132
Mishina, L. I. 3452
Mishina, T. 1086
Mishriki, Y. Y. 2533
Mishriky, N. 261
Misiakos, E. 1207
Misiewicz, J. 807
Misra, G. P. 1551
Misra, P. K. 3444
Misra, S. 1235, 2084, 2181, 2639
Misra, S. C. 1551
Misraulia, K. S. 3680
Mitchison, A. 385
Mitema, E. S. 480
Mitenev, V. K. 2111
Mitra, M. 2561
Mitrea, L. I. 3850
Mitsui, Y. 1603, 3376, 3386, 3652
Mitsumori, K. 1247
Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie 3738
Mix, H. 3271, 3634
Miyadera, H. 2733
Miyajima, K. 3762
Miyaoka, Y. 3750
Miyazaki, S. 1858
Mizgajska, H. 1157, 4134
Mizinska, Y. 863
Mizuno, A. 37
Mkoji, G. M. 2947
Mlynár, R. 1995
Mo, T. 1565
Mo, T. A. 754, 4198
Mo, Y. 1966
Mo Yun 1966
Mobarak, M. S. 3799, 3814
Mobini, S. M. 3682
Mobiot, L. 2513
Mochizuki, M. 3109
Modha, A. 1822
Modi, G. S. 479
Modugno, G. di 886
Moens, L. 433-434, 3946
Mofredj, A. 1752
Mohamed, M. 2442
Mohamed, Y. B. 1411
Mohammad, K. 791
Mohammadine, E. 4080
Mohammed, H. O. 3982
Mohammod, C. G. 2316
Mohan, G. 3444
Mohanty, S. 3149
Mohareb, E. W. 1523
Moharram, N. Z. 2224
Mohran, Z. 1810
Moitinho, M. da L. R. 1521, 4269
Molento, M. 4011
Moler, P. E. 3056
Molina, J. M. 3935
Molinari, J. L. 1769, 2217
Moll, H. 1281
Mollaret, I. 1683, 2125, 2583
Møller, A. P. 1875
Møller, S. H. 2354
Molnár, K. 367, 640, 820, 986, 2609
Molyneux, D. H. 1581, 2863, 3239, 4336
Monahan, C. M. 1999
Monchy, D. 276
Mondal, M. M. H. 1446, 4298
Moné, H. 441, 2690, 3417
Monem, A. S. 2442
Moneo, I. 388
Moneypenny, C. G. 759
Monfrinotti, A. 564
Mongkol Pajongthanasaris 3125
Monisha Mukherjee 2639
Monks, S. 1371
Monni, G. 1563, 4391
Monrad, J. 718, 1072
Montali, R. J. 323
Monte, L. de 3512
Montefusco, A. 1907
Monteiro, A. M. 3350
Montenegro, S. M. L. 697
Montenegro, T. 4166
Montero, A. 1349
Montero, R. 1976
Montes, G. 2557, 2760
Montevecchi, R. 1711
Monti, J. 858, 3590
Monti, J. R. 1851, 2488, 2959
Monticelli, S. 3512
Montigny, L. S. de 555
Montoliu, I. 3300
Montorfani, S. 3781
Montoro, A. 2692
Montoya, J. A. 3935
Montoya, M. N. 2761
Montresor, A. 797, 2787, 2867, 3584
Moore, J. 3155
Moore, S. W. 783
Moqbel, R. 2680
Mora, M. 512
Morad, N. 2062
Moraes Neto, A. H. A. de 368, 1158, 3087
Morais, H. M. M. de 196, 1961
Morakote, N. 2193, 3125, 4172
Morales, G. 442, 1378-1379, 1494, 1527, 3485
Morales, M. 3935
Morales, M. A. G. 1305
Morales, T. 3564
Morales, W. 2325
Morales-Hernández, B. E. 913
Morand, J. 312
Morand, S. 44, 769, 1089, 2664, 2732, 2747, 2749, 2751, 3420
Moravec, F. 64, 367, 369, 673, 1005, 1166, 1380, 2372, 2609-2611, 3572, 3800, 4135
More, J. 2685
More, S. J. 3278
Moreau, E. 1801
Moreira, E. L. T. 322
Moreira, T. L. 1659
Moreira, W. S. 1659
Morel, B. 599
Moreno, L. de 1379
Moreno, L. G. de 442, 1494, 3280
Moreno, M. A. 3416
Moreno-Ancillo, A. 1823, 2063
Moreno-Guzmán, M. J. 2927
Morera, P. 3599
Morgan, G. 1784
Morgan, J. A. T. 2594, 2734
Morgan, M. 908
Mori, A. 2559
Mori, M. 1620
Moriena, R. A. 1503
Morimoto, M. 2120, 3091
Morini, S. 4389
Morisse, J. P. 4090
Moritz, K. B. 2269
Morneweck, L. A. 3378
Moro, P. L. 2557, 2760
Moro Moro, M. M. 584
Moroni, R. 331
Morović, M. 1135
Morriconi, E. 2593
Morris, C. 1720
Morris, C. A. 89, 97, 1824, 4186
Morris, D. L. 527
Morris, H. R. 1461-1463, 1841
Morris, J. 2770
Morrondo, P. 2631
Morrondo-Pelayo, P. 1568
Morrow, W. E. M. 3925
Morsy, T. A. 1442, 4120-4121
Morsy, Z. S. 1172, 1673
Morton, E. S. 3579
Moseley, M. A. 1857
Moss, R. A. 2027
Mossi, A. 1458
Mostafa, B. 2019
Mostafa, B. B. 4372
Mostafa, E. A. M. 4180
Mostafa, I. 3546
Mostafa, M. H. 2699
Mostafa, N. E. 4169
Mostafa, S. M. 4120-4121
Mostafa, T. B. 4372
Mostofa, M. 1607
Motje, M. 815
Motokawa, M. 2559
Motta, M. A. da 829
Mottram, J. C. 885
Mouchet, J. 3240, 3913
Mougeot, G. 513, 4321
Moukrim, A. 508, 4311
Mountford, A. P. 3138, 3833
Moura, H. 2730
Moura, J. R. de 1140
Moura, M. A. 3960
Mourad, M. 426
Mourelle, S. G. 2568
Mourier, K. L. 4199
Mouritsen, K. N. 2280, 2847
Moussa, S. 2895
Moussavou-Kombila, J. B. 3013
Moustafa, D. M. 2442
Moustafa, M. A. 4206
Moustafa, N. E. 4173
Moutafova, I. 863
Movsesyan, S. O. 3161
Moyo, D. Z. 2291
Moyou, R. 2798
Moza, P. G. 3241
M'Rad, S. B. 3451
Mrozewicz, B. 4204
Mtambo, M. M. A. 803
Mu, Q. X. 2948
Mu QiXun 2948
Mubarak, J. S. 2438
Mubarik, M. 592
Mucenic, T. 994
Mucha, M. J. 3139
Muchemi, G. 1303
Muchemi, G. K. 3158
Muchir, E. 1203
Mudură, T. 1218
Mueller, T. J. 663
Muennoo, C. 1985
Mues, P. E. 2411
Mugambi, J. M. 174, 209
Muhairwa, A. P. 803
Mühlherr, J. 3766
Muhoho, N. D. 830
Muirhead, M. R. 1694
Muita, M. 1603
Mukaratirwa, S. 3362
Mukasa-Mugerwa, E. 98, 3990
Mukherjee, G. S. 4371
Mukherjee, M. 2639
Mukherjee, R. 879
Mukhtar, M. M. 3242
Mukhwana, E. J. 480
Mukiri, J. G. 880
Mukoko, D. A. 4032
Mulcahy, G. 3840
Mulciri, A. 169
Muliyil, J. P. 2306
Müller, A. 2122
Müller, B. 385
Müller, C. 4228
Müller, G. 2087
Müller, M. 3834
Müller, P. 1156
Muller, R. 4111-4112
Müller, S. 1087
Müller, W. 3551
Müller-Graf, C. D. M. 1552
Müller-Wiefel, D. E. 3448
Mulligan, R. C. 1797
Mulrooney, D. M. 2477
Mulumba, M. P. 1208
Mumo, J. 3537
Mun, E. C. 3697
Mundt, H. C. 3683
Muneoka, Y. 1573
Mungai, B. N. 2947
Mungai, P. 1203, 2625, 3103
Mungomba, L. M. 3600
Muniappa, N. 2108
Muniu, E. 106
Muñiz, R. 3340
Muniz, R. A. 1236
Muniz-Junqueira, M. I. 729, 992
Munk, M. E. 386
Muñoz, C. 3483
Muñoz, D. 388
Muñoz, M. 1349, 2566
Muñoz, P. 1885
Muñoz Alcázar, F. A. 203
Muñoz-Antoli, C. 1359
Muñoz-Antolí, C. 2595, 2852, 4312
Munoz de Hoyos, P. 3592
Muñóz García, M. del R. 1989
Muñoz López, E. 3052
Muñoz Marco, J. 317
Munro, G. H. 379
Munyole, P. N. 477
Munyua, S. J. 3626
Munyua, W. K. 472, 492, 1215, 1223, 3313, 3361, 4292
Mura, U. 2502
Murai, É. 640
Murakami, H. 1983, 2781, 2875
Muraleedharan, K. 2426, 2464
Muramatsu, K. 674
Murata, K. 1877
Murata, Y. 114
Murdoch, I. 524
Murdoch, I. E. 1825
Murdoch, M. E. 2693
Murhekar, M. V. 463
Murici, J. E. 1216
Murno, G. 565
Muro, A. 2654
Murphy, D. 321, 1073
Murphy, T. P. 577, 1626
Murray, D. L. 4254
Murray, M. 1424, 2665
Murrell, K. D. 914, 919, 934, 2498, 3124, 3642
Murthy, H. K. S. 2426, 2464
Murthy, P. K. 429, 976, 3776
Murthy, P. S. R. 976
Murugan, A. 1844
Musher, D. 624
Muskens, J. 3032
Musleh, M. 1897
Mustaffa, B. E. 1182, 1898
Mutabazi, D. 3328
Mutasa, J. A. 2451
Mutignani, M. 519
Mutschler, W. E. 2411
Mutsui, Y. 1094
Mutua, W. R. 830
Muynck, A. de 2775
Muzaffer, E. 22
Muzzall, P. M. 4096
Muzzeddu, M. 335
M'vou-yaloula, R. 3013
Mwandawiro, C. S. 3652
Mwangi, D. M. 468
Mwaniki, D. 106, 2842

Mwatha, J. K. 3537
Myong, N. H. 1454
Myong NaHye 1454
Myung, K. 4275
Nachreiner, R. F. 3150
Nadakavukaren, M. J. 1024
Nadeau, Y. 2868
Nafeh, M. 925, 3856
Nafeh, M. A. 4168
Nag, D. 3747
Nagafuchi, S. 1094
Nagai, H. 415
Nagano, I. 1390, 3718, 3803
Nagaraja, N. V. 2448
Nagasampagi, B. A. 2464
Nagasawa, K. 2372, 2610, 3572
Nagata, T. 3937
Nagi, K. K. 13
Nagler-Anderson, C. 3817
Nahhas, F. M. 3088
Nahlen, B. L. 4344
Náhlik, A. 808
Nahmias, J. 1125, 1777
Naiem, A. 268
Najle, R. 900
Nakagaki, K. 1433, 2232, 2265
Nakajima, Y. 416
Nakamura, F. 3349
Nakamura, K. 114
Nakamura, M. 435
Nakamura, N. 121
Nakamura, P. M. 712, 1406, 1790
Nakamura, T. 3156
Nakamura, Y. 1629, 2694, 3624
Nakanishi, M. 792
Nakanishi, S. 3762
Nakao, H. 2564
Nakao, M. 397, 2149, 2174, 2698
Nakauchi, K. 481
Nakaya, K. 2698
Nakayama, H. 720
Nakazato, I. 2074
Nakazawa, H. 4367
Nakazawa, M. 2206
Nakhasi, H. L. 3174
Nakhle, M. C. 2628
Nalá, R. M. 3614
Naldini, E. 115
Nalini, P. 646
Nallam, N. R. 3857
Nam, M. S. 1292
Nam MoonSuk 1292
Namieno, T. 2408, 2974
Namit Ghildyal 72, 3499
Namita Sahay 2465
Nandi, G. K. 3456
Nandiolo, R. 2513
Nansen, P. 575, 593, 633, 762, 914, 919, 933-935, 1055, 1072, 1223, 1622, 1665, 1862, 2021, 2050, 2469, 2475, 2488, 2498, 2758, 2811, 2946, 3029, 3124, 3183-3184, 3401, 3785, 3902, 3992, 4008, 4038, 4322
Naoko, K. 1826, 1826
Naotoshi Tsuji 3564
Naquira, C. 2167, 3106
Nara, T. 1030
Narasimhan, S. 1428
Naravane, A. 950, 957
Narayan, R. 710
Narayanan, R. B. 2032, 2192
Narendra Krishnani 1714
Nargis, M. 3212
Nari, A. 730, 866
Narita, T. 2372
Nariuchi, H. 4160
Narsapur, V. S. 3505
Nasarre, C. 2629, 3509, 4196
Nascetti, G. 1095
Nascimento, D. G. 3946
Nash, T. 2887
Nasin, C. S. 1369
Nastasi Catanese, J. A. 3593
Nath, T. S. 3460
Nauriyal, D. C. 2430
Navarro, I. T. 3
Navarro, J. A. 388
Navarro, M. 2015, 4013
Navjeevan Singh 2481
Navone, G. T. 2150
Nawa, N. 3259
Nawa, Y. 407, 1398, 1416, 1797, 1842, 2564, 3074, 3259, 3750, 3813
Nayar, J. K. 3653
Nazli, M. Z. M. 3605
Ndamba, J. 2314
Ndamukong K., J. N. 1553
Ndao, M. 1346, 3276
Nde, P. N. 1781
Ndhlovu, P. D. 2389
Ndimuruvugo, N. 2315, 2789
N'Douba, V. 2584, 3792
Ndyomugyenyi, R. 3329, 3661
Ndzovu, M. 1203
Nebavi, N. G. F. 145, 1896, 3238
Nebesářová, J. 2285
Nedelchev, N. 863
Negm, A. Y. 4350
Negm-Eldin, M. M. 2992
Negrão-Corrêa, D. 78
Negrea, A. 3263
Negrea, O. 419, 632, 638
Negrutiu, L. 456
Neijens, J. 138
Nel, J. H. 1910
Nelson, P. A. 4127
Nembo, B. 1837
Nemcsók, J. 494
Nerilho Sobrinho, A. 4269
Nerrienet, E. 2490
Nesrallah, A. 14-15, 108
Nesrallah, L. 14-15, 108
Neto, A. P. 1658
Neto, O. B. 531
Neto, V. A. 2913
Neufeld, J. 1561
Neuhaus, B. 3492
Neumann, E. 3786
Neumann, N. F. 3517
Neva, F. A. 2655
Nevo, A. J. del 3215
Nevole, Z. 2423
New England Journal of Medicine 1975
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture 831
New Zealand Journal of Zoology 3737
Newcomb, K. 474, 877
Newell, E. 958
Newell, E. D. 1136, 1204, 1258, 2315, 2789
Newlands, G. 1474
Newton, L. A. 2275-2276, 3183
Newton, S. E. 1851
Neyrinck, J. L. 389, 3502, 3606
Nezlin, L. P. 1582
Nfi A., N. 1553
Ng, E. T. M. 3396
Ng, T. F. 3811
Ngandu, O. N. 4274
Ngangue, D. 583
Ngatia, T. A. 492
Nginyi, J. M. 482
Ngo Dong 1927
Ngomuo, A. J. 569
N'Goran, E. 999
N'Goran, E. K. 2788
Ngosso, A. 2798
Ngotho, J. 472
Ngotho, J. W. 492, 880, 4010
Ngoumou, P. 3387
Ngu, J. L. 1784, 3820
Ngueodjibaya, D. B. 959
Nguiri, C. 3327, 4347
Nguyen, K. B. 727
N'Guyen, P. 326
Nguyen, V. K. 2824
Nguyen Duy Ly 3936
Nguyen Khanh Quac 3264
Nguyen Quang Suc 3936
Nguyen The Hung 3936
Nguyen Thi Kim Lan 3264
Nguyen Thi Phien 1193
Nguyen Trong Kim 1927
Nguyen Van Quang 3264
Nguyen Vu Thuy Ha 3261
Ni, A. 2386
Ni, C. H. 2790
Ni, C. Z. 2790
Ni, L. M. 1892
Ni, X. J. 4383
Ni An 2386
Ni ChuenHua 2790
Ni ChuongZhen 2790
Ni LinMei 1892
Ni XiuJun 4383
Niamkey, E. 2687
Niang, M. 735, 1141, 1991, 2438, 2969, 3513, 3606
Nibbeling, H. A. M. 2194, 3510, 3519
Nicholls, R. S. 395, 399, 3592
Nichols, G. N. 250
Nickel, P. 562
Nicklin, C. 2421
Nicklin, C. F. 544
Nickol, B. B. 1496
Nicolae, S. 1162
Nicolas, L. 277, 2490, 2965, 3408, 3601, 3724
Nicolet, J. 1932
Nicoli, J. R. 3786
Nicolopoulos, P. 2881
Nicolorik, A. 1216
Nie, P. 437
Nie Pin 437
Niebla Punos, G. 3593
Niedfeld, G. 3775
Nielsen, C. G. 1664
Nielsen, M. E. 2630
Niemeyer, J. 4021
Nieminen, M. 869, 3699
Nieto, A. 1036, 1841, 4164
Nietz, C. 1771
Niewiadomska, K. 2131, 2135
Niewolak, S. 1947
Niezen, J. H. 247, 4244, 4370, 4374
Nigar Fatma 915, 1220, 2007
Niimura, M. 682
Nikander, S. 3773
Nikolovski, J. 3053
Nilsson, L. Å. 1048
Nilsson, O. 3929
Nimit Morakote 3125, 4172
Nimpa, D. 2789
Ning, A. 2875
Ning An 2875
Niphadkar, S. M. 3505
Nirmala, E. 3571
Nirmalan, N. 1031, 2883
Nishida, M. 392, 689
Nishimura, M. 717
Nishina, M. 3157
Nithiuthai, S. 231, 810, 2002
Nithyakalyani Raghavan 3883
Nitu, A. 456
Niu, A. 2975
Niu, B. H. 1805
Niu, C. 2496
Niu Anou 2975
Niu BingHeng 1805
Niu Chun 2496
Niwa, A. 1779
Nizami, W. A. 4212, 4366
Njenga, M. N. 3158
Njenga, S. 1603
Njie, M. 1224, 1612, 1631
Njiné, T. 1905
Njiokou, F. 1905
Njiro, S. M. 492
Njoku, C. J. 1654
Njoroge, E. 2489
Njoroge, E. M. 2907
Njoya, A. 3662
Nkankou, M. 518, 1530
Nkenfou, C. 1784, 3820
Nkrumah, F. K. 1043
Nlatte, O. B. 3820
Noble, A. C. 1940
Nobrega, J. P. S. 421
Nobuhiko, N. 1826
Nochy, D. 2687
Noda, S. 1416, 3750
Noda, Y. 604
Noël, F. 236
Noellat, P. 276
Nogami, S. 809, 1433, 2232, 2265
Nogueira-Machado, J. A. 233, 3646
Noh, J. 1411
Noh, J. C. 3230
Noireau, F. 2977
Nojima, H. 3223
Nolan, A. 552
Nolan, T. J. 723, 2207
Nollen, P. 3795
Nollen, P. M. 3414
Noma, M. 3367
Nomoredjo, A. 276
Nomoto, K. 1573
Nonaka, N. 1415, 1435, 3521, 3552, 3823, 4158
Nontasut, P. 1984-1985
Noopur Mathur 364
Noor A'shikin, A. 3520
Noordin, M. M. 3829
Nopo, L. 2167
Nor, Z. M. 690
Norberg, H. 3699
Norberto, A. 960
Norhayati, M. 2316, 3330
Noriji, S. 1955
Norman, R. J. de B. 2562
Norões, J. 1196, 1205, 3323
Noronha, D. 1327, 1381, 3043
North, A. 553
Nosal, P. 3401
Nose, R. 2564
Nothdurft, H. D. 1191
Noubari, B. A. 1297
Nouhou, H. 1458
Noureldin, M. S. A. 4205
Noury-Sraïri, N. 1470
Novak, M. 1822, 4214
Nowakowski, Z. 370
Nowicki, D. K. 3666
Nowosad, B. 1928
Nowosad, P. 4260
Noya, B. A. de 2733, 3120
Noya, O. 2188, 2733, 3120
Nozais, J. P. 2534, 3021
Nseka, N. M. 3547
Nsengwa, G. R. M. 483
Nsowah-Nuamah, N. N. N. 4341
Ntimbwa, P. 2041
Ntumba, K. 1916
Nuamtanong, S. 1985, 4308
Nudds, T. D. 1174
Nunes, C. M. 712, 1791, 2035
Nunes, I. M. 3284
Núñez, F. A. 278, 417, 3409
Núñez, R. 573
Núñez Fernández, F. 1295
Núñez Gil, M. 222
Nuñnez, G. G. 1042
Nuntaprasert, A. 3862
Nusufu 3187
Nusupu, A. 2037
Nusupu Aili 2037
Nutman, T. 2066
Nutman, T. B. 411, 695, 1015, 1773, 3117
Nutten, S. 1783, 3110
Nutter, F. B. 3036
Nwoke, B. E. B. 146, 3228
Nyak, P. 3977
Nyame, A. K. 79
Nyaphisi, M. 3232
Nyaundi, J. 2225
Nyazema, N. 2314
Nyimi, L. M. 3547
Nyindo, M. 2225, 3158
Nyong'o, A. 3602
Oaks, J. A. 330, 1485
Obemeasor, R. E. 2914
Obendorf, D. L. 2162
Oberem, P. T. 903
Oberhelman, R. A. 3211
Oberlies, N. H. 1654
O'Brien, S. E. 1620
O'Brien, T. C. 3697
Obwolo, M. J. 2291
O'Byrne, P. M. 3104
O'Callaghan, M. G. 4299

Ochiai, T. 2995
Ochoa, J. O. 1657
Ockleshaw, E. 4299
OConnor, B. M. 1269
O'Connor, F. 3840
Ödev, K. 596
Odigwe, C. O. 3542
Odukoya, O. A. 3709
Offiong, S. 737
Ofoezie, I. E. 1948
Ogassawara, S. 1791, 2035
Ogata, K. 3074, 3750
Ogata, Y. 2422
Ogawa, K. 54, 178, 287, 1051, 3415, 4055
Ogbodo, S. O. 2893
Ogbuagu, K. F. 3331
Öge, H. 3677
Öge, S. 43, 1721, 3461
Oguge, N. 4301
Ogunba, E. O. 3228
Ogunowo, P. O. 3542
Ogutu, E. O. 3602
Oğuz, M. C. 177, 1517, 3475
Oğuzkaya, F. 1986
Ogwal-Okeng, J. W. 1074
Oh, S. I. 3389
Oh SeokIl 3389
Ohara, H. 3914
Ohishi, K. 121
Ohmori, Y. 414
Ohnishi, K. 1710
Ohno, Y. 3245
Ohta, N. 1416
Ohtsuki, T. 4222
Ohyama, F. 3727
Oĭmatov, M. 1447
Ok, Ü. Z. 1671
Okada, S. 3698
Okamoto, K. 3349
Okamoto, M. 300, 397, 752, 1480, 2733, 3447
Oke, G. A. 1118
Okello, D. O. 1074
Okeyo, M. 3626
Okkens, A. C. 3901
Okolo, A. 2471
Okomo, M. A. 3626
Okonkwo, P. 2893
Okonkwo, P. O. 3549
Oksanen, A. 868-869, 2825, 3699
Oksel, F. 2239
Ökten, A. I. 216
Oku, Y. 264, 667, 1415, 1435, 3042, 3521, 3552, 3823, 4158
Okulewicz, A. 4306, 4397, 4407
Okursoy, S. 1732, 1833, 2105, 2552
Okwero, P. 3316
Oladepo, O. 737
Olariu, R. 456
Olawuyi, B. 790
Oleinik, V. A. 3452
Olela, K. N. 739
Oliva, M. E. 3197, 3897
Olivares Galdeano, U. 1298
Oliveira, C. E. 523
Oliveira, E. C. 2681
Oliveira, J. A. de 1628, 3369, 4004
Oliveira, J. P. M. de 4047
Oliveira, J. V. 801
Oliveira, M. R. 3786
Oliveira, P. M. A. 1318
Oliveira, R. M. F. de 1616
Oliveira, V. R. 2218
Oliveira Vianna, W. de 1241
Oliver, M. A. 2319
Oliveros, R. 4136
Olivry, T. 3102
Ollier, W. E. R. 2693
Olling, M. 3374
Olopoenia, L. 462
Olsen, A. 1987, 3332
Olsen, N. J. 2206
Olsen, S. N. 4335
Olson, P. D. 52
Olson, R. E. 2695
Olson, T. A. 403
Olsson, I. M. C. 3491
Olszewski, W. L. 654
Olszynka, M. 1448
Olteanu, G. 3850
Omais, M. 1895
Omane-Badu, K. 4167
Omar, M. T. 4019
Omer, E. 2482
Omer, O. H. 805
Omogbai, E. K. I. 3709
Omojola, A. 3228
Omollo, A. 3103
Omondi, B. 106
Omotayo, A. B. 3406
Omura, E. F. 3012
Önal, Ç. 3751
Onapa, A. W. 3598
Ondiaka, P. 4301
Ondo-ndong, F. 3013
O'Neill, S. M. 3126
Öner, A. F. 4348
Öner, Y. A. 2317
Öneş, Ü. 81
Onestini, S. 4132
Oneto, M. 1757
Ong, R. K. C. 3481
Ono, K. 792
Ono, T. 3020
Onodera, H. 1247
Onyango-Abuje, J. A. 482
Ooba, C. 2694
Ooi, H. K. 1114, 3192
Ooi HongKean 1114, 3192
Oortmarssen, G. J. van 517
Oothuman, P. 2316, 3330
Opoku, N. 4027
Opperdoes, F. R. 4216
Orakdöğen, M. 3751
Ordóñez, D. 570, 1648
Orecchia, P. 495, 1095
Oregui, L. M. 3678
O'Reilly, K. L. 3515
Orhan, V. 2636
Orieby, A. 782, 924
Orinda, V. 2860
Orlacchio, A. 430
Orlić, D. 3053
Ormas, P. 886
Orozco, L. C. 399
Orsini, P. 3644
Ortega, J. P. 2529
Ortega-Mora, L. M. 1640
Ortiz, A. I. 570, 1648
Ortiz, J. C. 41
Ortiz, P. 2813, 3993
Ortiz de Rott, M. I. 3473
Ortiz-Saracho, J. 3752
Ortolani, E. L. 2958
Orton, S. 3538
Orton, S. M. 3102
Osada, Y. 1030, 1037
Osae-Addo, G. 378
Osaer, S. 1346
Osaki, S. C. 3
Osawa, Y. 397
Oshiname, F. O. 1118, 3957
Oskam, L. 4040
Osman, A. 2442
Osman, I. 2233, 2241
Osman, O. A. 4168
Osman, Y. 1484
Osorio-Sarabia, D. 1287, 3860
Osoro, K. 1640
Ososanya, O. O. 1118, 3957
Ossiprandi, M. C. 1919
Ostanello, F. 4356
Ostell, J. 1846
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M. 2373
O'Sullivan, E. N. 4300
Osuna, A. 400, 3816
Oteifa, N. M. 4206
Otero, A. C. 768
Otero, O. 2168
Otieno, R. 3626
Otkun, M. 2078
Otsuk, I. P. 2023
Otsuka, Y. 3343
Otsuki, M. 2064
Ott, E. A. 544
Ott, J. 2608
Ottaviani, E. 2374
Ottesen, E. A. 2864
Otth, L. 1907
Otto, J. P. 1897
Otusanya, S. 737, 2022
Ou, N. 2398
Ou, Z. Y. 2774, 2792, 3235
Ou Neng 2398
Ou ZuoYan 2774, 2792, 3235
Ouchterlony, Ö. 1048
Ouédraogo, A. 4276
Ouellete, B. F. F. 1846
Ouhon, J. 135, 775, 3238
Oukessou, M. 571, 897, 4020
Oulai 2513
Ouma, J. 1203, 3103
Ouma, J. H. 393, 771, 2047, 2625, 3130, 3221, 3223, 3537, 4032, 4344
OuNeng 3975
Oussedik, T. 4076
Outerbridge, C. A. 3351
Outteridge, P. M. 3131
Ouzine, I. 3647
Ovalle, C. E. 399
Overbosch, D. 4030
Overgaauw, P. A. M. 1596, 2826-2827, 3251, 3295, 3352, 3901, 3955
Overstreet, R. M. 1354, 4245
Oviedo, J. A. 1576
Ovington, K. S. 3111
Ovuga, E. B. L. 1074
Ow-Yang, C. K. 931
Owen, J. S. 424
Owhashi, M. 1398, 1779
Oyamada, T. 506, 506, 1421, 1421, 3762
Oyibo, W. A. 3672
Ozaki, T. 720, 2170, 3212
Özaydın, M. 2540
Özbilge, H. 2791
Özbilgin, A. 49
Özbilgin, A. 2239
Özcan, K. 2089, 2298, 2318, 3449
Özcel, M. A. 188
Özçelik, S. 1439, 1915, 2300
Özdemir, H. 3744
Özensoy, S. 2326
Özeroğlu, M. 596
Özkaya, E. 3620
Özkinay, C. 3758
Özkinay, F. 3758
Ozols, V. 3564
Öztek, I. 279, 281
Öztürk, M. 1311
Öztürk, M. O. 1517
Paç, M. 3744
Pacelli, F. 519
Pacheco, R. G. 3105
Paciejewski, S. 1870, 3198
Packer, C. 1552
Packer, M. J. 266
Pacoń, J. 3038
Padgett, D. 462
Padilha, T. 909, 911, 1695
Padilla, E. 2323
Padilla, N. R. 3599
Padovan, I. P. 3089
Padovani, C. R. 1122, 1536
Paes-de-Almeida, E. 474
Paesanti, F. 2360
Páez, B. 222
Page, A. P. 3881
Pagès, J. R. 1208, 1952, 2585
Paggi, L. 495, 1095
Pahari, T. K. 1625
Pai, R. R. 3456
Pai, S. H. 1292
Pai, U. 3456
Pai SooHwan 1292
Paicheler, J. C. 1686
Paik, M. K. 2726
Paik MoonKee 2726
Painter, R. L. E. 4084
Paisley, L. 1565
Pajongthanasaris, M. 3125
Pajongthanasaris, M. P. 2193
Pakasa, N. M. 3547
Pal, L. 3855
Pal, N. L. 3358
Pal, P. 2932
Pal, S. 691
Palacios, E. 2966
Palau, L. A. 832
Palazzo, I. 2083
Palenque, M. E. 3132
Palermo, E. N. 1920
Palframan, R. T. 3099
Palić, T. 3053
Paliwal, O. P. 634
Palladas, P. 4048
Pallant, L. J. 2921
Palm, H. W. 1337, 2145, 3159
Palma, G. I. 3592
Palmas, C. 387, 1879
Palmer, C. J. 3234
Palmer, D. 3688
Palmer, J. 280
Palmer, P. E. S. 4385-4386
Palmer, S. R. 1969
Palou, V. S. E. B. 1406
Paltridge, G. 626
Paltrinieri, S. 2234
Pampiglione, S. 1711
Pan, B. 2766
Pan, C. W. 2848
Pan, D. Z. 4337
Pan, Q. S. 191
Pan, S. C. 354
Pan, S. X. 1967
Pan, T. X. 2293
Pan, W. 248
Pan, Y. 3527
Pan, Z. H. 2370
Pan Bo 2766
Pan ChangWang 2848
Pan DaZhong 4337
Pan QingShang 191
Pan ShiXian 1967
Pan TaiXinag 2293
Pan Wei 248
Pan ZhaoHan 2370
Panaccio, M. 3873
Panadero, R. 2631
Panart, K. 4318
Panart, P. 4318
Panasco, M. S. 3105
Pancallo, D. 454
Pancera, C. F. 2000
Pancharatnam, S. 3022
Panda, A. K. 2343
Panda, D. N. 1551
Panda, S. K. 3149
Pande, V. K. 778
Pandey, G. D. 455
Pandey, S. N. 3377
Pandey, S. S. 3680
Pandey, V. S. 1146, 1224, 1631
Pandolfi, C. 994
Pandya, U. 744, 1092
Panebianco, A. 3767
Pang, X. L. 397
Pang, Y. K. 2899
Pang XinLi 397
Pang YanKun 2899
Pani, S. 654
Pani, S. P. 458, 646, 1077, 1888, 2577, 3149, 3670
Paniagua, I. 1863
Paniagua-Alvarez, A. J. 913, 4040
Panicker, K. N. 2407
Panicker, V. K. 2693
Panigrahi, A. 2466
Pankey, G. A. 832
Pankhurst, S. J. 2755
Pankratz, H. 11
Pantoja Zarza, L. 3752
Paolillo, E. 694
Papa, A. 454, 461
Papac, V. 2910
Papachristodoulou, A. 1981
Papajovă, I. 2026
Paparo, B. S. 454, 461
Papastratis, G. 1981
Paperna, I. 1497, 4408
Papin, J. P. 1783, 3110
Papini, R. 1175, 1210, 2497, 3338
Pappa, C. 2881
Pappas, P. W. 1485, 2983
Parada, M. 90

Paradisi, F. 2067
Paraguassu, A. A. 322
Paramasiviah, B. M. 2426
Parashar, B. D. 1949
Parasuramar, P. 3014
Paredes, A. 147
Parent, G. 4276
Parenti, M. 2406
Parihar, N. S. 3270, 3765, 3933
Parija, S. C. 590, 707, 2196, 2890, 3127, 3821
Pariselle, A. 1356, 2584, 3792
Parish, S. 3768
Park, C. K. 422
Park, H. 2726
Park, M. 2665
Park, S. K. 2113
Park CheolKeun 422
Park Hyun 2726
Park SangKyu 2113
Parker, K. 642
Parker, L. D. 3994
Parker, R. S. 3982
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 679, 3100, 3134, 3806, 3876, 4166
Parkins, J. J. 1424
Parkinson, M. 3126
Parnpen Viriyavejakul 4123
Parola, P. 2079
Paron Dekumyoy 3128, 4175
Parra, J. E. G. 2357, 2437
Parry, B. W. 3139
Parsons, J. 2102, 3100
Partel, P. 127
Partono, F. 4154-4155
Partoutomo, S. 728
Parveen, S. 2838
Paschoal, S. V. 1583
Paschoalotti, M. A. 1522, 2000
Pascual, S. 2101, 3252
Pasqualini, L. 16
Pass, H. 2887
Passariello, R. 4049
Passos, L. K. J. 120, 1230
Pastor-Guzmán, A. 1887
Pastoret, P. P. 2382
Patarroyo, J. H. 262
Patel, M. R. 2449-2450
Patel, S. D. 891
Paterson, K. 3464
Paterson, K. A. 93, 2203
Paterson, S. 3835
Pathmanathan, R. 738, 2082
Patterson, C. 3951
Patterson, M. 679, 3337
Patton, S. 979, 3925, 4085
Patz, J. 3604
Paugam, A. 2486
Paul, A. J. 874
Paul, I. 3857
Paul, J. W. 2553
Paul, M. 708
Paula, D. P. 1173
Paula, M. L. de 1140
Paulikas, V. 4038
Paulino, M. 741
Paulino, R. C. 1002
Paulrud, C. O. 3681
Paumgartten, F. J. R. 2468
Pavanelli, G. C. 4207
Pavia, C. 1719
Pavia, M. 4122
Pavlásek, I. 2828, 3265
Pavli, P. 2073
Pavlíček, J. 3065
Pavlík, I. 1075
Pavlović, I. 2097, 2344, 2352, 3954
Pavone, P. 4049
Pawaiya, R. V. S. 3848
Paweska, J. T. 1720
Pawlowski, Z. S. 651, 945, 3423
Pax, R. A. 759, 1864
Payment, P. 4375
Payne, J. F. 4240
Payne, L. D. 3368, 3378
Payton, A. 2693
Paz, A. 2631
Paz, I. S. 2937
Páz Díaz Camacho, S. 3259
Pearce, A. C. 3880
Pearce, E. J. 1131, 1772, 3112, 3561
Pearce-Kelling, S. 2476
Pearlman, E. 1808, 2164, 2696
Pearman, M. 4322
Pearson, R. D. 1080, 3612
Pearson, W. H. 642
Peberdy, J. F. 908
Pecarrere, J. L. 1071, 3740
Peccati, C. 337
Pecheco, R. G. 3113
Pechenik, J. A. 2718
Pedaille, F. 966
Pedersen, E. M. 3008, 4032
Pedersen, R. E. 3681
Peduzzi, R. 3781
Peebles, C. R. 4096
Peeler, E. J. 3858
Peeters, J. E. 4090
Pegelow, K. 2320
Peghini, M. 951
Pei, F. Q. 2632
Pei FuQuan 2632
Peixoto, P. C. 2832
Pekelder, J. J. 1231
Pekindil, G. 926
Peláez, R. 6
Pelajo-Machado, M. 3105
Pel'gunov, A. N. 3424
Pellegrinotti, A. 1299
Pellerin-Massicotte, J. 3062
Pemberton, A. D. 1032
Pemberton, J. M. 3835
Pen, A. G. 2765
Pen AiGuo 2765
Peña, J. de la 573
Peña, M. 3340
Pena, S. D. J. 1254, 1847
Penali, K. L. 3238
Penali, L. K. 135
Pence, D. B. 973
Pendl, G. 3986
Peng, H. W. 1449
Peng, J. Y. 4277
Peng, S. M. 859
Peng, W. D. 4277
Peng, X. C. 4162
Peng, Y. C. 1093
Peng, Z. G. 1513
Peng, Z. L. 2231
Peng JiYuan 4277
Peng ShaoMin 859
Peng WeiDong 4277
Peng XianChu 4162
Peng YuCong 1093
Peng ZhengGui 1513
Peng ZhiLan 2231
Penna, F. J. 4047
Pennacino, P. 1668
Pennie, R. A. 310
Pennycott, T. W. 1324
Pentreath, V. W. 1176
Penzhorn, B. L. 977
Pépin, D. 4321
Peralta, M. L. 3731
Perdieu, M. A. 3648
Perdomo, R. 858, 3590
Pereira, A. da C. 1895
Pereira, A. de A. 3207
Pereira, L. M. M. B. 531, 1061
Pereira, R. M. 3753
Pereira, T. R. 1230
Perera, B. M. A. O. 1692
Perera, G. 1576, 3590
Perera, K. M. L. 2355
Perera, L. 2654
Perera de Puga, G. 504
Peres, A. D'A de Q. 1727
Pérez, A. L. G. 3678
Pérez, C. 90
Perez, C. 1889
Perez, E. P. 3227
Pérez, J. 6, 3147
Pérez, M. 1897, 2852
Perez, M. 3132
Pérez, R. 572
Pérez-Arellano, J. L. 2654
Pérez Armengol, C. 3243
Pérez-Barrios, A. 956
Perez Gimenez, R. 1062
Pérez-Mateo, M. 2405
Pérez Palacios, A. 204
Pérez-Ponce de León, G. 351, 362, 661, 978, 1287, 1371, 1868, 2126, 2134, 2987, 3061, 3201
Pérez-Ponce de León, G. P. P. 3080
Pérez-Serrano, J. 8
Pérez Serrano, J. 123
Pérez-Serrano, J. 249, 870
Perez-Serrano, J. 2979
Pérez Torres, A. 3616
Peribáñez, M. A. 3923
Periès, H. 2856, 2865
Perinetti, M. 2068
Perler, F. 3820
Perler, F. B. 1773
Perler, L. 967
Permin, A. 3279, 3902, 4322
Pernegger, C. 3445
Pernthaner, A. 2177
Perre, D. 512
Perret, C. 1391, 3563
Perret, J. L. 1450, 3327
Perrucci, S. 980, 1076
Perry, R. 827
Perry, R. T. 2762
Perteguer, M. J. 2692
Peru, Cysticercosis Working Group 528, 1129, 4166
Perumal Kaliraj 1397
Péry, P. 1274-1275
Pesoa, J. 4014
Pessier, A. P. 3768
Peters, W. 3492
Petersen, E. 3232
Petersen, M. B. 574, 916
Petersen, S. 4082
Peterson, D. A. 555
Peterson, E. S. 2715
Peterson, M. J. 3054, 3637
Petit, G. 1803, 2008, 2977
Petithory, J. C. 1567, 1712, 2486, 2527, 4278
Petitjean-Roget, V. 2868
Petitprez, K. 1780
Petkov, B. 863
Petney, T. N. 2746, 3656
Petren, K. 4095
Petrequin, P. 1686
Petričević, S. 3636
Petridis, A. 4048
Petrocheilou, V. 2535
Petroianu, A. 3815
Petrov, D. 863
Petrov, N. B. 3798
Petrov, Yu. F. 3696
Petruzzi, V. 335
Petry, S. M. G. 994
Petter, A. J. 1766
Petzke, M. M. 727
Pewpan M. Intapan 384, 4172
Peyrol, S. 383
Pezzani, B. C. 3775
Pfeifer, F. 2829
Pfeiffer, C. 4021
Pfeiffer, D. U. 1932
Pfeiffer, F. 2830
Pfeiffer, W. 760, 818, 2836
Pfister, K. 167, 1224, 1612, 1631, 2187, 3276, 3336, 3674, 3689, 3970
Pfuetzenreiter, M. R. 3244
Phadke, R. V. 1714
Pham Ba Nga 1927
Pham Cuc Khanh 1193
Pham Ngoc Vinh 1927
Phan Dich Lan 3264
Phan Thi Sao 1193
Phares, C. K. 1108, 1478
Pharo, H. 484, 1159
Philippe, B. 2524
Phillips, T. W. 448
Phua, S. H. 93, 2203
Phukan, S. C. 2434
Piacenza, L. 1033
Piazza, R. M. F. 712
Pica, R. 1299
Piccolo, G. 1331
Pichard, E. 1195, 2644
Pichelin, S. P. 997, 2590
Pichlmeier, W. 1771
Picquet, M. 2889
Piedrafita, D. 1060
Pielok, Ł. 4079
Pierce, J. R. 2695
Pierce, R. 115, 2714
Pieri, O. S. 1100, 3241
Pierrot, C. 748, 1780
Piersma, T. 2106
Piessens, W. F. 3181
Pieters, L. 3713
Pietrobelli, M. 823, 2094, 3266, 4056
Pietrzak, H. 4079
Pietrzik, K. 2320
Pilarczyk, B. 811, 1608
Pilcher, J. B. 79, 3230
Pile, J. C. 4083
Pilitt, P. A. 3095
Pillai, K. M. 1330, 3463, 4209
Pilon, L. 3548
Pineau, T. 560
Pinel, C. 17
Pinheiro, L. R. 523
Pinlaor, S. 1000
Pinna, W. 230
Pino, L. A. 442, 1378-1379, 1494, 1527, 3485
Pinotti, H. W. 3849
Pinswasdi, P. 2080
Pinto, P. L. S. 2517
Pinto, P. M. 120
Pinto, R. M. 1327, 1381, 3043, 3801-3802
Pinto-Silva, R. A. 1065
Pintori, G. 230
Piotin, M. 1672
Piparo, M. lo 3861
Piper, K. P. 379
Piram, P. 3557
Pis, A. 565-566, 579
Piscopo, S. E. 256
Pişkin, F. Ç. 28
Pissanuvas Panart 4318
Pistritto, G. 3705
Pitanga, L. C. 1814
Pitt, S. R. 1621
Piusiński, W. 2235
Piva, T. J. 2272
Plachá, I. 1660
Plachý, P. 1660, 3402, 3650
Placido, F. C. 2634
Plaisier, A. P. 517, 851, 2851
Plancarte, A. 4149
Planchart, S. 1112
Plasencia, A. 1
Plasterk, R. H. A. 2011
Platt, T. R. 4392
Plaza, V. 3483
Pleli, A. 3353
Plichart, C. 2965
Plier, D. A. 2647
Ploeg, C. P. B. van der 198, 851, 1119
Ploeg, L. H. T. van den 2011
Ploeger, H. W. 1933
Płonka, W. 2294, 3518, 3603
Plue, R. E. 3365
Plummer, P. R. 338
Poborc-Godlewska, J. 4343
Poda, J. N. 4276
Poddubnaya, L. G. 1761
Podesta, R. B. 101
Podhorniak, L. V. 4025
Podolska, M. 2235
Poglayen, G. 168-169, 449, 485, 4356
Pogonka, T. 1771, 1781
Pogorelchuk, T. Ya. 3452
Pogue, G. P. 3174
Pohlmeyer, K. 2808, 3631
Pointier, J. P. 1576, 2868, 3120, 4312
Poisson, J. 2072, 2520
Pojmańska, T. 2600
Pokrovsky, I. V. 3506
Poláčková, M. 1403
Polak, M. 1109
Poland, Institute of Parasitology 3425-3426

Polat, E. 1909, 2029
Polderman, A. M. 1050, 2488, 3184, 3510
Polley, L. 1935, 2005
Polling, L. 2057
Pollmeier, M. 1970
Pollok, R. C. G. 2571
Polman, K. 2626, 3510, 3822
Polrat Wilairatana 4279
Polvere, R. I. 2287
Polyhos, C. 494
Polzin, L. M. 333
Pompeu, J. 1452, 2697
Pomplun, M. 4017
Pomroy, W. E. 427, 4357
Pond, K. R. 2024-2025
Ponganant Nontasut 1984-1985
Pongponaratn, E. 4123
Pongrut, P. 810
Pongsakdi Visudhiphan 318
Ponner, S. le 1567
Ponsioen, C. Y. 1713
Poot, J. 2195
Poovanart Preecha 1529
Popova, S. 3854
Poppi, D. P. 2223
Pors, I. 862, 4007
Porte, P. 4022, 4257
Porteous, I. S. 2755
Porter, R. M. 1213
Possi, L. A. 1895
Post, R. J. 1581, 4320
Postnova, V. F. 3452
Pothoulakis, C. 3697
Pötters, E. 1854
Potti, J. 1323
Poulain-Godefroy, O. 725, 1783
Poulin, R. 766, 1495, 1871, 1874, 2281-2282, 3011, 4258, 4328
Pous, E. 620
Powell, K. 1486
Poynton, S. L. 1337, 2145
Pozio, E. 451, 615, 804, 1305, 1719, 2055, 2345, 3124, 3222, 3718, 4089
Pozo, M. D. del 388
Pozo Sardinero, D. J. L. del 205
Pozzi, C. R. 2023
Prabha Adhikari 3456
Prabhakar, S. 1038
Praevanich, R. 4279
Pragya Khare 361
Prajakwong, S. 4318
Pramanik, S. 286, 3573, 4371
Pramuan Tapchaisri 3125, 4172
Prando, A. J. 872
Prapasri Jongsuksuntigul 3312, 4279
Praphathip Eamsobhana 3122
Prasad, A. 3851
Prasad, B. N. 479
Prasad, U. V. 2036
Prasitirat, P. 810
Prasitiratana, P. 3624
Prasittirat, P. 231, 2198
Praslička, J. 1622, 3687
Prasliska, J. 575
Prasoon, D. 2487
Prata, A. 729, 992, 3333, 3828
Prathibha, J. 2407
Prato, F. 1331
Pray, L. A. 2666
Prayong Radomyos 4279
Prechatangkit, B. 2002, 3862
Preece, G. 679
Preecha, P. 1529
Preez, J. L. du 4369
Preez, L. H. du 3941
Preiss, M. A. 962
Preito, J. G. 576
Presgrave, O. A. F. 1616
Presidente, P. 2955
Press, C. M. 971
Prestwood, A. K. 1160
Pretti, C. 4391
Preux, P. M. 3956
Prica, A. 1064
Price, D. A. 2997
Price, H. P. 675
Price, N. C. 2251
Prichard, R. 4011
Prichard, R. K. 1217, 4292
Priedītis, A. 630
Priemer, J. 1729
Prieto, J. G. 568
Prieto, L. G. 3201
Prieto-Fernández, J. G. 3033, 4016
Prifti, H. 2535
Prisco, M. C. di 3132
Pritchard, D. I. 1504, 2680, 3114
Priyamanna, T. H. H. 2541
Proaño, J. V. 1988
Proaño, R. 1982
Probert, M. A. 380, 1464
Prociv, P. 950, 3146
Proctor, H. C. 1269
Prod'hon, J. 1192, 3229
Prokeš, M. 284
Prokofyev, V. V. 443
Prokopowicz, D. 5, 4157, 4338
Pronin, N. M. 2236, 4097
Pronina, S. V. 2236
Prost, M. 4398
Proudman, C. J. 3167
Prousalidis, J. 3754
Prouty, R. 1516
Pryor, S. C. 2503
Psomas, I. E. 890, 1643, 1666, 2474
Pubampen, S. 1984, 4138, 4309
Puccetti, M. 1711
Puccetti, P. 1400
Puccinelli, I. 4060
Puccini, A. 4109
Puche, H. 4084
Puga, S. 1006
Pugh, D. G. 3682
Pugliese, A. 128
Puhl, M. L. 454, 461
Pujante Mora, A. M. 4393
Pulmano, J. A. 3760
Puneet Dhar 598
Punmamoamg, T. 810
Punpoowong, B. 4123
Pupulim, A. R. T. 4269
Purdie, J. L. 3308
Purvis, H. T., II 2001
Purvis, J. R. 981, 3054, 3637
Pusterla, N. 2346
Pyatt, A. J. 1176
Pyatt, F. B. 1176
Pybus, M. J. 31
Qadir, K. 3539
Qadri, S. M. H. 1881
Qahtani, J. 1437
Qian, B. Z. 1950
Qian, C. G. 1418, 3843
Qian, D. X. 355, 1929-1930
Qian, F. 2310
Qian, J. 1950
Qian, J. Y. 2899
Qian, X. H. 2859
Qian, Z. L. 1413
Qian BaoZhen 1950
Qian ChengGui 1418
Qian ChenGui 3843
Qian DeXing 355, 1929-1930
Qian Feng 2310
Qian JinYou 2899
Qian Jun 1950
Qian XiaoHong 2859
Qian ZongLi 1413
Qiang, H. Q. 2675
Qiang HuiQin 2675
Qiu, C. P. 1473
Qiu, D. C. 2859
Qiu, L. S. 56, 1399, 2633, 4203
Qiu, L. Z. 3890
Qiu, M. D. 3824
Qiu, X. D. 2536
Qiu, Y. X. 1056, 1786, 2386, 4190
Qiu, Z. L. 153, 192, 2858
Qiu, Z. Z. 353
Qiu ChiPing 1473, 4223
Qiu DongChuan 2859
Qiu LiShu 56, 1399, 2633, 4203
Qiu LiZhu 3890
Qiu MingDe 3824
Qiu XiongDong 2536
Qiu YingXi 1056, 1786, 2386, 4190
Qiu ZhaoZhi 353
Qiu ZongLin 153, 192, 2858
Qu, F. Y. 3755
Qu, G. S. 3973
Qu, Q. 2241
Qu, S. 2676
Qu, S. C. 2941
Qu, Z. Q. 2801
Qu FengYi 3755
Qu GuiShun 3973
Qu Qun 2241
Qu Shen 2676
Qu ShuCun 2941
Qu ZhenQi 2801
Quah, B. S. 310
Quan, Y. Z. 2012
Quarta, M. 2307
Qudoos, A. 2347
Queiroz, T. R. B. S. 3612
Quere, J. P. 3468
Queuche, F. 148
Qui, C. P. 4223
Qui, L. S. 2644
Qui LiShu 2644
Quilião, M. E. 1895
Quinn, P. J. 4066
Quinn, T. P. 3576
Quinnell, R. J. 2389
Quiñonez, J. F. 3599
Quintão e Silva, M. G. 1557
Quintó, L. 3614
Raadsma, H. W. 1422
Raasveld, M. H. M. 1713
Rabarijaona, L. 600, 951, 4340
Rabello, A. 1017
Rabiae, I. 75
Rabii, R. 4072
Raboud, C. 962
Raccurt, C. P. 3581
Racioppi, O. 1503
Racz, P. 10
Rademaker, C. M. A. 2933
Radenković, B. 3478, 3943
Radev, V. 3795
Radeva, I. 3854
Radhika Tandon 307
Radloff, P. 3531
Radomyos, B. 4279
Radomyos, P. 4279
Radu, E. 224
Răduş, S. 456
Rafaj-Barić, R. 1723
Rafamantanantsoa, T. 1259
Rafi, S. 1206
Rafiq, M. 2321, 3498, 3594
Rafique, S. 2347
Ragab, F. M. 2016
Ragavoodoo, C. 3913
Raghavan, N. 3883
Ragle, C. A. 3028
Rago, R. 4017
Ragunathan Jayarani 1397
Rahaman, A. 432
Rahamneh, J. 794
Raharisolo, C. 1071, 3545
Raheem, M. A. 420
Rahemo, Z. I. F. 3780
Rahkonen, R. 917, 1167
Rahmah, N. 3520, 3605, 4387
Rahman, M. H. 4323
Rahman, M. S. 3931
Rahman, S. M. 2990
Rahman, W. A. 1604, 2427
Rahn, G. S. 3368
Rai, S. K. 792, 3091, 3245, 3410
Raia, S. 531
Raillat, A. 3719
Railsback, M. A. 77
Raina, O. K. 2178
Rainbird, M. A. 4159
Rais, H. 4072
Raj, R. K. 1844
Raj, S. M. 1182, 1898, 2061, 4255
Raj, S. V. 1232
Rajamanickam, C. 1150
Rajan, D. P. 2306
Rajan, K. 3978
Rajan, T. V. 4022, 4257
Rajapakse, R. P. V. J. 2480
Rajaratnam, H. N. 2883
Rajčáková, L. 1995
Rajendra Desai 598
Rajesh Katoch 3342
Rajguru, S. K. 954
Rajkhowa, C. 1799, 2237
Rajković-Janje, R. 1723, 3353
Rajský, D. 970
Rakasz, E. 3539
Rakesh Kumar 2512
Rakotoherisoa, E. 459
Ralston, S. L. 4302
Ramachandran, K. M. 4209
Ramachandran, S. 2655
Ramadan, M. E. 1442, 4120-4121
Ramaiah, K. D. 918, 1077, 1888, 2577, 2786, 2851
Ramallo, G. 3477
Raman, U. 695
Ramanampamonjy, R. 459
Ramarokoto, C. E. 599-600, 3545, 4340
Ramaswamy, K. 2179, 3666
Ramaswamy Chandrashekar 3180, 3564
Ramírez, C. 1907
Ramírez F., E. 2963
Ramirez-Hernandez, J. 3314
Ramírez-Weber, F. A. 2994
Ramisz, A. 811, 1608, 1623, 2006, 4263
Ramos, C. I. 1634
Ramos, E. U. 3950
Ramos Júnior, A. N. 2701
Rampich, Z. 3354
Ramu, K. 1077, 2577
Ramzy, R. M. R. 709, 1172, 1673, 2013, 4180
Ranaivoson, G. 459
Randazzo, A. 3623
Randrianirina, F. 459
Ranganathan, A. 1350
Rangsan Praevanich 4279
Rani, D. 361
Ranjan, S. 1217, 4292
Rankin, S. M. 3099
Ranner, G. 3986
Ranque, S. 4050, 4313
Rantanen, J. 3899
Ranvig, H. 3785
Ranzani-Paiva, M. J. 1332
Ranzani-Paiva, M. J. T. 2709
Rao, A. N. 634
Rao, G. S. C. R. 3466
Rao, H. F. 2393
Rao, J. R. 2253, 4224
Rao, K. H. 2435
Rao, K. M. 1949
Rao, K. N. P. 1308
Rao, K. S. V. K. S. 707, 2890
Rao, K. V. N. 2032
Rao, P. B. 3627
Rao, P. R. 3756
Rao, S. M. 767
Rao, U. R. 1396, 2629, 4196
Rao, V. R. 767
Rao, Y. G. 3670
Rao, Y. V. S. 1949
Rao HanFu 2393
Raobelison, A. 374, 389, 600, 3545
Raouf, A. A. 268
Rarieya, M. 4301
Rasali, D. P. 2416
Rasedee, A. 3829
Rasendramino, M. 1071, 3545
Rashid, A. K. 433
Rashid, K. A. 434
Rashid, S. 592
Rašić, Z. 3053
Rasmussen, T. 934
Rasoaharimalala, B. 951
Rasoamanana, B. 3115
Rasolofonirina, R. 3093
Rasolomaharo, M. 3115
Rasul, R. 1733
Rataj, D. 1097, 2026

Ratchev, P. 3854
Rathaur, S. 745, 1235, 2181
Rathore, D. S. 867
Ratnatunga, N. 2543
Rattenborg, E. 2335
Rätti, O. 3778
Rau, M. E. 341, 736, 4331
Rausch, R. L. 4225
Ravaoalimalala, V. E. 271, 600, 1071, 1259, 3229, 3545, 4340
Ravera, M. 1674
Ravetch, J. V. 2215
Ravi Mehrotra 3453
Ravichandran, M. 695, 1397, 2192
Ravinder, P. T. 590, 707, 2196, 2890
Ravindran, B. 2793
Ravoniarimbinina, P. 600, 1259
Rawhia, M. A. O. 629
Rawlings, C. A. 1675
Raybaud, C. 2079
Rayes, A. A. M. 1065
Rayet, P. 959
Raza, A. 4297
Razanatsoarilala, H. 3229
Razdan, S. 311
Razumov, I. A. 3506
Read, A. F. 129, 1098
Reale, M. 2634
Rebuelot, M. 906
Reddy, A. 2849
Reddy, A. G. 3680
Reddy, G. R. 1578
Reddy, K. P. 871
Reddy, M. V. R. 710, 2649
Reddy, V. S. 1899
Reddy, Y. A. 4224
Redman, C. A. 1845
Redmond, D. L. 1474, 2266
Redondi, A. 454, 461
Redondo, P. A. 568, 576
Redondo-Cardeña, P. A. 3033, 4016
Redwane, A. 4035
Redwin, J. M. 2922
Reeder, M. M. 2961, 4388
Reena Mukherjee 879
Refsal, K. 3150
Regalbono, A. F. di 3266
Rege, J. E. O. 98
Reggiori, A. 1674
Regis, L. N. 3724
Rego, P. 960
Reguera-Feo, A. 183
Rehbein, S. 1621, 1642, 1725, 2093, 2428
Rehbock, F. 969
Reiber, H. 4146
Reichel, M. P. 3464, 4355
Reichler, I. 3772
Reid, S. D. 3134
Reid, S. W. 1073
Reid, S. W. J. 1720
Reimchen, T. E. 2756
Reimink, R. L. 2472
Reinemeyer, C. R. 2915
Reis, L. F. L. 2218
Reis, S. 801
Reising, K. P. 2928-2929
Reisinger, E. C. 3986
Reiss, M. D. 4156
Reiterová, K. 1402, 3231
Rejmenciak, A. 4134
Relman, D. A. 52, 1351
Remigio, E. A. 507
Remoué, F. 3529
Remoué, F. J. 3606
Remple, J. D. 2834
Remsen, J. V., Jr. 2753
Remy, D. 324
Ren, C. X. 1575
Ren, H. N. 2675, 3530
Ren, X. Q. 2537
Ren, Z. X. 198, 2876
Ren CuiXian 1575
Ren HaiNan 2675, 3530
Ren XiangQiong 2537
Ren ZhengXuan 2876
Renaud, F. 769, 1110, 1576, 1953, 3300, 3419, 4258
Renganathan, E. 2578, 2867
Renon, P. 3781
Renouil, M. 2072, 2520
Rensburg, L. J. van 903, 2038-2039
Rensing, S. 964
Renting, M. 138
Renz, A. 2798, 3382
Renzoni, G. 449
Requejo-Fernández, J. A. 1640
Reshma Agarwal 3454
Resoagli, E. H. 1737, 3462, 3473
Restani, R. 2094
Retamal, C. 90
Reubel, G. H. 3654
Reveles, R. G. 3416
Rew, R. S. 1213, 1217, 1236
Rey, L. 1886, 3241
Rey, M. 512
Rey, P. 3667
Rey-Grobellet, X. 560
Reyes, L. 1754
Reyna, M. O. 3123
Reynal, P. H. 1214, 1617, 2424-2425, 2912, 3507
Reynolds, A. 104
Reynolds, G. W. 427
Reynolds, J. 2066
Reynolds, J. E. F. 613
Reynoldson, J. A. 2921
Reynouard, F. 4339
Rezende, A. M. L. 2818
Rezende, A. M. L. de 27
Rezende, C. H. A. de 3246
Rezende, S. A. 2218
Rhalem, A. 157, 376
Rheinberg, C. E. 3417
Rhoads, M. L. 757, 1865, 2254
Rhyan, J. C. 333
Rialas, C. M. 2503
Ribas, G. C. 223
Ribbeck, R. 3267, 3997
Ribeiro, A. F. 4329
Ribeiro, F. 1486, 2930
Ribeiro, P. 4011
Ribeiro, W. R. 1241
Ribeiro-Paes, J. T. 254
Ribes, G. C. de 459
Ricard-Blum, S. 109, 1456
Ricart Olmos, C. 1887
Riccioni, G. 1674
Rice-Ficht, A. C. 3825
Richalet, C. 2068
Richard-Lenoble, D. 1198, 2644, 3327, 4339, 4347
Richards, A. L. 1602, 2320
Richards, C. S. 3951
Richardson, D. J. 1325, 1496
Richardson, H. 280
Richman, L. K. 323
Richter, S. H. 3465
Richtzenhain, J. 1791
Rickard, L. G. 2107, 2477
Ridley, G. S. 4374
Riegler, M. 3697
Riehl, B. 3730
Rifaat, M. M. A. 1442
Riganti, M. 4123
Rigby, M. C. 2155, 2747, 4137
Riget, F. 3905
Rikihisa, Y. 1347
Rim, H. J. 1364
Rim HanJong 1364
Rinaldi, D. E. 85, 703
Rinder, H. 4225
Ringaut, V. 4319
Ringler, D. J. 2511
Rios-Saavedra, N. 528
Ripani, G. 2307
Risco B., U. de 2963
Risse, J. F. 312
Risteli, L. 109
Ritter, J. 2828
Ritz, B. 616
Rivadeneira, G. 1515, 1982
Rivas, F. 1111
Rivault, C. 2732
Riveau, G. 725, 3513, 3529, 3606
Riveau, G. J. 412
Rivera, A. 1189
Rivera, T. 2325
Rivera-Medina, J. 3540
Rivero de R., Z. 149
Rivero de Rodríguez, Z. 2794
Rivière, F. 1586-1587
Rizal, M. Z. M. 3605
Rizk, H. 3668
Rizkalla, N. H. 2045
Rizzitelli, G. 2891
Rizzo, A. 861
Rizzo, E. 730
Rizzoli, A. 128
Rmiqui, A. 3816
Roan, P. 1993
Roano, D. 1053
Robaldo, R. B. 3089
Robello, C. 1090
Robert Guerrero, L. 1989
Roberts, J. A. 1222, 1423
Roberts, J. M. 2327, 4156
Roberts, M. 3513
Roberts, M. B. 3537
Roberts, R. 1675
Robertson, A. P. 896
Robertson, C. K. 206
Robertson, H. 4374
Robertson, H. A. 247, 4244
Robinson, M. 390-391, 692
Robinson, R. D. 1012, 3787
Rocha, A. 269
Rocha, E. M. M. 182, 3945
Rocha, H. 453
Rocha, R. F. C. da 12, 107
Roche, C. 115
Roche, L. 1852, 2261
Rocheteau, D. 4007
Rock, D. W. 2030
Rocki, B. 4296
Roda, D. S. 2023
Roda, R. 168-169, 485, 4356
Rodero Martínez, M. 1652
Rodhain, F. 2369
Rodkhum, C. 2002
Rodrigues, A. C. 1137
Rodrigues, C. F. C. 2023
Rodrigues, D. L. 1554
Rodrigues, H. de O. 1326, 3802
Rodrigues, I. R. C. 3247
Rodrigues, M. de L. de A. 27, 910, 3254, 4029
Rodrigues, M. L. 1577
Rodrigues, M. L. A. 1938, 2613, 2730
Rodrigues, R. P. 2468
Rodrigues, V. 254
Rodríguez, D. 2217
Rodríguez, J. 900, 1889
Rodríguez, L. M. 362
Rodriguez, M. 1754
Rodriguez, P. H. 3557
Rodríguez-Caabeiro, F. 870, 2927, 2979
Rodríguez Camarillo, S. D. 381
Rodríguez-Canul, R. 1792
Rodríguez Hernández, J. 4174
Rodríguez-Osorio, M. 1465
Rodríguez Rodríguez, M. 2538
Rodríguez-Romero, R. 1262
Roecklin, D. 1853
Roelke-Parker, M. E. 4089
Roepstorff, A. 914, 935, 1555, 1665
Rogan, M. T. 693-694, 706
Rogerie, F. 735, 3606
Rogers, A. I. 2117
Rogers, D. J. 266
Rognlie, M. C. 2816
Rognon, A. 1952
Rohde, K. 756, 1495, 1756, 2127, 2355, 2588, 2616, 2748, 3066, 3199
Rohlwing, T. 3159
Roïtman, V. A. 3200, 3202, 3213
Rojas, E. P. 3201
Rojas, J. 1465
Rojas, M. 2557
Rojas, R. 1079
Rojas, S. P. 1349
Rojas Alvarez, M. de 3243
Rojas Jasso, R. 2966
Rojas Wastavino, G. 3655
Rojekittikhun, W. 4138, 4309
Rojo-Vázquez, F. A. 1640, 2823, 4003
Rokicki, J. 2235, 3942, 4202
Rolbiecki, L. 3942
Roldán, M. A. 203
Rolfe, P. F. 250, 1343, 1633, 3998
Rollinson, D. 1094, 1134, 1179, 3891
Roma, B. 2322
Román, H. 3742
Romanenko, N. A. 3607
Romanha, W. S. 3105
Romani, L. 1400
Romani, R. 1468
Romaniuk, K. 812, 1997
Romano, M. N. 3684
Romanova, E. A. 1861
Romero, C. G. 170
Romero, J. R. 872
Romero, M. 538
Romero, N. C. 1336
Romero Cabello, R. 1989
Romero Díaz de la Guardia, M. V. 2059
Romero Ramírez, J. A. 1298
Romjali, E. 1146
Romstad, A. 2488, 3184
Roncalli, R. A. 3937
Ronchietto, F. 1078
Rondelaud, D. 500, 508, 1169, 1574, 1747, 3712, 4311, 4324
Rong, G. R. 2230
Rong, S. M. 2774
Rong GuoRong 2230
Rong ShouMing 2774
Rønne-Rasmussen, J. 4082
Roopan, S. 231
Roos, K. L. 1696
Roos, M. H. 876, 878, 2723
Ros-Moreno, R. M. 2927
Rosa, F. de 4049
Rosa, G. la 1305, 1719, 2345, 4089
Rosa, J. L. de la 2323
Rosà, R. 128
Rose, D. S. C. 292
Rose, M. D. 4023
Rose, R. 402
Rosegger, H. 3608
Rosenblatt, J. E. 83
Rosenthal, H. 3159
Rosenzvit, M. C. 2727
Rosi, G. 1468
Ross, A. D. 3400
Ross, A. G. P. 793, 1049, 3133, 3233, 3317, 3725, 4051
Ross, C. A. 716
Rossi, G. 980
Rossi, L. 130, 171, 968, 3927
Rossi, P. 1719
Rossi, S. 102
Rossignol, J. F. 1195, 2892
Rosso, A. 2067
Rotaru, O. 419, 638
Rotenberg, L. 1100
Roth, J. 271
Rothel, J. S. 3139, 3841
Rothwell, J. T. 3703
Rotman, H. L. 723
Rotmans, P. J. 1770
Rott, M. I. O. 1737, 3462
Rouamba, E. 3238
Roubal, F. R. 3203, 3728
Rougemont, A. 3591
Rousseau, D. 2635
Roussel, L. 1990
Rousset, F. 1110
Roussev, I. 863
Roux, J. 271, 951, 4340
Rowani, M. R. 310
Rowarth, J. S. 2027
Rowland, W. K. 3679
Rowley, A. H. 19
Roxas, N. P. 1067-1068, 1459, 1817
Roy, B. K. 3377
Roy, E. A. 1007

Roy, R. 578
Rozendaal, J. A. 4412
Rua, E. C. 3597
Ruan, T. Q. 187
Ruan, Z. X. 1929-1930
Ruan TingQing 187
Ruan ZhengXiang 1929-1930
Ruas, C. 496
Ruas, J. L. 2087
Ruas, P. 496
Rubaale, T. 1040, 1593, 4227
Ruberte, J. 2015, 4013
Rubilar, L. 572, 3596
Rubinstein, I. 1451
Rubinstein, M. 1451
Rubio, M. 2217
Rubio, M. del C. 619
Rudra, S. K. 3609
Rudrapatna, J. S. 460
Ruebush, T. K. 842
Rueda, R. 217
Ruengsuk, K. 231
Ruffo, A. 159
Rugg, D. 3365
Ruggeri, P. 2307
Rühl, A. 1034
Ruiz-Campos, G. 989
Ruiz González, L. A. 1926
Ruiz Hernández, A. 3616
Ruiz-Tiben, E. 842
Rukavina, I. 1550
Rukavina, J. 1550, 1723
Rukmini, C. 2495
Rulli, D. 874
Rumi, A. 2373
Rumiz, D. 4084
Rumjanek, F. D. 1876, 2246
Rumyantsev, E. A. 2283
Runglertkriangkrai, N. 2002
Rupp, G. 2897
Ruppel, A. 1431, 3417, 3692, 4213
Rupprecht, C. E. 2339, 2555
Rurangirwa, F. R. 2501
Ruschkowski, L. 2102
Russell, M. 2266
Russell, R. C. 4325
Russell, W. C. 320
Ruth, J. H. 69
Rutledge, P. 2145
Rutten, R. M. J. 2095
Ruttkowski, B. 2243
Ryan, D. 1624
Ryan, M. F. 3799, 3814
Ryan, T. 1852, 2261
Ryan, W. G. 229, 250, 545, 1649
Ryan-Gullahorn, J. 4113
Rybníček, J. 4197
Rycke, P. de 90, 1889
Ryoji, Y. 1826
Ryskov, A. P. 1861
Ryu, J. S. 2726
Ryu JaeSook 2726
Sa, H. L. C. 3612
Sa-Freire, L. de 39
Sa-nguankiat, S. 1984
Saad, W. A. 3849
Saanchez, S. 563
Saari, S. 3773
Saba, L. 1958
Sabatié, J. 1853
Sabesan, S. 2407
Sabo, D. 3353
Sacchi, C. 1202
Sacchi, L. 337, 1305, 1719
Sachdev, A. 598
Sacko, M. 875, 1044, 2645
Sacks, B. N. 3628
Sadana, J. R. 4187
Sadraeii, J. 466
Sadzikowski, A. B. 1340, 1730
Saeki, H. 328
Saénz Flores, M. A. 2909
Safioleas, M. 1207
Safiullin, R. 3999
Safullin, R. 1748
Sagawa, S. 3750
Sage, A. M. 2489
Sage, M. 1701
Saghir, N. 1836
Saguto, D. 1457
Saha, S. S. 1528
Sahadev, A. 2426
Sahay, N. 2465
Saheb, S. R. 3938
Sahibi, H. 157, 376
Sahlab, A. A. M. 36
Sahley, C. L. 2997
Sahoo, P. K. 2793
Sahuc, F. 1392
Saif, S. A. 2062
Saïfullin, R. 1931
Saila Parveen 2838
Saint-Blancat, P. 312
Saito, E. K. 2558
Saito, S. 1364, 3718
Saito, T. 3091, 3985
Saitoh, H. 1086
Saitoh, T. 3268
Saitou, Y. 905
Sajid, M. 2716
Sakai, H. 264, 1415, 3521, 3823
Sakanari, J. A. 1838
Sakarya, M. E. 2973
Sakhawat Ali 2429
Şaki, C. E. 3277
Sakolvaree, Y. 2637
Şakru, N. 2804
Sakwe, A. M. 1088, 1466
Salafsky, B. 2179, 3666
Salah, K. 1774
Salamand, P. 3719
Salamon-Looijen, M. 2411
Salata, E. 1122
Salazar Schettino, P. M. 3655
Saldaña, J. 4365
Saldivar, S. 3416
Saleh, A. 1600
Saleh, M. G. 1061
Salem, O. 731
Salerno, S. 2069
Salgado, P. 1079
Salgado Lujambio, P. 2966
Salgado-Maldonado, G. 369, 3057
Saliba, E. K. 794
Salim, S. K. 2832
Salim, S. K. C. 1161
Salimonu, L. S. 3585
Sall, S. 1991
Sallovitz, J. 565-566, 579
Salman, A. B. 532
Saltik, G. 2522
Salvadoretti, C. 3395
Salzberger, B. 2122
Salzet, M. 2503
Salzet-Raveillon, B. 2503
Samad, M. A. 1436, 1546, 1923, 2905
Samaha, I. A. 1170
Samanta, N. 1697
Samanta, S. 116
Samarineanu, M. 1417
Sameshima, M. 1051
Samman, N. 1749
Samonigg, H. 3986
Samorek-Salamonowicz, E. 3119
Sampayo, F. 2075
Sampimon, O. 4332
Samson-Himmelstjerna, G. von 1219
Samson-Himmestjerna, G. 4188
Samuel, W. M. 31, 3517
Samut, T. 546
Sanabria Espinoza, M. de los A. 4259
Sanavria, A. 34, 251, 1137
Sancha Pérez, A. 1298
Sánchez, A. L. 3610
Sanchez, J. 3752
Sánchez, J. M. 1863
Sánchez, L. 1359, 2595
Sánchez, S. 549, 564, 566
Sánchez-Andrade, R. 2631
Sánchez-Castillejo, J. M. 3147
Sanchez-Mejorada, G. 2309
Sánchez Negrette, M. 3462
Sánchez Noda, J. 504
Sánchez-Orejas, I. C. 570
Sandeman, R. M. 3873
Sanderson, C. J. 379
Sanderson, L. 3709
Sandhu, A. S. 3756
Sandhu, S. S. 2348, 2430, 2478
Sandia, J. A. 3132
Sandlund, J. T. 51
Sandner, H. 3070
Sandoval, C. 1515
Sandoval, E. 1379
Sandoval, H. 3891
Sane, A. C. 961
Sangaré, S. V. 2028
Sangster, N. C. 1635, 2922, 3703
Sanguankait, S. 1985
Sanguigni, S. 454, 461
Sani, R. A. 3829
Sanjay Behari 1714
Sanjay Kumar 3881
Sanjay Singh 2467
Sanmartín, M. L. 705
Sanna, E. 335
Sanou, J. 457
Sant Cruz, A. 3462
Santa Cruz, A. M. 1737, 3473
Santalla, F. 1953, 3300
Santamaría Alvarez, J. 203
Santamaría-Fríes, M. 52
Santamaria-Fries, M. 1351
Santamarina, M. T. 705
Santana, A. G. 834
Santana, J. V. 682
Santana, V. S. 2866
Santana Rodríguez, E. 4174
Sante, M. del 1506
Santercole, C. 454
Santilli, R. 3770
Santiso, R. 1827
Santoro, M. M. 3946
Santos, A. 1205, 3323
Santos, A. F. dos 1659
Santos, C. P. 2866, 3046, 3081, 4124
Santos, I. F. dos 18
Santos, L. de P. 1140
Santos, L. E. dos 2023
Santos, M. A. V. 3247
Santos, O. J. dos 3247
Santos, P. R. P. 2255
Santos, R. L. 2515
Santos-Preciado, J. I. 3314
Santosh, V. 3855
Sanyal, P. K. 898-899, 3379, 4024, 4358-4359
Sanz, O. 9, 23
Sanz Guadarrama, O. 217
Sanz Ortega, E. 625
São Clemente, S. C. de 987-988, 1743, 1941, 3659, 3895
Sapp, K. K. 2984
Saraiva, A. M. 4307
Sarala Das 3855
Saran, A. M. 2988
Sarangarajan, R. 1350
Sarcă, M. 1426
Sarciron, M. E. 2713
Sardella, N. H. 639, 3281
Sardi, I. 509
Sardinas, J. C. 3772
Sargison, N. D. 3380, 4360
Sariboyacı, M. A. 1526
Sarikaputi, M. 3862
Sarıkayalar, F. 3016
Şarimehmetoğlu, H. O. 43, 1487
Šarkunas, M. 4038
Sarma, V. A. N. 2036
Saroglia, M. 2493
Sarracent, J. 2168
Sarti, E. 2116
Sartono, E. 2180, 4154-4155
Sartorelli, P. 2234
Sartori, E. 127
Sasabe, M. 689
Sasaki, A. T. 1790
Sasaki, O. 2051
Sasal, P. 44, 2585, 2749
Sasmal, N. K. 286, 1625, 3573, 4371
Sastroamidjojo, S. 1602
Sastry, C. S. P. 2036
Sastry, K. N. V. 655
Satapathy, A. K. 2620
Sathianesan, V. 4179
Satischandra, D. H. 1900
Sato, H. 3212, 3511
Sato, N. 218, 2408, 2974
Sato, T. 809
Sato, Y. 1518, 2074, 2698
Satpathy, G. 3149
Satta, G. 4303
Satyavir Singh 4187
Sauer, L. 1895
Saumure, R. A. 4394
Savioli, L. 597, 797, 1508, 1894, 2787, 2867, 3584, 3658, 3988, 4346
Sawhney, I. M. S. 1038
Saxena, J. K. 744, 1092
Saxena, M. M. 288
Sayers, J. R. 675
Saygı, A. 279, 281
Şaygı, G. 1439, 1915, 2300, 2324, 2331
Saygi, S. 2522
Şayik, A. 2636
Sbihi, Y. 400, 3816
Scala, A. 162, 172, 486, 4303
Scalise, G. 2307
Scarabelli, G. 2891
Scaravelli, D. 485
Scaravilli, F. 293
Scardovi, S. 4356
Scariot, J. 340
Scarponi, A. 16
Scasso, A. 2406
Schacht, A. M. 725
Schad, G. A. 723, 2207, 3490
Schad, P. A. 1849
Schaefer, D. M. 330
Schaeffer, J. M. 2011
Schall, J. J. 3216
Schall, V. T. 2937, 2940
Schall, W. D. 3150
Schallig, H. D. F. H. 406, 2195, 2267, 4148
Schantz, P. 1125, 3178
Schantz, P. M. 19, 651, 2771, 2907, 3930, 4149
Schapiro, J. 3076
Schechtman, D. 99
Scheld, W. M. 614
Schemann, J. F. 3740
Schenck, F. J. 4025
Schenone, H. 1901
Scher, H. 2233
Scherer, P. O. 29, 39, 4381
Scheuhammer, A. M. 1268
Schiappacassi, G. 889
Schibel, J. M. 2798
Schierenberg, E. 3370
Schild, A. L. 2087
Schillinger, D. 1069
Schimmel, A. 4000
Schindler, H. C. 3589
Schipper, H. G. 1713, 1975, 2046
Schlegel, L. 2868
Schlemper, B. R., Jr. 1177
Schlotfeldt, H. J. 303
Schlue, W. R. 3730
Schmalfuss, G. 4215
Schmäschke, R. 1725, 3997
Schmid, B. 3874
Schmid, M. 3986
Schmidt, A. L. A. 1522
Schmidt, E. 3763
Schmidt, E. E. 3269
Schmidt, J. 2993, 4026
Schmidt, K. A. 825, 2849, 3296
Schmidt, S. 3997
Schmidt-Rhaesa, A. 2615, 3496
Schmidtchen, D. 2451
Schmunis, G. A. 4118
Schnayder, C. 3438
Schneider, A. 3997
Schneider, J. H. 2117
Schneider, P. 1971
Schnieder, T. 1219, 4188
Schnittger, L. 4184
Schöch, G. 2288
Schoel, B. 386
Schoeman, S. 3985

Schoenmakers, P. S. 822
Scholl, P. J. 2916
Scholtz, C. H. 243
Scholz, T. 660, 1166, 2601, 3067
Schoone, G. J. 4040
Schorn, T. F. 4071
Schotthoefer, A. M. 1171
Schou, T. W. 1664
Schousboe, M. 626
Schrappe, M. 2122
Schrey, C. F. 3629
Schröder, D. 4021
Schröder, H. D. 612
Schröder, J. 3381
Schröder, J. M. 3109
Schuffeneger, H. 3596
Schug, M. D. 3579
Schulte, M. 734
Schultink, W. 4345
Schulz-Key, H. 1023
Schulze, K. J. 3988
Schüppel, K. F. 1725
Schusser, G. F. 3267
Schüssler, P. 1467, 1854, 2268
Schuster, R. 487, 487, 2336, 2563, 3042, 3630, 3683
Schutz, Y. 3160
Schwartz, D. A. 3434
Schwartz, E. C. 1902
Schwartzbrod, J. 2366, 4266
Schwertfeger, J. 1849
Schwiete, U. 3769
Schyolokova, E. 263
Scioscia, A. 4014
Sciutto, E. 591, 2663
Scoles, G. A. 3408
Scott, A. L. 2719, 3883
Scott, D. W. 1248
Scott, I. 2638, 4208
Scott, J. B. 2353
Scott, J. C. 2186
Scott, M. 739
Scott, M. E. 4177, 4292
Seatter, S. D. 3134
Seavers, A. 3039
Šebela, M. 284
Šebelová, Š. 4238
Secombes, C. J. 1782
Secor, W. E. 2206, 4344
Seeber, F. 1771, 1781
Seegers, G. 3631
Seegers, H. 1964
Segall, T. 3625
Sehgal, S. 1038
Sehgal, S. C. 463
Seidl, C. 2269
Seif, A. I. 3297
Seif, H. H. A. 2578
Seigel, J. 1784
Seijas-Mogrovejo, J. 3540
Sein, K. T. 1182, 1898
Seitz, H. M. 271
Sékétéli, A. 3367, 3390-3391
Sekhar, G. C. 2081
Sekikawa, H. 1086
Šekler, M. 3053
Selçuk, S. 111
Selgebi, D. 2236
Selk, G. E. 2004, 2431
Selkirk, M. E. 1460, 1835, 3872, 3888
Sellin, B. 999, 2788, 3229
Sellin, E. 999
Sellon, R. K. 3036
Seluja, G. 1849
Semenas, L. 1738, 3023
Semeniuk, S. 901
Semenova, S. K. 1861
Sen, S. 1800
Sene, A. 643
Şener, B. 2795
Sengphommachanh, K. 4194
Şenlik, B. 2432, 2552, 2917, 3685
Senol, C. 530
Senthilvel, K. 1330, 3463
Seo, M. 1510, 2113
Seo Min 1510, 2113
Seow, H. F. 3139, 3838, 3841
Seow HengFong 3838
Sepúlveda, J. 2217
Sepúlveda, R. 1793
Sequeira, J. L. 405
Serap, P. 111
Sergiyev, V. P. 3607
Serieye, J. 1071, 4340
Seroka, D. 2295, 3611
Serra, E. 1855, 3948
Serra-Freire, N. M. da 29, 39
Serra Freire, N. M. da 987
Serra-Freire, N. M. da 2832, 4381
Serrano, M. 3015
Serufo, J. C. 345
Servillo, G. 430
Şeşen, R. 188, 2375
Sesma, B. 3980
Šesták, J. 2423
Seta, L. de 833
Sete, M. J. A. 531
Setoyama, M. 3024
Severi, M. A. 1036
Sevilla, C. C. 1067-1068, 1459
Sewell, M. M. H. 716
Sey, O. 1766, 3088
Seyrek, A. 1884, 2299, 2791, 3586-3587, 3908
Sgouradis, L. 3754
Shah, A. H. 1201
Shah, N. K. 891
Shahabuddin, M. 1742
Shailja Misra 2084, 2639
Shailja Shukla 1714
Shain, D. H. 2994
Shakarbaev, E. B. 1447
Shaker, Z. 75
Shalaby, M. 4169
Shaltout, A. A. 4205
Shambesh, M. K. 694, 1903
Shamilah, R. H. R. 1130
Shamsher, A. 488
Shang, S. M. 187
Shang, T. C. 3523
Shang ShaoMing 187
Shang TaiCheng 3523
Shankar, S. K. 3855
Shankland, M. 2052
Shao, B. Y. 2387
Shao, J. 4284
Shao, J. G. 2869, 3989
Shao, S. C. 2633
Shao, S. X. 3495
Shao, S. Z. 795
Shao BiYin 2387
Shao JinGou 2869, 3989
Shao Jing'ou 4284
Shao ShengZhou 795
Shao ShiCai 2633
Shao SuXia 3495
Sharifi, I. 1556
Shariman, M. S. M. 3605
Sharma, A. K. 1307, 3270
Sharma, B. C. 2237
Sharma, D. K. 4304
Sharma, M. 1038
Sharma, M. C. 3757
Sharma, M. M. 548
Sharma, P. N. 2132, 2340, 2361
Sharma, R. K. 3680
Sharma, R. L. 3466
Sharma, S. 2181
Sharmy, R. 75
Shata, T. 925, 4168
Shaw, C. 759, 1864, 2736, 3193-3194
Shaw, D. J. 1914, 2889, 3903, 3939
Shaw, R. J. 2182, 2203
Shawky, E. 782, 924
Shearer, G. 4023
Sheela Thakur 489, 3632
Shehab, G. J. 1878
Shehata, M. 925, 3856
Shekhar, H. U. 2990
Shekhar, K. C. 738, 2082
Shelley, A. J. 1944
Shemer, J. 2771
Shen, B. G. 253, 4373
Shen, B. R. 2845
Shen, D. K. 4326
Shen, G. J. 1904, 2796
Shen, G. L. 1432
Shen, L. L. 4232
Shen, L. Q. 189
Shen, M. Q. 2387
Shen, S. B. 1828
Shen, S. Y. 796
Shen, W. 3843
Shen, Y. P. 2869, 3989, 4226, 4284
Shen, Z. W. 2800
Shen BingGui 253, 4373
Shen BingRong 2845
Shen DaKang 4326
Shen GuangJin 1904, 2796
Shen GuoLi 1432
Shen LiLin 4232
Shen LiQing 189
Shen MinQin 2387
Shen ShiBao 1828
Shen ShiYun 796
Shen Wei 1418, 3843
Shen YiPing 2869, 3989, 4226, 4284
Shen ZhongWei 2800
Sheng, X. L. 1575
Sheng XiangLing 1575
Shenoi, U. 3456
Shenoy, R. K. 3673, 3978, 3987
Sheppard, C. H. 4189
Sher, A. 104, 1039, 2215, 3112, 3551
Sherding, R. G. 2098
Sheriff, M. H. R. 2883
Sherington, J. 418
Sherlock, K. 913
Sherma, J. 2850, 3852
Sherstobaev, A. A. 1951
Sheth, T. N. 3548
Shevtsov, V. 263
Sheweita, S. A. 2699-2700
Shi, B. L. 1513
Shi, D. L. 2677
Shi, F. H. 3843
Shi, G. F. 80, 1807, 4001
Shi, H. 3568
Shi, H. N. 3817
Shi, L. 1805
Shi, M. 4390
Shi, X. C. 2774
Shi, X. H. 1805
Shi, X. L. 4232
Shi, Y. E. 1431, 1804, 2676, 3884, 4192
Shi, Y. J. 1418
Shi, Y. Y. 3554
Shi BangLong 1513
Shi DingLou 2677
Shi FuHui 3843
Shi GuangFeng 80, 1807, 4001
Shi HaiNing 3817
Shi Hong 3568
Shi Lei 1805
Shi Mei 4390
Shi XiaoChu 2774
Shi XiaoHong 1805
Shi XiaoLi 4232
Shi YanYu 3554
Shi YaoJun 1418
Shi YouEn 1431, 1804, 2676, 3884, 4192
Shiao, M. S. 1449
Shibahara, T. 604
Shibuya, T. 3666
Shieh, W. B. 1707
Shieh WenBin 1707
Shiff, C. J. 1025
Shigeta, H. 3447
Shigin, A. A. 1365, 3068
Shilpi Agarwal 662
Shim, J. S. K. 239
Shimada, H. 415
Shimada, M. 3221, 3223
Shimamura, T. 2974
Shimizu, T. 1086
Şhin, A. 1986
Shin, C. H. 2726
Shin, E. H. 1037
Shin, M. H. 1401
Shin, S. S. 1160
Shin ChangHo 2726
Shin EunHee 1037
Shin MyeongHeon 1401
Shinkarenko, I. A. 1951
Shinn, A. P. 2586
Shipley, C. 874
Shires, V. L. 3833
Shishikura, F. 2995
Shit, N. K. 943
Shivairo, R. S. 235
Shively, J. E. 884
Shoda, T. 1247
Shoemaker, C. B. 3561
Shoop, W. L. 577, 1626, 1649
Shostak, A. W. 1490
Shoukry, N. M. 1571
Shrechand, J. B. 3914
Shrestha, H. G. 792
Shrestha, H. K. 540
Shrimpton, R. 4345
Shu, B. X. 4337
Shu, E. N. 2893, 3549
Shu, Q. 4061, 4352
Shu BangXun 4337
Shu Qin 4061
Shu Qun 4352
Shuen, T. 2544
Shuen Tong 2544
Shujaat Razzaq 2173
Shukla, O. P. 744, 1092
Shukla, S. 1714
Shukla-Dave, A. 578, 915, 2007, 2925
Shultz, L. D. 4022, 4257
Shweta Lohia 364
Shyama Jain 313
Si, J. 2729
Si, Q. 4005
Si Jin 2729
Si Qian 4005
Si Si Hla Bu 2750
Si-Tahar, M. 553
Siboni, A. 127
Siddall, M. E. 2996
Siddall, R. 2135, 4246
Siddartha Mahanty 695
Siddiqi, A. H. 433-434
Siddiqui, A. A. 101
Siemionek, J. 3928
Siepel, A. 1849
Sievers, G. 1717
Signorini, L. 4122
Silamban, S. 4209
Siles-Lucas, M. 3887
Silio, M. 3211
Silva, A. 534
Silva, A. A. M. da 150
Silva, A. M. 2218
Silva, A. V. M. 1557
Silva, B. 2760
Silva, C. B. da 779
Silva, C. M. da 1941, 3895
Silva, D. 2832
Silva, D. C. L. de 2883
Silva, D. J. da 1241
Silva, D. S. 1161
Silva, E. O. 3247
Silva, H. S. 1100
Silva, J. A. da 1140
Silva, J. G. N. da 213
Silva, L. C. da 1776
Silva, L. M. 1082, 1806
Silva, M. 73, 704, 1793, 3808
Silva, M. A. 3116
Silva, M. F. G. da 421
Silva, M. G. Q. 1557
Silva, M. I. P. G. 711
Silva, M. R. F. 3589
Silva, M. V. da 712
Silva, N. R. de 1138-1139
Silva, R. M. da 711
Silva Filho, W. da 1137
Silva Junior, V. P. da 251
Silveira, A. M. S. 701, 3333, 3828
Silveira, E. de P. 1584
Silveira, V. R. da 1332
Silveira Neto, H. V. 1509
Silvy, N. J. 981, 3054, 3637
Sima, A. 4320
Simá-Alvarez, R. 1005
Simanjuntak, G. M. 300
Simarro, P. P. 1700, 2775

Simcock, D. C. 427
Simcoff, R. 4214
Simões, S. B. E. 1616
Simon, A. J. 4002
Simón, F. 2654, 2761, 2894
Simon, R. 1558
Simonsen, P. E. 1083, 1197, 1260, 2888, 3008, 3819
Simpson, A. J. G. 120, 1230, 1254, 1847
Simpson, H. V. 427
Simpson, V. R. 3469
Sindambiwe, J. B. 3713
Singh, A. 3711
Singh, B. 1256
Singh, B. P. 691, 2178, 2213
Singh, D. 2831, 3868
Singh, D. K. 2018, 2467, 3711
Singh, G. 1849
Singh, H. 1178
Singh, H. S. 662, 1481
Singh, J. 2348, 2478, 4218
Singh, K. 2018, 3711
Singh, K. I. 1733
Singh, N. 2481, 4304
Singh, R. 740
Singh, R. N. 745, 1235
Singh, S. 2348, 2430, 2448, 2478, 4187
Singh, S. K. 2448
Singh, S. N. 746, 1220
Singh, V. K. 2467
Singh, V. S. 2412
Singh Harbinder 1178
Sinha, B. K. 479
Sinha, S. K. 1899
Sini, T. 4303
Sinner, W. N. von 927
Sinner, W. von 2967
Siński, E. 2169
Sinzinkayo, E. 2043
Sion-Vardy, N. 1706
Siqueira-Batista, R. 2701
Siriwardene, J. A. de S. 1692
Siroky, M. B. 311
Sironi, G. 337
Sirous, S. 791
Sirvidya, A. 1888
Sithithaworn, P. 1000
Sitko, J. 176, 186
Siwach, S. B. 601
Skalkeas, G. 1981
Skalska, M. 1928
Skander 1966
Skogerboe, T. L. 1234, 1243, 3679
Skorping, A. 1098
Skupski, M. 1849
Skvortsova, F. K. 3493
Sleep, J. 1857
Sleigh, A. C. 3133, 3725, 4051
Sleigh, A. S. 793, 3317
Šléžková, J. 1226
Slone, R. L. 884
Slooff, R. 1288
Slotved, H. C. 914, 919, 934-935, 1665, 2498
Słowikowski, P. 811
Sluijs, I. J. S. van der 851
Smales, L. 3066
Smales, L. R. 332, 371, 1003, 1382, 2100, 2612
Smeenk, I. M. B. 2245
Smets, K. 4361
Śmielewska-Łoś, E. 3038
Smirnov, L. P. 3175
Smit, A. B. 1105, 2754
Smith, A. M. 1835
Smith, D. E. C. 2053
Smith, D. F. 3885
Smith, G. 2119, 2489
Smith, H. V. 1115
Smith, J. 101
Smith, J. M. 3562
Smith, L. L. 1234
Smith, N. A. 3405
Smith, R. C. 338
Smith, R. R. 2968
Smith, S. C. 2003
Smith, T. 2389, 2853
Smith, V. P. 3872
Smith, W. D. 1474, 2266, 4148
Smítka, Z. 1185
Smoak, I. W. 256
Smooker, P. M. 728, 1060, 1856
Smuts, C. M. 3859
Smythe, M. L. 2711
Smythies, L. E. 2671
Šnábel, V. 1862
Sneier, R. 3178
Sneir, R. 1125, 3930
Snyder, D. E. 338
Snyder, S. D. 1492
Snyman, J. R. 2183
Soares, D. de M. 184, 511
Soares, E. C. 1518
Soares, L. H. J. 2937
Sobbhy, H. M. 2459
Sobhon, P. 2198
Soboslay, P. T. 1018, 1023
Sodipo, J. O. A. 462
Soeira, A. L. 1137
Sogin, M. L. 52
Soh, C. T. 2726
Soh ChinThack 2726
Sohn, W. M. 644-645, 1292, 1510
Sohn WoonMok 644-645, 1292, 1510
Sokiranski, R. 210, 3334
Sokół, R. 3272, 3928
Sol, J. 1231, 4332
Solana, H. 900
Solano, S. 2217
Solcan, G. 4295
Soldano, F. 3266
Soleng, A. 2738, 3640
Soliman, B. A. 3297
Soliman, G. N. 1571
Soliman, M. A. 3297
Soliman, M. S. E. S. 1715
Soliman, N. K. 853
Soll, M. D. 1649
Solnick, J. V. 3741
Solo-Gabriele, H. 3234
Solomon, A. 1497
Šoltýs, J. 1035, 2141
Somchit Pubampen 1984, 4138, 4309
Sommer, C. 4043
Sommer, G. 1471
Sommerfelt, I. E. 1498
Sommers, K. D. 2183
Sommerville, C. 2586
Somoza, J. R. 1840
Somsak Prajakwong 4318
Somvanshi, R. 3044, 3544
Song, C. H. 1797
Song, G. M. 2020, 4373
Song, G. Q. 1787, 4161
Song, J. C. 3697
Song, L. M. 3004
Song, M. X. 3186
Song, Q. 2390, 3975
Song, Q. F. 1535
Song, W. J. 2184, 3574
Song, Y. 1973, 3971
Song ChangHo 1797
Song GengMing 2020, 4373
Song GuiQin 1787, 4161
Song LuoMeng 3004
Song MingXin 3186
Song Qiu 2390, 3975
Song QunFeng 1535
Song WenJian 2184, 3574
Song Yu 1973, 3971
Sonin, M. D. 3202, 3213
Sönmez, E. 2321
Sood, M. L. 3553
Soos, T. J. 2233
Sopinska, A. 1229
Sorci, G. 1875, 3420
Sørensen, E. 1664, 4223
Sørensen, J. T. 1933
Sorensen, R. E. 825, 3182, 4256
Soroczan, W. 4139
Soshkin, D. V. 3424
Sotelo, J. 1079, 2409, 2445, 2572
Sotiraki, S. T. 1559
Soto, J. 4375
Soto, J. L. 4039
Soto de Alfaro, H. 1189
Souef, P. N. le 3132
Souhaili, Z. 4020
Soulé, C. 1391, 3307, 3563
Soulier, M. 1151
Soulsby, Lord 4009
Soumana, D. 2895
Soungalo, T. 2895
Sousa, A. de Q. 1080, 3612
Southgate, V. R. 1134, 1208, 1905
Southwood, L. L. 3028
Souto, R. 2818
Souto-Maior, M. P. 2613, 3254
Souto-Padrón, T. 3081, 4124
Souyioultzis, S. 4046
Souza, A. P. de 1634
Souza, C. A. M. 2468
Souza, C. F. 3
Souza, C. P. 1254
Souza, C. P. de 184, 511, 834, 1230, 2940
Souza, I. M. 3960
Souza, M. A. de 184
Souza, M. M. de 1082
Souza, M. V. 1249, 2681
Souza, N. F. 2832
Souza, N. F. de 1161
Souza, P. C. A. de 1938
Souza, V. T. F. de 322
Souza, W. 3227, 3589
Souza, W. de 368
Souza Júnior, J. A. de 1140
Sovani, S. 418, 3990
Soveri, T. 869
Sow, S. 735, 1991, 2969
Soysal, Ö. 3744
Špakulová, M. 970, 1363, 3494
Spalding, M. G. 1564
Sparer, D. 3684
Spargo, R. J. 2921
Spargo, R. M. 1891
Sparker, T. 2815
Spathopoulou, T. 1845
Spear, R. C. 3949
Spearman, P. 627
Sperhacke, C. L. 994
Spielman, A. 3431
Spillner, E. 1028
Spindola Felix, N. 3655
Spinelli, V. 1061
Spînu, M. 4147
Spiridonov, S. E. 3096
Spithill, T. W. 728, 1060, 1423, 1856, 3842, 3873
Spodniewska, A. 3272
Spraker, T. R. 2219
Spratt, D. M. 2614
Spring, M. 627
Squire, D. R. 93, 2203
Sreeramulu, K. 742, 819
Sreevathsa, M. R. 2410
Sribir Sen 1800
Sripa, B. 384
Srisawangwong, T. 1000
Sritharan, M. 3181
Srivastav, A. K. 364
Srivastava, A. K. 746
Srivastava, C. P. 2831
Srivastava, V. M. L. 578, 3558
Srividya, A. 458
Stacey, B. R. 2004, 2431
Stacey, M. W. 440
Stadnichenko, A. P. 1585, 1951, 1956
Stafford, K. J. 3380, 4360
Staicu, C. 1501
Stamos, J. K. 19
Stamper, D. 1849
Stanfield, P. 1290
Stankev, M. 319
Stankiewicz, M. 1319-1320, 1427, 2177, 2672, 3633
Stärk, K. D. C. 1932
Stark, P. 1351
Staubach, C. 3271, 3634
Stauffer, J. R., Jr. 3393
Steadman, P. 1849
Stear, M. J. 1424, 2665, 4208
Steel, C. 3117
Stéen, M. 3491
Štefancíková, A. 2141
Stefaniak, E. 4150-4152
Stefaniak, J. 708, 928
Stefano, G. B. 2503
Ştefănoiu, V. 456
Stein, G. 3656
Steiner, L. 2349, 3255
Steiner, R. A. 2850
Steinmann, M. A. 2183
Steinohrt, L. A. 2107
Stella, C. 3861
Stella, R. M. della 490
Stelma, F. F. 735, 1141, 1991, 2969, 3510
Stemme, K. 4302
Stephan, U. 2288
Stephanov, V. 3577
Stephenson, L. 633
Stephenson, L. S. 593, 1131, 2811, 3982
Sterk, P. 1857
Stern, D. 858, 3590
Sternberg, J. M. 2671
Sterud, E. 1165, 1168, 3550
Stettler, N. 3160
Stevens, F. 2350
Stevens, L. 2666, 3216
Stevens, R. L. 72, 3499
Stevenson, M. M. 4177
Stewart, G. L. 2162
Stewart, S. A. 2143
Steyn, N. P. 1910
Stien, X. 2635
Stoesser, G. 1857
Stoichici, A. 1162
Stoitsova, S. 1001, 3090
Stoitsova, S. R. 3488
Stojćevic, D. 1550
Stojiljković, Lj. 3053
Stolfzfus, R. J. 3584
Stoltz, D. R. 226
Stoltzfus, R. J. 207, 3988, 4346
Stothard, J. R. 1179
Stout, W. L. 2395
Stoye, M. 2808, 2829-2830, 3631
Stradowski, M. 2602
Strain, S. 2665
Straková, Š. 2835
Strand, M. 104, 1393, 4344
Strasser, M. 1932
Strauss, W. 1126-1127, 3126
Streit, T. G. 4156
Stretton, A. O. W. 1848
Stricker, B. H. C. 4030
Strickland, G. S. 2399
Strickland, G. T. 782, 924-925, 3856
Strickland, P. T. 1025
Strijp, M. F. van 2038
Strobel, C. 2516
Strobel, M. 2580
Stroczyńska-Sikorska, M. 3583
Stromberg, B. E. 202, 2376, 2508, 3341, 3404
Stromberg, P. C. 631
Strømnes, E. 3069
Strote, G. 1040, 4027
Struck, E. 2897
Struillou, L. 962
Stuedemann, J. A. 1234
Stuehr, D. J. 414
Stuijvenberg, M. E. van 3859
Sturmbauer, C. 2608
Sturrock, R. F. 2047, 2438
Su, C. 1056, 1786, 2728, 4190, 4226
Su, J. 2899
Su, K. E. 4252
Su, L. H. 2329, 4333
Su, L. J. 2010
Su, S. L. 4378
Su, W. L. 1221
Su Chuan 1056, 1786, 2728, 4190, 4226
Su Jin 2899
Su KuaEyre 4252
Su LianJie 2010
Su LiHua 2329, 4333
Su ShuiLian 4378

Su WheyLi 1221
Suárez, M. 6
Suárez, V. 2048
Suárez, V. H. 1054, 1163
Suarez, V. H. 1053, 3269
Suba, S. 2192
Subandriyo 2024
Subash Babu 4257
Subbalakshmi, C. 3571
Subhachalat, P. 2735
Subramanian, G. 1808
Subramanian, S. 2851
Sudati, J. E. 1111
Suescun, L. 4365
Suffia, I. 2635
Sugane, K. 4160, 4182
Sugawara, H. 1858
Sugaya, H. 1768, 2619
Sugiyama, H. 435
Sugunan, A. P. 463
Suh, B. 2083
Suhardono 1222
Sujata Chaturvedi 2481
Sujata Mohanty 3149
Sukanya Narasimhan 1428
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 2277, 3575
Sukolapong, V. 384
Sukul, N. C. 3701
Sukumar, R. 445
Sukwa, T. Y. 3600
Suleman, M. A. 2225
Sulgostowska, T. 3556
Sullivan, B. K. 984
Sullivan, J. J. 3393
Sullivan, J. T. 2377, 3298
Sulyman, M. A. 2575
Suma, T. K. 3978, 3987
Suman Gupta 3358
Sumer, C. 2897
Sümer, Z. 2300
Sumit Talwar 3757
Sumitra Biswas 1697
Sumiya, D. 3042
Summerfelt, S. T. 1940
Sun, C. H. 2956
Sun, E. 1784
Sun, G. P. 2898
Sun, G. X. 1534
Sun, H. L. 1244
Sun, H. T. 850
Sun, L. P. 2296, 2855, 2870
Sun, M. 1245
Sun, R. Y. 2200, 2986
Sun, S. H. 1093, 4376
Sun, S. Z. 179
Sun, Y. C. 2956, 3618
Sun, Y. T. 3563
Sun ChuanHong 2956
Sun GuangPing 2898
Sun GuoXiang 1534
Sun HouTan 850
Sun HuiLiang 1244
Sun LePing 2296, 2855, 2870
Sun Ming 1245
Sun RenYin 2200, 2986
Sun ShiZheng 179
Sun ShuHan 1093, 4376
Sun YanChang 2956, 3618
Sun YuanTao 3563
Sunanda Chaturvedi 3444
Süngün, F. 281
Sunita Bhatnagar 1220
Sunita Gupta 1180
Suo, A. Q. 282
Suo AiQing 282
Supaporn Nuamtanong 1985, 4308
Supera, K. 2006
Supot Wattanapansak 3862
Surang Chiemchanya 318
Surapol Sa-nguankiat 1984
Surapol Sanguankait 1985
Surasak Wongratanacheewin 4172
Sures, B. 4054, 4246
Suri, P. K. 727
Suriano, D. M. 2128-2129, 2587
Surinder Singh 2348, 2430, 2478
Surumay, Q. 442, 1494
Şuşnea, M. 3263
Sutanto, I. 1602
Şuteu, E. 419, 509, 632, 1218, 4147
Sutisna, I. P. 1792
Sutra, J. F. 551, 571-572, 888, 3366
Sutton, C. A. 2605
Suzuki, A. 114
Suzuki, H. 3447
Suzuki, K. 218, 2408
Suzuki, M. 114
Suzuki, N. 506, 1086, 1421, 4283
Suzuki, S. 1086
Svanberg, U. 3869
Svenningsen, E. 301
Svitel'sky, N. M. 1585
Svoboda, M. 4197
Svobodová, V. 1226, 3363, 4197
Swaddiwudhipong, W. 1529
Swarnakar, G. 2132
Swarnakumari, V. G. M. 1946
Swarnkar, C. P. 2831
Sweifie, Y. 925
Świderski, Z. 670, 2146
Swifee, Y. 3856
Swoboda, E. 654
Sychevsky, A. S. 1585
Sykes, A. R. 95, 2223
Sylla, C. 4
Syrjälä, P. 3773
Szabados, A. 11
Szabó, I. 494
Szczupak, L. 3729, 3731
Szegletes, T. 494
Székely, C. 820, 2165, 2609
Szelągiewicz, M. 3272, 3928
Szelagiewicz, M. 1947
Széll, Z. 4363
Szenfeld, J. 4028
Szmidt-Adjidé, V. 1747
Szprengier-Juszkiewicz, T. 901
Szymborski, J. 4263
Tabaeii, S. J. 466
Tabarani, A. 1542
Tabaru, A. 2064
Tackmann, K. 964, 3271, 3634
Tada, I. 444, 1657
Tada, Y. 905
Tafuri, W. L. 1063
Tag, C. 3874
Tagawa, M. 2232
Taghy, A. 4080
Taguchi, T. 1476
Taher, M. A. 963
Tahiri, A. 3441
Tahiri, Y. A. 157
Taira, N. 372, 514, 1383-1389, 1597, 3097
Tait, A. 751
Takács, A. 808, 813
Takahashi, H. 2408
Takahashi, K. 1370, 4225
Takahashi, M. 121, 1247, 2408
Takahashi, S. 1809
Takahashi, Y. 1390, 3410, 3718, 3803, 4399
Takamiya, S. 1860
Takamoto, M. 4160, 4182
Takao, Y. 2149
Takasaki, T. 3024
Takatsu, K. 1030, 1037, 4182
Takayanagui, O. M. 2896
Takeda, J. 121
Takegawa, K. 1247
Takemoto, R. M. 1338
Takeuchi, T. 1142
Talaat, M. M. 924
Talani, P. 518, 1530
Talesa, V. 1468
Talham, G. 2207
Talla, I. 735, 1141, 2969
Talty, P. J. 3972, 4002
Talukdar, B. 313
Talwar, S. 3757
Tamai, Y. 114
Tamburrini, A. 1305, 1719
Tammam, A. 20
Tampieri, M. P. 823, 4056
Tan, D. P. 3235
Tan, L. X. 2037, 3187
Tan, L. Y. 1513
Tan, P. 4251
Tan, R. F. 2037
Tan, Y. G. 187
Tan, Y. P. 1513
Tan DePing 3235
Tan LaiYi 1513
Tan LiXin 2037, 3187
Tan Ping 4251
Tan RongFang 2037, 3187
Tan YuePing 1513
Tan YuGang 187
Tanabe, K. 3007
Tanabe, M. 1142
Tanaç, R. 3758
Tanaka, H. 1344
Tanaka, K. 444
Tanaka, M. 1094
Tanaka, T. 904, 1094
Tanaka, Y. 2372
Tanck, M. W. T. 3374
Tandjaoui-Lambiotte, H. 1698
Tandon, R. 307
Tandon, V. 2932
Tang, C. 2797
Tang, C. C. 3486
Tang, C. T. 3486, 4057
Tang, J. J. 722
Tang, J. M. 510, 2040
Tang, L. 1460
Tang, L. Q. 1315
Tang, M. G. 4383
Tang, M. Y. 2941
Tang, R. F. 3187
Tang, X. 1412
Tang, Z. Z. 3486
Tang Chao 2797
Tang ChongTi 3486, 4057
Tang JianMing 510
Tang JunJie 722
Tang LiQuan 1315
Tang MengGuang 4383
Tang MingYuan 2941
Tang Xu 1412
Tang ZhongZhang 3486
Tani, S. 2051
Tanihata, T. 414
Tanner, M. 190, 2853
Tanner, P. A. 3684
Tanrikulu, S. 2484
Tanrıverdi, S. 2298, 2318
Tantalean, M. 1736, 1831
Tanveer, A. 257
Tanya, V. N. 3382
Tanyüksel, M. 4102
Tanzola, R. D. 1339
Tao, C. G. 3975
Tao, H. 2899
Tao, T. S. 1955
Tao, Y. P. 2931
Tao, Z. H. 722, 1535
Tao ChengGuo 3975
Tao Hong 2899
Tao TaiShun 1955
Tao YongPing 2931
Tao ZengHou 722, 1535
Tapchaisri, P. 3125, 4172
Tapia Ortega, G. 4393
Tappeh, K. H. 2326
Taraschewski, H. 2358, 4054, 4246
Tarrab-Hazdai, R. 99
Tartelly, R. 34
Tasaka, K. 416
Taşan, E. 3273
Tasbiti, A. R. H. Z. 1556
Taşçı, S. 151, 2791
Taşkın, Y. 216
Taskinen, J. 447, 3214
Tassi, C. 430
Tatala, S. 3869
Tateishi, M. 3343
Tateno, S. 1142
Tateno, Y. 1858
Tatip, Y. 1529
Tato, P. 1769, 2217
Taubert, A. 1011
Tavares, N. J. 2075
Tavares-Neto, J. 992
Tavasoli, M. 491
Távora, I. 960
Tawe, W. 2250
Tawfiq, M. R. 794
Tay Zavala, J. 3616
Taylor, D. W. 1015, 1803
Taylor, F. G. R. 3994
Taylor, H. W. 1999
Taylor, K. 696, 1425
Taylor, L. 344
Taylor, M. G. 1850, 3843
Taylor, M. J. 3525, 3810
Taylor, R. 3818
Taylor, S. M. 232, 1627, 3351
Tazi, A. 1698
Tchangmena, B. O. 2650
Tchertkoff, V. 1350
Tchirikhtchian, K. 1300
Tchuenté, L. A. T. 1208, 1905
Tebaldi, A. 4122
Teggi, A. 4049
Tegoshi, T. 689
Teifke, J. P. 3763
Teixeira, A. T. L. S. 1906
Teixeira, K. M. 697
Teixeira, M. da G. 2866
Teixeira, R. 993
Teles, H. M. S. 835, 3299
Tell, L. 323
Téllez, A. 2325
Téllez, F. 1
Telli, F. 497
Tembely, S. 98, 3990
Tembley, S. 418
Temeck, B. 2887
Tempone, A. J. 1876, 2246
Ten Brink, S. A. 1910
Tendler, M. 120
Tenekeci, N. 926
Tengku Ariff, R. H. 3520
Tenora, F. 667, 1370, 3168, 3494, 3556, 3870
Terasaki, K. 604
Terblanche, J. 3669
Terenina, N. B. 3161
Terhune, T. N. 902
Terrazas, L. I. 2185
Territo, B. M. 3271
Terzić, S. 3353
Testa, U. 2650
Testori, H. 3742
Tevez, J. 573
Textor-Schneider, G. 3656
Tha, S. J. 580
Thabet, T. 731
Thadasavanth, M. 1130
Thakre, M. D. 4327
Thakur, S. 489, 3632
Thalhofer, H. P. 3557
Thammasart, S. 2198
Thamsborg, S. M. 1215, 1223, 1933, 3029, 3313, 3716, 3785
Thanh Hai Duong 3327, 4347
Thatcher, V. E. 45, 64, 2611, 2767, 3087
Thaweetavonsawat, P. 2002
Thayer, N. 1849
The, P. H. 1131
Theerayot Kobasa 1529
Theis, J. H. 2350, 3635
Theisen, S. K. 2098
Theodorakis, M. 2535
Theodoropoulos, G. 2479, 4400
Therizol-Ferly, M. 582
Théron, A. 999, 1952, 2367, 3120
Thewes, M. 1257
Thiago, P. de T. S. 1177
Thiam, A. 4219
Thiam, E. 1869
Thiel, W. 2554
Thiengo, S. C. 3801
Thiong'o, F. 106, 2842
Thiongo, F. W. 771, 2047, 3221
Thirumurthy, C. C. 3463
Thitima Wongsaroj 4279
Thomas, A. K. 271, 735, 2969
Thomas, E. M. 3703
Thomas, F. 1110, 1953, 3300, 4258, 4328
Thompson, C. S. 3014
Thompson, D. 280

Thompson, D. P. 2736, 3703
Thompson, D. R. 577, 1626
Thompson, F. 2207
Thompson, J. 3075
Thompson, R. 1849
Thompson, R. C. A. 939, 1282, 1891, 2921
Thompson, R. W. 2655
Thompson, S. N. 439, 3301
Thomschke, A. 4225
Thomson, W. 2693
Thorne, J. 1144-1145
Thulke, H. H. 3271, 3634
Thurman, G. 2457
Thussu, A. 1038
Thylefors, B. 3965
Thyphronitis, G. 2166
Thys van den Audenaerde, D. F. E. 3792
Tian, E. 2175, 3843
Tian, X. F. 3489
Tian, Z. H. 4280, 4337
Tian, Z. L. 2970
Tian, Z. Y. 3973
Tian E 1418, 3843
Tian XiFeng 3489
Tian ZhiLong 2970
Tian ZiYing 3973
Tian ZuHong 4280, 4337
Tichelaar, H. Y. 3859
Tielens, A. G. M. 2245, 3176, 4216
Tielsch, J. M. 3584, 3988, 4346
Tiemersma, E. W. 1261
Tieri, E. 3764
Tiğin, Y. 1487
Tijani, J. 2022
Tilahun, G. 173
Timanova, A. 863, 1836
Timmermans, J. P. 3166
Timms, B. J. 2428
Timofeeva, T. A. 347, 1755
Timoshenko, N. I. 3607
Tin, S. 3606
Tinacci, L. 2067
Tınar, R. 2432, 2917
Tinar, R. 3685
Tinsley, R. C. 656, 929, 2279, 2982
Tintori, M. 3076
Titanji, V. P. K. 1088, 1466, 1781
Titiloye, M. 737
Titoy, G. A. P. 2038-2039
Tiuria, R. 407
Tivadar, C. 3274
Tiwari, H. A. 4304
Tiwari, J. P. 361
Tiwary, R. S. 455
Tkach, V. 670
Tkach, V. V. 2146
Tobin, E. H. 314
Tocchetto, G. 193
Tocque, K. 929
Toé, F. 3990
Toé, L. 510, 2040, 3403
Tofant, A. 3917
Tognoli, N. 1646
Tognon, C. 101
Toguebaye, B. S. 643
Toledo, A. 591
Toledo, M. I. 147
Toledo, R. 1359, 2595, 2852
Tolliver, S. C. 2822
Tom, S. 3368
Toma, H. 1518
Toman, M. 4197
Tomanakarn, K. 3508
Tomašovičová, O. 70, 252, 1402, 3687
Tombazzi, C. 21
Tomczuk, K. 1340
Tomé, L. A. 4329
Tominaga, A. 4182
Tominaga, T. 415
Tona, A. 169
Tonder, E. C. van 4369
Tong, S. X. 1966
Tong, X. H. 438
Tong, X. M. 1473
Tong SuXiang 1966
Tong XiaoMei 1473
Tong XinHua 438
Tongu, Y. 3375
Tonguthai, K. 1186
Tonial, S. R. 150
Tookyang, B. 4318
Topp, H. 2288
Toppa, N. H. 1434
Tor Atle Mo 4310
Tordjeman, N. 110
Torgerson, P. R. 4066
Torina, A. 3623
Tornieporth, N. G. 315
Torrado, S. 4018, 4018
Torrado-Duran, J. 541
Torrado-Duran, S. 541
Torre, P. de la 2289
Torrejón, E. 3596
Torres, D. 2168
Torres, J. 814-815, 2154
Torres, P. 1006, 1907, 2077
Torres-Alvarez, R. 1189
Torrico, F. 3230
Tort, J. 1852, 2261
Torvik, H. P. 3912
Toscani, L. 3591
Toscano de las Heras, T. 584
Tosha, S. 1203
Toshihiro, T. 904
Tosta, C. E. 729, 992
Totan, Y. 940
Totsuya, T. 1983
Touraud, M. 2542
Touré, A. 797
Touré, F. S. 2490, 3522, 3915, 4052
Toure, Y. 2490
Toutain, P. L. 561, 902
Townson, H. 3952
Traeder, W. 585
Traeneckner, C. M. 3763
Trajman, A. 2640
Trakatellis, A. 2634
Traldi, G. 3397
Tran Thi Viet 1193
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 950, 1277, 1279-1280, 4403
Traoré, F. 1195, 1512
Traoré, H. A. 1195, 3162
Traore, L. K. 457
Traoré, M. 3162, 3613
Traoré, S. 1512, 1586-1587
Trap, C. 3563
Traquinho, G. A. 3614
Travis, J. 2837
Trawally, S. 3336
Traynor, I. M. 2473
Trees, A. J. 3167, 3382
Treptau, T. 3557
Tresoldi, A. T. 3753
Treviño Maruri, B. 1908
Triadafilopoulos, G. 2573
Tribble, D. R. 4083
Tribouley, J. 2542
Tricker, K. 1046
Tringali, R. 2044
Tripathi, A. M. 3714
Tripathi, B. N. 3270
Tripp, C. 3888
Tripp, C. A. 3180
Trocchi, V. 490
Troian, F. S. 2515
Troiano, J. C. 3474
Trottein, F. 1783, 3110
Trotti, G. C. 2360
Trouiller, P. 1650
Trpis, M. 1004
Truant, A. L. 2083
Trudeau, C. 1217
Trujillo, J. 3916
Trujillo, R. 3980
Tsai, E. Y. 96
Tsai, Y. J. 4252
Tsai YuJen 4252
Tsang, V. C. W. 79, 538, 958, 1129, 1411, 2197, 3230, 3500, 4166
Tscherner, W. 1729
Tschirkov, A. 319
Tschopp, A. 3674
Tseitlin, D. G. 3188
Tshikuka, J. G. 739
Tsitouridis, I. 2971
Tsitouridis, J. 2972
Tsouroulas, N. 2479
Tsuchiya, K. 407
Tsuhako, K. 2074
Tsuji, J. I. 415
Tsuji, M. 1344
Tsuji, N. 3564
Tsukidate, S. 1394, 1405, 3527
Tsung, A. 3526
Tsuruta, O. 2149
Tsvetkov, A. I. 1872
Tu, Y. X. 2230
Tu YuXiu 2230
Tuan, R. S. 2250
Tubbesing, H. 2798
Tuğrul, M. 2078
Tukač, V. 1373
Tullio, D. 886
Tume, C. 3820
Tume, C. B. 1784
Tunala, V. 3256
Tuncer, İ. 2330
Tundisi, R. N. 1791, 1895
Tunkkari, P. 2825
Türçapar, A. G. 3979
Turčeková, L. 1402, 2141
Turcu, D. 1815
Turgut, M. 22
Turgut, S. 2539
Turic, E. 557-558, 4014
Turienzo, A. 9, 23
Turienzo Frade, A. 217
Türkdoğan, K. 2330
Türker, M. 1909
Turner, G. F. 3393
Turner, J. A. 25
Turner, L. A. 1924
Turner, N. M. 2933
Turner, P. 2871
Turner, R. J. 680
Tutsch, K. D. 4017
Tüzer, E. 32
Tweedie, S. 1835
Tyagi, J. 2084
Tyagi, K. 429, 976, 3776
Tymczyna, L. 1958
Tyutin, A. V. 1873
Tzardinoglou, K. 3754
Tzivras, M. 4046
Tzvetkov, Y. 816
Ubeda, C. 3023
Úbeda Ontiveros, J. M. 3243
Ubeira, F. M. 705
Uchida, A. 114
Uchikawa, R. 392, 689
Uchino, J. 218, 2408, 2974
Uchoa, C. M. A. 987-988
Udovičić, I. 3353
Udupa, K. G. 655
Ueno, H. 806, 3294
Uga, S. 792, 3091, 3410
Uggla, A. 3625, 3929
Uğras, S. 2973, 3455
Uğurtaş, İ. H. 3219, 3475
Uhlíková, M. 1403, 2526
Uilenberg, G. 208, 299, 1690
Uip, D. E. 304
UK, Partnership for Child Development 3615
UK, Royal Pharmaceutical Society 613
Ukaga, C. N. 428
Uki, Y. 3503
Ukpe, I. S. 316
Uldal, A. 2354
Ullah, K. 1133
Ulmer, A. J. 2252
Ulon, S. N. 1659
Ulrich, R. G. 3703
Uma Raman 695
Umadevi, K. 1946, 4128
Umbenhauer, D. 1246
Umur, Ş. 2089, 2292, 2833, 3774, 3921
Ünal, F. 3751
Unat, E. K. 1909, 3735
Underwood, W. J. 338
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 294
Une, Y. 2974
Üner, A. 2326
Uneyama, C. 1247
United Nations Development Programme/World Bank/World Health Organization Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 294
Ünlüsayin, M. 836
Unnasch, T. R. 510, 2040, 2696
Unoki, H. 2064
Ünver, A. C. 2029
Upatham, E. S. 2198, 3185
Upatham, S. 1476
Upson, D. W. 902
Urai Chaisri 4123
Urawa, S. 1380
Urban, J. F., Jr. 2254
Urbani, C. 797, 2787
Urieta, A. 2529
Urmila Shenoi 3456
Urushibara, Y. 3572
Urushiyama, Y. 2422
USA, American Heartworm Society 3734
USA, Pan American Health Organization 4411
Usadel, S. 734
Usha Pai 3456
Usungo, O. 4274
Utevskiĭ, A. Yu. 3421
Utzinger, J. 190, 2788, 2853
Uum, A. van 4332
Uvarova, N. A. 3696
Uysal, A. 530
Uzunlar, A. K. 2540
Vaarst, M. 1933
Vacalis, D. 2634
Vacca, G. M. 230
Vaden, S. L. 3102
Vaes, W. H. J. 3950
Vahedian-Ardakani, J. 2238
Vaiano, S. 728
Vaiano, S. A. 1856
Vaillant, L. 582
Valadares, C. A. M. 4047
Valcárcel, F. 170
Valcárcel-Sancho, F. 4003
Valdovinos Mahave, M. C. 317
Valero, A. 1253, 1863
Valero, M. A. 2351
Valladares, J. E. 4013
Vallance, B. A. 2220
Valle, V. C. 1210, 3338
Valles-Rios, M. E. 989
Vallet, C. 3563
Valli, L. C. P. 711
Valls, M. E. 620
Valognes, A. 966
Valter, D. 2352
Valtonen, E. T. 447, 498, 917, 3899, 4247
Van Aken, D. 1914
Van As, J. G. 350, 664
Van Beek, G. 2812
Van Dam, G. J. 2172
Van den Audenaerde, D. F. E. T. 2584, 3792
Van den Bogaerde, J. B. 2879
Van den Bossche, M. R. P. 2878
Van den Eijnden, D. H. 822
Van den Ploeg, L. H. T. 2011
Van der Aar, W. M. 2908, 3964
Van der Haar, F. 1980
van der Knaap, W. P. W. 826
Van der Linden, J. N. 1231, 3675
Van der Logt, P. 484
Van der Logt, P. B. 2312
Van der Ploeg, C. P. B. 198, 851, 1119
Van der Sluijs, I. J. S. 851
Van der Werf, M. 1141
Van der Zee, D. C. 2933
Van Die, I. 822

Van Dorsselaer, A. 1853
Van Etten, L. 854, 1045, 1413, 2194
Van Golde, L. M. G. 2245
Van Hauwaert, M. L. 433
Van Hellemond, J. J. 4216
Van Herwerden, L. 1476, 2731
Van Houtert, M. F. J. 95
Van Kerckhoven, I. 958
Van Kesteren, R. E. 2754
Van Knapen, F. 1596
Van Leeuwen, M. A. W. 406, 2267
Van Lieshout, L. 1045, 1050, 2626, 3510
Van Marck, E. 3866, 3946
Van Marck, E. A. 3166
Van Milligen, F. J. 3832
Van Minnen, J. 3292
Van Oortmarssen, G. J. 517
Van Rensburg, L. J. 903, 2038-2039
Van Strijp, M. F. 2038
Van Stuijvenberg, M. E. 3859
Van Tonder, E. C. 4369
van Uum, A. 4332
Van Wieringen, J. C. 138
Van Wyk, J. A. 903
Van Zeijl, J. H. 283
Van Zeyl, R. J. M. 3519
Vanamail, P. 918, 1888
Vandemeulebroucke, E. 2486
Vanden Berghe, D. A. 3713
Vanden Bussche, V. 1044, 2645
Vani Santosh 3855
Vaništa, J. 2574
Vanzetti, T. 2346
Vara Meesomboon 4279
Várady, M. 970, 1862, 3687
Varaporn Sukolapong 384
Vardar, F. 3758
Vareille-Morel, C. 508
Varga, I. 4363
Vargaftig, B. B. 3101
Vargas, D. 90, 1793, 1889
Vargas, L. 1521
Vargas-Serrano, B. 1262
Vargas-Vázquez, J. 1005, 3067, 3800, 4135
Varghese, C. G. 3460
Varghese, J. 3673
Vargová, V. 1705
Varisco, G. 159
Variyam, E. P. 3784
Varma, T. K. 3851, 3868
Varshney, J. P. 3466, 3704
Vasconcellos, M. C. 2937
Vasconcellos, M. C. de 2940
Vasconcelos, E. M. 3966
Vasen, W. 1975
Vasiliu, R. 1162
Vasilková, Z. 1097, 2026
Vásquez Tsuji, O. 1926
Vassilatis, D. K. 2011
Vassiliadès, G. 1376
Vatchkov, P. 3854
Vaucher, C. 360, 2603
Vaudo, G. 16
Vaughan, J. L. 1740
Vayssier, M. 1391, 3563
Vaz, A. J. 712, 1406, 1790, 3500
Vaz, J. F. 3299
Vázquez, F. A. R. 170
Vázquez Prats, V. 2153
Vázquez Tsuji, O. 3616
Vecchi, B. de 2234
Vecchia, C. la 2578
Vega, F. 1793, 1889
Vega-López, M. A. 1404
Velásquez, V. J. 3593
Velasquez-Tohom, M. 1189
Velebný, S. 70, 252, 1611, 2444, 3373
Vélez, I. D. 2761
Vélez-Hernández, E. M. 3860
Velikanov, V. P. 3797
Veljović, P. 3478, 3943
Vellema, P. 1231, 2439
Vellosa, S. A. G. 711
Venco, L. 4293, 4389
Vendeville, C. 2166
Venkatesan, C. 1330
Vennervald, B. 1071, 3545
Venturi, G. 169
Venturiello, S. M. 1042
Venugopalan, C. S. 3355
ver Hoef, J. 975
Vera, H. I. 3916
Vera, M. Y. 3345
Vera-Alvarez, J. 3457
Veraldi, S. 2891
Veram M. Y. 3344
Verastegui, M. 528, 2760
Verbeke, D. R. 4031
Vercelli, D. 3512
Vercruysse, J. 537, 724, 845, 875, 1044, 1134, 1208, 1914, 2085, 2208, 2645, 2889, 3502, 3827, 3903, 3939, 3974, 4361
Verdi, J. H. 1998
Verenich, S. I. 2433
Veretennikova, N. L. 3493
Verger-Bocquet, M. 2503
Verma, S. P. 881
Vermeer, C. 3950
Vermeulen, M. S. 1910
Verneau, O. 1953
Vernick, K. D. 3302
Verstrepen, B. E. 2267
Verwey, J. J. 1050
Vester, U. 3162
Viana, I. R. C. 701, 3333, 3828
Viard, F. 1954, 2378
Vibha 662, 1481
Vicente, J. J. 1327, 1381, 3043, 3801-3802
Vichasri-Grams, S. 3185
Vickers, M. C. 3346
Vicol, C. 2897
Vidal-Martínez, V. M. 660, 995, 1005
Videault, A. 276
Vidigal, T. H. D. A. 1509, 1847
Vidugiris, G. 2715
Vieira, C. 2761
Vieira, E. C. 3786
Vieira, J. B. F. 523
Vieira, J. C. 1982
Vieira, L. Q. 1486, 2930, 3786
Vieira, M. A. 1628, 3369, 4004
Vieira Bressan, M. C. R. 405
Vieira-Bressan, M. C. R. 1452, 2688, 2697
Vieira Filho, A. H. G. 421
Vigidal, T. H. D. A. 1254
Viglezio, M. 2346
Vignali, M. 102
Vignoles, P. 4324
Vigorita, V. 337
Vijay Kumar 460
Világiová, I. 3650
Vilana, R. 620
Vilardo, P. G. 2502
Villa, M. 3300
Villalba, A. 2568
Villalobos, L. C. de 65
Villalobos, R. 3416
Villarreal, J. 4039
Villaseñor, I. M. 2014
Villaseñor-Flores, R. 2309
Villiers, M. M. de 4369
Vinarova, M. I. 3488
Viñas, L. 968
Vinatier, D. 110
Vincenti, A. 2406
Vine, R. 953
Viney, M. E. 129
Vinod Joshi 652
Vinogradov, S. N. 433-434
Vinuesa, T. 620
Viriyavejakul, P. 4123
Virkel, G. 564-566, 579
Virkel, G. L. 3383
Vishwakarma, S. K. 2512
Visser, L. G. 1050
Visser, M. 2093, 2428
Visudhiphan, P. 318
Vita, G. di 3861
Vithoon Viyanant 3185
Vitti, D. M. S. S. 1809
Vivas, L. 1112
Vivas-Rodríguez, C. 1005
Vives Conesa, R. 584
Viyanant, V. 2198, 3185
Vizzuett Resendiz, B. 543
Vlachiotis, J. D. 311
Vladimora, A. 863
Vladychenskaya, N. S. 3798
Vlas, S. J. de 2043
Vlassoff, A. 93, 97, 2203, 4186
Vlatonen, E. T. 2135
Vleet, J. F. van 2511
Vlietinck, A. J. 3713
Vodyanitskaya, S. N. 3501
Vogel, J. 210, 734, 3334
Voiculescu, C. 224
Voiculescu, M. 224
Volle, P. J. 109
Vollmer, R. S. 2468
Von Bernhardi, R. 2989
Von Eskens, U. 2337
von Samson-Himmelstjerna, G. 1219
Von Sinner, W. 2967
von Sinner, W. N. 927
Von Zuben, C. J. 3217
Vos, J. 3032
Vose, D. J. 2312
Voyvodic, F. 1701
Vu Tien Kang, J. 1420
Vučemilo, M. 3917
Vuitton, D. A. 109, 714, 946, 3468, 3809, 4194
Vuong, P. N. 2008
Vural, S. 1909
Vuruşaner, C. 32, 1311
Vysotskaya, S. O. 1934
Vyungimana, F. 958, 1136
Wachira, T. M. 2489, 2907
Wadley, J. 592
Waghorn, G. C. 4370
Wagneder, J. 3651
Wagner, B. 1935, 2005
Wagner, R. 4025
Wagner, R. H. 3579
Wagner, T. 2897
Wahba, A. A. 1878
Wahl, G. 685, 2490, 2798, 2977, 3522, 3915
Wahl, S. M. 1039
Wahlberg, M. H. 1859
Waikagul, J. 1984-1985, 2189, 3128, 4175, 4308-4309
Waine, G. J. 698, 2186, 3133
Wakelin, D. 387, 2623, 3118, 3227, 4112, 4142, 4410
Waldrup, K. 3686
Walker, C. J. 1301
Walker, D. J. 2256, 3172, 3878
Walker, D. K. 2954
Walker, J. 751
Walker, K. 874
Walker, R. J. 883
Wallace, D. H. 545, 3339
Wallace, D. S. 1424, 4208
Wallace, R. B. 4084
Waller, P. J. 907, 1187, 2391, 2440, 3364, 3785, 3967
Walstrom, D. 1242
Walstrom, D. J. 3679
Walter, R. D. 2250
Walters, T. M. 1969
Walters, T. M. H. 2297
Walther, B. A. 2751
Walthert, S. E. 3863
Wamachi, A. 2625, 3103
Wamae, C. N. 2327, 2702
Wambayi, E. 3221, 3223
Wan, G. Q. 2876, 3618
Wan, L. X. 2296
Wan, X. H. 2651
Wan, X. M. 4277
Wan, Z. J. 2387
Wan GongQun 2876, 3618
Wan LiXing 2296
Wan XiaoHan 2651
Wan XiaoMao 4277
Wan ZhaoJun 2387
Wanas, M. Q. 439
Wanchai Maleewong 384, 3125, 3508, 4172
Wandurska-Nowak, E. 2918
Wang, C. C. 1840
Wang, C. J. 2677
Wang, D. B. 2999
Wang, D. D. 1929-1930, 4058
Wang, D. H. 2230
Wang, E. R. 4131
Wang, F. H. 2765, 4330
Wang, F. Y. 2496, 2653, 3566, 3618
Wang, G. D. 2800, 2919, 3569
Wang, G. F. 2020, 4373
Wang, G. L. 2037, 3187
Wang, G. R. 859
Wang, G. T. 1051, 1651
Wang, G. X. 3973
Wang, G. Z. 2641
Wang, H. 92, 847, 2140, 2147, 2191, 2398, 2948, 3568, 3975
Wang, H. C. 1395, 2393
Wang, H. F. 2674, 2876
Wang, H. L. 850
Wang, H. Z. 2799, 2899
Wang, I. C. 920
Wang, J. 4373
Wang, J. G. 773
Wang, J. J. 103, 699
Wang, J. L. 1974
Wang, J. Q. 2715
Wang, J. R. 2800
Wang, J. S. 3192, 3303
Wang, J. X. 952, 1093, 2898, 3618
Wang, J. Y. 2567
Wang, K. O. 2944
Wang, L. 3892
Wang, L. C. 2491, 2656, 3275, 3617
Wang, L. L. 4170
Wang, L. P. 4232
Wang, M. J. 100, 1419
Wang, M. K. 1974
Wang, M. Z. 2877
Wang, P. H. 2462
Wang, P. Q. 2981
Wang, P. Y. 3204, 3618
Wang, Q. 2737, 2801, 3618
Wang, Q. L. 1245
Wang, Q. M. 100, 1419
Wang, Q. Y. 2
Wang, R. 2462
Wang, R. Z. 2728
Wang, S. 1785
Wang, S. H. 1535, 4362
Wang, S. K. 2981, 4248
Wang, S. N. 1955
Wang, S. P. 1432, 4162
Wang, S. Y. 2231
Wang, T. P. 2782, 2943, 3796
Wang, W. B. 1513
Wang, W. L. 1598, 4280, 4337
Wang, W. Y. 4161, 4163
Wang, W. Z. 702
Wang, X. C. 3871
Wang, X. F. 848, 1912-1913
Wang, X. G. 397, 1029, 1414, 4352
Wang, X. M. 2773
Wang, X. Q. 3554, 3871
Wang, X. Y. 2919, 3569
Wang, Y. 2191, 2708, 2985, 2997, 4057
Wang, Y. H. 1734, 3468, 3523
Wang, Y. J. 2899
Wang, Y. K. 2899
Wang, Y. M. 3486
Wang, Y. N. 1531-1532, 4281
Wang, Z. 3248
Wang, Z. C. 1598
Wang, Z. H. 2191, 2393
Wang, Z. Q. 1016, 1121, 2302, 3910
Wang, Z. X. 1093, 4160
Wang ChunJian 2677
Wang DaoDi 1929-1930, 4058
Wang DeBin 2999
Wang DeHui 2230
Wang EnRong 4131
Wang FengYun 2496, 3566
Wang FuHai 2765, 4330
Wang FuYong 2653, 3618

Wang GenFa 2020, 4373
Wang GeXian 3973
Wang GuanDe 2800
Wang GuangLei 2037, 3187
Wang GuiRong 859
Wang GuiTang 1051
Wang GuoDu 2919, 3569
Wang GuoZhi 2641
Wang Hao 92, 2191, 2398, 3975
Wang Hong 2948, 3568
Wang HongFa 2674, 2876
Wang HouCheng 1395, 2393
Wang Hu 2140, 2147
Wang Hua 847
Wang HuaiLu 850
Wang HuiZhen 2799, 2899
Wang JiaLong 1974
Wang JianGuo 773
Wang JiangYoug 2567
Wang JianJun 103, 699
Wang JiaQian 2715
Wang Jie 4373
Wang JingXiang 952
Wang JinRong 2800
Wang JinXiang 2898, 3618
Wang JiunnShiow 3192
Wang JunXia 1093
Wang JuSheng 3303
Wang LianChen 2491, 3275, 3617
Wang Liang 3892
Wang LiLi 4170
Wang LiPing 4232
Wang MingJie 100, 1419
Wang MingZhen 2877
Wang MinKao 1974
Wang PeiYa 3204
Wang PeiYi 3618
Wang PuHai 2462
Wang PuQin 2981
Wang Qi 2737
Wang Qian 2801, 3618
Wang QianLan 1245
Wang QinMei 100, 1419
Wang QinYin 2
Wang RongZhi 2728
Wang Rui 2462
Wang ShaoYing 2231
Wang ShiHai 1535
Wang ShiPing 1432, 4162
Wang ShouKun 2981, 4248
Wang ShuHeng 4362
Wang ShuNong 1955
Wang Song 1785
Wang TianPing 2782, 2943, 3796
Wang WenBiao 1513
Wang WenLiang 1598, 4280, 4337
Wang WenYu 4161, 4163
Wang WenZu 702
Wang XianFeng 1912-1913
Wang XiaoFa 848
Wang XiaoGen 397, 1029, 1414, 4352
Wang XiMei 2773
Wang XinCui 3871
Wang XiongQing 3554
Wang XiuQin 3871
Wang XiYu 2919, 3569
Wang YaNan 1531-1532, 4281
Wang Ying 2708
Wang Yong 2191, 2997
Wang YongHui 3523
Wang YuMao 3486
Wang Yun 2985, 4057
Wang YunHai 1734
Wang YunJi 2899
Wang YunKun 2899
Wang ZaiHua 2393
Wang ZhaoXia 1093
Wang ZhengCai 1598
Wang ZhiHuai 2191
Wang ZhongQuan 1016, 2302
Wani, J. H. 3558
Wani, N. A. 1201
Wanji, S. 2008, 2977
Wanna Maipanich 1984-1985
Wanner, A. 71
Wanni, N. O. 1040
Wanpen Chaicumpa 2637, 3125, 4172
Wanyangu, S. W. 174, 209, 3350, 3858
Ward, M. P. 1667
Wardle, W. J. 3084
Wargo, P. 1849
Wariyapola, D. 2541
Warmington, K. 69
Warrell, D. A. 3663
Warrie, E. 462
Waruiru, R. M. 492, 873, 880, 1223, 1641, 4010
Wasil, T. 305
Wasilewska, L. 3070
Wasson,. D. L. 1410
Wasunna, M. 1603
Watanabe, K. 4222
Watanabe, N. 4160
Watanabe, T. 1247, 3641
Watanbe, A. 415
Watanobe, T. 752, 996
Waterkeyn, J. 1475
Waterkeyn, J. G. 2270, 3889
Watson, B. 2066
Watson, C. 2362
Watson, C. O. 2363
Watson, D. G. 2930
Watson, N. A. 67, 2616
Watson, T. G. 97, 719, 1824
Wattanakulpanich, D. 3122, 3128, 4175
Wattanapansak, S. 3862
Wattie, J. 3104
Watts, C. H. 2389
Watts, S. 1124, 2328, 3619, 3647, 3664, 3736
Watve, M. G. 445
Watzel, C. 1255
Waugh, M. 1849
Weatherley, A. 3974
Weatherley, A. J. 884
Webb, D. M. 2108
Webb, R. A. 1096, 2257-2258, 3559
Webb, S. 1095
Webb, T. 3291
Webbe, G. 1972
Webber, R. H. 2770, 4167
Weber, E. P. 2489
Weber, R. E. 3946
Webster, J. M. 3427
Webster, M. 250, 393, 701, 3130, 3513
Webster, M. C. 229
Webster, P. 3124
Weda, E. H. 492, 1223, 4010
Wedeen, C. J. 2052
Wedekind, C. 936, 2757
Wędrychowicz, H. 700
Wędrychowicz, H. 2187
Weekes, P. J. 4130
Weekly Epidemiological Record 611, 1959, 2383, 2857
Wehner, T. A. 3368, 3378
Wei, H. X. 2766
Wei, J. B. 2231, 2801
Wei, M. 3303
Wei, M. B. 187
Wei, W. J. 3523
Wei, X. G. 2671
Wei, Z. F. 982
Wei HeXing 2766
Wei JiBing 2231, 2801
Wei MeiBi 187
Wei Ming 3303
Wei WenJin 3523
Wei ZhiFang 982
Weight, S. C. 628
Weil, G. J. 91, 1172, 1673, 2883
Weilgama, D. J. 3919
Weill, F. X. 2542
Weinkamer, M. 3438
Weinke, T. 1191
Weinstock, D. 3538
Weinstock, J. V. 77, 3533, 3539
Weisblat, D. A. 2994
Weiss, A. S. 1635
Weiss, G. N. 3428
Weiss, N. 91, 3403
Wej Choochote 4318
Wen, B. 1347
Wen, H. 397, 694, 844, 1734, 3468
Wen, H. W. 1513
Wen, S. 2859
Wen, S. T. 4341
Wen, X. H. 3555
Wen, Y. 2657
Wen Hao 844, 1734
Wen HongWan 1513
Wen Song 2859
Wen XingHao 3555
Wen Yan 2657
Weng, X. H. 80, 4001
Weng, Y. B. 3839
Weng XinHua 80, 4001
Weng YaBiao 3839
Werf, M. van der 1141
Werner, L. 2815
West, A. J. 3728
West, A. P. 3203
West, C. E. 1980
West, C. J. 93, 2203, 4186
West, D. M. 3380, 4360
West Indies, Tropical Metabolism Research Unit 4411
Wetzel, E. J. 1171, 4249
Wheeler, M. 97, 1824, 4186
White, A. C., Jr. 1469
White, A. K. 2108
Whitefield, P. J. 3709
Whitehead, P. G. 3949
Whitehead, R. R. 4277
Whitfield, J. R. 3535, 3844
Whitley, R. J. 614
Whittington, I. D. 657, 1354, 3082
Whitworth, J. 4114
Whyte, M. 1627
Wiadomości Parazytologiczne 4404
Wichit Rojekittikhun 4138, 4309
Wickler, S. J. 1917, 4291
Wicklum, D. 2053
Widjajanti, S. 728
Widyma, A. 4150-4152
Wiedosari, E. 728, 1423
Wieringen, J. C. van 138
Wierzbicka, I. 5
Wiest, P. M. 2404
Wijesundera, M. de S. 2543
Wijesundera, W. S. S. 2480
Wijffels, G. L. 3873
Wikse, S. 3622
Wikswo, J. P., Jr. 4041
Wilairatana, P. 4279
Wilcock, J. 2356
Wildenburg, G. 2250, 2642, 3812, 3875
Wilding, G. 4017
Wiley, L. J. 1635
Wilkins, P. P. 2197
Wilkinson, H. A. 2011
Wilkinson, R. J. 1832
Will, R. 3997
Willard, M. D. 2098
Williams, E. S. 3040
Williams, G. M. 793, 3133, 3233, 3317, 3725, 4051
Williams, J. 2535
Williams, J. C. 1242-1243, 1629, 2388, 2508
Williams, J. F. 3867
Williams, L. A. D. 950, 957
Williams, M. E. 3551
Williams, M. J. 403
Williams, P. 182, 3945
Williams, R. 3066
Williams, R. A. M. 220, 2900
Williams, S. A. 1673, 2719, 3721, 3886, 4387
Williams, T. 3915, 4052
Williams, T. J. 3099
Williamson, R. M. C. 1829
Willingham, A. L. 1055, 1664, 4379
Willingham, A. L., III 2758
Willmann, F. 1228
Willms, K. 1266, 2289
Wilson, A. J. 226
Wilson, G. 1907
Wilson, J. 3863
Wilson, K. 3215, 3835
Wilson, L. R. 3873
Wilson, M. 19, 2771
Wilson, M. D. 4320
Wilson, R. A. 2670-2671, 2690, 3140, 3828, 3836
Wilson, S. M. 3565
Wilson, S. R. 4244
Wilson, W. 3887
Wimmer, M. 3874
Winch, P. J. 141, 2045
Windsor, D. A. 4062
Windsor, R. S. 1321
Wingfield, J. C. 1104
Winnen, R. 1854
Winnepenninckx, B. 3946
Winter, R. 2093
Wirbel, R. J. 2411
Wise, L. D. 4031
Wislocki, P. G. 3715
Wismans, P. J. 4030
Wisnewski, N. 1410
Wisser, J. 612
Witaya Swaddiwudhipong 1529
Wittenberg, J. B. 2715
Wobeser, G. 1561
Woidtke, S. 1219, 4188
Wojciechowski, J. 1623
Wolf, O. 3025
Wolf, P. 2518
Wolstrup, C. 2335
Wolstrup, J. 2021, 2469, 2946
Wong, A. H. K. 1268
Wong, A. S. C. 24
Wong, J. Y. M. 2711
Wong, V. Y. 2998
Wongkasemjit, S. 810
Wongkham, C. 384, 2193, 3125, 3508, 4172
Wongratanacheewin, S. 4172
Wongsaroj, T. 4279
Woo, P. T. K. 3141
Wood, P. R. 3139, 3841
Wood, V. L. 3382
Woodard, J. C. 2511
Woods, S. A. P. 1720
Woods, T. F., Jr. 2923
Woodward, B. W. 3341
Woolaston, R. R. 401, 721, 1422, 2209
Woolhouse, M. E. J. 1552, 2389
Worku, S. 2322
World Bank 4411
World Health Organization 295, 2060, 2901, 3968
World Health Organization, Informal Working Group on Echinococcosis 946
Worret, W. I. 1257
Worthen, W. B. 3199
Wortman, P. D. 4115
Wranicz, M. J. 3904
Wright, C. S. 93, 719, 2203
Wróbel, K. 1240, 1240
Wu, C. C. 2862
Wu, C. G. 2802
Wu, C. Y. 4286
Wu, D. 2643, 2717
Wu, F. 1016, 1121, 2302, 2462, 3248, 3910
Wu, F. D. 2404
Wu, G. L. 122, 1056, 1605, 1786, 2271, 2404, 3717, 4190, 4226
Wu, H. G. 4277
Wu, H. W. 1056, 1786, 2728, 3717, 4190, 4226
Wu, J. M. 1296
Wu, J. T. 747, 3530
Wu, L. J. 2396, 2920
Wu, Q. F. 2387
Wu, R. F. 2658
Wu, R. Z. 1533
Wu, S. H. 1669
Wu, S. S. 25
Wu, S. T. 4192
Wu, W. 1973, 3971

Wu, W. D. 2659, 2782, 2943, 3796
Wu, W. P. 1531-1532, 4281
Wu, W. X. 4277
Wu, X. L. 1605
Wu, Y. 2899
Wu, Y. H. 789
Wu, Y. Q. 1056, 1786, 2271, 4190
Wu, Y. R. 2797
Wu, Y. X. 2398
Wu, Z. 1390
Wu, Z. D. 1983, 2329, 2386, 2781, 2875, 4272
Wu, Z. F. 1453
Wu, Z. L. 3410, 3718
Wu, Z. S. 4349
Wu, Z. W. 793, 2780
Wu, Z. X. 2293, 2398, 3418
Wu, Z. Y. 2657, 3568
Wu ChengGang 2802
Wu ChiChang 2862
Wu ChunYun 4286
Wu Di 2643, 2717
Wu Feng 1016, 2302, 2462
Wu FuDong 2404
Wu GuanLing 122, 1056, 1786, 2271, 2404, 3717, 4190, 4226
Wu GuiLan 1605
Wu HaiGeng 4277
Wu HaiWei 1056, 1786, 2728, 3717, 4190, 4226
Wu JianMin 1296
Wu JiaTong 747, 3530
Wu LingJuan 2396, 2920
Wu QianFen 2387
Wu RangZhuang 1533
Wu RongFeng 2658
Wu ShaoTing 4192
Wu ShuHua 1669
Wu Wei 1973, 3971
Wu WeiDuo 2659, 2782, 2943, 3796
Wu WeiPing 1531-1532, 4281
Wu WeiXing 4277
Wu XiaoLan 1605
Wu YaoRen 2797
Wu Ying 2899
Wu YiQin 2271, 4190
Wu YiQing 1056, 1786
Wu YiXin 2398
Wu YueHua 789
Wu ZengFan 1453
Wu ZhaongDao 1983
Wu ZhaoWu 2780
Wu ZhaoYong 2657, 3568
Wu ZhengXian 2398
Wu ZhiLiang 3410, 3718
Wu ZhongDao 2329, 2386, 2781, 2875, 4272
Wu ZhongXing 2293, 3418
Wu ZiSong 4349
Würtz, J. 2358, 4054
Wyk, J. A. van 903
Wyn, T. A. 2215
Wynn, T. A. 104, 3142, 3551
Xavier, R. 960
Xi, W. G. 4044
Xi, Y. M. 353
Xi WangGuang 4044
Xi YougMei 353
Xia, C. G. 3975
Xia, C. H. 2942
Xia, M. Y. 1181, 2874
Xia, P. F. 2365
Xia, S. L. 4088
Xia, Y. L. 2800
Xia ChangGen 3975
Xia ChunHua 2942
Xia MiaoYing 2874
Xia MingYi 1181
Xia PingFeng 2365
Xia ShengLi 4088
Xia YunLing 2800
Xian, S. H. 3973
Xiang, C. P. 2393
Xiang, H. Y. 3969
Xiang, M. H. 4131
Xiang ChangPing 2393
Xiang HuiYun 3969
Xiang MingHui 4131
Xiao, H. D. 1955
Xiao, H. P. 1513
Xiao, J. W. 3973
Xiao, L. B. 2576
Xiao, S. H. 248, 253, 784, 1244, 1973-1974, 2397, 2675, 3530, 3700, 3971, 3975
Xiao, X. 3796
Xiao, X. W. 2579
Xiao, Y. F. 2231
Xiao, Y. N. 1929-1930
Xiao HePing 1513
Xiao HuaDong 1955
Xiao JunWen 3973
Xiao LongBin 2576
Xiao ShuHua 248, 253, 784, 1244, 1973-1974, 2397, 2675, 3530, 3700, 3971, 3973, 3975
Xiao Xiang 3796
Xiao XiaoWei 2579
Xiao YaoNan 1929-1930
Xiao YongFu 2231
Xie, H. Q. 1973, 3971
Xie, J. F. 2390
Xie, L. P. 2676
Xie, M. 56, 3890
Xie, M. H. 3004
Xie, M. S. 2765
Xie, Y. 3566
Xie, Z. M. 4005
Xie, Z. W. 1056, 1786, 2329, 2386, 4190
Xie, Z. Y. 1967
Xie HuiQun 1973, 3971
Xie JianFen 2390
Xie LaiPing 2676
Xie Mi 56, 3890
Xie MinHui 3004
Xie MuSheng 2765
Xie Yi 3566
Xie ZhangWu 1056, 1786, 2329, 2386, 4190
Xie ZhiMing 4005
Xie ZuYing 1967
Ximenes, R. A. A. 3589
Xin, F. M. 2886
Xin FuMin 2886
Xing, W. L. 2848
Xing WenLuan 2848
Xiong, J. Q. 4277
Xiong, Y. 1588
Xiong, Y. L. 2404, 4333
Xiong, Z. G. 191
Xiong JiangQin 4277
Xiong Yuia 1588
Xiong YuLong 2404, 4333
Xiong ZhenGan 191
Xu, B. L. 1143, 1514, 1911, 2677, 3871, 4088
Xu, D. 3803
Xu, D. B. 1589
Xu, D. M. 1950
Xu, F. L. 3796
Xu, F. Q. 2653, 2674, 2956
Xu, F. S. 2859
Xu, G. F. 1601, 1978, 2839, 4267
Xu, G. K. 2293
Xu, G. L. 2010
Xu, J. 1119, 3187
Xu, J. L. 2869, 4284
Xu, J. T. 2544, 3422
Xu, J. X. 2678
Xu, K. C. 3563
Xu, K. W. 4277
Xu, L. A. 2801
Xu, L. Q. 784, 1955, 2872, 4282-4283
Xu, M. 237, 2931, 3489, 4011
Xu, M. Q. 1041, 1052, 4390
Xu, M. S. 2398, 3975
Xu, P. 3554
Xu, P. S. 2396, 2920
Xu, S. H. 2873
Xu, S. M. 4211
Xu, S. S. 2545
Xu, S. T. 1850
Xu, X. B. 2944
Xu, X. J. 191, 2365
Xu, X. P. 1973, 3971
Xu, X. R. 4267
Xu, X. S. 1535
Xu, Y. 1785
Xu, Y. Q. 1399
Xu, Z. B. 3568
Xu, Z. J. 1794, 4161, 4163
Xu, Z. M. 817, 2931
Xu, Z. Y. 80, 1807, 4001
Xu BianLi 1143, 1514, 1911, 2677, 3871, 4088
Xu DeBiao 1589
Xu Dong 3803
Xu DongMei 1950
Xu FaSen 2859
Xu FengQuan 2653, 2674, 2956
Xu FuLiu 3796
Xu GouFang 4267
Xu GuiLan 2010
Xu GuoFang 1601, 1978, 2839
Xu GuoKun 2293
Xu Jian 3187
Xu JiaXi 2678
Xu JingTian 2544
Xu JiTuan 3422
Xu JuLing 2869, 4284
Xu KaiWu 4277
Xu KeCheng 3563
Xu LiAng 2801
Xu LongQi 784, 1955, 2872, 4282-4283
Xu Min 2931, 3489
Xu Ming 237, 4011
Xu MingQian 1041, 1052, 4390
Xu MingSheng 2398, 3975
Xu PanSheng 2920
Xu PenSheng 2396
Xu Ping 3554
Xu ShaoShan 2545
Xu ShouTai 1850
Xu ShuHui 2873
Xu SiMin 4211
Xu XianRang 4267
Xu XingJian 191, 2365
Xu XiuShi 1535
Xu XuePing 1973, 3971
Xu Yan 1785
Xu YueQin 1399
Xu ZhaoYue 80, 1807, 4001
Xu ZhengMin 817, 2931
Xu ZhiBiao 3568
Xu ZhiJie 1794, 4161, 4163
Xue, C. 3248
Xue, H. C. 1399, 1411, 2633, 2675
Xue, L. 2258, 3559
Xue, Y. P. 3853
Xue, Z. S. 1669
Xue HaiChou 1399, 1411, 2633, 2675
Xue Ling 2258
Xue YanPing 3853
Xue ZhiShun 1669
Xylander, W. E. R. 2616
Yabu, T. 3567
Yacoubi, B. 4311
Yadav, C. L. 881, 3163, 4187
Yadav, S. C. 713
Yagi, K. 3521, 3823, 4158
Yakinci, C. 3498, 3594
Yakuboŭskī, M. V. 3356
Yakubovskiĭ, M. V. 2199, 2433
Yalçın, I. 81
Yaldız, M. 2540
Yamada, K. 607
Yamada, M. 392, 689, 2120
Yamada, S. 3527
Yamaguchi, T. 3718
Yamamoto, M. 328
Yamamoto, S. 1347
Yamamura, M. H. 1081, 1147
Yaman, M. 3676
Yamanaka, A. 1518
Yamanaka, I. 2995
Yamanaka, M. 828
Yamane, Y. 3937
Yamasaki, H. 1860
Yamashita, K. 2408, 2974
Yamashita, U. 3503
Yamauchi, M. 3813
Yaméogo, L. 3390-3391
Yamini, B. 631
Yan, G. Y. 448, 2666, 3216
Yan, H. H. 1531
Yan, H. P. 686
Yan, P. 26
Yan, Q. H. 2949
Yan, S. H. 2547
Yan, S. S. 636
Yan, T. 937
Yan, Y. X. 4277
Yan, Z. C. 2797
Yan GuiYun 448, 2666, 3216
Yan HePing 686
Yan HongHua 1531
Yan Pu 26
Yan QingHe 2949
Yan ShunSheng 636
Yan SuHua 2547
Yan Tao 937
Yan YongXing 4277
Yan ZhiChun 2797
Yang, A. G. 4058
Yang, F. C. 4251
Yang, F. Z. 1520
Yang, G. Y. 3467
Yang, H. 1936, 1974, 2944
Yang, H. J. 408, 2247, 3129, 4153
Yang, J. 192
Yang, J. L. 2899
Yang, J. Q. 416
Yang, J. R. 2184
Yang, J. Y. 2020
Yang, J. Z. 2200, 2986
Yang, M. 1315
Yang, M. F. 4005
Yang, M. J. 2396, 2920
Yang, M. L. 357
Yang, M. X. 1267
Yang, M. Y. 4140, 4233
Yang, Q. J. 2492
Yang, Q. L. 1767, 2499
Yang, Q. Y. 2546
Yang, R. F. 3186
Yang, R. Z. 3482
Yang, T. 2999
Yang, T. B. 2359
Yang, W. 413
Yang, W. C. 2858
Yang, W. G. 844
Yang, W. P. 2390, 2869, 3989, 4284
Yang, W. T. 3555
Yang, X. C. 2633
Yang, X. L. 1936
Yang, X. X. 191, 2365
Yang, Y. 4277
Yang, Y. G. 1455
Yang, Y. Q. 747, 2675, 3530
Yang, Y. S. 1630
Yang, Z. 1974
Yang, Z. G. 3555
Yang, Z. H. 2576
Yang, Z. Q. 2820
Yang AnGui 4058
Yang FaZhu 1520
Yang FengChun 4251
Yang GuangYou 3467
Yang Hong 1936
Yang Hui 1974
Yang HyunJong 408, 2247, 3129, 4153
Yang JiaLun 2899
Yang Jie 192
Yang JingRong 2184
Yang JingYing 2020
Yang JunQi 416
Yang JuZong 2200, 2986
Yang MengXiang 1267
Yang Min 1315
Yang MingFu 4005
Yang MingJin 2920
Yang MingJun 2396
Yang MingLang 357
Yang MingYi 1267, 4140, 4233
Yang QiuJie 2492
Yang QiuLin 1767, 2499
Yang QiuYun 2546
Yang Rongzhen 3482
Yang RuiFu 3186
Yang TingBao 2359
Yang Tong 2999

Yang WeiPing 2390, 2869, 3989, 4284
Yang WeiTai 3555
Yang Wen 413
Yang WenCan 2858
Yang WenGuang 844
Yang XianXiang 191, 2365
Yang XiLin 1936
Yang XinCheng 2633
Yang Yang 4277
Yang YongSang 1630
Yang YuanQing 747, 2675, 3530
Yang YunGao 1455
Yang ZhanQing 2820
Yang ZhenGuo 3555
Yang Zhong 1974
Yang ZongHe 2576
Yangm M. Y. 1267
Yanovich, L. N. 1956
Yao, B. A. 1245
Yao, B. W. 1513
Yao, M. Y. 1244, 3700, 4282
Yao, W. J. 437
Yao, X. M. 3973
Yao, Y. Q. 1029, 1414
Yao, Z. P. 272
Yao BaoAn 1245
Yao BenWan 1513
Yao MinYi 1244, 3700, 4282
Yao WeiJian 437
Yao XiaoMing 3973
Yao YunQing 1029, 1414
Yao ZuoPing 272
Yaowapa Maneerat 4123
Yap, G. 2215
Yap, H. H. 4409
Yarnoz, C. 3980
Yarzabal, L. 858, 3590
Yassin, S. 1437
Yastrebov, M. V. 1758
Yasuhara, K. 1247
Yasui, A. 3447
Yates, M. 1891
Yattoo, G. N. 1201
Yazar, S. 136, 2803-2804
Yazar, Z. 2522
Yazdanbakhsh, M. 1770, 2172, 2180, 4154-4155
Yazdanpanah, T. 2969
Yazdanpanah, Y. 735
Yazicioğlu, M. 81
Yazwinski, T. A. 1234
Ybanez, L. 2637
Ye, B. 438
Ye, D. B. 2229
Yc, L. 2370
Ye, M. K. 2862
Ye, P. 3843
Ye, X. P. 2483, 3411, 3418
Ye, Y. 152
Ye Bin 438
Ye DeBing 2229
Ye Lian 2370
Ye MaoKun 2862
Ye Ping 1418, 3843
Ye XiaoPing 2483, 3418
Ye Ying 152
Yeates, G. W. 2391
Yen, C. M. 1027
Yen ChuanMin 1027
Yépez-Mulia, L. 1676
Yepez-Murrieta, M. L. 1240
Yerdel, M. A. 3979
Yereli, K. 2239
Yereli, K. 49, 1671
Yeung, W. K. 1749
Yeung WaiKit 1749
Yi, S. 3969
Yi, X. 1513
Yi, X. Y. 4162
Yi, Y. Q. 4330
Yi, Y. Z. 1955
Yi, Z. H. 2393, 2877
Yi Mon Myint 580
Yi Sun 3969
Yi Xiang 1513
Yi XinYuan 4162
Yi YanZhi 1955
Yi YingQun 4330
Yi ZhiHui 2393, 2877
Yie, Z. Y. 3523
Yie ZhiYan 3523
Yildirim, M. 2240
Yildirim, M. Z. 836
Yıldırımhan, H. S. 1333, 3219, 3475-3476
Yildiz, H. 111
Yilmaz, D. 3758
Yılmaz, F. 2540, 2552
Yılmaz, H. 2330, 3620, 4348
Yılmaz, M. 1884, 2299, 3587, 3908
Yin, A. H. 1534
Yin, G. L. 192
Yin, G. S. 2948
Yin, J. S. 2766
Yin, K. X. 2653
Yin, X. M. 2191
Yin, X. R. 2729
Yin, Z. C. 4349
Yin AnHua 1534
Yin GuangSheng 2948
Yin GuanLin 192
Yin JunSheng 2766
Yin KeXia 2653
Yin XiaoMei 2191
Yin XuRen 2729
Yin ZhiCheng 4349
Yip, R. 1830
Yocha, J. 1593, 3708, 4227
Yogeswari, S. 1130
Yokohata, Y. 1499
Yokoi, H. 328, 394, 3504, 3514
Yolasiğmaz, A. 2804
Yole, D. S. 4045
Yoneyama, M. 905
Yong, H. S. 3122
Yong Cong, M. 504
Yong HoiSen 3122
Yorgancıgil, B. 289
Yorulmaz, M. 2331
Yoshida, H. 3024
Yoshida, K. 1924
Yoshida, M. 1433, 2061, 2265
Yoshifuji, H. 514
Yoshikae, R. M. 1522
Yoshikawa, H. 416, 506, 1421, 3762
Yoshikawa, T. 506, 1421
Yoshimura, K. 1768, 2619, 4116
Yoshino, T. P. 2362-2363, 2952, 3807
You, J. Q. 1244, 2397, 3700
You JiQing 1244, 2397, 3700
Younes, R. N. 214, 225
Young, I. G. 3108
Young, P. 1343
Yousaf, M. Y. 488
Youssef, F. G. 653, 1523
Youssef, S. B. 1704
Yowell, C. A. 753
Yu, A. S. 2114
Yu, B. 2931
Yu, C. X. 2729
Yu, D. B. 3233
Yu, D. G. 1029, 1414, 4352
Yu, H. 2392, 2530, 2899
Yu, H. H. 152
Yu, H. K. 2370
Yu, H. R. 2259
Yu, J. H. 82
Yu, J. M. 2492
Yu, J. R. 1454, 1482-1483
Yu, L. 4390
Yu, M. H. 3187
Yu, Q. F. 56, 4203
Yu, S. L. 3969
Yu, W. M. 2800
Yu, X. C. 2271
Yu, X. L. 2660, 2780
Yu, X. Z. 122
Yu, Y. 1860
Yu, Z. H. 1412, 2703
Yu, Z. N. 1245
Yu Bo 2931
Yu ChuanXin 2729
Yu DengGao 1029, 1414, 4352
Yu Hao 2392
Yu HeKai 2370
Yu HongRi 2259
Yu HuanHua 152
Yu Hui 2530, 2899
Yu JaeRan 1454, 1482-1483
Yu JinMing 2492
Yu JunHao 82
Yu Lan 4390
Yu MeiHui 3187
Yu QiFang 56, 4203
Yu SongLi 3969
Yu WenMei 2800
Yu XiaoCong 2271
Yu XiaZong 122
Yu XinBing 267
Yu XinLing 2660, 2780
Yu Yong 1860
Yu ZhenHua 2703
Yu ZhiHong 1412
Yu ZiNiu 1245
Yuan, F. S. 2547, 2576
Yuan, G. H. 2579
Yuan, H. C. 843, 2329, 2392, 2492, 3250, 4272
Yuan, H. P. 859
Yuan, L. J. 2591
Yuan, Y. N. 122
Yuan, Y. X. 2862
Yuan, Z. K. 1455
Yuan, Z. P. 3204
Yuan FangShu 2547, 2576
Yuan GuangHui 2579
Yuan HongChang 843, 2329, 2392, 2492, 3250, 4272
Yuan HuiPing 859
Yuan LiJie 2591
Yuan YaoXian 2862
Yuan YiNong 122
Yuan ZhaoKai 1455
Yuan ZhenPu 3204
Yücel, A. 1909
Yücel, A. Y. 3586
Yue, J. 2898
Yue Ji'e 2898
Yuen, K. Y. 50
Yüksel, M. 216
Yuksel, M. 3864
Yun, D. H. 683
Yun DooHee 683
Yur, F. 2222, 2242
Yurakhno, M. V. 1735
Yurdagül, C. 136
Yurlova, N. I. 3501
Yurrita, P. 1189
Yuvadee Tatip 1529
Yuvaraj, J. 3670
Yuwaporn Sakolvaree 2637
Yvoré, P. 1274-1275
Zaduski, D. 2515
Zafar Iqbal 2429
Zaffaroni, E. 125, 127-128
Zagré, N. M. 4276
Zaha, A. 755
Zahiri, N. 341, 736, 4331
Zahler, M. 635
Zahner, H. 1011, 1084, 2248, 2451
Zahrádková, S. 4238
Zainal, M. J. 3829
Zainudin, B. 2316
Zaitova, A. Z. 1447
Zakhariev, T. 319
Zaki, A. 2578
Zaki, S. 925, 3856
Zakiri, K. 2686
Zakrisson, G. 1310
Zala, S. 2284
Zalie, M. R. 791
Zambrano, H. 2813, 3993
Zander, C. D. 765, 4250
Zanghì, A. 1377
Zani, R. 3759
Zanini, G. M. 265
Zanotti-Magalhães, E. M. 2371, 3304
Zao, Q. 2296
Zao Qi 2296
Zapata, J. 1
Zaragoza, J. 2405
Zárate, V. de 2405
Zarlenga, D. S. 377, 2152, 4144
Zarnke, R. L. 975, 1151
Zarzour, A. 925
Zayene, M. 1704
Zdzitowiecki, K. 2136-2138, 2596
Ze, L. 4210
Ze Lang 4210
Zee, D. C. van der 2933
Zeeuw, G. S. 3357
Zeijl, J. H. van 283
Zekhnini, A. 4311
Zelck, U. E. 181
Zelmer, D. A. 1171, 2112, 2500, 3005
Zemzoumi, K. 1855
Zendulková, D. 1075
Zeng, F. X. 1589
Zeng, H. 1929-1930
Zeng, L. 1654
Zeng, Q. R. 4162
Zeng, Q. Y. 2923
Zeng, W. 4342
Zeng, X. F. 4162
Zeng, X. J. 2404
Zeng, Y. L. 2874
Zeng FanXiong 1589
Zeng Hong 1929-1930
Zeng Lu 1654
Zeng QingRen 4162
Zeng Wen 4342
Zeng XianFang 4162
Zeng XiaoJun 2404
Zeng YuLin 2874
Zenner, L. 4006
Zerda, K. 3106
Zeyhle, E. E. 2489, 2907
Zeyl, R. J. M. van 3519
Zhai, C. S. 3523
Zhai ChunSheng 3523
Zhan, X. M. 118, 937, 3004, 3892, 4081
Zhan XiMei 118, 937, 3004, 3892, 4081
Zhang, B. D. 3489
Zhang, B. H. 681
Zhang, B. X. 2899
Zhang, C. 2390
Zhang, C. C. 2805
Zhang, C. M. 2766
Zhang, C. S. 2941-2942
Zhang, C. W. 747
Zhang, D. L. 1794, 3973
Zhang, D. Q. 798
Zhang, G. H. 2943, 2975, 4251
Zhang, G. J. 904, 2010
Zhang, G. Y. 4226
Zhang, H. F. 2200, 2986
Zhang, H. J. 2231, 2310
Zhang, H. L. 2766
Zhang, H. M. 187, 2899
Zhang, H. W. 1936
Zhang, J. 380, 1464
Zhang, J. H. 774
Zhang, J. M. 2874
Zhang, J. P. 2704
Zhang, J. S. 80, 4001
Zhang, J. W. 2231
Zhang, J. Y. 53, 348, 1357
Zhang, K. 2293
Zhang, L. H. 904, 1484, 2272, 3893, 4223
Zhang, L. L. 2899
Zhang, L. P. 3495, 4380
Zhang, M. D. 26
Zhang, M. R. 2651
Zhang, P. X. 4140
Zhang, Q. J. 3249
Zhang, R. S. 2705
Zhang, R. Y. 2939, 4069
Zhang, S. F. 774
Zhang, S. J. 843, 1056, 1786, 1973, 1983, 2329, 2386, 2392, 2404, 2492, 2773, 2781, 2875, 3250, 3971, 4190, 4272, 4333
Zhang, S. M. 1535
Zhang, S. Q. 1904, 2796, 2943, 4170
Zhang, S. W. 2576
Zhang, T. 2869, 3989, 4284
Zhang, T. F. 356-357
Zhang, W. 191, 434, 2229
Zhang, W. L. 2241

Zhang, W. Y. 2033, 2175
Zhang, W. Z. 4163
Zhang, X. 3317
Zhang, X. C. 2766
Zhang, X. H. 3824
Zhang, X. J. 1418, 2200, 2986
Zhang, X. P. 2773
Zhang, X. Q. 2576, 2782
Zhang, X. S. 3975
Zhang, X. Y. 2780, 3973
Zhang, X. Z. 2398, 3973
Zhang, Y. 1181
Zhang, Y. H. 1399, 2393, 2633, 2651, 2877
Zhang, Y. J. 122, 2012, 2271
Zhang, Y. L. 1143, 1911, 4088
Zhang, Y. N. 4383
Zhang, Y. P. 2938, 2999
Zhang, Y. Q. 1598, 2657, 3568
Zhang, Y. Z. 2591
Zhang, Z. D. 1418
Zhang, Z. F. 2233
Zhang, Z. H. 122, 2271
Zhang, Z. K. 438, 2548
Zhang, Z. L. 2653
Zhang, Z. S. 1056, 1786, 2728, 4190, 4226
Zhang BaoDong 3489
Zhang BingHua 681
Zhang BingXiang 2899
Zhang ChaeoWei 747
Zhang Cheng 2390
Zhang ChengCui 2805
Zhang ChunMing 2766
Zhang ChuShuang 2941-2942
Zhang DaLin 1794
Zhang DaoQiang 798
Zhang DeLin 3973
Zhang GongHua 2943
Zhang GuiJun 904, 2010
Zhang GuiYun 4226
Zhang GuoHua 2975, 4251
Zhang HaoMing 2899
Zhang HeLin 2766
Zhang HeMing 2948
Zhang HongMan 187
Zhang HongWei 1936
Zhang HuiJie 2231
Zhang HuiJuan 2310
Zhang HuoFa 2200, 2986
Zhang Jian 380, 1464
Zhang JiangYing 53
Zhang JianYing 348, 1357
Zhang JiaPing 2704
Zhang JiaWen 2231
Zhang JiMin 2874
Zhang JingSheng 4001
Zhang JinHua 774
Zhang JinSheng 80
Zhang Ke 2293
Zhang LiHua 904, 2272, 3893, 4223
Zhang LiLi 2899
Zhang LuPing 3495, 4380
Zhang MeiDe 26
Zhang MinRu 2651
Zhang PeiXi 4140
Zhang QingJun 3249
Zhang RongShou 2705
Zhang RongYan 2939, 4069
Zhang SaoJi 1056
Zhang ShaoJi 843, 1786, 1973, 1983, 2329, 2386, 2392, 2404, 2492, 2773, 2781, 2875, 3250, 3971, 4190, 4272, 4333
Zhang ShaoQing 4170
Zhang ShiFen 774
Zhang ShiQing 1904, 2796, 2943
Zhang ShiWei 2576
Zhang SiMiao 1535
Zhang Tao 2869, 3989, 4284
Zhang TongFu 356-357
Zhang Wei 191, 2229
Zhang WeiYi 2175
Zhang WeiZhe 4163
Zhang WenLin 2241
Zhang WenYing 2033
Zhang XianChang 2766
Zhang XianZhong 3973
Zhang XiaoYun 3973
Zhang XingHu 3824
Zhang XinPin 2773
Zhang XinSheng 3975
Zhang XinYue 2780
Zhang XinZhu 2398
Zhang XiQing 2782
Zhang XueJuan 1418, 2200, 2986
Zhang XueQi 2576
Zhang YanPing 2938
Zhang YaoJuan 122
Zhang Yi 1181
Zhang YiJuan 2271
Zhang YingHao 2393, 2877
Zhang YongHao 2651
Zhang YongHong 1399, 2633
Zhang YongNian 4383
Zhang YongPu 2999
Zhang YueQing 2657, 3568
Zhang YuLin 1143, 1911, 4088
Zhang YuQi 1598
Zhang YuZheng 2591
Zhang ZhaoSong 1056, 1786, 2728, 4190, 4226
Zhang ZhengDa 1418
Zhang ZhiHao 2271
Zhang ZhongKun 2548
Zhang ZhuangLi 2653
Zhang ZiHao 122
Zhang ZiKun 438
Zhang ZuoFeng 2233
Zhao, G. G. 1302
Zhao, G. M. 2329, 2854, 3250
Zhao, H. L. 3824
Zhao, J. 3563
Zhao, J. L. 1245
Zhao, J. M. 4077
Zhao, K. Y. 3204
Zhao, M. H. 4285
Zhao, Q. F. 92, 1143, 1911
Zhao, Q. H. 2706
Zhao, Q. X. 2576
Zhao, R. L. 1302
Zhao, W. X. 1432, 2271, 2859
Zhao, X. D. 92, 2948
Zhao, X. H. 4176
Zhao, X. M. 2899
Zhao, X. X. 850
Zhao, X. Y. 3235
Zhao, Y. 2902, 4286
Zhao, Y. M. 4383
Zhao, Y. Y. 1787, 4161, 4163
Zhao, Z. P. 2674, 2876
Zhao GenMin 2854
Zhao GenMing 2329, 3250
Zhao GuoGuang 1302
Zhao HaiLong 3824
Zhao JiaMei 4077
Zhao Jun 3563
Zhao JunLong 1245
Zhao KaiYuan 3204
Zhao MingHui 4285
Zhao QingFa 92, 1143, 1911
Zhao QingXian 2576
Zhao QiuHua 2706
Zhao RuiLin 1302
Zhao WeiXian 1432, 2271
Zhao WenXian 2859
Zhao XiaoHe 4176
Zhao XiaoMei 2899
Zhao XiaXia 850
Zhao XinYai 3235
Zhao XuDong 92, 2948
Zhao Yae 2902
Zhao Ya'e 4286
Zhao YanMei 4383
Zhao YuYing 1787, 4161, 4163
Zhao ZhongPing 2674, 2876
Zhen, G. B. 4267
Zhen, J. 1973-1974
Zhen, Y. W. 4176
Zhen GouBing 4267
Zhen Jiang 1973-1974
Zhen YaWen 4176
Zheng, G. M. 1514
Zheng, H. J. 722, 1449, 1535
Zheng, H. M. 92, 2948
Zheng, H. Y. 4267
Zheng, J. 153, 192, 1531-1532, 1575, 1912-1913, 2858, 3971, 3973, 3975
Zheng, M. G. 3563
Zheng, M. H. 2944
Zheng, Q. C. 2229
Zheng, Q. S. 1912-1913, 2384
Zheng, W. Z. 732
Zheng, Y. J 2854
Zheng, Y. X. 2938
Zheng, Z. G. 82, 2845, 4326
Zheng, Z. Q. 2903
Zheng GuiMing 1514
Zheng HaiYoug 4267
Zheng HeMing 92
Zheng HuiJun 722
Zheng HuJun 1535
Zheng Jiang 153, 192, 1531-1532, 1575, 1912-1913, 2858, 3971, 3973, 3975
Zheng MingGuang 3563
Zheng QiChao 2229
Zheng QingSi 1912-1913, 2384
Zheng WanZhong 732
Zheng YingJie 2854
Zheng YuXian 2938
Zheng ZhaoQiu 2903
Zheng ZhiGuo 82, 2845, 4326
Zhokhov, A. E. 1872
Zhong, J. H. 2773, 2854
Zhong, Y. P. 2462
Zhong JiuHe 2773, 2854
Zhong YanPing 2462
Zhou, A. F. 2800
Zhou, B. L. 282
Zhou, C. 952
Zhou, C. H. 799, 1955, 4283
Zhou, D. 3317
Zhou, D. R. 2780
Zhou, F. 3871
Zhou, G. 1957
Zhou, G. S. 1974
Zhou, H. 2660, 3725
Zhou, H. J. 2633
Zhou, H. X. 1734, 3468
Zhou, J. Y. 355
Zhou, L. H. 2941-2942
Zhou, M. B. 1432
Zhou, M. H. 2230
Zhou, R. 2949
Zhou, R. Q. 2862
Zhou, S. L. 4140, 4233
Zhou, S. S. 1267
Zhou, S. Y. 2386
Zhou, X. H. 2948
Zhou, X. K. 1575
Zhou, X. M. 4277
Zhou, X. N. 2296, 2870
Zhou, Y. C. 3973
Zhou, Y. M. 799
Zhou, Z. 3489
Zhou, Z. A. 3523
Zhou AiFen 2800
Zhou BenLi 282
Zhou ChangHai 1955, 4283
Zhou Cheng 952
Zhou ChunHong 799
Zhou DaRen 2780
Zhou Fang 3871
Zhou GengShen 1974
Zhou Gui 1957
Zhou HongXia 1734
Zhou Huan 2660
Zhou HuiJuan 2633
Zhou JingYi 355
Zhou LiHong 2941-2942
Zhou MiBo 1432
Zhou MinHua 2230
Zhou Ru'an 2949
Zhou RuiQiu 2862
Zhou ShiYun 2386
Zhou ShuLong 4140, 4233
Zhou ShuSong 1267
Zhou XianKun 1575
Zhou XianMin 4277
Zhou XiaoNong 2296, 2855, 2870
Zhou XiHua 2948
Zhou YinCai 3973
Zhou YuMing 799
Zhou Zhen 3489
Zhou ZongAn 3523
Zhu, B. 1041, 1052
Zhu, C. G. 2398
Zhu, D. F. 2976
Zhu, D. P. 259
Zhu, F. Y. 1929-1930
Zhu, H. Q. 1531
Zhu, J. H. 2942
Zhu, M. 1785
Zhu, M. S. 2661, 2707
Zhu, Q. F. 2942
Zhu, Q. X. 1606
Zhu, X. L. 837
Zhu, X. P. 3186
Zhu, X. Q. 119, 1805, 2959, 3189
Zhu, X. Z. 1955, 4283
Zhu, Y. C. 2729
Zhu, Y. G. 2876
Zhu, Y. L. 4176
Zhu Bing 1041, 1052
Zhu ChuanGang 2398
Zhu DaPei 259
Zhu DeFeng 2976
Zhu FengYun 1929-1930
Zhu HongQing 1531
Zhu JinHua 2942
Zhu Min 681, 1785
Zhu MingSheng 2661, 2707
Zhu QiXin 1606
Zhu QuanFen 2942
Zhu XianZu 1955, 4283
Zhu XingQuan 1805, 2959, 3189
Zhu XinPing 3186
Zhu YinChang 2729
Zhu YuGuang 2876
Zhu YuLan 4176
Zhuang, G. X. 2384
Zhuang, J. J. 1849
Zhuang GuangXiu 2384
Zhuo, S. J. 2877
Zhuo ShangJiong 2877
Zi, J. W. 702
Zi JianWen 702
Zia, G. 4366
Zidan, Z. H. 2016
Žiláková, J. 1097
Zilberstein, B. 3849
Zimbabwe, University Faculty of Veterinary Science 2056
Zimmerman, B. 2219
Zimmerman, G. L. 884, 2477, 3679
Zimmerman, L. A. 884
Zjmmermanns, A. 4071
Zinsstag, J. 1224, 1612, 1631, 3276, 3336, 3970
Zinsstag, M. 4402, 4402
Ziomko, I. 1225, 3119
Zipfel, P. 2250
Zipfel, P. F. 1013, 1781
Zitsamele, R. C. 518, 1530
Živičnjak, T. 1550
Zizi, A. 4080
Žižlavská, S. 3924
Žižlavský, J. 3924
Złotorzycka, J. 4397
Zografos, G. 1981
Zohoun, T. 3956
Żółtowska, K. 3177
Zong, J. N. 2384
Zong JuNan 2384
Zou, G. Q. 4058
Zou, H. B. 1936
Zou, Y. Z. 1513
Zou GuangQian 4058
Zou HongBo 1936
Zou YiZhou 1513
Zuben, C. J. von 3217
Zuberi, S. R. 420
Zuccaro, A. M. 3759
Żuchowska, E. 1341, 3779, 4094
Zuchowska, E. 1744
Zuk, M. 132
Zuo, D. Z. 2310
Zuo, J. Z. 837
Zuo DeZhong 2310
Zurainee, M. N. 3520
Zvyagina, V. V. 3665

SUBJECT INDEX

- ***Abbreviata,*** disease prevalence, Lesser Antilles, *Anolis bimaculatus* 983
- ***Abbreviata anomala,*** disease prevalence, Australia (Northern Territory), *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638
- ***Abbreviata confusa,*** disease prevalence, Australia (Northern Territory), *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638
- ***Abbreviata terrapenis***
  - disease prevalence
    - USA
      - *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
      - *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
  - new host records
    - *Cnemidophorus sonorae,* USA 2109
    - *Cnemidophorus tigris,* USA 2109
- ***Abramis brama***
  - helminths, epidemiology, Germany 818
  - *Paradilepis scolecina,* disease prevalence, Hungary 640
- ***Acanthobothrium atahualpai,*** new species, *Gymnura afuerae,* Ecuador 1368
- ***Acanthobothrium campbelli,*** new geographic records, Ecuador, *Urotrygon chilensis* 1368
- ***Acanthobothrium costarricense,*** new geographic records, Ecuador, *Dasyatis longus* 1368
- ***Acanthobothrium franus,*** new species, *Narcine entemedor,* Costa Rica 2143
- ***Acanthobothrium inbiorium,*** new species, *Narcine entemedor,* Costa Rica 2143
- ***Acanthobothrium minusculus,*** new species, *Urolophus tumbesensis,* Ecuador 1368
- ***Acanthobothrium monksi,*** new species, *Aetobatus narinari,* Ecuador 1368
- ***Acanthobothrium myliomaculata,*** new species, *Myliobatis maculata,* India (Tamil Nadu) 364
- ***Acanthobothrium obuncus,*** new species, *Dasyatis longus,* Ecuador 1368
- **Acanthocephala** (*see also* named genera)
  - biodiversity, Thar Desert 291
  - biological indicators
    - acidification 4242
    - heavy metals 4246
  - community ecology, Germany 765
  - development, Copepoda, reviews 4317
  - disease prevalence, Norway, *Leuciscus* 1168
  - ecology
    - *Anguilla rostrata* 4242
    - Canada (New Brunswick) 2745
    - fishes 4246
    - indicator species 4242, 4246
    - Italy 495
    - *Leuciscus cephalus* 4238
    - Malaysia, freshwater fishes 2750
    - Sciaenidae, Peru 3197
    - sex ratio 2281
    - water pollution 4238, 4242, 4246
  - epidemiology
    - Australia (Queensland), *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
    - Canada (New Brunswick), *Rana* 2745
    - China, man 4282
  - infections
    - *Crotalus viridis viridis,* USA (South Dakota) 3055
    - *Mugil platanus,* Brazil (São Paulo) 2709
  - new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean, marine fishes 3066
  - new host records, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 3066
  - surveys
    - Antarctic Ocean, marine fishes 3066
    - UK, Cetacea 3469
  - taxonomy, reviews 2617
  - techniques, staining 589
- ***Acanthocephaloides propinquus,*** epidemiology, *Gobius bucchichii,* France 44
- ***Acanthocephalus,*** disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 2834
- ***Acanthocephalus anguillae,*** disease prevalence, Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- ***Acanthocephalus clavula,*** disease prevalence, Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- ***Acanthocephalus lucii,*** disease prevalence, Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- ***Acanthocephalus ranae,*** new geographic records, Turkey, *Rana macrocnemis* 3219
- ***Acanthocheilonema spirocauda***
  - epidemiology, Canada 478
  - infections, *Cystophora cristata,* Canada (Nova Scotia) 2102
  - new host records, *Phoca groenlandica,* Canada (Quebec) 478
- ***Acanthocheilonema viteae***
  - anthelmintics
    - 92/596 227
    - aplysinopsin 1220
    - Compound 82/437 578
    - compound 82/437 2007
    - Compound 92/138 1220
  - biochemistry
    - enzymes 746
    - excretory secretory products 1461
    - *N*-glycans 1461
    - glycolysis 578
    - glycoproteins 1461
  - development, *Ornithodoros moubata* 3656
  - disease transmission, *Ornithodoros moubata* 3656
  - excretory secretory products, protein kinase 2210
  - experimental infection, *Praomys coucha* 915
  - experimental infections
    - *Meriones unguiculatus* 2639
    - *Praomys coucha* 2639
  - gene expression, developmental stages 2263
  - genes
    - cyclophilin 3881
    - G-proteins 2263
  - immune evasion, phosphorylcholine 3134
  - immune response
    - B lymphocytes 2210
    - interleukin 4 2210
    - lymphocytes 2639
  - immunodiagnosis
    - enzyme immunoassay 3516
    - enzyme linked fluorescence assay 3516
  - immunomodulation
    - B lymphocytes 2210
    - interleukin 4 2210
  - physiology, glycolysis 578
  - techniques, nuclear magnetic resonance 578
- ***Acanthocirrus retirostris,*** nomenclature 2600
- ***Acanthocollaritrema umbilicatum***
  - infections, *Centropomus undecimalis,* Brazil (Pernambuco) 3089
  - redescriptions 3089
- ***Acanthogyrus lizae***
  - epidemiology, Italy 495
  - morphology, cystacanths 4317
  - new host records, *Halectinosoma herdmani,* France 4317
- ***Acanthorhodeus asmussi,*** *Clonorchis sinensis,* disease prevalence, Korea Republic 644
- **Acanthostomatidae,** morphology, cercariae 666
- ***Acanthostomum,*** pathology, *Gymnocephalus cernuus* 2236
- ***Acanthotrema,*** new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
- ***Accipiter cooperii,*** helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
- ***Accipiter gentilis,*** *Hovorkonema variegatum,* case reports, Germany 2563
- ***Accipiter striatus,*** helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
- ***Achatina fulica***
  - Brazil (São Paulo) 3299
  - new geographic records, Venezuela 3293
- **Acidification,** helminths, biological indicators 4242
- ***Acinonyx jubatus,*** *Trichinella nelsoni,* disease prevalence 4089
- ***Acipenser brevirostrum***
  - *Diclybothrium atriatum*
    - new geographic records, Canada (New Brunswick) 346
    - new host records, Canada (New Brunswick) 346
- ***Acipenser fulvescens,*** *Diclybothrium atriatum,* new species, Canada (Manitoba) 346
- **Acipenseridae,** helminths, host parasite relationships 3898
- ***Acuaria falconis,*** disease prevalence, *Falco tinnunculus,* Italy 335
- **Adenophorea,** phylogeny 2608
- **Adhesion,** *Strongyloides venezuelensis, in vitro* 1842
- ***Aedes,*** *Plagiorchis elegans,* infections, oviposition 341
- ***Aedes aegypti***
  - *Brugia,* experimental infection 3952
  - filariids, immunity 3302
  - *Plagiorchis elegans,* interactions, oviposition 736
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* experimental infection 3952
- ***Aedes caspius,*** *Setaria labiatopapillosa,* development 4056
- ***Aelurostrongylus falciformis***
  - disease prevalence, *Meles meles,* Italy 449
  - morphology 449
  - new geographic records, *Meles meles,* Italy 449
  - pathology, *Meles meles* 449
- ***Aepyprymnus rufescens,*** *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* case reports, Australia (Queensland) 334
- **Aetiology**
  - anaemia
    - *Ancylostoma duodenale* 207
    - *Necator americanus* 207
  - cutaneous larva migrans, *Necator americanus* 1709
  - elephantiasis, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1507
  - epilepsy, metacestodes, *Taenia solium* 951
  - visceral larva migrans, *Ascaris suum* 1712
- ***Aetobatus narinari,*** *Acanthobothrium monksi,* new species, Ecuador 1368
- **Africa**
  - *Dracunculus medinensis,* disease control 3664
  - *Echinococcus,* epidemiology 1511
  - Gastropoda 4063
  - helminths
    - checklists, freshwater fishes 2057
    - human immunodeficiency virus 1195
    - new geographic records, *Anas* 1937
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - control programmes 525
    - reviews 3480
  - parasites, reviews, *Camelus dromedarius* 48
  - parasitology, conferences 299
  - *Schistosoma*
    - disease control 4063
    - disease transmission, dams 4276
- ***Agkistrodon halys,*** *Gnathostoma doloresi,* disease prevalence, Japan 2564
- ***Agriostomum vryburgi***
  - morphology 1383
    - female reproductive organs 1767
- **AIDS** (*see* human immunodeficiency virus)

- ***Ailuropoda melanoleuca***, Nematoda, infections, reviews 3467
- ***Aix sponsa***, *Calixolepis thuli*, new species, Cuba 363
- ***Akodon cursor***
  - *Litomosoides silvai*, infections, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 368
  - mixed infections, *Litomosoides chagasfilhoi*, *Litomosoides silvai* 1158
- ***Alaeuris mexicana***, new species, *Ctenosaura pectinata*, Mexico 369
- ***Alaria***, disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
- ***Alaria alata***, new records, dogs, Turkey 3774
- **Alaska**
  - *Andracantha phalacrocoracis*, new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1325
  - *Anisakis*, disease prevalence, *Clupea pallasi* 642
  - *Corynosoma strumosum*, infections, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1325
  - parasites, disease prevalence, *Clupea pallasi* 2356
  - *Trichinella*
    - serological surveys
      - *Ursus* 1151
      - *Ursus arctos* 975
- **Albania**
  - Ancylostomatidae, epidemiology 454
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, epidemiology 454
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, epidemiology 454
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, epidemiology 454
- ***Albula nemoptera***, *Pterinotrema hoffmannae*, new species, Pacific Ocean 661
- ***Alburnus alburnus***, helminths, new geographic records, Norway 1165
- ***Alces alces***
  - *Elaeophora schneideri*, new records, USA (Washington) 3768
  - Protostrongylidae, infections, Canada (Newfoundland) 4086
- ***Alectoris rufa***, *Brachylaemus fuscatus*, new records, Italy 1076
- **Algeria**
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports, man 2068
    - clinical aspects, man 4076
- **Allergic reactions**, *Toxocara*, serological surveys, children 138
- **Allergies**, *Schistosoma mansoni*, predisposition 2517
- ***Allobenedenia***, revisions 3077
- ***Allocreadium isoporum***
  - disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  - new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
- ***Allogomtiotrema attu***
  - ecology, Bangladesh, *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
  - epidemiology, Bangladesh, *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
  - localization, *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
- ***Allometabenedeniella***, revisions 3077
- ***Allonematobothrium***, redescription 1005
- ***Allonematobothrium yucatanense***, new species, *Epinephelus morio*, Gulf of Mexico 1005
- ***Alloophorus robustus***, helminths, disease prevalence, Mexico 3201
- ***Allopharynx***
  - keys 3083
  - new geographic records, Pacific Islands, *Lepidodactylus lugubris* 3083
  - new host records, Gekkonidae, Guam 3083
- ***Allopharynx macallisteri***, new species, *Lepidodactylus lugubris*, Guam 3083
- **Alpacas**, Nematoda, reviews 4093
- ***Ambystoma maculatum***
  - *Batracholandros magnavulvaris*
    - new host records, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
    - new records, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
  - *Brachycoelium salamandrae*, infections, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
- **America**
  - *Pachysentis*, new records, reptiles 1741
- **America** *cont.*
  - *Trichuris*
    - epidemiology
      - alpacas 4093
      - llamas 4093
- **American Heartworm Society**, guidelines 3734
- ***Amidostomum***, disease prevalence, UK, *Cygnus olor* 1324
- ***Amidostomum anseris***
  - anthelmintics, oxfendazole 3119
  - disease prevalence, USA (Texas), geese 981
  - immune response, goose parvovirus 3119
  - immunosuppression, goose parvovirus 3119
  - new records
    - *Branta bernicla*, Poland 4094
    - *Cygnus olor*, Poland 4094
- ***Amidostomum spatulatum***, disease prevalence, USA (Texas), geese 981
- **Amino acid sequences**
  - 14-3-3 protein, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, metacestodes 3887
  - Ac-fmp-1, *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 2260
  - actin
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 4319
    - *Brugia malayi* 3181
  - antibodies, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1780
  - antigens, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1393
  - aspartate proteinase, *Haemonchus contortus* 2266
  - binding proteins, *Ascaris suum* 431
  - cathepsin B, *Fasciola hepatica* 3873
  - cathepsin L2, *Fasciola hepatica* 2261
  - centromere-associated proteins, *Parascaris univalens* 2722
  - cyclophilin
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3882
    - filariids 3881
  - cysteine proteinases
    - *Paragonimus westermani* 2726
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2262
  - cytochrome *b*, *Ascaris suum* 1860
  - dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2256
  - eggshell precursor proteins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 435
  - enoyl CoA reductase, *Ascaris suum* 3878
  - galectins, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1851
  - GATA transcription factors, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1090
  - glutathione peroxidase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3888
  - glutathione *S*-transferase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3884
  - heat shock proteins, *Taenia saginata* 3876
  - laminin-binding protein, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2272
  - mitotic apparatus proteins, *Parascaris univalens* 2722
  - myogenic repressors, *Trichinella spiralis* 3885
  - myophilin, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1472
  - neuropeptides, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 1573
  - plerocercoid growth factor, *Spirometra mansonoides* 1108
  - protein disulfide isomerase
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3564
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 2696
  - protein kinase C receptor, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3948
  - proteinases, *Onchocerca volvulus* 749
  - proteins, *Litomosoides sigmodontis* 3560
  - pyruvate dehydrogenase, *Ascaris suum* 3179
  - serine proteinases, *Schistosoma mansoni* 748
  - Sj23A, *Schistosoma japonicum* 435
  - spindle-associated proteins, *Parascaris univalens* 2722
  - superoxide dismutase, *Haemonchus contortus* 2725
  - surface antigens
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 4220
    - *Taenia saginata* 3806
- **Amino acid sequences** *cont.*
  - thioredoxin peroxidase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3180
  - thioredoxin peroxidases
    - *Brugia malayi* 3883
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3886
  - transforming growth factor, *Brugia* 3879
  - transforming growth factor receptor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3561
  - transglutaminase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3564
- ***Amoebotaenia sphenoides***
  - disease prevalence
    - Ethiopia, fowls 2103
    - Malaysia, fowls 4305
- **Amphibia**, *Halipegus*, taxonomy 3086
- ***Amphibiocapillaria tritonispunctati***, disease prevalence, USA (West Virginia), *Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens* 2353
- ***Amphimerus bragai***, new species, *Nectomys squamipes*, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3087
- **Amphipoda**, *Ascarophis*, development 499
- ***Amphoteromorphus piraeeba***, redescriptions 360
- ***Ampullarum crossean***, *Parastrongylus cantonensis*, new records, China 2848
- ***Anacanthobatis folirostris***
  - *Calicotyle kroyeri*
    - new geographic records, Gulf of Mexico 1354
    - new host records, Gulf of Mexico 1354
- ***Anacanthorus penilabiatus***, pathology, freshwater fishes 1336
- ***Anacanthorus spatulatus***, disease prevalence, Venezuela, *Colossoma macropomum* 3280
- ***Anacetabulitrema samarae***, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus minutus* 3472
- **Anaemia**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 13
  - hookworms, man 13
- **Anaesthetics**, medetomidine, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3355
- **Analgesia**, parasites, host parasite relationships 132
- **Anaphylaxis**
  - albendazole 2936
  - praziquantel 2936
- ***Anas***
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, South Africa 1322
    - ecology, South Africa 1322
- ***Anas acuta***, *Capillaria anatis*, new records, Poland 4094
- ***Anas capensis***
  - *Fimbriasacculus*, new genus, South Africa 358
  - *Fimbriasacculus africanensis*, new species, South Africa 358
  - helminths
    - new geographic records, Africa 1937
    - new host records, South Africa 1937
- ***Anas erythrorhyncha***
  - *Fimbriasacculus africanensis*, disease prevalence, South Africa 358
  - helminths
    - new geographic records, Africa 1937
    - new host records, South Africa 1937
- ***Anas platyrhynchos***
  - *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata*, new records, Poland 4094
  - *Tschertkovilepis setigera*, new records, Poland 4094
- ***Anas smithii***
  - helminths
    - new geographic records, Africa 1937
    - new host records, South Africa 1937
- ***Anas undulata***
  - *Fimbriasacculus africanensis*, disease prevalence, South Africa 358
  - helminths
    - new geographic records, Africa 1937
    - new host records, South Africa 1937
- **Anatidae**, helminths, disease prevalence, Czech Republic 2835
- ***Ancistrohaptor***, new genus 2581

- ***Ancistrohaptor falcatum,*** new species, *Triportheus elongatus,* Brazil (Amazonas) 2581
- ***Ancistrohaptor falciferum,*** new species, *Triportheus elongatus,* Brazil (Amazonas) 2581
- ***Ancistrohaptor falcunculum,*** new species, *Triportheus elongatus,* Brazil (Amazonas) 2581
- ***Ancylodiscoides vistulensis,*** disease prevalence, Yugoslavia, freshwater fishes 3943
- ***Ancylostoma***
  - anthelmintics
    - ivermectin 867
    - mebendazole 867
  - antigens, surface antigens 700
  - case reports, man, France 2071
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (São Paulo)
      - Dasypodidae 1318
      - zoo animals 1318
    - Israel
      - dogs 3930
      - jackals 3930
    - Poland, cats 3272
  - epidemiology, Iran 791
  - host parasite relationships, surface antigens 700
  - imported infections, France, man 2071
  - interactions, canine parvovirus, dogs 655
  - reviews 3784
- ***Ancylostoma braziliense,*** zoonoses, pets, USA 3657
- ***Ancylostoma caninum***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2430
    - disophenol 2430
    - febantel 2002, 4000
    - ivermectin 2430
    - mebendazole 1210, 2002, 3338
    - moxidectin 543, 2430
    - nitroscanate 2002
    - oxibendazole 3352
    - praziquantel 2002
    - pyrantel 2002, 4000
  - culture techniques 2478
  - disease prevalence
    - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
    - Poland, dogs 3928
    - Yugoslavia, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
  - immune response, granuloma 3530
  - immunization
    - live vaccines 2675, 3530
    - recombinant vaccines 409
  - immunopathology, IgE, man 3144-3146
  - infections
    - *Ailuropoda melanoleuca,* reviews 3467
    - *Vulpes rueppelli,* Egypt 1358
  - recombinant proteins, anticoagulants 3170
  - soil, Poland 1958
  - vaccine development 2675
  - zoonoses
    - foxes, Poland 1958
    - mink, Poland 1958
    - pets, USA 3657
    - *Procyon lotor,* Poland 1958
    - *Vulpes vulpes,* Yugoslavia 2344
- ***Ancylostoma ceylanicum***
  - anthelmintics
    - febantel 2002
    - mebendazole 2002
    - nitroscanate 2002
    - praziquantel 2002
    - pyrantel 2002
    - reviews 3720
  - diagnosis, reviews 3720
  - immune response
    - IgG 402
    - mast cells 402
  - immunization, live vaccines 402
- ***Ancylostoma duodenale***
  - aetiology, anaemia 207
  - anthelmintics
    - mebendazole 3988
    - nitazoxanide 3668
    - reviews 3720
- ***Ancylostoma duodenale** cont.*
  - case reports
    - man
      - China 2536
      - Japan 274
  - diagnosis
    - endoscopy 274
    - reviews 3720
  - disease control 207
    - Tanzania, children 3988
  - disease prevalence
    - Australia (Western Australia) 2921
    - children 1116
    - Nigeria 1116
  - drug resistance, pyrantel 2921
  - epidemiology
    - Australia (Western Australia), man 1891
    - India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
    - Nepal 792
  - general account 4104
  - pathology
    - anaemia 1891
    - mineral deficiencies 1891
  - reviews
    - China 784
    - Developing Countries, reviews 646
  - therapy, haemochromatosis, man 292
- ***Ancylostoma martinagliai***
  - new geographic records, Argentina, *Chaetophractus vellerosus* 1737
  - new host records, *Chaetophractus vellerosus,* Argentina 1737
- ***Ancylostoma tubaeformae,*** anthelmintics, mebendazole 3338
- ***Ancylostoma tubaeforme***
  - anthelmintics, mebendazole 1210
  - disease prevalence, Spain, cats 3923
- **Ancylostomatidae**
  - anthelmintics
    - ivermectin 1257
    - thiabendazole 1257
  - diagnosis, epiluminescent microscopy 1257
  - disease prevalence, Mustelidae, Italy 485
  - epidemiology, Albania 454
  - health programmes, Developing Countries, children 4334
  - imported infections, Germany, man 1257
  - pathology, man 1257
- **Ancyrocephalidae,** new host records, *Gobius cobitis,* France 2585
- **Ancyrocephalinae,** checklists, Characiformes 2581
- ***Ancyrocephalus mogurndae,*** nutrition, *Siniperca chuatsi* 437
- ***Ancyrocotyle,*** revisions 3077
- ***Andracantha phalacrocoracis,*** new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* Alaska 1325
- ***Andrias davidianus***
  - *Neoandrincola,* new genus, China (Sichuan) 357
  - *Neoandrincola muchuanensis,* new species, China (Sichuan) 357
- ***Androspira chascomusense,*** nomenclature 2129
- ***Androspira triangulum,*** nomenclature 2129
- ***Angiostrongylus cantonensis*** (*see Parastrongylus cantonensis*)
- ***Angiostrongylus costaricensis*** (*see Parastrongylus costaricensis*)
- ***Angiostrongylus vasorum***
  - case reports, dogs 972
  - experimental infections, dogs 972
  - pathology, dogs 1063, 1440
- ***Anguilla***
  - helminths
    - ecology
      - Australia (Queensland) 1493
      - Canada (Nova Scotia) 1493
      - UK 1493
- ***Anguilla anguilla***
  - *Anguillicola crassus*
    - development, temperature 4054
    - disease prevalence, Germany 2358
    - geographical distribution, Portugal 4307
    - mortality, Hungary 494
  - *Capillaria,* new records, Irish Republic 1334
- ***Anguilla anguilla** cont.*
  - *Daniconema anguillae,* disease prevalence, Europe 986
  - helminths, biodiversity, UK 1101
  - *Phyllodistomum,* new records, Irish Republic 1334
- ***Anguilla rostrata,*** helminths, ecology 4242
- ***Anguillicola crassus***
  - antigens
    - excretory secretory products 2630
    - glutathione *S*-transferase 2630
  - biochemistry, amino acids 3168, 3870
  - development, *Anguilla anguilla,* temperature 4054
  - disease prevalence, Germany, *Anguilla anguilla* 2358
  - epidemiology, Portugal, *Anguilla anguilla* 4307
  - geographical distribution, Portugal, *Anguilla anguilla* 4307
  - immune response
    - antibodies 2630
    - humoral response 2165
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 3567
  - mortality, *Anguilla anguilla,* Hungary 494
  - pathology, swimbladder 2165
  - phylogeny 3567
- ***Anguillicola globiceps***
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 3567
  - phylogeny 3567
- ***Angularella beema***
  - cytochemistry, scolex, glands 3488
  - ultrastructure, scolex, glands 3488
- **Animals**
  - Nematoda, checklists, Poland 3070
  - parasites, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 770, 1109
- **Anisakidae**
  - infections, marine fishes, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 4270
  - survival
    - brine 3895
    - cooking 3895
    - *Trichiurus lepturus* 3895
- ***Anisakis***
  - case reports
    - man
      - Italy 1699, 2527
      - Spain 2538
  - chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1095
  - disease prevalence
    - Alaska, *Clupea pallasi* 642
    - Mexico, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061
  - general account 4116
  - imported infections, Czech Republic, marine fishes 3065
  - new geographic records, Argentina, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
  - new species [not named]
    - Delphinidae 1095
    - Gadidae 1095
    - Gempylidae 1095
    - Trachichthyidae 1095
    - Ziphiidae 1095
  - pathology
    - allergies 2538
    - omentum 1699
  - zoonoses, marine fishes 3953
- ***Anisakis physeteris***
  - disease prevalence, Yugoslavia, freshwater fishes 3943
  - experimental infections, dogs 1831
  - infections
    - *Kogia breviceps,* Brazil 3046
    - *Scomber japonicus,* Peru 1831
  - morphology 3046
  - pathogenicity, dogs 1831
- ***Anisakis simplex***
  - case reports, man, Spain 625, 1062, 2063
  - chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3188
  - culture media 1253
  - culture techniques 1253
  - disease prevalence
    - marine fishes
      - South China Sea 179
      - Yellow Sea 179
    - Spain, *Delphinus delphis* 2101
    - Yugoslavia, freshwater fishes 3943

- ***Anisakis simplex*** *cont.*
  - disease transmission
    - foodborne diseases
      - reviews 4270
      - Spain 625, 1823, 2692
  - epidemiology
    - *Halichoerus grypus,* Canada 166
    - *Phoca groenlandica,* Canada 166
  - foodborne diseases, reviews 3642
  - host parasite relationships
    - *Gadus morhua* 3069
    - *Pollachius virens* 3069
    - *Sebastes marinus* 3069
  - immune response, allergies 388
  - immunodiagnosis, monoclonal antibodies 705
  - immunology, monoclonal antibodies 705
  - immunomodulation, plant extracts 1652
  - new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
  - pathology
    - allergic reactions 1823
    - allergies 1062
    - digestion 4202
    - dogs 2235
    - guineapigs 4202
    - stomach 2235
    - urticaria 2692
  - plant extracts, *Polypodium leucotomos* 1652
  - population biology, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,* Russian Far East 3188
- **Annelida,** epidemiology, China, man 4282
- **Annual reports** (*see* reports)
- ***Anodonta piscinalis***
  - *Rhipidocotyle,* host parasite relationships, growth 3214
  - *Rhipidocotyle campanula,* host parasite relationships 447
  - *Rhipidocotyle fennica,* host parasite relationships 447
- ***Anolis acutus***
  - *Ascarops,* new host records, United States Virgin Islands 1562
  - *Centrorhynchus,* new host records, United States Virgin Islands 1562
  - *Oligacanthorhynchus,* new host records, United States Virgin Islands 1562
  - *Parapharyngodon cubensis,* new host records, United States Virgin Islands 1562
  - *Spauligodon caymanensis,* new host records, United States Virgin Islands 1562
- ***Anolis bimaculatus***
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Lesser Antilles 983
  - *Oochoristica anolis,* new host records, Lesser Antilles 983
  - *Spauligodon caymanensis,* new host records, Lesser Antilles 983
- ***Anolis nebulosus,*** helminths, disease prevalence, Mexico 3057
- ***Anomalotrema koiae,*** new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
- ***Anomotaenia dominicana,*** new geographic records, Argentina, *Larus dominicanus* 1738
- ***Anonchotaenia***
  - new geographic records
    - *Lophortyx californica brunnescens,* Chile 175
    - *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria,* Chile 175
- ***Anopheles sinensis,*** *Schistosoma japonicum,* predation, miracidia 3574
- ***Anoplocephala***
  - anthelmintics
    - oxibendazole 2336
    - praziquantel 2336
    - pyrantel 2336
  - disease prevalence, Germany, horses 2336
  - epidemiology, Germany, horses 2336
- ***Anoplocephala gigantea,*** new host records, *Diceros bicornis.* South Africa 977
- ***Anoplocephala magna***
  - disease prevalence, France, horses 966
  - epidemiology, Italy, horses 172
  - pathology, colic 3761
- ***Anoplocephala perfoliata***
  - anthelmintics
    - febantel 1718
    - fenbendazole 1718
    - ivermectin 1718, 3357
    - moxidectin 3357
    - pyrantel 1718, 3357
  - antigens, scolex 3929
  - diagnosis
    - coprological examination 2085
    - coproscopy 2034
  - disease control
    - Chile 1717
    - Germany, horses 3357
  - disease prevalence
    - Belgium 2085
    - Denmark, horses 1544
    - France, horses 966
    - Spain, *Equus* 2034
  - ecology, Australia (Victoria) 1829
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil
      - horses 3256
      - mules 3256
    - Italy, horses 172
    - Sweden 3929
  - immune response, antibodies 3929
  - infections, horses, Germany 1718
  - pathogenesis, colic 3167
  - pathology
    - colic 3761
    - horses 1829
  - reviews, Equidae 1717
  - techniques, detection, faeces 2034
- **Anoplocephalidae**
  - disease prevalence, Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 2808
  - life history, reviews 2979
- ***Anoplocephaloides mamillana***
  - disease prevalence
    - France, horses 966
    - Germany, horses 2336
    - Netherlands, horses 2812
  - epidemiology, Germany, horses 2336
- ***Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis***
  - development, Sparidae 3728
  - life history 3728
  - population dynamics, *Pagrus aurata* 3203
- ***Anser albifrons,*** helminths, infections, USA (Texas) 981
- ***Anser caerulescens***
  - *Cyathostoma variegatum,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Ganguleterakis dispar,* new records, Poland 4094
  - helminths, infections, USA (Texas) 981
- ***Anser indicus***
  - *Cyathostoma variegatum,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Echinuria uncinata,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Pterothominx caudinflata,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Syngamus trachea,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Tschertkovilepis setigera,* new records, Poland 4094
- **Anseriformes**
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, Poland 4094
    - new records, Poland 4094
- **Antarctic Ocean**
  - Acanthocephala
    - new geographic records, marine fishes 3066
    - new host records, marine fishes 3066
    - surveys, marine fishes 3066
  - *Helicometra rakusai,* new species, *Trematomus loennbergi* 2136
  - Hemiuroidea
    - infections, marine fishes 2137
    - new geographic records 2137
    - new host records, marine fishes 2137
  - Monogenea
    - new geographic records, marine fishes 3066
    - new host records, marine fishes 3066
    - surveys, marine fishes 3066
- **Antarctic Ocean** *cont.*
  - *Neolebouria terranovaensis*
    - new geographic records, *Paraliparis antarcticus* 2136
    - new host records, *Paraliparis antarcticus* 2136
  - *Stenakron glacialis*
    - new geographic records
      - *Pogonophryne marmorata* 2136
      - *Racovitzia glacialis* 2136
    - new host records, *Pogonophryne marmorata* 2136
  - *Steringophorus,* new geographic records 2138
  - *Steringophorus arntzi*
    - new species
      - *Bathydraco marri* 2138
      - *Dolloidraco longedorsalis* 2138
  - *Steringophorus liparidis,* new species, *Paraliparis antarcticus* 2138
- **Antarctica**
  - Cestoda, seals 1735
  - *Flexibothrium microovatum,* new host records, *Lobodon carcinophagus* 1735
  - *Helicometra pisanoae,* new species, *Trematomus hansoni* 2596
- **Anthelmintics** (*see also* environmental impact; mode of action; novel anthelmintics; Drug resistance)
  - 92/596, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 227
  - abamectin
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 863
    - helminths 2433
    - high performance liquid chromatography 4367
    - Nematoda 863
  - abantel
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 863
    - Nematoda 863
  - advisory services, helminths 865
  - albendazole 3984, 4024
    - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2430
    - *Ascaris* 2900
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 211, 1522, 1602, 1604, 2879, 3982
    - *Ascaris suum* 3992
    - *Cooperia* 2909
    - *Echinococcus* 1976, 3979
      - metacestodes 217-218, 2529, 2897, 3025, 3756
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 870, 962, 2406, 4016
      - metacestodes 248, 520, 955, 1644, 2238, 2405, 2484, 2881, 3980, 4048
      - reviews, metacestodes 857, 2046
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 1029, 2403
      - metacestodes 953, 4362
    - *Echinostoma ilocanum* 4074
    - *Fasciola* 475, 2416, 3356
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 4005
    - *Fascioloides* 3686
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 1211, 1634, 1641, 2426, 2909
    - helminths 220, 802, 838, 1984-1985, 3330
      - children 1602, 1604
    - high performance liquid chromatography 4369
    - hookworms 1604, 3989, 4342
    - *Lagochilascaris minor* 1628, 4004
    - larva migrans 2401, 2891
    - *Mansonella perstans* 1202, 4347
    - *Mesocestoides corti,* metacestodes 1611
    - *Moniezia* 563
    - *Necator* 2900
    - Nematoda 247, 477, 573, 848, 872, 1203, 1215, 1539, 1629, 1995, 2429, 2880, 2899, 2903, 3353, 4357
      - sheep 232
    - nontarget effects 900
    - *Oesophagostomum* 2909
    - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 872, 1629
    - pharmacokinetics 3383
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4005
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2000
    - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 921, 2122

- **Anthelmintics** *cont.*
  - albendazole *cont.*
    - *Syngamus trachea* 4363
    - *Syphacia obvelata* 2931
    - *Taenia multiceps* 3991
    - *Taenia solium* 2936, 3871
      - metacestodes 521, 528-529, 1988, 2409, 2896, 3824
    - techniques
      - determination
        - cheese 1666
        - drug formulations 2036
    - *Toxocara* 582
    - *Toxocara canis* 252
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 541, 4018
    - Trichostrongylidae 1996, 4003
    - *Trichuris* 2900
    - *Trichuris trichiura* 1602, 1604, 3982-3983
    - weight gain 247
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2883
  - albendazole sulfoxide
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 870
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 541
  - Alpha, *Fasciola hepatica* 3344-3345
  - amidines, *Onchocerca volvulus* 4027
  - amitraz, *Ascaris suum* 1218
  - annonin, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 3370
  - aplysinopsin
    - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 1220
    - *Litomosoides carinii* 1220
  - artemether
    - *Schistosoma* 1973-1974
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 253, 1244, 2397, 3700, 3971
  - artesunate
    - *Schistosoma* 2396
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2920
  - Asthur, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 263
  - avermectins
    - *Caenorhabditis elegans* 2011
    - livestock, Nematoda 567
    - Nematoda 3682
    - reviews 1649
  - *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins, *Schistosoma japonicum,* schistosomula 1245
  - benzimidazoles 3380
    - Bothriocephalidae 2436
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 219
    - *Echinostoma caproni* 4026
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3344-3345
    - helminths 3313
    - *Hymenolepis microstoma* 4026
    - livestock, Nematoda 567
    - lungworms 228
    - Nematoda 3682, 4360
    - *oesophagostomum dentatum* 574
    - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 916
    - Philometridae 2436
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 4026
    - Strongylidae 4008
    - techniques, testing 916
  - bithionol, Paramphistomidae 231, 2424
  - carbendazim, *Enterobius* 3607
  - cattle 1216
  - cetrimide, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 2933
  - chloroquine, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2882
  - chlorpromazine
    - *Haemonchus contortus*
      - helminth ova 2449
      - larvae 2449
  - ciclosporin
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3882
    - *Hymenolepis nana* 3349
    - *Schistosoma* 3692
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2446
    - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 832
  - ciclosporin A, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4350
  - clorsulon
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3679
    - helminths 802
    - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 3679
    - Trichostrongylidae 2917
  - closantel 1211
    - *Fasciola* 3356
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 863, 2912
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 873, 892, 1641
    - Nematoda 863, 1215
    - *Strongyloides* 2561

- **Anthelmintics** *cont.*
  - closantel *cont.*
    - Trichostrongylidae 2917
    - *Trichuris discolor* 3342
  - compound 81-470
    - *Ascaridia galli* 3358
    - Nematoda 2412
  - Compound 82/437, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 578
  - compound 82/437, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 2007
  - Compound 92/138
    - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 1220
    - *Litomosoides carinii* 1220
  - controlled release, ivermectin 545
  - copper sulfate, *Neodermophthirius harkemai* 1337
  - cost benefit analysis
    - cattle 1612
    - Gambia 1612
  - Cyclosporin A, *Schistosoma mansoni* 244
  - diatomaceous earth, Trichostrongylidae 3341
  - diethylcarbamazine 3984
    - *Brugia malayi* 15, 310, 2407, 3673, 3978, 3987
    - *Brugia pahangi* 894
    - *Toxocara* 4343
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 15, 212, 313, 852, 1205, 1235, 1260, 1603, 2461, 2883, 2888, 3323
      - reviews 1196
  - Difenpol
    - Bothriocephalidae 2436
    - Philometridae 2436
  - disophenol, *Ancylostoma caninum* 2430
  - disulfiram, *Trichuris muris* 2443
  - dogs 4293
  - doramectin 238, 536
    - *Ascaris suum* 1623
    - *Bunostomum* 3677
    - *Chabertia* 3677
    - *Cooperia* 2418, 3677
    - *Cooperia oncophora* 3346, 3972
    - *Dictyocaulus* 3995
    - *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 535, 1627, 3674, 4002
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3679
    - *Haemonchus* 3677
    - high performance liquid chromatography 4367
    - Nematoda 573, 1213, 1217, 1234, 1236, 1242-1243, 3340
      - sheep 2432
    - *Oesophagostomum* 3677
    - *Ostertagia* 2418, 3677
    - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 884, 3346, 3679, 3972
    - techniques, determination, blood plasma 2954
    - Trichostrongylidae 3674, 3995
    - *Trichostrongylus* 3677
    - zoo animals 3354
  - drenching programmes, helminths 1624
  - drug development
    - *Brugia malayi* 2925
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2925
  - drug resistance 4009
  - efficacy 3695
    - statistical analysis 849
  - enzyme inhibitors 2441
  - eprinomectin
    - *Cooperia* 1621
    - *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 1621
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 1621
    - hides and skins 581
    - *Nematodirus helvetianus* 1621
    - *Oesophagostomum radiatum* 1621
    - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 1621
    - techniques, determination, blood plasma 3715
    - *Trichostrongylus* 1621
  - ethanol, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 856
  - evaluation
    - lungworms 4015
    - Nematoda 4015
  - Fasinex
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 4005
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4005

- **Anthelmintics** *cont.*
  - febantel
    - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2002
    - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* 2002
    - *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 1718
    - *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 3996
    - Cyathostominae 1718
    - helminths 4356
    - *Hymenolepis nana* 3996
    - Nematoda 477, 4000
    - *Parascaris equorum* 1718
    - *Toxocara canis* 585, 2002
  - fenbendazole 3675
    - *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 1718
    - *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* 1229
    - Cyathostominae 1718, 2414, 2549, 2915
    - *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 3675, 4188
    - dosage 3337
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 4016
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 873
    - helminths 544, 3336
    - *Heterakis gallinarum* 2434
    - high performance liquid chromatography 4369
    - lungworms 2906
    - *Moniezia expansa* 2917
    - Nematoda 573, 1212, 1236, 1607, 1629, 1631, 1993, 1997, 2905-2906, 2917, 3970, 3990
    - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 1629
    - Paramphistomidae 231
    - *Parascaris equorum* 1718
    - *Rondonia rondona* 2437
    - Strongylidae 4008
    - *Syphacia obvelata* 2931
    - techniques, determination, drug formulations 2036
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 3337
    - *Toxocara canis* 2394
    - *Toxocara vitulorum* 4297
    - Trichostrongylidae 2917
  - flubendazole
    - helminths 4356
    - *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 3375
    - *Syphacia obvelata* 2931
    - *Toxocara canis* 585
  - fluconazole, *Trichinella spiralis* 2415
  - Helmonil, *Stephanofilaria assamensis* 4371
  - Himax, *Stephanofilaria assamensis* 4371
  - Himax-Butox, *Stephanofilaria assamensis* 1625
  - imidazolinylhydrazones, *Onchocerca volvulus* 4027
  - immune response, *Schistosoma mansoni* 393
  - immunity, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 4188
  - ivermectin 559, 1211, 2928, 3365, 3675, 3984
    - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2430
    - Ancylostomatidae 1257
    - *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 1718
    - *Ascaris suum* 883, 1608, 3992
    - *Brugia malayi* 1200, 3978, 3987
    - *Caenorhabditis elegans* 3370
    - *Capillaria* 1226
    - *Capillaria xenopodis* 1228
    - carcass weight 3699
    - *Cooperia* 250
    - *Cooperia oncophora* 3346
    - Cyathostominae 537, 1718, 2549, 2908, 2915
    - derivatives 239
    - *Dictyocaulus* 3995
    - *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 1627, 3675, 4188
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 1221
    - drug residues 4023
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3679
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 1634, 1641
      - exsheathment 2450
    - helminths 544, 802, 867, 969, 2427, 2910
    - high performance liquid chromatography 4367
    - hookworms, reviews 1977
    - *Hymenolepis nana* 1614
    - *Lagochilascaris minor* 3015
      - ova 3369
    - *Litomosoides carinii* 2008, 2451

- **Anthelmintics** *cont.*
  - ivermectin *cont.*
    - *Loa loa* 522, 583, 1198-1199, 1599, 3321, 3327, 3387, 4313
    - lungworms 228
    - meta-analysis, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 851
    - *Monanema martini* 2008
    - Nematoda 230, 545, 573, 846, 872, 1213, 1217, 1219, 1225, 1231, 1234, 1236, 1242-1243, 1610, 1629, 1993, 1995, 1997, 2001, 2003-2004, 2423, 2428-2429, 2431, 3348, 3357, 4006
      - sheep 232
    - *Oesophagostomun dentatum* 1608
    - *Onchocerca cervicalis* 1998
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 517, 523-524, 913, 1192, 1204, 1593, 1778, 1982, 2402, 2893, 2895, 2901, 3325, 3328-3329, 3371, 3390, 3661, 3672, 4339
      - general account 3671
      - reviews 3319, 3324
    - *Oslerus osleri* 974, 3351
    - *Ostertagia* 250
    - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 872, 1629, 3346, 3679
    - *Parascaris equorum* 874, 1718
    - reviews 3322
    - *Setaria digitata* 4351
    - *Stephanofilaria assamensis* 1625
    - Strongylidae 874, 3681, 4008
    - *Strongyloides*, reviews 1977
    - *Strongyloides papillosus* 2694
    - *Strongyloides ransomi* 3339
    - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 921, 2400
    - *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 2913
    - *Syngamus trachea* 1226
    - techniques
      - detection 2929
      - determination 4364
    - topical application, rain 250
    - *Toxocara canis* 1133, 3021
    - *Toxocara vitulorum* 4297
    - Trichostrongylidae 539, 868, 1231, 2917, 3995
    - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 1626
    - *Trichuris* 629
    - *Trichuris discolor* 3342
    - weight gain 229
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 852, 1200, 2883, 3323, 3702
  - juvenile hormone antagonists, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 861
  - knowledge 2914
  - larva migrans, guidelines 2060
  - levamisole 3675
    - *Ascaris* 2900
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 107, 211
    - *Ascaris suum* 1218, 1615
    - *Capillaria xenopodis* 1228
    - cystic fibrosis 3697
    - *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 3675
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 873, 1641, 2927
      - exsheathment 2450
    - helminths 3313
    - immunostimulation 1241, 1645, 4028
    - *Necator* 2900
    - Nematoda 477, 862, 1203, 1231, 2429, 2905, 3682
    - *Oesophagostomum* 1615
    - *Paradistomum orientalis* 2435
    - Paramphistomidae 2424
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2000
    - *Stephanofilaria assamensis* 1625
    - *Strongyloides* 1615
    - *Toxocara canis* 1133
    - Trichostrongylidae 1231
    - *Trichuris* 2900
  - luxabendazole 869
  - mebendazole 3984
    - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2002
    - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* 2002
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 107, 211, 1604
    - *Bertiella studeri* 621
    - *Caenorhabditis elegans* 3370
    - Cyathostominae 1992
    - *Echinochasmus fujianensis* 1601, 1978

- **Anthelmintics** *cont.*
  - mebendazole *cont.*
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 4354
      - metacestodes 248, 526, 1644, 2522
      - reviews, metacestodes 2046
    - *Enterobius vermicularis* 3498
    - *Explanatum explanatum* 4366
    - *Gastrothylax crumenifer* 4366
    - helminths 867, 1206, 1210, 1984-1985, 3338, 3985, 3988, 4345-4346, 4356
      - children 1206, 1604
    - hookworms 1604, 3989, 4342
    - HPLC 1232
    - Nematoda 2880, 2905
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2000
    - techniques, determination, drug formulations 2036
    - *Toxocara canis* 2002
    - *Trichuris trichiura* 1604, 3983
  - Mectizan (*see* Anthelmintics, ivermectin)
  - medicated feeds, Nematoda 3990
  - medicated salt, *Brugia malayi* 3673
  - medicinal plants, Nematoda 1924
  - melarsomine dihydrochloride, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1221, 3684
  - metrifonate (*see* Anthelmintics, trichlorfon)
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 108
  - metronidazole
    - chemistry 4012
    - spectrophotometry 1250
    - techniques, determination, drug formulations 1240
  - milbemycin, *Trichuris vulpis* 3343
  - milbemycins
    - livestock, Nematoda 567
    - reviews 1649
    - synthesis 3698
  - misuse 2914
  - models, *Onchocerca ochengi* 3382
  - morantel
    - controlled release 1223
    - helminths 969
    - lungworms 2906
    - Nematoda 1223, 1607, 2429, 2906, 3682
  - moxidectin 551, 3388
    - *Ancylostoma caninum* 543, 2430
    - *Cooperia oncophora* 3346
    - Cyathostominae 537, 1994, 2908, 2915, 3994, 3998, 4361
    - *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* 3994
    - disease prevention 1617
    - *Gasterophilus* 1994
    - *Habronema* 1994
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 1609, 2420
    - high performance liquid chromatography 4367
    - *Litomosoides carinii* 2008
    - *Monanema martini* 2008
    - Nematoda 846, 1212-1213, 1617-1618, 2916, 3357, 4357
      - horses 533
      - sheep 232
    - *Onchocerca cervicalis* 1998
    - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 3346
    - *Oxyuris equi* 1994
    - *Parascaris equorum* 874, 1994
    - Strongylidae 874, 3335
    - *Strongylus edentatus* 1994
    - *Strongylus vulgaris* 3994
    - *Toxocara canis* 543
    - *Trichostrongylus axei* 1994
    - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 1626
    - *Triodontophorus* 1994
    - weight gain 1617
  - naftalofos, Nematoda 866
  - netobimin
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 4016
    - pharmacokinetics 3383
  - niclosamide
    - *Bertiella studeri* 621
    - high performance liquid chromatography 4369
    - Paramphistomidae 231
    - *Raillietina* 1739
    - *Taenia solium* 1189
  - niridazole, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3546

- **Anthelmintics** *cont.*
  - nitazoxanide
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 1989
    - *Enterobius vermicularis* 1989
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 2892
    - helminths 1195, 3668
    - *Hymenolepis nana* 1989
    - *Trichuris trichiura* 1989
  - nitroscanate
    - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2002
    - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* 2002
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 4005
    - helminths 3347
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4005
    - *Toxocara canis* 2002
  - nitroxinil
    - *Fasciola* 475
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 1214, 2425
  - oxadiazoles, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4019
  - oxamniquine, *Schistosoma mansoni* 242, 1806, 1814, 1991, 2438, 2442, 3333, 3546
  - oxantel
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 222
    - *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 3996
    - helminths 4356
    - hookworms 222
    - *Hymenolepis nana* 3996
    - *Trichuris trichiura* 222
  - oxfendazole
    - *Cooperia* 2909
    - *Cooperia oncophora* 3346
    - *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 2907
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 2909
    - *Hypoderaeum conoideum* 237
    - Nematoda 1213, 1231, 1539, 1629, 3119, 3353, 3685
    - *Oesophagostomum* 2909
    - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 1629, 3346
    - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes 538
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 2672
    - Trichostrongylidae 2413
    - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2672
  - oxibendazole
    - *Ascaris suum* 3694
    - Cestoda 2336
    - Nematoda 3352
  - oxyclozanide
    - *Explanatum explanatum* 4366
    - *Fasciola* 475, 871
    - *Gastrothylax crumenifer* 4366
    - helminths 3313
    - high performance liquid chromatography 4369
    - Nematoda 3685
  - persistence 1642
  - PF 1022, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 3370
  - Pharmatsin, *Metastrongylus* 3999
  - phenanthroline, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2926
  - phenothiazine, Nematoda 226
  - pineapple juice, *Ascaris* 580
  - pineapples, *Ascaris* 580
  - piperazine
    - *Ascaris* 580
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 211, 532
    - *Ascaris suum* 3992
    - diets 1622
    - *Heterakis gallinarum* 2434
    - Nematoda 4006
    - *Oesophagostomum* 1622
    - spectrophotometry 1250
    - *Toxocara vitulorum* 540, 2089
  - plant extracts 2013, 2453-2455
    - *Ascaris suum* 2014, 3385
    - *Caenorhabditis elegans* 1654
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3701
    - Nematoda 1607, 1653, 4370
    - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3385
    - *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 3386
    - *Raillietina echinobothrida* 2932
    - reviews 2452
    - *Rhabditis* 3385
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3971
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 254
    - *Stephanofilaria assamensis* 4371
    - Strongylidae 4029
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 3386
  - PNU-87407, *Haemonchus contortus* 3703
  - PNU-88509, *Haemonchus contortus* 3703

Anthelmintics *cont.*
- praziquantel 3984
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2002
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* 2002
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 3996
  - Cestoda 2336, 2894
  - *Dipylidium caninum* 3680
  - *Echinochasmus fujianensis* 1601, 1978
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 248, 520, 3980
  - *Echinostoma ilocanum* 4074
  - *Hapalotrema mehrai* 1227
  - helminths 4356
  - *Hymenolepis nana* 3996
  - *Hypoderaeum conoideum* 237
  - *Inermicapsifer madagascariensis* 1295
  - *Learedius learedi* 1227
  - lipids, synergism 2444
  - *Mesocestoides corti,* liposomes 3373
  - *Mesocestoides vogae* 2444
  - *Moniezia* 3997
  - *Moniezia expansa* 3690
  - Nematoda 3676
  - *Neodermophthirius harkemai* 1337
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 3813
  - *Schistosoma* 345, 1418, 2894, 2919
  - *Schistosoma bovis* 255
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 108, 794, 854, 1203, 3448, 4168, 4341
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 952, 1605, 1983, 2310, 2920, 4001, 4349, 4353
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 236, 853, 1991, 2438, 2889, 2930, 3546, 4199, 4340, 4344
    - cost benefit analysis 3981
  - *Taenia multiceps* 3991
  - *Taenia solium* 2936
    - metacestodes 318, 529, 1988, 2010, 2409, 2934
  - techniques, determination, spectrophotometry 3395
  - Testudines 3381
  - *Toxocara canis* 585, 2002
- pyrantel 575
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2002
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* 2002
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 1718
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 211, 222, 532
  - *Ascaris suum* 1619, 3992
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 3996
  - Cestoda 2336, 2421
  - Cyathostominae 1718, 1992, 2915
  - helminths 544, 4345, 4356
  - hookworms 222
  - *Hymenolepis nana* 3996
  - livestock, Nematoda 567
  - *Necator americanus* 875
  - Nematoda 1997, 1999, 2880, 3357, 4000
  - *Oesophagostomum* 1619
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 882, 893
  - *Parascaris equorum* 1718
  - *Physaloptera* 2098
  - Strongylidae 4008
  - *Toxocara canis* 585, 1133, 2002
  - *Trichuris trichiura* 222
- pyrantel pamoate
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 1193
  - HPLC 1232
- pyrental pamoate, *Toxocara vitulorum* 540
- pyrimidinylguanidines
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 4027
  - structure activity relationships 4027
- quality controls, Kenya 3350
- rafoxanide
  - *Fasciola* 3356
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 873, 903
  - *Moniezia expansa* 2917
  - Nematoda 2917
- reviews 885, 887, 895-896, 3693
  - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 249, 527
  - helminths 2884, 3720
  - hookworms 3720
  - Nematoda 2916
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1233
  - product development 1238-1239
  - *Toxocara* 1190

Anthelmintics *cont.*
- Rilanide 3696
- salt, *Gyrodactylus derjavini* 1099
- scorpion extract, *Taenia solium* 904
- sesquiterpenoid lactones, *Schistosoma mansoni* 254
- sheep, helminths 2417
- sodium bicarbonate, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1603
- suramin 553, 1092
  - analogues, synthesis 562
- techniques
  - nuclear magnetic resonance, mode of action 578
  - testing 2007
    - domestic animals 2030
    - environmental impact 1647
- tetramisole
  - spectrophotometry 1250
  - *Toxocara vitulorum* 4297
- thiabendazole
  - Ancylostomatidae 1257
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2000
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 16, 51, 921, 1299, 1887, 2515, 4030
- thiacetarsamide sodium, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3036
- thiadazoles, *Onchocerca volvulus* 4027
- thiadiazoles, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4019
- thiamazole, *Trichinella spiralis* 4018
- thiosemicarbazones, *Onchocerca volvulus* 4027
- thuringiensin, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 263
- triazoles, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4019
- trichlorfon
  - Cyathostominae 1992
  - *Neodermophthirius harkemai* 1337
- triclabendazole
  - *Fasciola* 898, 3356
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 1436, 4359
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 967, 3993, 4348
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 4352
- tropical medicine, general account 3733
- tunicamycin, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1485
- usage 864, 2914
  - pig farming, Canada (Saskatchewan) 2005
- valerolactams, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 4365
- various
  - *Ascaris* 1209
  - *Echinochasmus liliputanus* 2885
  - *Fasciola* 1209
  - Nematoda 3691

Antibodies (*see also* immunoglobulins; Monoclonal antibodies)

Antigenic variation
- *Paragonimus westermani* 683
- *Strongyloides stercoralis* 723

Antigens
- actin, *Brugia malayi* 3181
- adults, *Spirometra erinacei* 3129
- airway hyperresponsiveness, *Ascaris suum* 3104
- alkaline phosphatase, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 2713
- allergic reactions, *Ascaris suum* 71
- *Bithynia funiculata* 4175
- cathepsin L, *Fasciola hepatica* 1033
- cercariae, *Schistosoma mansoni* 675, 709, 1025
- circulating anodic antigen
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1050
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1050
- circulating antigens
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 86
  - *Schistosoma* 1395, 2645
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 4168
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1399, 1605, 3504
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1017, 1407, 2626, 2628, 3822
    - transplacental transmission 1774
  - *Taenia solium* 2651
    - metacestodes 1794
- circulating cathodic antigen
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1050
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1050
- circulating immune complexes, *Echinococcus granulosus* 3816

Antigens *cont.*
- cross reaction
  - *Schistosoma* 394
  - *Taenia* 3500
- crude antigens, *Opisthorchis viverrini* 2637, 4175
- cyst fluid, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 2178
- cysteine proteinases, *Fasciola hepatica* 2167, 3126
- cysts
  - *Echinococcus* 2176
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 2196
- developmental stages, *Paragonimus westermani* 683
- dynein, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1393
- egg antigens
  - *Opisthorchis felineus* 3506
  - *Schistosoma* 3514
- epitopes, *Trichinella spiralis* 380
- excretory secretory products
  - *Anguillicola crassus* 2630
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 687
  - *Brugia malayi* 710
  - *Brugia pahangi* 1394
    - epitopes 690
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 2624
  - *Cooperia oncophora* 2195
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 2187
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 2175
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 73, 680, 2168, 3106, 3808
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 391
  - *Onchocerca gibsoni* 679
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1040, 2251
  - *Opisthorchis felineus* 3506
  - *Paragonimus heterotremus* 3125
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 1401
  - *Spirometra erinacei* 414
  - *Strongylus vulgaris* 3814
  - *Taenia solium* 3811
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 2638
  - *Toxocara cati* 687
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 686, 1835, 3526
- fatty acid binding protein, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2186
- fatty acid binding proteins, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1014
- genes, *Schistosoma japonicum* 118
- glutathione *S*-transferase
  - *Anguillicola crassus* 2630
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 1474
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1013, 1028, 3875
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 389, 1853
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1465
- glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 100
- glycoconjugates, *Schistosoma mansoni* 79
- glycoproteins, *Taenia solium* 4149
- immune complexes, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 682
- immunization, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1432
- isomerases, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1430
- larvae
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 723
  - *Trichinella* 1402
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 4162
- Lewis x antigen, *Schistosoma mansoni* 79
- ligands, *Onchocerca volvulus* 386
- lipids, *Setaria digitata* 2620
- metabolic antigens, *Opisthorchis felineus* 3501
- metacestodes
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 400, 691
  - *Taenia hydatigena* 4165
  - *Taenia solium* 2633
- metallopeptidase, *Haemonchus contortus* 1474
- microfilariae
  - *Brugia malayi* 3117
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 852
- *Oncomelania hupensis* 2368
- Ov33, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1781
- ova
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4162
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1021

Antigens *cont.*
- paramyosin
  - *Schistosoma* 3137
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1091
- phosphorylcholine, *Litomosoides sigmodontis* 3805
- polypeptides
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 3508
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1023
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1793
- proteinases, *Fasciola hepatica* 1033
- proteins, *Clonorchis sinensis* 396
- protoscoleces, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 1031
- purification, *Orientobilharzia* 2622
- recombinant antigens
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 706
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 676
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4221, 4226
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 2655
- recombinant proteins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1775, 1784
- schistosomula, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3138
- scolex, *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 3929
- Sj31/32, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2632
- soluble egg antigen
  - *Schistosoma* 3519
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2174
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3510
- somatic antigens
  - *Bithynia funiculata* 3128
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 2187
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 73
  - *Opisthorchis felineus* 3501, 3506
- superantigen, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 391
- superantigens, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 692
- superoxide dismutase, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1013
- surface antigens
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 2187
  - Nematoda 700
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 698
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 727, 4220
  - *Taenia saginata* 3806
- surface glycoproteins, *Trichinella spiralis* 3526
- synthetic peptides, *Echinococcus granulosus* 4164
- tegument, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1393
- tegumental antigens, *Opisthorchis felineus* 3501
- *Trichinella* 1391
- tropomyosins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3810
- urine, *Schistosoma mansoni* 389

Antiparasitic agents, parasites, conferences 3429

Aonchotheca putorii, epidemiology, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814

Apalone ferox, helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Florida) 3056

Aphanurus, infections, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137

Aplectana artigasi, new species, *Eupsophus calcaratus,* Chile 1006

Aplectana chilensis, new host records, *Pleurodema thaul,* Chile 41

Aplectana incerta
- disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Bufo* 984
- new host records, *Gastrophryne olivacea,* USA (Arizona) 3059

Aplectana itzocanensis
- disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Bufo* 984
- new host records, *Gastrophryne olivacea,* USA (Arizona) 3059

Aplocheilus panchax, *Posthodiplostomum grayii,* development 2495

Apodemus argenteus, helminths, infections, Japan 2559

Apodemus sylvaticus
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus,* epidemiology, UK 3896
- helminths, geographical distribution, UK 3215

Apophallus donicus, disease prevalence, Egypt, *Rattus* 2806

Aporchis rugosus, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus argentatus* 3472

Aprocta travassossi
- new geographic records, Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul), *Trogon curucui* 1327
- new host records, *Trogon curucui,* Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 1327
- redescriptions 1327

Aprostatandrya macrocephala, nomenclature 2600

Aquaculture
- Digenea, reviews 339
- Monogenea, reviews 339

Arab Countries, *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology, reviews 781

Arabian Sea
- Digenea, new host records, Pleuronectiformes 2130
- *Monorcheides hafeezullahi,* new species, *Pseudorhombus triocellatus* 2130

Aramus guarauna, *Lyperorchis inexpectabilis,* new species, Argentina 3793

Archaeological material
- *Capillaria,* coprolites 617
- helminths, France, Equidae 1687
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* Egypt 2054

Ardeola grayii
- *Euclinostomum heterostomum,* India (Andhra Pradesh) 285
- *Posthodiplostomum grayii,* development 2495

Arduenna strongylina, epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy 162

Argentina
- *Ancylostoma martinagliai*
  - new geographic records, *Chaetophractus vellerosus* 1737
  - new host records, *Chaetophractus vellerosus* 1737
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* case reports, man 3742
- *Ascarophis marina,* new host records, *Parona signata* 2150
- *Biomphalaria glabrata,* biological control 2463
- cercariae, disease prevalence, *Biomphalaria* 2373
- *Corynosoma australe,* new host records, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
- Digenea, disease transmission, *Biomphalaria* 2373
- *Diphyllobothrium,* disease prevalence, man 3023
- *Dispharynx nasuta,* new host records, *Numida meleagris* 3473
- *Echinobothrium notoguidoi,* new species, *Mustelus schmitti* 2142
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports, man 2065
  - serological surveys, man, metacestodes 1882
- *Erpocotyle schmitti,* new species, *Mustelus schmitti* 2587
- *Eurytrema coelomaticum,* new geographic records, cattle 1503
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - disease control, cattle 3076
  - economic impact 3076
  - epidemiology, cattle 3076
- *Gloiobdella michaelseni,* epidemiology, *Pomacea canaliculata* 941
- *Gordius,* occurrence, water 65
- *Gordius attoni,* new geographic records 65
- *Gordius deltaensis,* new species, *Rhantus limbatus* 65
- *Gordius labidus,* new species 65
- Haploporidae, infections, *Potamolithus agapetus* 3900
- helminths
  - epidemiology, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
  - infections, livestock, diagnosis 2048
  - new geographic records
    - *Larus dominicanus* 1738
    - *Scomber japonicus* 3281
  - new host records, *Porichthys porosissimus* 1339

Argentina *cont.*
- *Helobdella,* epidemiology, *Pomacea canaliculata* 941
- Heterophyidae, geographical distribution 666
- *Lacunovermis*
  - new geographic records, *Nacella* 2593
  - new species, *Nacella magellanica,* metacercariae 2593
- *Lyperorchis inexpectabilis,* new species, *Aramus guarauna* 3793
- *Maritrema bonaerensis,* new species, *Larus atlanticus* 1360
- *Microphallus szidati,* new records, *Larus atlanticus* 639
- *Micropleura vazii,* new host records, *Caiman crocodilus jacare* 3474
- Nematoda
  - biodiversity, cattle 3269
  - disease control, cattle 3340
  - disease prevalence, *Cervus elaphus* 1163
  - epidemiology, cattle 3269
  - new geographic records, *Cervus elaphus* 1163
- *Onchocerca cervicalis,* disease prevalence, horses 1998
- *Palombitrema chascomusense,* new host records, *Oligosarcus jenynsi* 2129
- parasites
  - epidemiology
    - man 3597
    - socioeconomics 3597
- *Philonema percichthydis,* new species, *Percichthys trucha* 1380
- *Saccocoelioides nanii,* new host records, *Hypostomus commersoni* 665
- *Spirocamallanus hilarii,* infections, freshwater fishes 3477
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - case reports, man 1349
  - human immunodeficiency virus 1349
- *Taenia hydatigena,* case reports, *Mazama gouazoubira* 3462
- *Tapironema coronatum,* new species, *Holochilus brasiliensis* 2605
- Trichostrongylidae
  - disease control, cattle 2413
  - epidemiology
    - calves 1153
    - cattle 1152
- *Tylodelphys,* infections, *Galaxias maculatus* 3484
- *Urocleidoides,* disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 2128
- *Urocleidoides eremitus,* infections, *Hoplias malabaricus* 2128
- *Urocleidoides hypopomi,* new species, *Hypopomus brevirostris* 2128
- *Urocleidoides paradoxus,* new host records, *Leporinus obtusidens* 2128
- *Zygocotyle lunata,* new host records, *Cygnus melanocoryphus* 3777

Arius sinensis
- *Chauhanellus flexiosus,* infections, China (Guangdong) 348
- *Chauhanellus tuberhamatus,* new species, China (Guangdong) 348
- *Hamatopeduncularia arii,* infections, China (Guangdong) 348
- *Hamatopeduncularia simplex,* infections, China (Guangdong) 348

Armadolepis myoxi, nomenclature 2600

Arthrobotrys conoides, molecular taxonomy, isoenzymes 2945

Arthrobotrys musiformis, molecular taxonomy, isoenzymes 2945

Arthrobotrys robusta, molecular taxonomy, isoenzymes 2945

Artibeus fraterculus, *Vampirolepis artibei,* new geographic records, Peru 1736

Artyfechinostomum malayanum
- case reports, *Macaca fascicularis,* Philippines 3760
- new host records, *Macaca fascicularis,* Philippines 3760

Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex, epidemiology, Bangladesh, rats 800

Arvicanthis niloticus
  helminths, disease prevalence, Kenya 4301
  Neoheligmonella dielmensis, new species, Senegal 2148
Arythmorhynchus brevis, new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA 1325
Ascaridia
  disease prevalence
    United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 2834
    USA (Iowa)
      Bubo virginianus 1164
      Circus cyaneus 1164
  epidemiology, Yugoslavia, poultry 3053
Ascaridia bonasae, disease prevalence, USA (Tennessee), *Bonasa umbellus* 979
Ascaridia galli
  anthelmintics, compound 81-470 3358
  biochemistry, elements 116
  disease control, USA, fowls 3660
  disease prevalence, Ethiopia, fowls 2103
  disease transmission, stocking rates, fowls 4322
  general account 3660
  host parasite relationships
    diets 3902
    fowls 3902
  outbreaks, Yugoslavia, fowls 3636
  poultry, general account 3470
Ascaridia numidae
  epidemiology, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), guineafowls 1938
  mortality, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), guineafowls 1938
Ascarididae
  anthelmintics
    fenbendazole 544
    ivermectin 544
    pyrantel 544
  diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 119
  molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3189
  nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 3189
Ascaridiidae
  disease prevalence
    USA (Arizona)
      Rana catesbeiana 2110
      Rana yavapaiensis 2110
  new host records, *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
Ascaridoidea, new host records, Lampridiformes, Japan 2610
Ascaris
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 1984, 2900, 3330
    levamisole 2900
    mebendazole 1984
    pineapple juice 580
    pineapples 580
    piperazine 580
    various 1209
  case reports, man, Venezuela 3748
  disease control
    children 2900
    China, man 2869
    Malaysia, children 3330
    Nepal, livestock 1209
  disease prevalence
    Brazil (São Paulo)
      Dasypodidae 1318
      zoo animals 1318
    Sierra Leone, man 2900
  disease transmission
    foodborne diseases
      China 1955
      Mexico 3655
  epidemiology
    children 2316
    China (Jiangsu) 795
    Guatemala
      man 938
      pigs 938
    India 460
    Iran 791
    Malaysia 2316
  genetic variation
    introns 938
    ribosomal DNA 938
  historical sites, ova 608
Ascaris cont.
  host parasite relationships, children, Gambia 3160
  paranasal sinuses 950
  pathology
    energy metabolism 3160
    fatty acids 1826
    reviews, cholangitis 3847
  plant extracts, pineapples 580
  reviews 3784
Ascaris lumbricoides
  anaemia, man 13
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 211, 1522, 1602, 1604, 1985, 2879, 2899, 3982
    immune response 224
    levamisole 107, 211, 1203
    mebendazole 107, 211, 1206, 1604, 1985, 3988
    nitazoxanide 1195, 1989, 3668
    oxantel 222
    piperazine 211, 224, 532
    pyrantel 211, 222, 532
    pyrantel pamoate 1193
    reviews 3720
  antigens, excretory secretory products 687
  case reports
    man 4046
      Argentina 3742
      China 2521, 2537
      India (Delhi) 2512
      Jamaica 957
      Japan 2064
      Romania 224
      South Africa 2879, 3669
      Turkey 532
      USA (New York) 314
  diagnosis
    concentration 3723
    endoscopy 214, 4046
    imaging 214
    radiography, reviews 4388
    reviews 3720
    ultrasonography 271
    wet mount 3723
  disease control
    Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1522
    Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    children 1122, 2028
    China (Shandong), man 2876
    China (Shanxi), children 2902
    Côte d'Ivoire 2028
    Indonesia, children 3982
    Kenya, children 1203, 3332
    Tanzania, children 3988
  disease prevalence
    Brazil 2767
    Brazil (Minas Gerais)
      food handlers 3246
      man 1128, 1522, 3236
    Brazil (Paraná), man 3, 1521
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
      children 1886
      man 1137
    Brazil (São Paulo), man 1122
    Chile, man 1897, 1907
    Côte d'Ivoire, man 1896
    Ethiopia, man 2322, 2777
    Ghana, children 3615
    Guinea 2787
      man 1516
    Honduras 3234
    India, zoo animals 2343
    India (Andhra Pradesh) 3857
    India (Bihar) 1528
    Indonesia, man 1602, 2320
    Italy, immigrants 1506
    Kenya
      children 3223
      man 3602
    Malaysia 1182
      man 1604, 3605
    Mexico, man 2309
    Nepal 1899, 2301
    Nicaragua 3211
    Pakistan, man 1206
    Poland, man 3911
    reviews 2764
    Saudi Arabia, man 1883
    South Africa, man 1910
Ascaris lumbricoides cont.
  disease prevalence *cont.*
    Tanzania
      children 3615
      man 3584
    Turkey, man 2299, 2317-2318, 2321, 2331, 2769, 2791, 2795, 3586, 3594, 3620, 3723
    Uganda, man 3598
    Venezuela, man 1527
  disease transmission
    soil
      China (Jiangxi) 4277
      Kenya 2842
      Venezuela 1527
    zoo animals, India 2343
  economic impact, mathematical models 2764
  epidemiology
    Albania 454
    Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1140
    Canada (Ontario) 280
    children 1897-1898, 2320, 2331, 2777, 4277
    Chile 147
    China 4283
    China (Jiangxi) 4277
    global prevalence 1138
    India (Andaman and Nicobar Islands) 463
    India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
    India (Manipur) 2304
    intestinal obstruction 1139
    Kenya 2842, 3332
    Lao 2763
    Madagascar 271, 3229
    Malaysia 1898
    Mauritania 797
    Morocco, children 4266
    Nepal, man 3245
    Nicaragua 2325
    Nigeria 462, 785
      man 3907
    reviews 63
    Sierra Leone, man 220
    South Africa 783
    Tanzania 1508
    Venezuela
      children 3593
      man 139, 222, 2794
  general account 2114, 4104
  geographical distribution, Kenya 3223
  geophagia, children 2842
  health programmes, Developing Countries, children 4334
  host parasite relationships, children 3211, 4255
  human immunodeficiency virus
    Costa Rica 1754
    Honduras 3234
  immune response
    eosinophils 81
    IgE 81, 3132
    piperazine 224
  immunodiagnosis
    ELISA 1416
    immunodiffusion tests 1416
  immunology, monoclonal antibodies 684
  imported infections, Spain, man 1908
  interactions, protein energy malnutrition, children 739
  life history 211
  malnutrition
    children 3211
      India (Uttar Pradesh) 778
  misdiagnosis, liver cancer 2970
  mixed infections, *Trichuris trichiura,* man 1602
  morbidity, estimates 1138
  mortality, estimates 1138
  parasite migration, children 2512
  pathogenesis, skin diseases 2240
  pathology
    anaemia 3857
    ears 2512
    intestinal obstruction 1139
    iodine absorption 1980
    man 107, 211, 214
    reviews 4388

Ascaris lumbricoides *cont.*
- reviews
  - China 784
  - Developing Countries, reviews 646
- school attendance, children 1182
- surgery
  - bile ducts 214
  - man 107
    - bile ducts 3669
    - gall bladder 3669
    - pancreas 3669
  - pancreas 214
- surveys, Turkey, children 2326
- susceptibility, atopy 3132
- treatment
  - bile ducts 214
  - man 107
    - endoscopy 3669
  - pancreas 214
- validity, reviews 63

Ascaris schroederi, infections, *Ailuropoda melanoleuca,* reviews 3467

Ascaris suum
- aetiology, visceral larva migrans 1712
- amino acid sequences
  - binding proteins 431
  - cytochrome *b* 1860
  - enoyl CoA reductase 3878
  - pyruvate dehydrogenase 3179
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 3992
  - amitraz 1218
  - doramectin 1623
  - ivermectin 883, 1225, 1608, 3992
  - levamisole 1218, 1615
  - oxibendazole 3694
  - piperazine 3992
  - plant extracts 2014, 3385
  - pyrantel 1619, 3992
- antigens
  - airway hyperresponsiveness 3104
  - allergic reactions 71
- behaviour, parasite migration 2498
- biochemistry
  - aminopeptidases 2716
  - binding proteins 2269
  - cytochrome-c oxidase 1843
  - dihydrolipoyl transacetylase 3172
  - enoyl CoA reductase 1843
  - enzymes 2254
  - glycosphingolipids 2252
  - haemoglobin 2715
  - phosphorylation 3172
  - protein kinase 3557
  - proteins 431
  - pyruvate dehydrogenases 3172
  - trehalase 3177
  - tyrosine phosphatase 3874
- cross reaction, *Toxocara canis* 1791
- culture techniques 3190
- development
  - ecdysterone 3190
  - embryogenesis 2269
  - moulting hormones 3190
  - ova 3992
  - pigs 934
    - experimental infections 933, 935
- diagnosis
  - coproscopy 595
  - false positive results 593
  - postmortem examinations 595
- disease control 1970
  - Denmark, pigs 1555
  - pigs 1185
  - sewage, helminth ova 1660
  - sewage sludge 1183
  - silage 2026
- disease prevalence
  - Canada (Saskatchewan) 1935
  - Germany 2334
- disease transmission, soil, survival 2366
- epidemiology
  - Denmark, pigs 1555
  - India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 634
  - reviews 63
  - *Sus scrofa,* Italy 159
  - *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy 162
- experimental infection, mice 919, 2498
- experimental infections, rabbits 3573
- gene expression
  - enoyl CoA reductase 3878

Ascaris suum *cont.*
- gene expression *cont.*
  - pyruvate dehydrogenase 3179
- genes
  - cytochrome *b* 1860
  - enoyl CoA reductase 3878
  - neuropeptides 1848
  - pyruvate dehydrogenase 3179
- immune response
  - antibodies 1035
  - macrophages 1035
  - monokines 2252
  - polymorphonuclear leukocytes 1035
- immunodiagnosis
  - ELISA 1416
  - immunodiffusion tests 1416
- immunopathology, eosinophils 415
- immunosuppression
  - copper 1035
  - mercury 1035
- life history 933, 935
- molecular genetics, transfer RNA 4222
- neurophysiology 2736
  - glutamate transporter 4231
  - glutamatergic signalling 4230
  - kainate 4230
- nucleotide sequences
  - binding proteins 431
  - cytochrome *b* 1860
  - enoyl CoA reductase 3878
  - pyruvate dehydrogenase 3179
- pathogenesis, proteinase inhibitors 3165
- pathology, pigs 634
- physiology
  - growth 3190
  - moulting 3190
- plant extracts
  - *Allium sativum* 3385
  - *Allium ursinum* 3385
  - *Leucaena leucocephala* 2014
- reproduction 933
- surveillance, Denmark 1555
- survival
  - ova 4053
  - silage 1097
- techniques
  - ammonia treatment, sewage sludge 1183
  - experimental infection, larvae 919
  - recovery
    - intestinal mucosa 914
    - larvae 919
  - viability testing, sewage sludge 3400
- validity, reviews 63

Ascarophis
- development, Amphipoda 499
- disease transmission, Amphipoda, Atlantic Ocean 499
- epidemiology, Atlantic Ocean, Amphipoda 499
- new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905

Ascarophis marina
- morphology 2150
- new combination 2150
- new host records
  - *Parona signata,* Argentina 2150
  - *Porichthys porosissimus,* Argentina 1339

Ascarops
- disease prevalence, United States Virgin Islands, *Anolis acutus* 1562
- new host records, *Anolis acutus,* United States Virgin Islands 1562

Ascarops strongylina, morphology 1386

Aschelminthes, taxonomy, reviews 2617

Ascocotyle, morphology, cercariae 666

Ascocotyle pachycystis, epidemiology, USA (Florida), *Cyprinodon variegatus* 2837

Asia, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* infections, man 1078

Asio flammeus, helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164

Aspiculuris tetraptera
- anthelmintics
  - febantel 3996
  - ivermectin 4006
  - oxantel 3996
  - piperazine 4006
  - praziquantel 3996
  - pyrantel 3996

Aspiculuris tetraptera *cont.*
- disease control, laboratory animals 4006
- disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), mice, laboratory animals 3043
- epidemiology, China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 636
- pathology, mice 1812

Aspidogastrea
- ecology, Sciaenidae, Peru 3197
- morphology, alimentary canal 3078
- physiology, alimentary canal 3078
- ultrastructure, alimentary canal 3078

Asses (*see* donkeys)

Astyanax fasciatus, Digenea, infections, Mexico 3067

Asymphylodora tincae, infections, *Tinca tinca,* Turkey 1333

Ateles paniscus chamek, *Strongyloides,* disease prevalence, Bolivia 4084

Athene noctua
- *Centrorhynchus,* disease prevalence, Italy 335
- *Paruterina candelabraria,* disease prevalence, Italy 335

Atlantic Ocean
- *Ascarophis*
  - disease transmission, Amphipoda 499
  - epidemiology, Amphipoda 499
- *Calicotyle similis,* new geographic records 1354
- *Calliobothrium hayhowi,* new species, *Mustelus antarcticus* 1369
- *Calliobothrium violae,* new species, *Mustelus canis* 1369
- *Diphterostomum brusinae*
  - new host records
    - *Pagellus acarne* 1502
    - *Parapristipoma octolineata* 1502
    - *Umbrina canariensis* 1502
- *Hemiurus levinseni*
  - disease transmission, Mysidae 499
  - epidemiology, Mysidae 499
  - new host records, Mysidae 499
- *Hysterothylacium aduncum*
  - disease transmission
    - Chaetognatha 499
    - Mysidae 499
  - epidemiology
    - Chaetognatha 499
    - Mysidae 499
- *Lecithocladium angustiovum,* new host records, *Pomadasys incisus* 1502
- *Paracuaria adunca*
  - disease transmission
    - Amphipoda 499
    - Mysidae 499
  - epidemiology
    - Amphipoda 499
    - Mysidae 499
- *Pseudobacciger harengulae*
  - new host records
    - *Sardina pilchardus* 1502
    - *Sardinella aurita* 1502
- *Pseudoterranova decipiens*
  - disease transmission, Mysidae 499
  - epidemiology, Mysidae 499
- *Pterobothrioides petterae,* new species, *Gymnura altavela* 359
- *Tetrameres*
  - disease transmission, Amphipoda 499
  - epidemiology, Amphipoda 499

Atopy, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* susceptibility 3132

Atractis penneri, ecology, *Sceloporus graciosus* 2278

Atriaster heterodus
- behaviour, haematophagy 3081
- development, spermatogenesis 4124
- infections, *Diplodus argenteas,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3081
- ultrastructure
  - digestive tract 3081
  - spermatogenesis 4124

Attractants
- Gastropoda, plant extracts 3707
- *Lymnaea stagnalis*
  - amino acids 2744
  - ammonia 2744
  - urea 2744

Australapatemon minor, infections, *Lymnaea stagnalis,* Finland 2135

Australia
- *Echinococcus,* vaccine development, reviews 1059
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology 1880
- Echinostomatidae, phylogeny 2594
- *Fasciola hepatica,* new host records, *Dromaius novaehollandiae* 1740
- *Grubea australis*
  - disease prevalence, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  - ecology 2355
  - epidemiology, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
- Haploporidae, new records, Kyphosidae 2590
- helminths
  - infections
    - *Bufo marinus,* reviews 40
    - rodents, reviews 2100
- *Kuhnia*
  - disease prevalence, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  - ecology 2355
  - epidemiology, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
- Microcotylidae
  - disease prevalence, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  - ecology 2355
  - epidemiology, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
- Nematoda
  - case reports, man 615
  - disease control, sheep 201, 2911
  - disease resistance, sheep 94
  - epidemiology, sheep 1538
- parasitology
  - research 3430
    - reviews 1272
- *Porrorchis hylae,* new records, reptiles 38
- Pronocephalidae
  - new geographic records, Chelidae 997
  - new host records, Chelidae 997
- *Pseudokuhnia minor*
  - disease prevalence, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  - ecology 2355
  - epidemiology, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
- *Spirometra erinacei,* meat hygiene, Crocodylia 3308
- *Taenia,* vaccine development, reviews 1059
- *Toxocara canis,* case reports, man 2073
- *Trichinella pseudospiralis,* case reports, man 615
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* biological control 907

Australia (Australian Capital Territory), *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology, man 1893

Australia (New South Wales)
- Cyathostominae, disease control, horses 3998
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - case reports, dogs 3039
  - disease transmission, Culicidae 4325
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology, man 1893
- *Fasciola hepatica,* disease control, cattle 1343
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - drug resistance
    - closantel 2509
    - ivermectin 1609
- helminths, disease control, goats 1624
- Nematoda
  - biological control 2391
  - disease control, sheep 1609, 2391

Australia (Northern Territory)
- Nematoda, disease prevalence, *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638
- *Strongyluris paronai,* seasonal variation, *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638
- *Woodwardostrongylus petrogale,* new species, *Petrogale concinna* 4133

Australia (Queensland)
- Acanthocephala, epidemiology, *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
- *Benedenia*
  - disease prevalence 3639
  - infections, *Hemigymnus melapterus* 3639
- Cestoda, epidemiology, *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
- Digenea, epidemiology, *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
- *Hapalotrema mehrai,* disease prevalence, *Chelonia mydas* 2228
- *Hapalotrema postorchis,* disease prevalence, *Chelonia mydas* 2228
- helminths
  - checklists, *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
  - ecology, *Anguilla* 1493
- *Libyostrongylus douglassi,* disease prevalence, ostriches 3278
- *Monocotyle corali,* new species, *Pastinachus sephen* 3790
- *Monocotyle youngi,* new species, *Himantura fai* 3790
- Nematoda, epidemiology, *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
- *Neoheterocotyle,* new geographic records, *Rhynchobatus djiddensis* 657
- *Neoheterocotyle rhynchobatis*
  - new geographic records, *Rhinobatos typus* 657
  - new host records, *Rhinobatos typus* 657
- *Neospirorchis schistosomatoides,* disease prevalence, *Chelonia mydas* 2228
- *Notopronocephalus peekayi,* new genus, new species, *Elseya latisternum* 997
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* case reports, *Aepyprymnus rufescens* 334
- *Potorostrongylus tropicus,* new species, *Bettongia tropicus* 1382
- *Rhabdias,* infections, *Litoria caerulea* 3060
- *Udonella myliobati, Caligus epidemicus,* ecology 373

Australia (South Australia)
- *Brachylaima,* case reports, man 3014
- Nematoda, disease prevalence, sheep 4299
- *Pholeohedra,* new genus, *Girella zebra* 2590
- *Pholeohedra overstreeti,* new species, *Girella zebra* 2590
- *Taenia solium,* case reports, man, metacestodes 1701

Australia (Tasmania)
- *Monocotyle jordani,* new species, *Myliobatis australis* 3790
- *Potorostrongylus temperatus,* new species, *Bettongia gaimardi* 1382

Australia (Victoria)
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* ecology 1829
- *Monorygma grimaldii,* case reports, *Delphinus delphis* 2562
- Nematoda, disease control, sheep 1444
- *Phyllobothrium delphini,* case reports, *Delphinus delphis* 2562

Australia (Western Australia)
- *Ancylostoma duodenale,* epidemiology, man 1891
- helminths, disease prevalence 2921
- *Hymenolepis nana,* epidemiology, man 1891
- *Multisentis myrmecobius,* new genus, new species, *Myrmecobius fasciatus* 1003
- *Ostertagia,* drug resistance, ivermectin 1632

Austria
- *Dirofilaria repens*
  - case reports, man 3438
  - imported infections, man 3438
- *Fasciola hepatica,* case reports, man 3445
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* case reports, man, neoplasms 1750
- *Toxocara*
  - disease prevalence, dogs 3651
  - disease transmission
    - amenity and recreation areas 3651

Austria *cont.*
- *Toxocara cont.*
  - disease transmission *cont.*
    - dog faeces 3651
    - playgrounds 3651
- *Trichobilharzia ocellata,* infections, man, cercariae 2518

Austrobilharzia variglandis
- ecology, USA (Delaware) 2379
- host parasite relationships, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379

Aviary birds, helminths, reviews 2105

Avitellina, disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh), livestock 3270

Avitellina centripunctata, biochemistry, trace elements 740

Avitellina lahorea, biochemistry, hexokinase 4212

Baccigeroides, new genus, *Setipina phasa,* India 58

Baccigeroides hafeezullah, new species, *Setipina phasa,* India 58

Bacteria
- *Brugia malayi,* interactions, man 654
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* interactions, man 2579
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* interactions, man 654

Bairdiella rhonchus, *Rhamnocercus margaritae,* new species, Venezuela 2123

Balanorchis, morphology 29

Balanorchis anastrophus
- case reports, cattle, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 29
- disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), cattle 1155

Balistes vetula, helminths, infections, Brazil 988

Baltic Sea
- helminths
  - community ecology, Gobiidae 4250
  - environmental quality, Gobiidae 4250

Bandicota bengalensis, helminths, epidemiology, Bangladesh 800

Bandicota indica, *Schistosoma spindale,* disease prevalence, Malaysia 1733

Bangladesh
- cercariae, epidemiology, Gastropoda 4323
- *Echinococcus,* case reports, man, metacestodes 963
- *Fasciola,* disease prevalence, goats 1923
- furcocercous cercariae
  - new host records
    - *Lymnaea auricularia* 4323
    - *Lymnaea luteola* 4323
- helminths
  - disease prevalence
    - fowls 1560
    - man 3608
  - ecology
    - *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
    - *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
  - epidemiology
    - *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
    - *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
    - rats 800
- Monogenea, infections, freshwater fishes 1742
- Nematoda, disease prevalence, goats 1923
- *Oesophagostomum columbianum,* epidemiology, goats 4298
- parasites, disease prevalence, cattle 1546
- *Taenia multiceps,* disease prevalence, cattle, metacestodes 3931
- *Trichuris,* disease prevalence, goats 1446

Barbus amphigrama, *Polyacanthorhynchus kenyensis,* surveys, Kenya 641

Barbus peloponesius
- *Gyrodactylus,* new geographic records, Romania 1501
- *Gyrodactylus malmbergi,* infections, Romania 1501

Barbus plebejus escherihii, *Clinostomum complanatum,* infections, Turkey 43

Barents Sea, helminths, infections, *Paralithodes camtschaticus* 3782

Bathydraco marri, *Steringophorus arntzi,* new species, Antarctic Ocean 2138

- ***Batracholandros magnavulvaris***
  - new host records, *Ambystoma maculatum*, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
  - new records
    - USA (Wisconsin)
      - *Ambystoma maculatum* 3058
      - *Plethodon cinereus* 3058
  - surveys, USA (New Hampshire), salamanders 4096
- ***Batracobdella paludosa*,** new geographic records, Spain 4393
- ***Batracobdelloides tricarinata*,** life history 2992
- ***Baylisascaris***
  - case reports, lemurs, USA 320
  - pathology
    - emus 320
    - lemurs 320
- ***Baylisascaris procyonis***
  - new geographic records, USA (Texas), *Procyon lotor* 973
  - susceptibility
    - mice 4189
    - *Peromyscus leucopus* 4189
- ***Baylisascaris transfuga***
  - development, ova, temperature 2497
  - disease transmission, maternal transmission 1175
- ***Bdelloura candida***
  - neurophysiology 758
  - nucleotide sequences, proteins 758
- **Behaviour**
  - *Ascaris suum*, parasite migration 2498
  - *Atriaster heterodus*, haematophagy 3081
  - brood care, *Helobdella triserialis* 942
  - Digenea 3414
    - cercariae 3196
    - miracidia 3196
  - *Echinostoma revolutum*, chemoattraction, cercariae 2743-2744
  - helminths
    - habitat selection 3575
    - host parasite relationships 1285
  - host-seeking behaviour
    - *Fasciola hepatica*, miracidia 764
    - *Trichobilharzia ocellata*, miracidia 764
  - *Leptorhynchoides thecatus*, copulation 1496
  - *Lymnaea peregra*, mating systems 2840
  - *Maritrema subdolum*, disease transmission 1953
  - Nematoda
    - desiccation 1497
    - migration 1497
  - *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*
    - illumination, larvae 124
    - migration, faeces 3570
  - *Oncomelania hupensis*, locomotion 2365, 2370
  - *Paradiplozoon megan*, localization, gills 1867
  - *Pseudechinoparyphium echinatum*, chemoattraction, cercariae 2743-2744
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, mating 1467, 1471
  - *Sphaerostomum*, cercariae 1872
  - *Strongyloides ratti* 444
  - *Strongylus vulgaris*
    - locomotion 2277
    - penetration 2277
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, chemotaxis 4251
  - *Urostoma cyprinae*, chemotaxis 1489
- **Belarus**
  - *Bucephalus polymorphus*, disease prevalence, Unionidae 1956
  - *Cercaria duplicata*, disease prevalence, Unionidae 1956
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, bison 2341
    - epidemiology
      - bison 2341
      - radioactivity 2342
- **Belgium**
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata*, disease prevalence 2085
  - *Echinococcus*, imported infections, man, metacestodes 2878
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*, disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 2382
- **Belgium** *cont.*
  - *Taenia saginata*, infections, cattle, metacestodes 1309
  - *Toxocara canis*, disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 2382
- ***Benedenia***
  - disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland) 3639
  - infections, *Hemigymnus melapterus*, Australia (Queensland) 3639
  - revisions 3077
- ***Benedeniella*,** revisions 3077
- **Benedeniinae,** revisions 3077
- **Benin**
  - *Taenia solium*
    - epidemiology 3909
      - psychosocial aspects, metacestodes 3956
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, epidemiology 4275
- **Benzophenothiazines,** chemical properties 246
- ***Bertiella mucronata*,** infections, man, reviews 8
- ***Bertiella studeri***
  - anthelmintics
    - mebendazole 621
    - niclosamide 621
  - case reports, man, Equatorial Guinea 1700
  - imported infections, Spain, man 621
  - infections, man, reviews 8
  - morphology 621
- ***Bertiella trichosuri***
  - disease prevalence, New Zealand 3633
  - infections, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 3633
- ***Bettongia gaimardi*, *Potorostrongylus temperatus*,** new species, Australia (Tasmania) 1382
- ***Bettongia tropicus*, *Potorostrongylus tropicus*,** new species, Australia (Queensland) 1382
- ***Bianium hemistoma*,** infections, *Fugu oblongus*, China (Fujian) 352
- ***Bianium isostoma*,** new species, *Fugu oblongus*, China (Fujian) 352
- **Bibliographies**
  - Grabda, E. 4398
  - Grzywiński, L. 4397
  - Kozar, Z. 4396
  - parasites, China 3001
  - parasitology, Poland 3425-3426
  - *Trichinella* 4399
- ***Bilharziella polonica*,** surveys, Czech Republic 186
- ***Biloculuncus pritchardae*,** new genus, new combination 1369
- **Biochemistry**
  - acetabular glands, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4215
  - *N*-acetyl galactosamine, *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 1842
  - *N*-acetyl glucosamine, *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 1842
  - acetylcholinesterase
    - *Parascaris equorum* 1468
    - *Setaria cervi* 2181
  - alkaline phosphatase, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 2713
  - amino acids
    - *Anguillicola crassus* 3168, 3870
    - *Bothriocephalus claviceps* 3556
    - Gastropoda, water 2850
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1088
    - *Philometra ovata* 3168
    - *Proteocephalus macrocephalus* 3556
    - *Protospirura muricola* 3870
    - *Toxocara canis* 3870
  - aminopeptidases, *Ascaris suum* 2716
  - anticoagulants, *Ancylostoma caninum* 3170
  - antigens
    - paramphistomes 2253
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 1464
  - antioxidants, parasites, reviews 3173
  - aspartic proteinases, *Schistosoma* 3692
  - binding proteins
    - *Ascaris suum* 2269
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 2251
    - Platyhelminthes 741
  - biogenic amines, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 1837
- **Biochemistry** *cont.*
  - biotin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2255
  - calreticulin, helminths 3174
  - carbohydrates
    - *Eubothrium rugosum* 1839
    - *Lymnaea stagnalis* 822
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 380
  - cathepsin B
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3873
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4213
  - cathepsins, *Schistosoma*, reviews 2711
  - chitin, *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 3492
  - choline transport, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2258, 3559
  - cyclophilin, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3882
  - cysteine proteinases
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 2501
    - *Paragonimus westermani* 2247
    - *Schistosoma* 3692
    - *Taenia crassiceps*, metacestodes 1469
  - cytochrome-c oxidase, *Ascaris suum* 1843
  - dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2256
  - dihydrolipoyl transacetylase, *Ascaris suum* 3172
  - elements, *Ascaridia galli* 116
  - enoyl CoA reductase, *Ascaris suum* 1843
  - enzymes
    - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 746
    - *Ascaris suum* 2254
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2362
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 2244, 4217
    - Gastropoda 2374
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 2249
    - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 113
    - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 1460
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 749
    - *Paragonimus westermani* 408, 2247
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 675, 748, 1467
    - *Setaria cervi* 744-746
    - *Taenia solium* 3871
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 430, 1835
    - *Trichuris globulosa* 2249
  - epitopes, *Fasciola hepatica* 2168
  - excretory secretory products
    - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 1461
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1466
    - *Setaria digitata* 1844
    - *Trichinella* 1390
  - fatty acids
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 2277
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2245
    - *Strongylus* 2277
  - galactose uptake, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1485
  - glutathione, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2930
  - glutathione peroxidase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 115, 2211, 2714
  - glutathione *S*-transferase
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1853, 2211
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 1465
  - *N*-glycans, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 1461
  - glycans, *Echinococcus granulosus*, protoscoleces 1841
  - glycogen
    - *Channa punctatus* 1481
    - *Echinostoma trivolvis*, cercariae 2718
    - *Heteropneustes fossilis* 1481
  - glycolysis, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 578
  - glycoproteins
    - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 1461
    - *Schistosoma*, ova 1463
  - glycosphingolipids
    - *Ascaris suum* 2252
    - *Schistosoma*, ova 1462
    - *Spirometra erinacei* 114
  - glycosylation, *Echinococcus granulosus*, protoscoleces 1841
  - guanine nucleotide-binding proteins, parasites 3171
  - haemoglobin, *Ascaris suum* 2715
  - heat shock proteins
    - *Taenia saginata* 3876
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 2710
  - hexokinase
    - *Avitellina lahorea* 4212
    - *Gigantocotyle explanatum* 4212
    - *Stilesia globipunctata* 4212
  - hydrolases, Cestoda 3487

Biochemistry *cont.*
- hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1840
- lactate dehydrogenase, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* 3554
- laminated layer-associated protein, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 2712
- lipid-binding protein, *Moniezia expansa* 1836
- lipid peroxidation, *Brugia malayi* 3872
- lipids
  - *Channa punctatus* 1481
  - *Diphyllobothrium vogeli,* plerocercoids 3175
  - *Echinostoma trivolvis,* cercariae 2718
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 1834
  - *Heteropneustes fossilis* 1481
  - *Ligula intestinalis,* plerocercoids 3175
  - *Schistocephalus solidus,* plerocercoids 3175
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1845
    - binding 1876
- mannose, *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 1842
- metalloproteinases
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 2501
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2926
- muscle larvae, *Trichinella spiralis* 747
- myo-inositol, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2257
- myoglobin
  - *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 433
  - *Paramphistomum epiclitum* 433-434
- neuropeptides, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1864
- nuclear proteins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2246
- peptidyl-prolyl *cis-trans* isomerase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3882
- peroxidoxins, parasites, reviews 3173
- phosphorylation, *Ascaris suum* 3172
- polyamine oxidizing enzyme, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1087
- protein content, *Neometadidymozoon polymorphis* 742
- protein kinase, *Ascaris suum* 3557
- protein synthesis, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3558
- proteinases
  - Digenea 3169
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 3106
  - *Setaria digitata* 1844
  - *Trichostrongylus vitrinus* 743
  - *Trichuris globulosa* 3553
- proteins
  - *Ascaris suum* 431
  - *Channa punctatus* 1481
  - *Eubothrium rugosum* 1839
  - *Heteropneustes fossilis* 1481
  - *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 432
  - *Nematodirus* 2477
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2717
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1467
- pyruvate dehydrogenases, *Ascaris suum* 3172
- pyruvate metabolism, *Taenia crassiceps* 4214
- reviews, Digenea 3176
- serine proteinases, *Haemonchus contortus* 2501
- sheath proteins
  - *Brugia malayi,* microfilariae 2248
  - *Litomosoides sigmodontis,* microfilariae 2248
- signalling, parasites 3171
- superoxide dismutase
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 2250
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2211
- thiol proteinase, *Trichuris suis* 1838
- thioredoxin peroxidases
  - *Brugia malayi* 3883
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3886
- α-tocopherol, *Brugia malayi* 3872
- trace elements
  - *Avitellina centripunctata* 740
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 740
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 740
  - *Moniezia expansa* 740
  - *Paramphistomum cervi* 740

Biochemistry *cont.*
- trace elements *cont.*
  - *Taenia* 740
- transferases, *Fasciola hepatica* 4216
- trehalase, *Ascaris suum* 3177
- tubulin
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 1765
  - *Pseudodactylogyrus* 2125
- tyrosine phosphatase, *Ascaris suum* 3874

Biodiversity
- Acanthocephala, Thar Desert 291
- Digenea, *Stagnicola emarginata,* USA (Michigan) 1579
- helminths
  - *Anguilla anguilla,* UK 1101
  - Mexico 1868
  - Sillaginidae, Pacific Ocean 763
- Hirudinea, Thar Desert 288
- Nematoda
  - cattle, Argentina 3269
  - Thar Desert 290
- parasites
  - conservation 4062
  - reviews 3419
- Platyhelminthes, Thar Desert 291
- *Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus,* Côte d'Ivoire 999

Biogeography, helminths, ecology 2747

Biographies
- Grabda, E. 4398
- Grzywiński, L. 4397
- Kozar, Z. 4396
- Krull, W.H. 944
- Norman Stoll 3002

Biological control
- *Biomphalaria glabrata,* Argentina 2463
- *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 2947
- *Bulinus,* Malawi 3393
- Cyathostominae 910, 2946
  - Denmark 2551
- Gastropoda, Pakistan 257
- *Haemadipsa japonica,* Japan 2051
- *Haemonchus contortus,* Mexico 4036
- *Haemonchus placei* 262, 1658
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 908
- *Indoplanorbis exustus* 1949
- Nematoda 4374
  - Australia (New South Wales) 2391
  - reviews 2469
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 263
- Strongylidae, Denmark 2021
- Trichostrongylidae 909
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* Australia 907

Biological control agents
- *Arthrobotrys* 262, 907, 1658, 2945
- *Arthrobotrys oligospora* 2946
- *Arthrobotrys superba* 4036
- *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 263
- *Beauveria bassiana* 2051
- *Bellamaya bengalensis* 257
- *Dactylaria bronchophaga* 2946
- *Diplogaster* 2946
- *Duddingtonia flagrans* 907, 2021, 2391, 2469, 4036
- *Dugesia anceps* 2463
- free living nematodes 2946
- *Fusarium solani* 2051
- *Metarhizum anisopliae* 910
- *Mononchoides* 2946
- nematophagous fungi 908-909, 2551, 2946, 4374
- *Pila ovata* 2947
- *Sarcophaga misera* 1949
- *Seinura* 2946
- *Trematocranus placodon* 3393

Biological indicators
- Acanthocephala, heavy metals 4246
- *Echinorhynchus gadi,* pulp mill effluent 4240
- helminths
  - acidification 4242
  - water pollution 4245, 4408
- parasites
  - eutrophication 2283
  - heavy metals 4239
  - reviews 4235, 4239
  - water pollution 4235, 4239
- pathogens, marine pollution 4243

Biology
- Digenea 3085

Biology *cont.*
- Digenea *cont.*
  - books 3436
- helminths 3432
- *Oncomelania,* dispersal 191

Biomphalaria
- molluscicides, plant extracts 260, 2940
- plant extracts
  - *Albizia coriaria* 260
  - *Euphorbia splendens hislopii* 2940
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - disease resistance 3646
  - host parasite relationships, haemocytes 3646
- surveys
  - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1509
  - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3284
  - Brazil (Santa Catarina) 1177

Biomphalaria alexandrina
- antigens, vaccines 4193
- molluscicides
  - Bayluscide 1655
  - copper sulfate 1655
  - isatin 4372
  - plant extracts 2013, 2016, 2019
  - 2-pyrazolines 261
  - tetrahydronapthalene 587
- nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1252
- plant extracts
  - *Azadirachta indica* 2019
  - *Azolla pinnata* 2016
  - *Solanum nigrum* 2013
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - host parasite relationships 1571
  - penetration, inhibitors, miracidia 1572
- techniques, detection, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1252

Biomphalaria glabrata
- allografts, rejection 3298
- amino acid sequences
  - actin 4319
  - protein kinase C receptor 3948
- biochemistry
  - amino acids, water 2850
  - enzymes 2362
  - organic acids 181
- biological control, Argentina 2463
- Brazil (Minas Gerais), urban areas 184
- cell lines 2952
- *Echinostoma,* infections 3288
- *Echinostoma caproni,* disease resistance 2664
- *Echinostoma paraensei*
  - immune response 1010
  - susceptibility 3286
- fecundity, *Echinostoma caproni* 3296
- genes, protein kinase C receptor 3948
- growth, *Echinostoma caproni* 3296
- molecular genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 3947
- molluscicides, plant extracts 3709, 3713, 4033
- morphology 1577
- new geographic records, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3284
- nucleotide sequences
  - actin 4319
  - myoglobin 3946
  - protein kinase C receptor 3948
  - ribosomal DNA 1252
- physiology, respiration 1577
- plant extracts
  - *Dialium guineense* 3709
  - *Maesa lanceolata* 3713
  - *Triphyophyllum peltatum* 4033
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - disease resistance 181, 511, 834
  - host parasite relationships 354, 441, 2367
    - attraction 2371
    - reproductive physiology 2363
  - immune response 833
    - haemocytes 3807
  - pathology 2377
  - susceptibility
    - genetic markers 3947
    - geographical variation 1952
- surveys, Puerto Rico 1890
- survival, *Echinostoma caproni* 3296

Biomphalaria glabrata *cont.*
  techniques
    detection, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1252, 1254
    determination, water, amino acids 2850
  teratogenesis 3951
Biomphalaria havanensis, molluscicides, plant extracts 1656
Biomphalaria occidentalis, cercariae, disease prevalence, Argentina 2373
Biomphalaria orbignyi, cercariae, disease prevalence, Argentina 2373
Biomphalaria peregrina, cercariae, disease prevalence, Argentina 2373
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
  biological control 2947
  Echinostoma caproni, development 1264
  ecology, Tanzania 190, 2853
  geographical distribution, Congo 3645
  plant extracts
    Artanema longifolium 3707
    attractants 3707
Biomphalaria straminea
  Brazil (Minas Gerais), urban areas 184
  cercariae, disease prevalence, Argentina 2373
  geographical distribution, Brazil (São Paulo) 835
  reproduction, irradiation 829
  Schistosoma mansoni, disease resistance 834
  surveys, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1584
Biomphalaria tenagophila
  Brazil (Minas Gerais), urban areas 184
  cercariae, disease prevalence, Argentina 2373
  molluscicides, fentin hydroxide 2017
  morphology, reproductive organs 4329
  physiology, reproduction 4329
  reproduction 1173
  Schistosoma mansoni
    disease resistance 834
    immune response 833
Birds
  Centrorhynchidae, surveys, Bulgaria 672
  Euhaplorchis californiensis, host parasite relationships 1107
  parasites, host parasite relationships 2106
Bison
  helminths
    disease prevalence, Belarus 2341
    epidemiology, Belarus 2341
Bithynia funiculata
  antigens 4175
  somatic antigens 3128
Bithynia tentaculata
  digestion 1943
  enzyme activity 1943
Black Sea
  Gyrodactylus crenilabri, infections, *Symphodus* 2565
  Gyrodactylus flesi
    new geographic records, marine fishes 2565
    new host records, marine fishes 2565
  Gyrodactylus harengi
    new geographic records, *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* 2565
    new host records, *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* 2565
  Gyrodactylus proterorhinni, infections, *Gobius cobitis* 2565
  Hysterothylacium aduncum
    disease prevalence
      Merlangius merlangus euxinus 497
      Sprattus sprattus phalericus 497
  Ligophorus acuminatus, infections, *Mugil saliens* 1355
  Ligophorus chabaudi
    infections
      Mugil aurata 1355
      Mugil cephalus 1355
  Ligophorus euzeti, new species, *Lisa saliens* 1355
  Ligophorus macrocolpos, infections, *Mugil aurata* 1355
  Ligophorus vanbenedenii
    infections
      Mugil aurata 1355
Black Sea *cont.*
  Ligophorus vanbenedenii cont.
    infections *cont.*
      Mugil cephalus 1355
Blatticola blattae, molecular genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2732
Blindness, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 1825
Blood plasma, drug residues, fenbendazole 901
Body condition, parasites, host parasite relationships 4253
Body fat
  drug residues
    abamectin 4367
    doramectin 4367
    eprinomectin 3378
    ivermectin 4367
    moxidectin 4367
Bolbophorus confusus
  morphology
    musculature 1758
    suckers 1758
Bolbosoma, new geographic records, Spain, *Delphinus delphis* 3252
Bolivia
  Fasciola, disease transmission, *Lymnaea* 4312
  Fasciola hepatica
    epidemiology
      children 1127
      man 1126
  helminths, disease prevalence, children 1127
  Litomosoides
    new geographic records, mammals 1374
    new host records, Ctenomyidae 1374
  Litomosoides andersoni, new species, *Ctenomys opimus* 1374
  Litomosoides ctenomyos, new species, *Ctenomys opimus* 1374
  Necator americanus, case reports, man 1816
  Strongyloides, disease prevalence, *Ateles paniscus chamek* 4084
  Taenia solium, serological surveys, man 3230
  Trichuris trichiura, case reports, man 1816
Bombicirhynchus sphyraenaicum
  redescriptions 2597
  ultrastructure
    microtriches 2145
    plerocercoids 2145
Bonasa umbellus, helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Tennessee) 979
Bone marrow transplant, *Trichostrongylus,* immunocompromised hosts, man 50
Books
  Advances in trematode biology 3078, 3085, 3098, 3169, 3176, 3182, 3193, 3196, 3282, 3301, 3398, 3412, 3414, 3436
  Atlas of infectious diseases: external manifestations of systemic infections 2058
  Catálogo de la colección nacional de helmintos 1287
  Chemical methods for the control of vectors and pests of public health importance 4409
  Climate change and human health 1288
  Concepts in vaccine development 412
  diseases
    fishes, fish farms 303
    pigs 1694
  Evolutionary ecology of parasites 3011
  Handbook of foodborne microbial pathogens 2510
  helminths, freshwater fishes, Africa 2057
  human diseases, global warming 3604
  Introduction to parasitology 3010
  Molecular biology of insect disease vectors: a methods manual 4065
  Nutrition, health, and child development 4411
  parasites
    cats 4066
    dogs 4066
  Parasites and Pathogens 1010, 1103-1109, 1285
Books *cont.*
  Parasites of meats 3435
  parasitology 3739, 4101, 4103-4108, 4111-4112, 4114, 4116, 4118, 4141-4142, 4264, 4336, 4395, 4410
  Problems of parasite population biology 3068, 3188, 3200, 3202, 3205, 3208-3210, 3283, 3424, 3433
  The genetics of sheep 1422
  Tropical surgery 12, 14-15, 105, 107-108, 112, 211-214, 219, 221, 223, 225, 304
  Vector control 4412
  veterinary medicine 2511
  veterinary parasitology 3009
Bothriocephalidae
  anthelmintics
    benzimidazoles 2436
    Difenpol 2436
Bothriocephalus
  ecology, Canada (Alberta) 2112
  epidemiology, Canada (Alberta), *Perca flavescens* 2112
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
  anthelmintics, fenbendazole 1229
  biodiversity, Mexico 1868
  ecology, Mexico 1868
Bothriocephalus andresi
  development, hatching 4391
  disease prevalence, *Citharus linguatula,* Italy 1563
  epidemiology, *Citharus linguatula,* Italy 1563
Bothriocephalus barbatus, development, hatching 4391
Bothriocephalus claviceps
  biochemistry, amino acids 3556
  disease prevalence, Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
Bothriocephalus gregarius, development, hatching 4391
Bothriocephalus rarus, surveys, USA (New Hampshire), salamanders 4096
Bothrops jararaca, *Travassosascaris araujoi,* new host records, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 39
Brachycoelium salamandrae
  infections
    Ambystoma maculatum, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
    Plethodon cinereus, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
Brachycoelium storeriae, surveys, USA (New Hampshire), salamanders 4096
Brachylaemus erinacei
  disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus,* Italy 486
  pathology, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
Brachylaemus fuscatus
  new records, *Alectoris rufa,* Italy 1076
  pathology, *Alectoris rufa* 1076
Brachylaima, case reports, man, Australia (South Australia) 3014
Brachylecithum
  infections, *Cuculus canorus,* Slovakia 1363
  morphology, variation 1363
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus argentatus* 3472
Brachylecithum strigosum
  infections, *Cuculus canorus,* Slovakia 1363, 3794
  morphology 3794
    variation 1363
Brachyphallus crenatus, new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
Brachyplatystoma filamentosum, Cestoda, taxonomy, Brazil 360
Brackish water fishes, Diplostomidae, epidemiology, Finland, metacercariae 498
Bradybaena similaris, *Eurytrema coelomaticum,* pathology, larvae 1583
Branta bernicla
  Amidostomum anseris, new records, Poland 4094
  Cloacotaenia megalops, new records, Poland 4094
  Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, new records, Poland 4094

- ***Branta bernicla*** *cont.*
  - *Tschertkovilepis setigera,* new records, Poland 4094
- ***Branta canadensis,*** helminths, infections, USA (Texas) 981
- **Brazil**
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata*
    - epidemiology
      - horses 3256
      - mules 3256
  - *Calicotyle macrocotyle*
    - new geographic records, *Sympterygia bonapartei* 1354
    - new host records, *Sympterygia bonapartei* 1354
  - Cestoda, taxonomy, *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum* 360
  - *Contracaecum spiculigerum,* new geographic records 1327
  - *Cucullanus pinnai pterodorasi,* new subspecies, *Pterodoras granulosus* 673
  - *Cucullanus rhamphichthydis,* new species, *Rhamphichthys rostratus* 673
  - *Cynoscionicola jamaicensis*
    - new geographic records, *Cynoscion acoupa* 658
    - new host records, *Cynoscion acoupa* 658
  - *Dichelyne pimelodi,* new species, *Pimelodus maculatus* 673
  - *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi,* disease prevalence, Equidae 1557
  - *Diplotriaena bargusinica,* new host records, *Cyanocorax cyanomellas* 1381
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - disease prevalence 1415
    - new records, horses, metacestodes 2087
  - *Haemonchus*
    - drug resistance
      - benzimidazoles 877
      - ivermectin 877
      - levamisole 877
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence 2767
    - infections, *Balistes vetula* 988
  - larva migrans, man 3439
  - *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus,* disease prevalence, pigs 1554
  - *Mammomonogamus laryngeus,* disease prevalence 1147
  - Nematoda
    - disease control, ruminants 1695
    - infections, *Kogia breviceps* 3046
    - mammals
      - catalogues 3802
      - keys 3802
    - surveys
      - birds 1327
      - Corvidae 1381
  - *Oesophagostomum,* disease prevalence, pigs 1554
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease control 611
  - *Orbocotyle marplatensis,* new geographic records, *Prionotus punctatus* 658
  - parasites, disease control, man 3966
  - *Prosthenhystera obesa,* new host records, freshwater fishes 1361
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - disease control 839
      - man 3963
    - disease transmission, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1952
    - ecology, *Biomphalaria* 1100
    - epidemiology 701
    - man 311
  - *Stephanurus dentatus,* disease prevalence, pigs 1554
  - *Strongyloides ransomi,* disease prevalence, pigs 1554
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, man 2515
  - Strongyloididae, disease prevalence, pigs 1554
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - disease prevalence 1920
    - epidemiology
      - cattle, metacestodes 18
      - man, metacestodes 18
  - *Taenia solium,* disease prevalence 1920
- **Brazil** *cont.*
  - *Thelazia anolabiata,* new host records, birds 1326
  - *Thelazia campanulata,* new host records, *Rostrhamus sociabilis* 1326
  - Thelaziidae, checklists 1326
  - *Trichostrongylus*
    - drug resistance
      - benzimidazoles 877
      - ivermectin 877
      - levamisole 877
  - *Trichostrongylus axei,* epidemiology, horses 1537
  - *Viktorocara brasiliensis,* new species, *Cyanocorax chrysops* 1381
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - disease control 1961
      - man 196
    - disease transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 182
- **Brazil (Alagoas)**
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* disease prevalence, man 1518
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* disease transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3945
- **Brazil (Amazonas)**
  - *Ancistrohaptor falcatum,* new species, *Triportheus elongatus* 2581
  - *Ancistrohaptor falciferum,* new species, *Triportheus elongatus* 2581
  - *Ancistrohaptor falcunculum,* new species, *Triportheus elongatus* 2581
  - *Enallothecium cornutum,* new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus* 3079
  - *Enallothecium umbelliferum,* new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus* 3079
  - *Enallothecium variabilum,* new species, *Pristobrycon striolatus* 3079
  - *Notothecium circellum,* new species, *Serrasalmus gouldingi* 3079
  - *Notothecium cyphophallum,* new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus* 3079
  - *Notothecium deleastoideum,* new species, *Serrasalmus* 3079
  - *Notothecium deleastum,* new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus* 3079
  - *Notothecium mizellei,* infections, *Pygocentrus nattereri* 3079
  - *Notothecium modestum,* new species, *Serrasalmus spilopleura* 3079
  - *Notothecium phyleticum,* new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus* 3079
  - *Notothecium reduvium,* new species, *Serrasalmus* 3079
  - *Procamallanus dentatus,* new species, *Bryconops alburnoides* 2611
  - *Raphidascaroides,* new host records, *Pterodoras* 64
  - *Raphidascaroides brasiliensis,* new species, *Pterodoras granulosus* 64
- **Brazil (Bahia)**
  - *Habronema megastoma,* case reports 322
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - disease control 3164
      - health education 2866
      - man 3960
    - drug resistance
      - oxamniquine 1230
      - praziquantel 1230
    - epidemiology 453
- **Brazil (Ceará),** *Taenia solium,* epidemiology 3612
- **Brazil (Maranão),** *Schistosoma mansoni,* epidemiology, man 150
- **Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul)**
  - *Aprocta travassossi*
    - new geographic records, *Trogon curucui* 1327
    - new host records, *Trogon curucui* 1327
  - *Contracaecum spiculigerum,* new host records, *Phalacrocorax brasilianus* 1327
  - *Taenia saginata,* epidemiology, cattle, metacestodes 801
  - *Toxocara canis,* disease prevalence 1895
- **Brazil (Minas Gerais)**
  - *Amphimerus bragai,* new species, *Nectomys squamipes* 3087
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - disease control 1522
- **Brazil (Minas Gerais)** *cont.*
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides cont.*
    - disease prevalence, man 1522
  - *Biomphalaria*
    - surveys 1509
    - urban areas 184
  - *Biomphalaria straminea,* surveys 1584
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - food handlers 3246
      - man 1128, 3236
    - epidemiology, children 3236
  - Nematoda, epidemiology, cattle 2819
  - *Schistosoma,* epidemiology 780
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - case reports, man 3753
    - disease control, man 3962
    - disease transmission, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 511
    - drug resistance, oxamniquine 233
    - epidemiology 1509
      - man 140
  - *Travassosascaris araujoi,* new host records, *Bothrops jararaca* 39
- **Brazil (Pará)**
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* disease prevalence, dogs 1161, 2832
  - *Lagochilascaris minor,* infections, man 3094
  - Nematoda, epidemiology, buffaloes 473
  - *Paraorientatractis,* new genus, *Podocnemis unifilis* 62
  - *Paraorientatractis semiannulata,* new species, *Podocnemis unifilis* 62
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - disease prevalence, man 3247
    - disease transmission, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3247
- **Brazil (Paraíba),** *Lymnaea columella,* new geographic records 3641
- **Brazil (Paraná)**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - disease control, man 4269
    - epidemiology, man 4269
  - helminths
    - disease control, man 4269
    - disease prevalence, man 3, 1521
    - epidemiology, man 4269
  - hookworms
    - disease control, man 4269
    - epidemiology, man 4269
- **Brazil (Parana)**
  - *Microrchis oligovitellum,* new host records, *Parauchenipterus galeatus* 4207
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 673
- **Brazil (Pernambuco)**
  - *Acanthocollaritrema umbilicatum,* infections, *Centropomus undecimalis* 3089
  - helminths, disease prevalence, man 3227
  - *Schistosoma,* epidemiology, sociology 515
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - case reports, man 1451
    - disease control 3241
      - man 3959
    - disease transmission
      - risk factors 3225
      - water contact 3241
    - epidemiology 779, 1142, 3225
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* epidemiology 269
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* epidemiology 3589
- **Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)**
  - Anisakidae, infections, marine fishes 4270
  - *Ascaridia numidae*
    - epidemiology, guineafowls 1938
    - mortality, guineafowls 1938
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease prevalence, children 1886
  - *Atriaster heterodus,* infections, *Diplodus argenteas* 3081
  - *Callitetrarhynchus gracilis,* new host records, *Oligoplites,* metacestodes 1338
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* epidemiology, cats 474

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) *cont.*

- *Encotyllabe lintoni*
  - new geographic records, *Pagrus pagrus* 3791
  - new host records, *Pagrus pagrus* 3791
- *Fasciola hepatica,* disease prevalence, cattle 4381
- helminths
  - disease prevalence
    - cats 1727
    - dogs 1727
    - man 1137
    - mice, laboratory animals 3043
  - epidemiology 1140
- *Hydrochoerisnema anomalobursata,* new geographic records, *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* 34
- *Litomosoides,* disease prevalence, *Akodon cursor* 1158
- *Litomosoides silvai,* infections, *Akodon cursor* 368
- Nematoda
  - disease prevalence
    - calves 1154
    - Equidae 2818
- *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* case reports, man 3759
- *Phagicola longus*
  - disease control
    - man 3659
    - *Mugil platanus* 3659
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 3659
  - infections, *Mugil platanus,* metacercariae 1678
- *Pterobothrium crassicolle,* new host records, *Oligoplites palometa,* metacestodes 1338
- *Scolex,* new host records, *Oligoplites,* metacestodes 1338
- *Scolex pleuronectis,* new host records, *Sardinella brasiliensis,* metacestodes 1743
- Strongylidae, disease prevalence, Equidae 3254
- *Strongylus vulgaris*
  - disease prevalence
    - donkeys 27
    - horses 27
- Trypanorhyncha, disease prevalence, *Pomatomus saltatrix,* metacestodes 1941

Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul)

- *Balanorchis anastrophus*
  - case reports, cattle 29
  - disease prevalence, cattle 1155
- *Biomphalaria,* surveys 3284
- *Biomphalaria glabrata,* new geographic records 3284
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* case reports, horses, metacestodes 2087
- *Fasciola hepatica,* disease transmission, *Lymnaea columella* 3294
- *Ithyoclinostomum dimorphum*
  - new geographic records
    - *Hoplias malabaricus* 340
    - metacercariae 340
  - new host records, *Hoplias malabaricus* 340
- *Lymnaea columella,* ecology 3294
- *Paramphistomum,* disease prevalence, cattle 806
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* case reports, man 3284
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* immunocompromised hosts, man 994

Brazil (Roraima), *Onchocerca volvulus,* epidemiology 523

Brazil (Santa Catarina)

- *Biomphalaria,* surveys 1177
- *Haemonchus contortus,* drug resistance, ivermectin 1634
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* disease transmission, *Biomphalaria tenagophila* 1177
- *Taenia solium,* epidemiology, metacestodes 3244

Brazil (São Paulo)

- *Achatina fulica* 3299

Brazil (São Paulo) *cont.*

- *Biomphalaria straminea,* geographical distribution 835
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* infections, man 2684
- helminths
  - disease control, man 1122
  - disease prevalence, man 1122
  - infections, *Mugil platanus* 2709
- Monogenea, infections, freshwater fishes 1336
- Nematoda
  - disease prevalence
    - Dasypodidae 1318
    - zoo animals 1318
  - ecology 1536
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* disease transmission, *Achatina fulica* 3299
- *Posthodiplostomum,* disease prevalence, Characidae, metacercariae 1332
- Proteocephalidea, new host records, *Xenodon* 1002
- *Proteocephalus joanae,* new species, *Xenodon neuwiedi* 1002
- *Rondonia rondona,* disease prevalence, *Piaractus mesopotamicus* 2357
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* disease control 835
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* disease prevalence, man 1518, 1906
- *Taenia saginata,* disease prevalence, cattle, metacestodes 1549
- Trichostrongylidae, disease control, controlled grazing 2023

Breed differences, Nematoda, disease resistance, sheep 98

Brine, Anisakidae, survival 3895

Bronchial asthma, *Toxocara canis,* interactions 1130

Brown trout, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum,* experimental infection 917

Brucella abortus, *Parafilaroides,* disease transmission, *Phoca vitulina* 333

Brugia

- disease control
  - mathematical models, reports 294
  - reports 295
  - reviews 2871
- experimental infection, *Aedes aegypti* 3952
- immunity, disease vectors 3302
- reviews 2570

Brugia malayi

- amino acid sequences
  - actin 3181
  - thioredoxin peroxidases 3883
  - transforming growth factor 3879
- anthelmintics
  - diethylcarbamazine 15, 310, 2407, 3673, 3978, 3987
  - drug development 2925
  - ivermectin 1200, 3978, 3987
  - medicated salt 3673
- antigens
  - actin 3181
  - excretory secretory products 710
  - microfilariae 3117
- biochemistry
  - lipid peroxidation 3872
  - sheath proteins, microfilariae 2248
  - thioredoxin peroxidases 3883
  - α-tocopherol 3872
- case reports
  - children, Malaysia 310
  - man, Italy 2067
- development
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 976
  - *Praomys natalensis* 976
- diagnosis
  - laboratory tests 15
  - molecular genetics, reviews 1256
  - polymerase chain reaction 4387
- disease control
  - China 2873
    - man 1967
  - China (Guizhou), man 1535
  - China (Henan) 1911
  - India (Kerala) 2407
  - man 840
  - reviews 2864
- disease models
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 976

Brugia malayi *cont.*

- disease models *cont.*
  - *Praomys natalensis* 976
- disease resistance 429
  - Culicidae 3653
- epidemiology
  - China, mathematical models 3249
  - China (Henan) 1911
- gene expression
  - actin 3181
  - larvae 2264
  - thioredoxin peroxidases 3883
- genes
  - actin 3181
  - thioredoxin peroxidases 3883
  - transforming growth factor 3879
- geographical distribution, mapping 772
- host parasite relationships, natural killer cells 4257
- immune response
  - cytokines, age 2180
  - haemagglutinins 3653
  - IgE 1770
  - IgG 1770
  - IgG1 4154
  - IgG2 4154
  - IgG3 4154
  - IgG4 4154-4155
  - IgM 4154
  - interferon 2180, 3117
  - interleukin 4 2180, 3117
  - interleukin 5 2180, 3117
  - interleukin 12 3117, 1770
  - natural killer cells 4257
  - T lymphocytes 1808, 3117, 3536
- immunization, anti-idiotypic antibody 722
- immunocompromised hosts, *Praomys coucha* 3776
- immunodiagnosis
  - ELISA 2956, 3520, 4387
  - radioimmunoassay 2653
  - reviews 2649
- immunopathogenesis, reviews 3845
- immunosuppression
  - interleukin 4 3536
  - peritoneal exudate cells 3536
  - T lymphocytes 3536
- imported infections, man, USA 7
- infections, *Praomys coucha* 3776
- interactions, bacteria, man 654
- molecular genetics
  - complementary DNA 2264
  - trans splicing 2264
- nucleotide sequences
  - actin 3181
  - ribosomal RNA gene spacer 2265
  - thioredoxin peroxidases 3883
  - transforming growth factor 3879
- pathogenesis
  - *in vitro* 1085
  - kidneys 1084
  - necrosis 1085
  - *Presbytis entellus* 429
  - tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1832
- pathology
  - *Anopheles sinensis* 3303
  - man 15
- surveillance, China (Guangdong) 3235
- techniques, detection, *Anopheles sinensis* 2956
- treatment, man, adenolymphangitis 3978

Brugia pahangi

- amino acid sequences, transforming growth factor 3879
- anthelmintics, diethylcarbamazine 894
- antigens
  - excretory secretory products 1394
    - epitopes 690
- disease resistance, mice 3527
- disease transmission, *Culex pipiens,* Tunisia 2369
- gene expression, cytidine deaminase 2259
- genes
  - cyclophilin 3881
  - cytidine deaminase 2259
  - transforming growth factor 3879
- immune response
  - cellular response 3527
  - developmental stages 2629
  - eosinophils 1394

- ***Brugia pahangi*** *cont.*
  - immune response *cont.*
    - inflammation 1396, 2629, 4196
    - macrophages 3509
  - immunity, *Meriones unguiculatus* 1396
  - immunology, monoclonal antibodies 1394
  - immunomodulation 4196
    - developmental stages 2629
  - immunopathology
    - histamine 3538
    - tumour necrosis factor 3538
  - molecular genetics, RNA binding 2259
  - nucleotide sequences
    - ribosomal RNA gene spacer 2265
    - transforming growth factor 3879
  - pathology, oedema 3538
- ***Brugia timori***, imported infections, man, USA 7
- ***Bryconops alburnoides***, *Procamallanus dentatus*, new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 2611
- ***Bubalus bubalis***
  - *Echinococcus*
    - disease prevalence, India, metacestodes 3765
    - pathology, lungs, metacestodes 3765
  - Paramphistomidae, disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh) 3938
- ***Bubo virginianus***, helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
- ***Bubulcus ibis***, *Euclinostomum heterostomum*, India (Andhra Pradesh) 285
- ***Bucephaloides philippinorum***, nomenclature 2156
- ***Bucephaloides sibi***, nomenclature 2156
- ***Bucephalus polymorphus***, disease prevalence, Belarus, Unionidae 1956
- **Buffaloes** (*Bubalus bubalis*)
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh) 3933
  - *Elaeophora poeli*, disease prevalence, Vietnam 3261
  - *Fasciola*
    - disease prevalence
      - India (Uttar Pradesh) 3933
      - Vietnam 1927
  - *Fasciola gigantica*, disease control 4037
  - *Gastrothylax magnadiscus*, new species, China (Guizhou) 355
  - *Gigantocotyle explanatum*
    - epidemiology, Sri Lanka 3919
    - pathology 3919
  - helminths
    - checklists, Turkey 3461
    - disease control, India (Gujarat) 4358
    - disease prevalence, India (Orissa) 1551
    - epidemiology, India (Orissa) 1551
  - Nematoda
    - disease prevalence, Turkey 1541
    - epidemiology, Brazil (Pará) 473
  - pharmacokinetics
    - albendazole 3379
    - triclabendazole 4359
  - *Toxocara vitulorum*
    - disease control
      - India (Gujarat) 4358
      - Pakistan 4297
    - disease prevalence, Pakistan 4297
    - epidemiology, Pakistan 4297
  - *Trichuris discolor*, disease control, India 3342
- **Buffaloes (African)** (*see Synceros caffer*)
- ***Bufo americanus***
  - *Oswaldocruzia andersoni*, new species, Canada 1763
  - *Oswaldocruzia audebertae*, new species, Canada 1763
  - *Oswaldocruzia canadensis*, new species, Canada 1763
  - *Oswaldocruzia stevensi*, new species, Canada 1763
- ***Bufo bufo***
  - *Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum*
    - infections, Turkey 3475
    - new records, Turkey 3475
  - *Oswaldocruzia*
    - infections, Turkey 3475
    - new records, Turkey 3475
  - *Rhabdias bufonis*
    - infections, Turkey 3475
- ***Bufo bufo*** *cont.*
  - *Rhabdias bufonis cont.*
    - new records, Turkey 3475
  - *Rhabdias sphaerocephalus*, development 3413
- ***Bufo marinus***
  - helminths, infections, Australia, reviews 40
  - *Oswaldocruzia albareti*, new species, French Guiana 60
- ***Bufo microscaphus***, helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Arizona) 984
- ***Bufo typhonius***
  - *Oswaldocruzia albareti*, new species, French Guiana 60
  - *Oswaldocruzia lescurei*, new species, French Guiana 60
- ***Bufo viridis***, *Microtetrameres*, new geographic records, Iraq 3780
- ***Bufo woodhousii***, helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Arizona) 984
- **Bulgaria**
  - *Acanthotrema*, new geographic records, *Larus* 3472
  - *Anacetabulitrema samarae*, new geographic records, *Larus minutus* 3472
  - *Aporchis rugosus*, new geographic records, *Larus argentatus* 3472
  - *Brachylecithum microtesticulatum*, new geographic records, *Larus argentatus* 3472
  - Centrorhynchidae, surveys, birds 672
  - *Centrorhynchus amphibius*, new host records, *Buteo buteo* 672
  - *Centrorhynchus globocaudatus*
    - new host records, *Falco vespertinus* 672
    - surveys, *Falco tinnunculus* 672
  - Cestoda, disease prevalence, sheep 3459
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, disease prevalence, sheep 3459
  - Digenea
    - disease prevalence
      - Laridae 3472
      - sheep 3459
  - *Diplostomum commutatum*, new geographic records, *Sterna albifrons* 3472
  - *Diplostomum helveticum*, new geographic records, *Larus argentatus* 3472
  - *Diplostomum huronense*, new geographic records, *Larus* 3472
  - *Diplostomum nordmanni*, new geographic records, *Larus argentatus* 3472
  - *Diplostomum pseudospathaceum*, new geographic records, *Larus* 3472
  - *Diplostomum rutili*, new geographic records, *Larus argentatus* 3472
  - *Diplostomum shigini*
    - new geographic records
      - *Chlidonias nigra* 3472
      - *Larus* 3472
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports, man, metacestodes 319
    - disease prevalence, sheep, metacestodes 3459
  - *Gongylonema pulchrum*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Capreolus capreolus* 816
      - *Cervus elaphus* 816
      - *Dama dama* 816
      - *Ovis musimon* 816
      - *Sus scrofa* 816
  - *Gynaecotyla longiintestinata*, new geographic records, *Larus* 3472
  - *Himasthla leptosoma*, new geographic records, *Larus* 3472
  - *Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus*, new geographic records, *Thalasseus sandvicensis* 3472
  - *Ichthyocotylurus variegatus*, new geographic records, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
  - *Longiductotrema*, new geographic records, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
  - *Maritrema echinocirrata*, new geographic records, *Larus* 3472
- **Bulgaria** *cont.*
  - *Maritrema oocysta*, new geographic records, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
  - *Mesorchis denticulatus*, new geographic records, *Larus* 3472
  - *Mesorchis reynoldi*, new geographic records, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
  - *Microphallus papillorobustus*, new geographic records, *Chlidonias hybrida* 3472
  - *Moniezia expansa*, disease prevalence, sheep 3459
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, sheep 3459
  - *Parvatrema*, new geographic records, *Larus* 3472
  - *Plagiorchis mutationis*, new geographic records, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
  - *Plagiorchis nanus*, new geographic records, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
  - *Protostrongylus*, disease prevalence, sheep 3459
  - *Sphaerirostris lancea*, surveys, *Vanellus vanellus* 672
  - *Sphaerirostris picae*
    - new host records, *Lanius excubitor* 672
    - surveys, *Pica pica* 672
  - *Sphaerirostris turdi*
    - new geographic records 672
    - new host records
      - *Cinclus cinclus* 672
      - *Sturnus vulgaris* 672
    - surveys, *Turdus merula* 672
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta*, disease prevalence, sheep 3459
  - *Toxocara canis*, case reports, man 3854
  - *Trichobilharzia ocellata*, new geographic records, *Larus minutus* 3472
  - *Trichuris ovis*, disease prevalence, sheep 3459
- ***Bulinus***
  - biological control, Malawi 3393
  - geographical distribution, Congo 3645
  - molluscicides, plant extracts 2940
  - plant extracts, *Euphorbia splendens hislopii* 2940
- ***Bulinus abyssinicus***, *Schistosoma haematobium*, susceptibility 1942
- ***Bulinus africanus***
  - molluscicides, plant extracts 258, 586
  - plant extracts
    - *Agave attenuata* 258
    - *Apodytes dimidiata* 586
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, susceptibility 1942
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoa 180
- ***Bulinus forskali***, *Schistosoma haematobium*, susceptibility 1942
- ***Bulinus globosus***
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1179
  - plant extracts
    - *Artanema longifolium* 3707
    - attractants 3707
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - biodiversity, Côte d'Ivoire 999
    - chronobiology 999
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoa 180
- ***Bulinus nasutus***, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1179
- ***Bulinus tropicus***, *Echinoparyphium elegans*, development 350
- ***Bulinus truncatus***
  - ecology, Niger 2378
  - genetic variation
    - ecology 2378
    - microsatellites 1954
  - molluscicides
    - Bayluscide 1655
    - copper sulfate 1655
    - flavones 4034
    - flavonols 4034
    - methyl gallate 4035
    - plant extracts 588, 2013, 4034-4035
    - tannins 4034

Bulinus truncatus cont.
  plant extracts
    Calotropis procera 588
    Quercus lusitania 4035
    Solanum nigrum 2013
    Vitis 4034
  polymorphism
    aphally 3648
    euphally 3648
  Schistosoma haematobium
    biodiversity, Côte d'Ivoire 999
    chronobiology 999
    susceptibility 1942
  surveys, Turkey 188
Bunodera luciopercae
  disease prevalence, Finland, *Pisidium amnicum* 3899
  ecology
    Germany 760
    Russia 1873
    Switzerland 760
  host parasite relationships, *Pisidium amnicum* 3899
Bunomys andrewsi
  Bunomystrongylus, new genus, Indonesia 366
  Bunomystrongylus miyagii, new species, Indonesia 366
Bunomys penitus, *Bunomystrongylus abadii,* new species, Indonesia 366
Bunomystrongylus, new genus, *Bunomys andrewsi,* Indonesia 366
Bunomystrongylus abadii, new species, *Bunomys penitus,* Indonesia 366
Bunomystrongylus miyagii, new species, *Bunomys andrewsi,* Indonesia 366
Bunostomum
  anthelmintics
    compound 81-470 2412
    doramectin 3677
  disease control
    Gambia, cattle 1224
    sheep, Kenya 477
  disease prevalence, Zaire 1916
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 2819
    Camelus dromedarius, Kenya 480
    sheep, Kenya 477
Bunostomum phlebotomum
  epidemiology, Philippines, Zebu 1914
  host specificity, cattle 1306
  population dynamics, cattle, Venezuela 442
Bunostomum trigonocephalum
  disease prevalence, Turkey, sheep 32
  epidemiology
    Indonesia
      goats 2809
      sheep 2809
Burkina Faso
  Nematoda, disease prevalence, cattle 156
  Strongyloides
    epidemiology 457
    human immunodeficiency virus, man 457
  Wuchereria bancrofti, case reports, man 2066
Burundi
  Onchocerca volvulus
    clinical aspects, man 2315
    disease control 1204
    disease prevalence 1136, 1258
    epidemiology 2315, 2789
    mass treatment 1204
  Taenia solium
    disease prevalence, epilepsy 958
    serological surveys 958
Buteo buteo, *Centrorhynchus amphibius,* new host records, Bulgaria 672
Buteo buteo arrigonii
  Centrorhynchus buteonis, disease prevalence, Italy 335
  Cyrnea mansioni, disease prevalence, Italy 335
Buteo jamaicensis, helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
Buteo lagopus, helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
Buteo platypterus, helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
Caballerocotyla, redescriptions 2124
Caballerocotyla andhraensis, new combination 2124
Caballerocotyla katuo, new combination 2124
Caballerocotyla mariaelenae, nomenclature 659
Caenorhabditis elegans
  anthelmintics
    annonin 3370
    avermectins 2011
    ivermectin 3370
    mebendazole 3370
    PF 1022 3370
    plant extracts 1654
  gene expression, sex control 2724
  molecular genetics
    avermectin sensitivity 2011
    reviews 2720
    ribosomal RNA 3798
    sex control 2724
  phylogeny 3798
  plant extracts, *Ocimum gratissimum* 1654
Caiman crocodilus jacare, *Micropleura vazii,* new host records, Argentina 3474
Calicophoron cauliorchis, disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh), *Bubalus bubalis* 3938
Calicotyle affinis, morphology 1354
Calicotyle asterii
  morphology 1354
  new geographic records, Gulf of Mexico, *Mustelus norrisi* 1354
  new host records, *Mustelus norrisi,* Gulf of Mexico 1354
Calicotyle australiensis, morphology 1354
Calicotyle australis, morphology 1354
Calicotyle inermis, morphology 1354
Calicotyle kroyeri
  morphology 1354
  new geographic records
    Gulf of Mexico
      Anacanthobatis folirostris 1354
      Dactylobatus armatus 1354
  new host records
    Anacanthobatis folirostris, Gulf of Mexico 1354
    Dactylobatus armatus, Gulf of Mexico 1354
Calicotyle macrocotyle
  morphology 1354
  new geographic records, Brazil, *Sympterygia bonapartei* 1354
  new host records, *Sympterygia bonapartei,* Brazil 1354
  synonyms 1354
Calicotyle mitsukurii, morphology 1354
Calicotyle palombi, morphology 1354
Calicotyle quequeni, morphology 1354
Calicotyle ramsayi, morphology 1354
Calicotyle rosinae
  morphology 1354
  nomenclature 1354
Calicotyle similis
  morphology 1354
  new geographic records, Atlantic Ocean 1354
Calicotyle sjegi, morphology 1354
Calicotyle splendens, morphology 1354
Calicotyle stossichi
  morphology 1354
  new geographic records, Gulf of Mexico, *Mustelus norrisi* 1354
  new host records, *Mustelus norrisi,* Gulf of Mexico 1354
Calicotyle urolophi, morphology 1354
Caligus epidemicus, *Udonella myliobati,* ecology, Australia (Queensland) 373
Calixolepis thuli
  morphology 363
  new species, *Aix sponsa,* Cuba 363
Calliobothrium eschrichti, redescriptions 1369
Calliobothrium evani, redescriptions 1369
Calliobothrium hayhowi, new species, *Mustelus antarcticus,* Atlantic Ocean 1369
Calliobothrium leuckarti, redescriptions 1369
Calliobothrium lintoni, redescriptions 1369
Calliobothrium pellucidum, redescriptions 1369
Calliobothrium pritchardae, nomenclature 1369
Calliobothrium riseri, new species, *Mustelus henlei,* Mexico 1369
Calliobothrium violae, new species, *Mustelus canis,* Atlantic Ocean 1369
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis
  disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Pomatomus saltatrix,* metacestodes 1941
  new host records, *Oligoplites,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338
Callitetrarhynchus speciosum, disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Pomatomus saltatrix,* metacestodes 1941
Callorhinus ursinus
  Uncinaria
    disease prevalence
      Russia 35
      USA (California) 2822
  Uncinaria lucasi
    development 37
    disease prevalence, Russia 37
Callotetrarhynchus
  ecology, Indian Ocean 767
  epidemiology, Indian Ocean, *Congresox talabonoides* 767
Calotes versicolor
  Paradistomum orientalis
    disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh) 3571
    population ecology, India (Andhra Pradesh) 3571
Calycotylinae, keys 1354
Calydiscoides cymbidioides, new species, *Scolopsis taeniopterus,* China (Guangdong) 53
Camallanus
  development, *Pseudhymenochirus merlini* 2982
  life history 2982
  morphology, larvae 2982
Camallanus carangis
  ecology
    biogeography 2747
    French Polynesia 2747
    Pacific Ocean 2747
  epidemiology
    French Polynesia, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
    Pacific Ocean, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
  morphology 2155
  new geographic records
    French Polynesia, *Epinephelus merra* 2155
    Hawaii, *Heteropriacanthus cruentatus* 2155
  new host records
    Epinephelus merra, French Polynesia 2155
    Heteropriacanthus cruentatus, Hawaii 2155
  redescriptions 2155
  species diversity
    Epinephelus merra
      French Polynesia 2747
      Pacific Ocean 2747
  synonyms 2155
Camallanus cotti
  infections
    Poecilia reticulata, Hawaii 4137
    Potamotrygon, Hawaii 4137
  redescriptions 4137
Camallanus lacustris, disease prevalence, Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
Camallanus magnorugosus, nomenclature 3800
Camallanus marinus, nomenclature 2155
Camallanus paracarangis, species inquirenda 2155
Camallanus sweeti
  ecology
    Bangladesh
      Macrognathus aculeatus 2838
      Mastacembelus armatus 2838
  epidemiology
    Bangladesh
      Macrognathus aculeatus 2838
      Mastacembelus armatus 2838

- ***Camallanus sweeti* cont.**
  - localization
    - *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
    - *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
- **Camelidae,** conferences 4064
- ***Camelostrongylus mentulatus***
  - disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
  - new geographic records, Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
- ***Camelus dromedarius***
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* new geographic records, Egypt 1878
  - *Echinococcus,* epidemiology, Nigeria 3920
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* disease prevalence, Libya 2817
  - *Fasciola,* new geographic records, Kenya 480
  - *Haemonchus,* host range 1869
  - helminths
    - epidemiology
      - Kenya 480
      - Saudi Arabia 805
  - parasites, reviews, Africa 48
  - pharmacokinetics
    - ivermectin 550
    - moxidectin 550, 571
- **Cameroon**
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - goats 1553
      - sheep 1553
  - *Loa loa*
    - disease control 4313
    - disease prevalence 2776
    - disease transmission, *Chrysops* 4313
  - Nematoda, disease control, sheep 3662
  - *Onchocerca,* disease transmission, *Simulium* 2798
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - disease control 1192
    - epidemiology 2776, 2798
  - *Protoancylodiscoides malapteruri,* new species, *Malapterurus electricus* 1352
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - disease control 1965
    - epidemiology 1905
  - *Schistosoma intercalatum,* epidemiology 1905
- **Canada**
  - *Acanthocheilonema spirocauda,* epidemiology 478
  - *Filaroides gymnurus*
    - disease prevalence, seals 4091
    - new host records, seals 4091
  - *Filaroides hispidus*
    - disease prevalence, seals 4091
    - new host records, *Halichoerus grypus* 4091
  - helminths, ecology, *Acipenser fulvescens* 3898
  - Nematoda
    - epidemiology
      - *Halichoerus grypus* 166
      - *Phoca groenlandica* 166
  - *Oswaldocruzia*
    - keys 1763
    - revisions 1763
  - *Oswaldocruzia andersoni,* new species, *Bufo americanus* 1763
  - *Oswaldocruzia audebertae,* new species, *Bufo americanus* 1763
  - *Oswaldocruzia canadensis,* new species, *Bufo americanus* 1763
  - *Oswaldocruzia priceae,* new species, *Rana pipiens* 1763
  - *Oswaldocruzia stevensi,* new species, *Bufo americanus* 1763
  - *Otostrongylus circumlitus*
    - disease prevalence, seals 4091
    - disease transmission, plaice 502
  - parasites, ecology 766
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* ecology 126
  - *Taenia solium,* case reports, man 270
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - epidemiology
      - pigs 1921
      - *Sus scrofa* 1921
- **Canada (Alberta)**
  - helminths
    - ecology 2112
    - epidemiology, *Perca flavescens* 2112
- **Canada (British Columbia),** helminths, ecology, *Oncorhynchus nerka* 4234
- **Canada (Manitoba)**
  - *Crepidostomum percopsisi,* new species, *Percopsis omiscomaycus* 4127
  - *Diclybothrium atriatum,* new species, *Acipenser fulvescens* 346
- **Canada (New Brunswick)**
  - *Diclybothrium atriatum*
    - new geographic records, *Acipenser brevirostrum* 346
    - new host records, *Acipenser brevirostrum* 346
  - helminths
    - ecology 2745
    - epidemiology, *Rana* 2745
- **Canada (Newfoundland)**
  - Protostrongylidae
    - disease transmission, *Deroceras laeve* 4086
    - infections, Cervidae 4086
- **Canada (Northwest Territories)**
  - Cestoda, epidemiology, *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 1561
  - *Epomidiostomum,* epidemiology, *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 1561
  - *Filaroides gymnurus,* new geographic records, seals 4091
  - *Otostrongylus circumlitus,* disease prevalence 3045
  - *Trichostrongylus,* epidemiology, *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 1561
- **Canada (Nova Scotia)**
  - *Acanthocheilonema spirocauda,* infections, *Cystophora cristata* 2102
  - helminths, ecology, *Anguilla* 1493
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* ecology 440
- **Canada (Ontario)**
  - helminths, epidemiology 280
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* disease transmission, Gastropoda 1174
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease transmission
      - smoked meats 2308
      - *Sus scrofa* 2308
    - epidemiology, man 2308
- **Canada (Prince Edward Island),** *Trichinella spiralis,* new geographic records, wild animals 3218
- **Canada (Quebec)**
  - *Acanthocheilonema spirocauda,* new host records, *Phoca groenlandica* 478
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* epidemiology 1148
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, *Salvelinus alpinus* 3062
    - ecology
      - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 2740
      - *Semotilus atromaculatus* 2740
  - *Hemiurus levinseni,* new records, *Salvelinus alpinus* 3062
  - *Otostrongylus circumlitus,* disease prevalence 3045
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* ecology 637
- **Canada (Saskatchewan)**
  - *Ascaris suum,* disease prevalence 1935
  - helminths, disease control, pigs 2005
  - *Oslerus osleri,* case reports, dogs 3351
  - pig farming, anthelmintics, usage 2005
- **Canary Islands**
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - epidemiology 3935
    - serological surveys, dogs 3935
- ***Candidula intersecta, Muellerius capillaris,*** experimental infections 1568
- **Canine parvovirus,** helminths, interactions, dogs 655
- ***Canis latrans***
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* disease prevalence, USA (California) 3628
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* new geographic records, Canada (Prince Edward Island) 3218
- ***Capillaria***
  - anthelmintics, ivermectin 1226
  - archaeological material, coprolites 617
- ***Capillaria* cont.**
  - case reports, *Procyon lotor,* USA (Virginia) 2555
  - disease prevalence
    - *Erinaceus europaeus,* Italy 486
    - Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
    - Poland, deer 2091
    - UK, *Cygnus olor* 1324
    - United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 2834
    - USA, *Procyon lotor* 2339
    - USA (Illinois), *Phasianus colchicus* 2108
    - USA (Iowa)
      - *Bubo virginianus* 1164
      - *Buteo* 1164
      - *Cathartes aura* 1164
      - *Strix varia* 1164
  - ecology
    - Bangladesh
      - *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
      - *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
  - epidemiology
    - Bangladesh
      - *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
      - *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
    - *Sus scrofa,* Italy 159
  - historical sites, ova 608
  - localization
    - *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
    - *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
  - mixed infections, *Syngamus,* pheasants 638
  - new geographic records
    - Argentina, *Larus dominicanus* 1738
    - Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
  - new records, *Anguilla anguilla,* Irish Republic 1334
  - palaeoparasitology, man, France 1686
  - poultry, general account 3470
- ***Capillaria aerophila***
  - disease prevalence, Irish Republic, dogs 4300
  - epidemiology, Germany 476
  - general account, man 4103
- ***Capillaria anatis***
  - anthelmintics, oxfendazole 3119
  - immune response, goose parvovirus 3119
  - immunosuppression, goose parvovirus 3119
  - new records, *Anas acuta,* Poland 4094
- ***Capillaria annulata***
  - disease control, USA, fowls 3660
  - general account 3660
- ***Capillaria bovis***
  - epidemiology
    - Indonesia
      - goats 2809
      - sheep 2809
- ***Capillaria bursata,*** new geographic records, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria,* Chile 175
- ***Capillaria caudinflata,*** new geographic records, *Lophortyx californica brunnescens,* Chile 175
- ***Capillaria hepatica***
  - disease prevalence
    - China (Shandong), rodents 2820
    - Egypt, *Rattus* 2806
  - epidemiology
    - Bangladesh, rats 800
    - China 4283
    - France, *Rattus* 467
  - general account, man 4103
  - geographical distribution, UK, *Apodemus sylvaticus* 3215
- ***Capillaria obsignata***
  - disease control, USA, fowls 3660
  - general account 3660
- ***Capillaria philippinensis***
  - case reports, man, Taiwan 3749
  - general account, man 4103
  - infections, man, reviews 3743
- ***Capillaria plica***
  - disease prevalence, Yugoslavia, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
  - epidemiology, Germany 476
  - zoonoses, *Vulpes vulpes,* Yugoslavia 2344

- ***Capillaria tridens,*** new host records, *Colaptes auratus luteus,* USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
- ***Capillaria xenopodis***
  - anthelmintics
    - ivermectin 1228
    - levamisole 1228
  - infections, *Xenopus laevis,* Germany 1228
- **Capillariinae**
  - disease prevalence, Mustelidae, Italy 485
  - new host records, Elapidae, India (West Bengal) 2604
- ***Capoeta tinca,*** *Clinostomum complanatum,* infections, Turkey 43
- ***Capra ibex,*** helminths, epidemiology, Italy 3927
- ***Capra ibex ibex,*** Protostrongylidae, epidemiology, Switzerland 125
- ***Capra pyrenaica,*** *Haemonchus contortus,* case reports, Spain 968
- ***Capreocaulus capreoli,*** epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
- ***Capreolus capreolus***
  - *Gongylonema pulchrum,* disease prevalence, Bulgaria 816
  - helminths, host parasite relationships 630
  - Nematoda
    - disease prevalence, Italy 127
    - epidemiology, Italy 168
- ***Capsala,*** redescriptions 2124
- ***Capsala andhraensis,*** nomenclature 2124
- ***Capsala katuo,*** nomenclature 2124
- **Capsalinae**
  - keys 2124
  - revisions 2124
- ***Capsaloides,*** redescriptions 2124
- ***Capsaloides hofmannae***
  - morphology 659
  - new species, *Tetrapturus audax,* Pacific Ocean 659
- ***Capsaloides mariaelenae,*** new combination 659
- ***Cardiofilaria pyrrhurae***
  - new host records, *Pyrrhura picta,* Suriname 1373
  - redescriptions 1373
- **Cardiovascular system,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* treatment, propranolol 531
- ***Carettacola hawaiiensis,*** pathology, *Chelonia mydas,* neoplasms 2219
- **Carp**
  - *Centrocestus formosanus,* infectivity 985
  - *Haplorchis pumilio,* infectivity 985
  - *Neoechinorhynchus rutili,* disease prevalence, Turkey 3476
- ***Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps,*** disease prevalence, Yugoslavia, freshwater fishes 3943
- ***Caryophyllaeus laticeps***
  - biochemistry, hydrolases 3487
  - ultrastructure, microtriches 3487
- **Catalogues**
  - Dactylogyridae 347
  - Grassi, Battista 609
  - Nematoda, mammals, Brazil 3802
- ***Catatropis verrucosa,*** new records, *Cygnus olor,* Poland 4094
- ***Cathartes aura,*** helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
- ***Catoptrophorus semipalmatus,*** *Himasthla catoptrophori,* new species, USA (Texas) 3084
- **Cats**
  - *Diplopylidium nolleri,* new geographic records, Iran 466
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - diagnosis, reviews 3407
    - disease control, USA 4302
    - disease prevalence, USA (North Carolina) 3922
    - epidemiology
      - Brazil 474
      - USA 4302
    - pathology 1443
  - drug resistance, anthelmintics, prevention 3363
  - *Gymnophalloides seoi,* susceptibility 2113
- **Cats** *cont.*
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1727
      - Germany 487
      - Poland 3272
    - ecology, UK 4237
    - epidemiology, Poland 3272
    - infections, Slovakia 2556
  - *Joyeuxiella pasqualei,* new geographic records, Iran 466
  - *Metagonimus yokogawai,* new records, Turkey 2292
  - Nematoda, disease control, Netherlands 3352
  - *Paragonimus westermani,* development 931
  - parasites
    - books 4066
    - case reports, diarrhoea 327
    - imported infections, Poland 1728
  - *Toxocara cati,* disease prevalence, Mexico 1926
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - development 2496
    - infections, China 2496
- **Cattle** (*see also* Zebu)
  - anthelmintics 1216
    - cost benefit analysis 1612
  - *Balanorchis anastrophus*
    - case reports, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 29
    - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1155
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum*
    - host specificity 1306
    - population dynamics, Venezuela 442
  - *Cooperia curticei,* host specificity, sheep 1306
  - *Cooperia oncophora*
    - disease control 3346
      - Irish Republic 3972
  - *Cooperia punctata,* host specificity, sheep 1306
  - *Cooperia spatulata,* host specificity, sheep 1306
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* infections, Spain 3891
  - *Dictyocaulus*
    - disease control, UK 160
    - disease prevalence, UK 160
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
    - disease control
      - Irish Republic 4002
      - Switzerland 3674
    - epidemiology, USA (Texas) 3622
    - immunity 3675
  - *Echinococcus*
    - case reports, Turkey 1311
    - disease control, Spain, metacestodes 194, 197
    - epidemiology, Spain, metacestodes 194
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - disease prevalence, Turkey 3921
    - disease surveys, France 2810
    - epidemiology, Romania 3274
  - *Elaeophora poeli,* disease prevalence, Vietnam 3261
  - *Eurytrema coelomaticum,* new geographic records, Argentina 1503
  - *Fasciola*
    - disease control, Spain 860
    - disease prevalence, Vietnam 1927
  - *Fasciola gigantica,* disease control 4037
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - disease control
      - Argentina 3076
      - Australia (New South Wales) 1343
      - France 1214
      - Peru 3993
      - Uganda 3710
    - epidemiology
      - Argentina 3076
      - Peru 2813
    - neoplasms 1751
  - *Gigantocotyle explanatum*
    - epidemiology, Sri Lanka 3919
    - pathology 3919
- **Cattle** *cont.*
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* host specificity, sheep 1306
  - *Haemonchus placei*
    - host specificity, sheep 1306
    - pathology 405, 1809
    - susceptibility 405
  - *Haemonchus similis,* host specificity 1306
  - helminths
    - checklists, Turkey 3461
    - conferences, Zimbabwe 2056
    - disease control 1964
      - Czech Republic 3924
      - Germany 969, 1188
      - India (Gujarat) 4358
      - Japan 2422
    - disease prevalence
      - Haiti 158
      - Italy 4303
      - Kenya 472
      - Switzerland 2349
    - economic impact 2118
      - West Africa 3276
    - epidemiology
      - Czech Republic 3924
      - Germany 3255
      - Japan 2422
      - Kenya 468
      - West Africa 3276
    - imported infections, Czech Republic 3265
    - infections, Argentina, diagnosis 2048
  - lungworms
    - disease control, Netherlands 2095
    - disease prevalence, Turkey 2833
    - general account 2095
  - *Mammomonogamus laryngeus,* host specificity 1306
  - Nematoda
    - biodiversity, Argentina 3269
    - disease control
      - Argentina 3340
      - Gambia 1631, 3970
      - Netherlands 3964, 4332
      - UK 516, 3961
      - USA (Oklahoma) 2001, 2003, 2431
      - Western Europe 3939
    - disease prevalence
      - Burkina Faso 156
      - Switzerland 1932
    - disease resistance 403, 1053-1054, 3269, 3827
    - epidemiology
      - Argentina 3269
      - Denmark 1933
      - Guinea 464
      - Thailand 3624
    - host parasite relationships 3903
    - immunity 2208
    - liveweight gain, anthelmintics 2004
    - organic farming, Denmark 1933
  - *Orientobilharzia turkestanica,* pathology 1447
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*
    - disease control 3346
      - Irish Republic 3972
      - USA (Pennsylvania) 2395
    - epidemiology, Lithuania 4038
    - immunity 2208
    - new geographic records, Zimbabwe 2291
  - Paramphistomidae, disease prevalence, Thailand 810
  - *Paramphistomum,* disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 806
  - parasites
    - disease control, Germany 1971
    - disease prevalence, Bangladesh 1546
    - treatment, diarrhoea 324
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*
    - case reports
      - USA (Michigan) 631
      - USA (Virginia) 4085
  - pharmacokinetics
    - albendazole 3379
    - Compound 81/470 2448
    - doramectin 561, 884, 902, 1213, 1217, 1236, 1242-1243, 2954
    - fenbendazole 1236

Cattle *cont.*
- pharmacokinetics *cont.*
  - halofuginone 552
  - ivermectin 550, 557, 561, 565-566, 902, 1213, 1217, 1236, 1242-1243, 4014
  - moxidectin 550, 555, 1213
  - oxfendazole 1213
  - ricobendazole 558, 564
  - triclabendazole 4359
- *Schistosoma indicum,* susceptibility 1799
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease prevalence, China (Hunan) 2765
- *Schistosoma nasale,* epidemiology, India (Assam) 3253
- *Setaria digitata,* infections, India (Kerala) 3463
- Strongylidae
  - disease control, Spain 860
  - disease prevalence, ova, production 1494
- *Taenia multiceps,* disease prevalence, Bangladesh, metacestodes 3931
- *Taenia saginata*
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (São Paulo), metacestodes 1549
    - Kenya, metacestodes 471
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil, metacestodes 18
    - Slovenia, metacestodes 1918
  - infections, Belgium, metacestodes 1309
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* disease control, Iceland 1592
- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - case reports, Turkey 2089
  - disease control, India (Gujarat) 4358
  - epidemiology, Kenya 472
- Trichostrongylidae
  - disease control
    - Argentina 2413
    - Switzerland 3674
- *Trichostrongylus axei*
  - host specificity, sheep 1306
  - population dynamics, Venezuela 442

Cattle diseases, reports, UK 4401

Cattle dung
- drug residues
  - doramectin 251
  - ivermectin 240, 243, 251

Cell invasion
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - *in vitro* 2476
  - monoclonal antibodies 3526
  - surface glycoproteins 3526

Cells, techniques, counting, tissue sections 275

Central Africa, *Loa loa,* disease prevalence, reviews 1117

Central African Republic
- drug distribution, ivermectin, reviews 3372
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease prevalence, man 1902

Central nervous system, *Taenia solium,* surgery 223

Centrocestus armatus, pathology, rats 422

Centrocestus caninus, disease prevalence, Thailand 4279

Centrocestus formosanus
- infectivity, carp 985
- morphology
  - adults 1000
  - metacercariae 1000
  - ova 1000
- new host records, *Cyprinus carpio,* Mexico, metacercariae 3860
- pathology, *Cyprinus carpio,* metacercariae 3860
- zoonoses, *Melanoides tuberculata,* India (Andhra Pradesh) 1946

Centrocestus taiwanense, epidemiology, China (Fujian) 4267

Centropomus undecimalis, *Acanthocollaritrema umbilicatum,* infections, Brazil (Pernambuco) 3089

Centrorhynchidae, surveys, Bulgaria, birds 672

Centrorhynchus
- disease prevalence
  - *Athene noctua,* Italy 335
  - *Falco tinnunculus,* Italy 335
  - *Gyps fulvus,* Italy 335
  - *Tyto alba,* Italy 335
  - United States Virgin Islands, *Anolis acutus* 1562
  - USA, *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
- new host records, *Anolis acutus,* United States Virgin Islands 1562
- pathogenicity, predatory birds 335

Centrorhynchus amphibius
- morphology 672
- new geographic records, Europe 672
- new host records, *Buteo buteo,* Bulgaria 672

Centrorhynchus buteonis, disease prevalence, *Buteo buteo arrigonii,* Italy 335

Centrorhynchus globocaudatus
- morphology 672
- new host records, *Falco vespertinus,* Bulgaria 672
- surveys, *Falco tinnunculus,* Bulgaria 672

Centrorhynchus kuntzi, new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA (Florida) 3051

Cephalogonimus brevicirrus
- disease prevalence
  - USA (Arizona)
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- new geographic records
  - USA (Arizona)
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- new host records
  - *Rana chiricahuensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
  - *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110

Cephalogonimus vesicaudus, disease prevalence, *Apalone ferox,* USA (Florida) 3056

Cercaria duplicata, disease prevalence, Belarus, Unionidae 1956

Cercaria kuntzi
- life history 998
- morphology 998
- new species, *Oncomelania hupensis formosana,* Taiwan 998

Cercaria lebouri, nomenclature 930

Cercaria sphaerula, nomenclature 3086

Cercaria veldskoonensis
- development, *Xenopus laevis laevis* 350
- morphology, cercariae 350
- surveys, South Africa, *Bulinus tropicus* 350

Cercariae
- disease prevalence
  - Argentina, *Biomphalaria* 2373
  - India (Andhra Pradesh), *Melanoides tuberculata* 1946
  - Spain, Gastropoda 2852
- epidemiology, Bangladesh, Gastropoda 4323

Cercarial dermatitis
- epidemiology
  - Czech Republic 186
  - Switzerland, man 3591

Cercopithecus aethiops, *Spirometra,* infections, Kenya 1303

Cercopithecus mitis, *Spirometra,* infections, Kenya 1303

Cernuella arigonis, *Muellerius capillaris,* susceptibility, Spain 183

Cernuella (Xeromagna) cespitum arigonis, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* development 1265

Cervidae, lungworms, diagnosis 228

Cervus elaphus
- *Elaphostrongylus cervi,* disease prevalence, Switzerland 2346
- *Fascioloides magna,* experimental infection 30
- *Gongylonema pulchrum,* disease prevalence, Bulgaria 816
- Nematoda
  - disease control
    - Poland 3348
    - UK 3995

Cervus elaphus *cont.*
- Nematoda *cont.*
  - disease prevalence, Argentina 1163
  - new geographic records, Argentina 1163
- Onchocercidae, disease prevalence, Poland 2814
- *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* immunodiagnosis 3517

Cervus elaphus canadensis
- *Fascioloides,* disease control, USA 3686
- *Fascioloides magna,* epidemiology, USA (Montana) 2816

Cestoda (*see also* named genera)
- anthelmintics
  - praziquantel 2894
  - pyrantel 2421
- biological indicators, acidification 4242
- community ecology, Germany 765
- diagnosis, metacestodes 2485
- disease control, horses 2421
- disease prevalence
  - Bulgaria, sheep 3459
  - cattle, Kenya 472
  - Mongolia, rodents 3042
  - Nigeria
    - goats 3932
    - sheep 3932
  - Norway, *Leuciscus* 1168
  - United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 2834
  - USA (Iowa)
    - *Accipiter* 1164
    - *Asio flammeus* 1164
    - *Bubo virginianus* 1164
    - *Buteo* 1164
    - *Cathartes aura* 1164
    - *Circus cyaneus* 1164
    - *Falco sparverius* 1164
    - *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1164
    - *Otus asio* 1164
    - *Strix varia* 1164
- disease transmission, intermediate hosts, predation 3155
- drug resistance, anthelmintics 4009
- ecology
  - *Anguilla rostrata* 4242
  - biogeography 2747
  - Canada (New Brunswick) 2745
  - fishes 4246
  - French Polynesia 2747
  - indicator species 4242, 4246
  - Italy 495
  - *Leuciscus cephalus* 4238
  - Malaysia, freshwater fishes 2750
  - Pacific Ocean 2747
  - Sciaenidae, Peru 3197
  - water pollution 4238, 4242, 4246
- epidemiology
  - Australia (Queensland), *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
  - Canada (New Brunswick), *Rana* 2745
  - Canada (Northwest Territories), *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 1561
  - China, man 4282
  - French Polynesia, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
  - India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs, metacestodes 634
  - Japan, dogs 328
  - Pacific Ocean, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
  - South Africa, *Anas* 1937
- general account
  - man 4101
    - metacestodes 4106
- geographical distribution, Mongolia, rodents 3042
- host parasite relationships
  - invertebrates, reviews 3155
  - rodents 769
- human immunodeficiency virus
  - man 52
    - USA (California), metacestodes 1351
- immunology, reviews 1009
- infections
  - *Balistes vetula,* Brazil 988
  - rodents, Spain 769
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2274

- **Cestoda** *cont.*
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 1683
  - pathology, pigs, metacestodes 634
  - phylogeny 4130
  - reviews, poultry, New Zealand 3047
  - seals, Antarctica 1735
  - species diversity
    - *Epinephelus merra*
      - French Polynesia 2747
      - Pacific Ocean 2747
  - surveys
    - Somalia, wild animals 1547
    - UK, Cetacea 3469
  - taxonomy, *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum*, Brazil 360
  - zoonoses
    - dogs, France, metacestodes 513
    - *Vulpes vulpes*, France, metacestodes 513
- **Cetacea,** helminths, disease prevalence, Spain 3252
- ***Ceylonocotyle thapari*,** disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh), *Bubalus bubalis* 3938
- ***Chabertia***
  - anthelmintics, doramectin 3677
  - disease prevalence, Zaire 1916
- ***Chabertia ovina***
  - anthelmintics
    - ivermectin 1231
    - levamisole 1231
    - oxfendazole 1231
  - disease prevalence
    - Australia (South Australia), sheep 4299
    - Slovakia, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
  - ecology
    - larvae 1870
    - Poland, larvae 3198
  - epidemiology, Poland, sheep 3198
  - infections, sheep, Germany 2093
  - new host records, *Sus scrofa*, Yugoslavia 2097
  - pastures, Poland 1870
- **Chabertiidae**
  - genetic variation, ribosomal DNA 3183
  - molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 1375
  - phylogeny 1375
- ***Chaenogobius urotaenia*,** *Gnathostoma nipponicum*, Japan, disease transmission 506
- ***Chaetodon modestus*,** *Haliotrema annulocirrus*, new geographic records, China (Guangxi) 2567
- ***Chaetophractus vellerosus***
  - *Ancylostoma martinagliai*
    - new geographic records, Argentina 1737
    - new host records, Argentina 1737
- **Chamois,** helminths, epidemiology, Italy 3927
- ***Chandleronema longigutturata*,** new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*, USA (Florida) 3051
- ***Channa punctatus***
  - biochemistry
    - glycogen 1481
    - lipids 1481
    - proteins 1481
  - chemotaxonomy 1481
- **Characidae,** *Posthodiplostomum*, disease prevalence, Brazil (São Paulo), metacercariae 1332
- **Characiformes,** Ancyrocephalinae, checklists 2581
- ***Chauhanellus flexiosus*,** infections, *Arius sinensis*, China (Guangdong) 348
- ***Chauhanellus tuberhamatus*,** new species, *Arius sinensis*, China (Guangdong) 348
- ***Chauhanotrema spiniacetabulum*,** new species, *Hemiramphus marginatus*, Kuwait 3088
- **Checklists**
  - Ancyrocephalinae, Characiformes 2581
  - Dactylogyridae 347
  - Digenea, freshwater fishes, Russia 3064
  - helminths
    - buffaloes, Turkey 3461
    - cattle, Turkey 3461
    - Chiroptera, Mexico 978
- **Checklists** *cont.*
  - helminths *cont.*
    - fishes, Philippines 2156
    - freshwater fishes
      - Africa 2057
      - Ireland 4098
    - goats, Turkey 1721
    - *Hydromys chrysogaster*, Australia (Queensland) 332
    - New Zealand 3479
    - sheep, Turkey 1721
  - Monogenea, freshwater fishes, Russia 3063
  - Nematoda, animals, Poland 3070
  - parasites, man 2157
  - Thelaziidae, Brazil 1326
- **Cheese,** drug residues, albendazole 1666
- ***Cheilodactylus variegatus*,** Monogenea, disease prevalence, Peru 3897
- ***Cheilospirura spinosa*,** disease prevalence, USA (Tennessee), *Bonasa umbellus* 979
- **Chelidae**
  - Pronocephalidae
    - new geographic records, Australia 997
    - new host records, Australia 997
- ***Chelonia mydas***
  - *Carettacola hawaiiensis*, pathology, neoplasms 2219
  - *Hapalotrema dorsopora*, pathology, neoplasms 2219
  - *Hapalotrema mehrai*
    - anthelmintics 1227
    - disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland) 2228
  - *Hapalotrema postorchis*, disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland) 2228
  - *Learedius learedi*
    - anthelmintics 1227
    - interactions, fibropapilloma 4119
    - pathology, neoplasms 2219
    - serological surveys, USA (Florida) 4119
  - *Neospirorchis schistosomatoides*, disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland) 2228
- **Chemistry,** anthelmintics, metronidazole 4012
- **Chemoprophylaxis** (*see* Prophylaxis)
- **Chemotaxis,** *in vitro*, *Strongyloides ratti* 444
- **Chemotaxonomy**
  - *Anisakis*, isoenzymes 1095
  - *Anisakis simplex*, isoenzymes 3188
  - *Channa punctatus* 1481
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, isoenzymes 3891
  - *Heteropneustes fossilis* 1481
  - *Hysterothylacium aduncum*, enzymes 1863
  - isoenzymes, *Taenia multiceps* 3187
  - *Ligula*, proteins, metacestodes 1438
  - *Lymnaea*, isoenzymes 1576
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, isoenzymes 1862
  - *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum*, isoenzymes 1862
  - *Schistosoma*, isoenzymes 1208
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, isoenzymes 3892
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta*, alloenzymes 1477
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, isoenzymes 3568
  - *Trichuris suis*, isoenzymes 4136
- **Chemotherapy** (*see* Anthelmintics)
- **Chickens** (*see* fowls)
- **Children**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*, disease prevalence 1116
  - *Ascaris*, disease control 2900
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - disease control 2028
      - China (Shanxi) 2902
      - Indonesia 3982
    - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1886
    - epidemiology 1897, 2331, 4277
    - geophagia 2842
    - host parasite relationships 3211
    - interactions, protein energy malnutrition 739
    - malnutrition 3211
- **Children** *cont.*
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides cont.*
    - malnutrition *cont.*
      - India (Uttar Pradesh) 778
    - parasite migration 2512
    - South Africa 783
    - Turkey 532
  - *Brugia malayi*, case reports, Malaysia 310
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*, Sudan 627
  - *Echinococcus*, case reports, Turkey 3751, 3758
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports
      - Greece 2881
      - India, metacestodes 1697
    - infections, metacestodes 956
    - serological surveys 1125
    - Tunisia, metacestodes 622
  - *Enterobius*, epidemiology, risk factors 3607
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*
    - case reports
      - Italy 4067
      - Korea Republic 618
    - disease control, Korea Republic 1630
    - enuresis nocturna, Turkey 2239
    - epidemiology
      - China (Shanxi) 4286
      - Spain 3243
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - disease prevalence, Bolivia 1127
    - pathology 3540
    - Turkey 4348
  - filariids, immunity 4156
  - helminths
    - anthelmintics
      - albendazole 1602, 1604
      - mebendazole 1206, 1604
    - control programmes 2860
    - disease control 1122, 1290
      - Indonesia 4345
      - Kenya 1203, 3332
      - Malaysia 3330
      - South Africa 3985
      - Tanzania 3988, 4346
    - disease prevalence
      - Bolivia 1127
      - Ghana 3615
      - Kenya 3223
      - Tanzania 3615
      - Turkey 1526
    - disease surveys, Egypt 2785
    - epidemiology 785, 1128, 1140, 1516, 1521, 1527, 1896, 1898, 1907, 1910, 2299, 2316, 2320, 2322, 2777
      - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3236
      - Côte d'Ivoire 145
      - Morocco 4266
      - Tanzania 3584
      - Uganda 3598
      - Venezuela 3593
    - health programmes, Developing Countries 4334
    - host parasite relationships 4255
      - Gambia 3160
    - pathology, anaemia 3227
    - school attendance 1182
    - Sierra Leone 220
    - Venezuela 139
  - hookworms, interactions, nutrition 3859
  - *Inermicapsifer madagascariensis*, infections 1295
  - *Necator*, disease control 2900
  - *Necator americanus*
    - disease control 2028
    - disease prevalence 1116
  - *Paragonimus westermani*
    - case reports, USA 3019
    - imported infections, USA 3019
  - parasites
    - disease prevalence 2300
      - Turkey 2298
      - Venezuela 149
    - surveys, Turkey 2326
  - *Parastrongylus cantonensis*
    - case reports 2520
    - pathology, Cuba 4146

Children *cont.*
- *Schistosoma*
  - disease prevalence, Mozambique 3614
  - epidemiology 1519, 2314
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - disease prevalence 2041
    - Kenya 3221
    - Mali 3613
  - epidemiology, Nigeria 3585
  - Gabon 854
  - infections 3162
  - Jordan 794
  - pathology 1301
    - haematuria 3448
    - proteinuria 3448
  - Yemen 420
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - disease control, China 4349
  - epidemiology, China (Hunan) 3725
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - Egypt 268
  - epidemiology 1509, 2322
  - immunodiagnosis 4169
  - Yemen 420
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* disease prevalence, Kenya 1703
- *Taenia solium*
  - case reports
    - India, metacestodes 307
    - Thailand, metacestodes 318
    - USA 19
  - clinical aspects, metacestodes 2703
  - meningitis, metacestodes 318
  - pathology, metacestodes 1669
- *Toxocara*
  - epidemiology, Slovakia 3231
  - pathology, allergic reactions 4206
  - serological surveys
    - allergic reactions 138
    - Netherlands 138
- *Toxocara canis*
  - epidemiology, Pakistan 1133
  - serological surveys 1130
- *Trichuris,* disease control 2900
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - disease control
    - Indonesia 3982
    - South Africa 3983
  - epidemiology 1897, 2331
  - geophagia 2842
  - host parasite relationships 3211
  - interactions, protein energy malnutrition 739
  - malnutrition 3211
  - South Africa 783
- tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, case reports, Malaysia 310
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - case reports, India (Bihar) 313
  - epidemiology 1172, 1505, 1888, 2762, 3589

Chile
- *Anonchotaenia*
  - new geographic records
    - *Lophortyx californica brunnescens* 175
    - *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria* 175
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* disease control 1717
- *Aplectana artigasi,* new species, *Eupsophus calcaratus* 1006
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease prevalence, man 1897
- *Capillaria bursata,* new geographic records, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria* 175
- *Capillaria caudinflata,* new geographic records, *Lophortyx californica brunnescens* 175
- *Cucullanus genypteri,* host specificity, *Genypterus* 2566
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - disease prevalence, man, metacestodes 1885
  - disease transmission, dogs 1889
  - epidemiology, man, metacestodes 1889
- *Echinostoma,* new geographic records, *Zenaida auriculata auriculata* 175

Chile *cont.*
- helminths
  - disease control 1907
  - disease prevalence, man 1907
  - epidemiology 147
    - game birds 175
- *Heterakis gallinarum*
  - new geographic records
    - *Lophortyx californica brunnescens* 175
    - *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria* 175
    - *Zenaida auriculata auriculata* 175
- *Killigrewia delafondi,* epidemiology 175
- Nematoda, new host records, *Pleurodema thaul* 41
- *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* case reports, man 2077
- *Raillietina,* new geographic records, *Zenaida auriculata auriculata* 175
- *Synhimantus nasuta,* new geographic records, *Lophortyx californica brunnescens* 175
- *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum,* new geographic records, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria* 175
- *Tinamutaenia,* new genus, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria* 175
- *Tinamutaenia chilensis,* new species, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria* 175
- *Trichinella spiralis,* disease prevalence, man 1901, 3596
- *Trichuris trichiura,* disease prevalence, man 1897

Chimpanzees, Nematoda, epidemiology, Tanzania 1924

China
- *Ancylostoma duodenale,* case reports, man 2536
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* case reports, man 2521, 2537
- *Brugia malayi*
  - disease control, man 1967
  - epidemiology, mathematical models 3249
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - disease prevalence, man 2778
  - epidemiology, man 799
  - infections, man 1828
- *Contracaecum rudolphii,* epidemiology, *Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii* 2359
- *Cyathostoma bronchialis,* imported infections, ostriches 982
- *Echinococcus*
  - case reports
    - man 2704
      - metacestodes 1453
    - thyroid gland 2
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* disease control, reviews 844
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* man 623
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* disease transmission, intrafamilial transmission 2531
- *Fasciola hepatica,* case reports, man 2519
- Gastropoda, distribution, boats 4330
- *Haemadipsa japonica,* case reports, man 3422
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, man 1580
  - disease transmission, soil 1580
  - epidemiology, man 4282
  - infections, *Equus kiang* 3026
  - reviews 784
- *Heteropavlovskioides synodontis,* new geographic records, *Trachinocephalus myops* 1357
- hookworms
  - disease control 4342
  - disease prevalence, man 3989
  - epidemiology, man 1514
- *Ligula intestinalis*
  - epidemiology
    - *Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii* 2359
    - metacestodes 2359
- *Mammomonogamus laryngeus*
  - case reports, man 3755

China *cont.*
- *Mammomonogamus laryngeus cont.*
  - infections, man 4081
- *Metorchis,* epidemiology, ducks 4248
- Nematoda
  - disease control
    - health education 2949
    - man 2779, 2869
  - disease prevalence, man 2779, 2805
- *Oncomelania*
  - morphology, cluster analysis 2855
  - surveys 1589
- *Paragonimus,* case reports, man 1302
- *Paragonimus skrjabini,* epidemiology 3910
- parasites
  - bibliographies 3001
  - disease control 2872
  - disease prevalence, man 2790
  - epidemiology 774
  - information technology, Internet 3004
  - reviews 3001
- *Parastrongylus,* case reports, man 26
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* new records, *Ampullarum crossean* 2848
- *Raillietina calebensis,* case reports, man 1296
- *Schistosoma*
  - disease control 1598, 1892, 2392
  - disease prevalence, man 1519
  - epidemiology 1892
  - serological surveys, man 1534
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - disease control 837, 1972
    - children 4349
  - epidemiological surveys 4281
  - epidemiology 837, 1904
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* disease control, environmental management 2943
- *Spirometra mansoni,* case reports, man 4069
- *Taenia,* epidemiology 2305
- *Taenia solium*
  - case reports
    - man 2545
      - metacestodes 2548
      - neurocysticercosis 2523
  - epidemiology
    - metacestodes 4285
    - pigs 817
- *Tetraonchoides japonicus,* new geographic records, *Uranoscopus japonicus* 1357
- *Trichinella*
  - case reports, man 2546
  - immunodiagnosis, costs 2657
  - infections 3186
- *Trichinella nativa,* new geographic records, dogs 4088
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - epidemiology 1121
    - man 2768
    - pigs 817
  - infections
    - cats 2496
    - pigs 2496

China (Anhui)
- *Brugia malayi,* disease control 2873
- *Schistosoma*
  - disease control 2390
    - cost benefit analysis 2387
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - disease control 2398
    - man 3975
  - disease transmission
    - dams 2782
    - water contact 2782
  - epidemiology 2782, 2796
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* disease control 2873

China (Fujian)
- *Bianium hemistoma,* infections, *Fugu oblongus* 352
- *Bianium isostoma,* new species, *Fugu oblongus* 352
- Digenea, epidemiology 4267
- filariids, epidemiology, man 1520
- *Haplorchis pumilio*
  - disease transmission
    - *Bithynia striatulus* 2839
    - *Melanoides tuberculata* 2839

China (Fujian) *cont.*
- *Haplorchis pumilio cont.*
  - new geographic records, man 4267
- helminths, disease transmission, foodborne diseases 1955
- *Oncomelania*
  - ecology 2844
  - geographical distribution 2844
- *Paradeontacylix sinensis,* new species, *Fugu oblongus* 352
- *Pseudotetraonchoides halichoeres,* new species, *Halichoeres poecilopterus* 1357
- *Schistosoma*
  - disease control 2939
  - disease transmission, *Oncomelania* 2939

China (Gansu)
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology, metacestodes 773
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* epidemiology, yaks 163
- *Ostertagia*
  - ecology 3204
  - epidemiology 3204

China (Guangdong)
- *Brugia malayi,* surveillance 3235
- *Calydiscoides cymbidioides,* new species, *Scolopsis taeniopterus* 53
- *Chauhanellus flexiosus,* infections, *Arius sinensis* 348
- *Chauhanellus tuberhamatus,* new species, *Arius sinensis* 348
- *Clonorchis sinensis,* epidemiology, man 2792
- filariids, disease control, man 2862
- *Hamatopeduncularia arii,* infections, *Arius sinensis* 348
- *Hamatopeduncularia simplex,* infections, *Arius sinensis* 348
- parasites, surveys, man 2766, 2802
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* surveys 2774
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* surveillance 3235

China (Guangxi)
- *Brugia malayi,* disease control 2873
- *Haliotrema annulocirrus,* new geographic records, *Chaetodon modestus* 2567
- *Haliotrema holocentri,* new geographic records, *Holocentrus ruber* 2567
- *Haliotrema lutiani,* new geographic records, *Lutjanus vitta* 2567
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease transmission, *Oncomelania* 187
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* disease control 2873

China (Guizhou)
- *Brugia malayi*
  - disease control 2873
    - man 1535
- *Diplopylidium nolleri,* new geographic records 1929
- filariids, serological surveys, man 1535
- *Gastrothylax magnadiscus,* new species, buffaloes 355
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, dogs 1929
  - epidemiology 4283
- parasites, disease prevalence, sheep 1930
- *Physaloptera praeputialis,* new geographic records 1929
- *Raillietina celebensis,* new geographic records 1929
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease control 2873
    - man 1535
  - epidemiology 798

China (Hainan), filariids, serological surveys, man 1533

China (Heilongjiang)
- helminths
  - disease prevalence
    - fowls 1936
    - livestock 1936
  - new geographic records 1936
- *Trichinella nativa,* infections, dogs 4088

China (Henan)
- *Brugia malayi*
  - disease control 1911
  - epidemiology 1911
- filariids
  - disease control 1143

China (Henan) *cont.*
- filariids *cont.*
  - disease prevalence 1143
  - disease transmission, *Anopheles, Culex* 1143
- *Paragonimus,* epidemiology 2302
- *Taenia*
  - disease control
    - health education 2948
    - man 2948
- *Trichinella,* epidemiology, man 3248
- *Trichinella spiralis,* infections, pigs 4088
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease control 1911
  - epidemiology 1911

China (Hubei)
- *Schistosoma*
  - disease control 2384, 2393
  - disease transmission, *Oncomelania hupensis* 2797
  - epidemiology, man 2797
  - infections, man 2229
  - surveys 2384
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - disease control 4337
    - cost analysis 3969
  - epidemiology 2310, 4280

China (Hunan)
- filariids
  - disease control, man 1513
  - disease prevalence, man 1513
- *Schistosoma,* disease control 2877
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - disease control 2765, 3317
    - man 3973
  - disease prevalence
    - cattle 2765
    - man 2660, 2765, 2780
  - epidemiology 793, 3233, 3317
    - children 3725

China (Jiangsu)
- *Ascaris,* epidemiology 795
- *Enterobius,* epidemiology 795
- filariids, disease control, man 2874
- helminths, disease transmission, foodborne diseases 1955
- hookworms, epidemiology 795, 4284
- *Oncomelania,* occurrence 189
- *Schistosoma*
  - disease control 2293, 2296, 2870
  - epidemiology 2293, 2296
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* infections, man 2230
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* epidemiology 796

China (Jiangxi)
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - disease transmission, soil 4277
  - epidemiology 4277
- Gastropoda, ecology, geographical information systems 2854
- *Schistosoma*
  - disease control 1973, 2386
  - disease transmission, Gastropoda 1588
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - disease control 1983, 2404, 2861, 4272
    - health education 4333
    - man 2773, 2875
  - disease prevalence 1983
    - man 2492, 2875
  - disease prevention 3971
  - disease transmission, waterborne diseases 4272
  - epidemiology 2329, 3250
    - man 2773
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - disease control, man 2781
  - epidemiology, man 2781

China (Jilin)
- *Orientobilharzia*
  - disease transmission
    - *Galba pervia* 1957
    - *Lymnaea auricularia* 1957

China (Liaoning), *Clonorchis sinensis,* infections, man 2544

China (Qinghai)
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology, metacestodes 789
- parasites, disease prevalence, students 2783

China (Shaanxi), *Echinostoma yangxianensis,* new species, *Nipponia nippon* 353

China (Shandong)
- *Capillaria hepatica,* disease prevalence, rodents 2820
- *Dicrocoelium*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Formica sinica* 3486
    - *Metodontia tetrodon* 3486
  - disease transmission
    - *Formica sinica* 3486
    - *Metodontia tetrodon* 3486
- filariids
  - disease control 3618
  - epidemiology 3618
  - social impact 2547
- Nematoda, disease control, man 2876
- *Taenia solium,* epidemiology, metacestodes 1119
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* economic impact 2576

China (Shanghai), *Echinococcus,* case reports, man, metacestodes 4077

China (Shanxi)
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease control, children 2902
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* epidemiology, children 4286

China (Sichuan)
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - disease control 2801
  - epidemiology, man 2801
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* case reports, man, metacestodes 4210
- helminths, epidemiology 4283
- *Neoandrincola,* new genus, *Andrias davidianus* 357
- *Neoandrincola muchuanensis,* new species, *Andrias davidianus* 357
- *Plagiorchis longiformis,* new species, *Euchiloglanis davidi* 356
- *Schistosoma,* disease control, man 2859
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - disease control, man 153
  - disease prevalence, man 2231
  - disease transmission
    - irrigation systems 3949
    - *Oncomelania* 1575
  - epidemiology, man 153

China (Xinjiang)
- *Echinococcus*
  - disease prevalence, metacestodes 152
  - infections, man, metacestodes 1818
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - disease prevalence, man 4390
  - epidemiology, reviews 844
- helminths
  - disease control 1966
  - epidemiology, laboratory animals 636

China (Yunnan)
- *Gigantodiscum yunnanse,* new species, *Rana schmackeri* 57
- Hirudinea 2999
- Nematoda, disease control, man 2899
- *Opisthioparorchis yunnanse,* new species, *Rana spinosa* 57
- *Schistosoma*
  - disease control 1974
    - livestock 2858
    - man 2858
  - disease prevalence, man 1974
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - disease control, man 153
  - disease transmission
    - livestock 1913
    - *Oncomelania* 192, 1575
  - epidemiology 1912-1913
    - man 153
- *Taenia solium,* epidemiology, man 2799

China (Zhejiang)
- helminths, epidemiology 4283
- *Schistosoma,* surveys, man 2800

Chiroptera, helminths, checklists, Mexico 978

Chlamydia, *Toxocara,* interactions, man 1705

Chlamydosaurus kingii
- Nematoda, disease prevalence, Australia (Northern Territory) 3638
- *Strongyluris paronai,* seasonal variation, Australia (Northern Territory) 3638

- ***Chlidonias hybrida,*** *Microphallus papillorobustus,* new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
- ***Chlidonias nigra,*** *Diplostomum shigini,* new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
- ***Chloephaga picta***
  - *Dicranotaenia coronula,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Fimbriaria fasciolaris,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Sobolevicanthus gracilis,* new records, Poland 4094
- ***Choanotaenia infundibulum***
  - disease prevalence
    - Ethiopia, fowls 2103
    - Malaysia, fowls 4305
- ***Choricotyle leonilavezquezae,*** new species, *Microlepidotus brevipinnis,* Mexico 3080
- **Chronobiology,** *Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus* 999
- ***Cichlasoma meeki***
  - Digenea, infections, Mexico 3067
  - *Sciadicleithrum meekii,* new species, Mexico 660
- ***Cichlidogyrus bouvii***
  - morphology 1356
  - new species, *Sarotherodon occidentalis,* Guinea 1356
- ***Cichlidogyrus fontanai***
  - morphology 1356
  - new species, *Sarotherodon occidentalis,* Guinea 1356
- ***Cichlidogyrus guirali***
  - morphology 1356
  - new species, *Sarotherodon occidentalis,* Guinea 1356
- ***Cichlidogyrus halli,*** new host records, *Sarotherodon occidentalis,* West Africa 1356
- ***Cichlidogyrus kouassii,*** new species, *Tilapia guineensis,* Côte d'Ivoire 2584
- ***Cichlidogyrus paganoi***
  - morphology 1356
  - new species, *Sarotherodon occidentalis,* Guinea 1356
- ***Cichlidogyrus sanjeani***
  - morphology 1356
  - new species, *Sarotherodon occidentalis,* Guinea 1356
- ***Cinclus cinclus,*** *Sphaerirostris turdi,* new host records, Bulgaria 672
- ***Circus cyaneus,*** helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
- **CIS** (*see* individual Republics)
- ***Citharus linguatula***
  - *Bothriocephalus andresi*
    - disease prevalence, Italy 1563
    - epidemiology, Italy 1563
- ***Cladotaenia globifera,*** new host records, *Microtus brandti,* Mongolia 3042
- ***Clarias lazera,*** Digenea, disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 1170
- **Classification,** helminths, general account 4141
- ***Clethrionomys glareolus,*** helminths, disease prevalence, Russia 3424
- **Climatic change**
  - human health, books 1288
  - parasites 3237
  - *Schistosoma,* epidemiology 2313
- **Climatic factors,** *Trichinella,* ecology 2345
- **Clinical aspects**
  - *Echinococcus,* dogs 33
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* man, Algeria 4076
  - *Taenia solium,* children, metacestodes 2703
- ***Clinostomum,*** disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
- ***Clinostomum complanatum***
  - disease transmission, *Lymnaea auricularia,* Korea Republic 2978
  - infections
    - *Barbus plebejus escherihii,* Turkey 43
    - *Capoeta tinca,* Turkey 43
  - life history 2978
  - morphology
    - metacercariae 43
    - musculature 1758
    - suckers 1758
- ***Clinostomum marginatum,*** new host records, *Coregonus artedi,* USA (Wisconsin) 4097
- **Cloacinidae**
  - molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 1375
  - phylogeny 1375
- ***Cloacotaenia megalops,*** new records, *Branta bernicla,* Poland 4094
- ***Clonorchis sinensis***
  - antigens
    - excretory secretory products 2624
    - proteins 396
  - cross reaction
    - *Metagonimus yokogawai* 2624
    - *Paragonimus westermani* 2624
  - disease control, China (Sichuan) 2801
  - disease prevalence
    - China, man 2778
    - Korea Republic, freshwater fishes 644, 786
    - monitoring 1114
  - disease transmission, *Pseudorasbora parva* 3287
  - epidemiology
    - Canada (Ontario) 280
    - China, man 799
    - China (Fujian) 4267
    - China (Guangdong), man 2792
    - China (Sichuan), man 2801
    - Korea Republic 786
    - monitoring 1114
  - excystation
    - bile acids 3727
    - *in vitro,* metacercariae 3727
    - pepsin 3727
    - reducing agents 3727
  - general account 2114
  - immune response
    - complement 2641
    - IgA 2641
    - IgE 2641
    - IgG 2641
    - IgM 2641
    - immunoglobulins 396
  - immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting 396, 2624
  - infections
    - man
      - China 1828
      - China (Liaoning) 2544
  - infectivity, metacercariae 3287
  - molecular taxonomy, restriction fragment length polymorphism 122
  - pathology
    - clinical aspects 1828
    - reviews, cholangitis 3847
  - reviews, China 784
  - techniques, preservation, ova 2033
  - ultrastructure, vitelline glands 2591
- ***Clupea pallasi***
  - *Anisakis,* disease prevalence, Alaska 642
  - parasites, disease prevalence, Alaska 2356
- ***Cnemidophorus sonorae***
  - *Abbreviata terrapenis*
    - disease prevalence, USA 2109
    - new host records, USA 2109
  - *Oochoristica,* disease prevalence, USA 2109
  - *Oochoristica macallisteri,* new host records, USA 2109
  - *Pharyngodon warneri*
    - disease prevalence, USA 2109
    - new host records, USA 2109
  - *Thubanaea cnemidophorus*
    - disease prevalence, USA 2109
    - new host records, USA 2109
- ***Cnemidophorus tigris***
  - *Abbreviata terrapenis*
    - disease prevalence, USA 2109
    - new host records, USA 2109
  - *Centrorhynchus,* disease prevalence, USA 2109
  - *Oochoristica bivitellobata,* disease prevalence, USA 2109
  - *Pharyngodon warneri,* disease prevalence, USA 2109
- **Coccidia,** Nematoda, interactions, sheep 477
- ***Codiostomum struthionis,*** infections, ostriches, Poland 3779
- **Coevolution,** Nematoda, Iguanidae 768
- ***Colaptes auratus luteus***
  - *Capillaria tridens,* new host records, USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
  - Davaineidae, infections, USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
  - *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus,* infections, USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
  - *Synhimantus nasuta,* new host records, USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
- **Colchicine,** *Fasciola hepatica,* secretory granules 1001
- ***Colinus virginianus,*** helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Texas) 3637
- **Collections,** helminths, Mexico, books 1287
- ***Collyriclum faba,*** disease prevalence, *Erithacus rubecula,* Slovakia 176
- **Colombia**
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - disease prevalence 2761
    - infections, man 2761
  - *Mansonella ozzardi,* disease prevalence, man 3916
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - disease control 611
    - disease transmission, *Simulium exiguum* 3592
    - epidemiology 3592
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, man 4071
  - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 305
- ***Colossoma macropomum***
  - Monogenea
    - disease prevalence, Venezuela 3280
    - infections, Brazil (São Paulo) 1336
    - pathology 1336
- **Communication,** parasitology, Internet 4400
- **Communities**
  - Nematoda, Italy 127
  - vertebrates, Helminths 342
- **Community ecology**
  - helminths
    - Germany 765
    - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 2740
    - *Semotilus atromaculatus* 2740
- **Community structure**
  - helminths, marine fishes 2748
  - Monogenea, marine fishes 2748
- **Comoros**
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - disease transmission, Culicidae 3913
    - epidemiology 3913
- **Competition**
  - *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Gyrodactylus anguillae* 2741
  - *Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Gyrodactylus anguillae* 2741
- **Computers,** parasites, expert systems 2479
- **Conferences**
  - 22nd Annual Israel Veterinary Symposium, 8 April, 1997 1689
  - 5th Annual Congress of the British Society for Immunology 949
  - 7th European Association for Veterinary Pharmacology and Toxicology International Congress 549-552, 554-555, 557-561, 563-568, 570-572, 574-577, 579, 861, 863, 882, 886, 888-890, 893, 898, 900-901, 905-906
  - Annual scientific meeting of the Australian Society for Parasitology 3430
  - Antiinfectious chemotherapy 3429
  - Aquaculture Canada '96 1489, 1691
  - British Association of Veterinary Parasitology 297
  - Camelidae 4064
  - Clinical Infection Society 1280
  - Diseases of zoo and wild animals 612
  - echinococcosis, Spain 9, 23, 59, 123, 161, 194-195, 197, 199-200, 203-205, 217, 249, 298
  - Ecopathology of wild fauna, Bologna, Italy, 15-17 december 1994 125, 127-128, 130, 159, 162, 164, 168-169, 171-172, 230, 335, 337, 449, 451, 485-486, 490, 495
  - Eighteenth Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology 301
  - Emerging infections: origins, ecology, costs and prevention 3431

Conferences *cont.*
  Fifth Congress of French Language Tropical Medicine 3220
  First International Symposium on Cytokines and the Type I Type II Paradigm 3838
  First international symposium on cytokines and the Type I Type II paradigm 3841
  Fish parasites as indicators of environmental quality 4183, 4235-4236, 4238-4243, 4245-4247, 4408
  Fourth *Ostertagia* workshop: nematode parasites of importance to ruminant livestock 2118-2119, 2152, 2171, 2204, 2208, 2212, 2227, 2388, 2419, 2440, 2447, 2469-2470, 2494, 2508
  IIIrd National Scientific Conference on *Trichinella* and trichinosis 4145, 4157, 4195, 4204, 4260, 4263, 4296, 4406
  InterAmerican Conference on Onchocerciasis 611
  International Commission on Trichinellosis No. XXIV 4079, 4150-4151, 4261-4262, 4273, 4338, 4396, 4399, 4404
  International symposium on fish vaccinology 3141
  International Union of Game Biologists 22nd congress 630, 807-808, 816
  intestinal diseases, rabbits 4090
  Israel Society for Parasitology 1278
  Japanese Society of Tropical Medicine 4405
  Joint conference on parasitic diseases, USA, Japan 3007
  lymphatic filariasis
    disease control 3008
    research 3008
  Molecular and immunological aspects of host-parasite interactions 1281
  New diagnostic methods in tropical paediatrics 1789
  New Zealand Society for Parasitology 3737
  Ninth International Conference on Trichinellosis 2055
  North American Caribou Conference 4086
  Parasite Genome Projects 1094, 1276
  Parasitic helminths, from genomes to vaccines 3432
  Parasitological Society of Southern Africa 948
  Parasitology research in Africa 48, 86, 98, 154-158, 165, 173, 201-202, 208-209, 235, 299
  PASEAN 1996 1009, 1057-1060, 1184, 1186-1187, 1239, 1256, 1272, 1282
  Role of the buffalo in rural development in Asia 1692
  Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1277, 1279-1280, 4403
  Schistosoma 649
  Sixth Czech and Slovak helminthological days 296
  Society for Veterinary Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine 88
  Swiss Society of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 3006
  Tenth Wrocław conference of the general parasitology section of the Polish Parasitological Society 4407
  The 5th congress of French language tropical medicine 3229
  University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka 1277
  V Argentine congress of protozoology and parasitic diseases 2507
  Vector-borne pathogens: international trade and tropical animal diseases 1690
  Workshop on Medical Malacology in Africa 4063
  XXX. Tagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie, Wien, 21. bis 23. November 1996 3438, 3445-3446, 3516, 3582, 3608, 3651, 3656, 3689, 3738

Conferences *cont.*
  Zimbabwe, University Faculty of Veterinary Science 2056
Congo
  Biomphalaria pfeifferi, geographical distribution 3645
  Bulinus, geographical distribution 3645
  Onchocerca volvulus, epidemiology 1530
Conservation, parasites, biodiversity 4062
Contamination, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes, *Muellerius capillaris* 3178
***Contortospiculum rheae*,** infections, ostriches, Poland 3779
Contracaecum
  disease control, *Pagrus pagrus* 987
  infections
    Balistes vetula, Brazil 988
    Pagrus pagrus 987
  new geographic records
    Argentina
      Larus dominicanus 1738
      Scomber japonicus 3281
  new host records, *Porichthys porosissimus*, Argentina 1339
***Contracaecum aduncum*,** disease prevalence, Turkey, marine fishes 177
***Contracaecum multipapillatum*,** new host records, reptiles, USA (Florida) 3056
Contracaecum osculatum
  epidemiology
    Halichoerus grypus, Canada 166
    Phoca groenlandica, Canada 166
***Contracaecum rudolphii*,** epidemiology, China, *Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii* 2359
Contracaecum spiculigerum
  new geographic records, Brazil 1327
  new host records, *Phalacrocorax brasilianus*, Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 1327
  redescriptions 1327
Control (*see* Biological control; Control programmes; Disease control)
  Culicidae, books 4409, 4412
  Gastropoda, books 4409, 4412
  Onchocerca volvulus, Nigeria 146
  Simulium damnosum, reviews 3391
Control programmes
  Haemonchus contortus, livestock, Kenya 209
  helminths
    children 2860
    mathematical models 2389
  Onchocerca volvulus, Africa 525
  vector-borne diseases, mathematical models 2389
Cooking, Anisakidae, survival 3895
Cooperia
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 802, 2909, 4003
    clorsulon 802
    doramectin 2418, 3340, 3677
    eprinomectin 1621
    fenbendazole 1993
    ivermectin 250, 802, 1993, 2427
    oxfendazole 2413, 2909
  biodiversity, cattle, Argentina 3269
  disease control
    anaerobic digesters 911
    Argentina, cattle 2413, 3340
    Brazil (São Paulo), controlled grazing 2023
    Gambia, cattle 1224
    Netherlands, cattle 3964
    sheep, Kenya 477
  disease prevalence
    Egypt, sheep 3926
    Poland, deer 2091
    Turkey, sheep 32
    Zaire 1916
  disease resistance, cattle 403, 1053-1054, 3269
  disease transmission, cattle slurry 911
  drug resistance, fenbendazole, Poland 2006
  ecology, Brazil (São Paulo) 1536
  epidemiology
    Argentina
      calves 1153
      cattle 3269

Cooperia *cont.*
  epidemiology *cont.*
    Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 2819
    Camelus dromedarius, Kenya 480
    Egypt 802
    Ghana 154
    Guinea
      cattle 464
      goats 464
      sheep 464
    sheep, Kenya 477
    Spain 170
  seasonal variation, pastures, Ghana 154
Cooperia curticei
  anthelmintics
    ivermectin 1231
    levamisole 1231
  drug resistance, oxfendazole, Netherlands 1231
  epidemiology
    Indonesia
      goats 2809
      sheep 2809
  host specificity, cattle, sheep 1306
  molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2276
  new records, sheep, Turkey 28
  nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2276
Cooperia fuelleborni
  new geographic records, Venezuela, sheep 1379
  redescriptions 1379
Cooperia oncophora
  anthelmintics
    doramectin 3346, 3972
    ivermectin 3346
    moxidectin 3346
    oxfendazole 3346
  antigens, excretory secretory products 2195
  disease control
    cattle 3346
    Irish Republic, cattle 3972
  disease resistance, cattle 3827
  image processing, ova 4043
  immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2195
  molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2276
  nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2276
  prophylaxis, doramectin 3972
  synonyms 2276
  techniques, identification, ova 4043
***Cooperia pectinata*,** epidemiology, Philippines, Zebu 1914
Cooperia punctata
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Pará), buffaloes 473
    Philippines, Zebu 1914
  host specificity, cattle, sheep 1306
  molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2276
  nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2276
  pathology, metabolism 1452
***Cooperia spatulata*,** host specificity, cattle, sheep 1306
Cooperia surnabada
  molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2276
  nomenclature 2276
  nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2276
Copepoda
  Acanthocephala, development, reviews 4317
  geographical distribution
    Indian Ocean, Sillaginidae 2759
    Pacific Ocean, Sillaginidae 2759
Copper
  immunosuppression
    antibodies 1035
    macrophages 1035
    polymorphonuclear leukocytes 1035
Coprophagy, *Trichuris suis* 2811
Coregonus artedi
  Clinostomum marginatum, new host records, USA (Wisconsin) 4097

- ***Coregonus artedi*** *cont.*
  - *Cyathocephalus truncatus*
    - new geographic records
      - USA (Minnesota) 4097
      - USA (Wisconsin) 4097
  - helminths
    - ecology
      - USA (Minnesota) 4097
      - USA (Wisconsin) 4097
- ***Coregonus lavaretus,*** *Proteocephalus exiguus,* disease prevalence, Germany, metacestodes 2836
- ***Corophium volutator,*** *Maritrema subdolum,* host parasite relationships 2847
- **Corsica,** *Fasciola hepatica,* epidemiology 2351
- **Corvidae,** Nematoda, surveys, Brazil 1381
- ***Corynosoma,*** new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
- ***Corynosoma australe***
  - new geographic records, Argentina, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
  - new host records
    - *Porichthys porosissimus,* Argentina 1339
    - *Scomber japonicus,* Argentina 3281
- ***Corynosoma hamanni,*** new host records, *Porichthys porosissimus,* Argentina 1339
- ***Corynosoma strumosum,*** infections, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* Alaska 1325
- ***Cosmocerca***
  - infections, *Rana ridibunda,* Turkey 3475
  - new geographic records, Turkey, *Rana macrocnemis* 3219
- ***Cosmopsarus regius,*** *Synhimantus nasuta,* new host records, USA (Pennsylvania) 3048
- **Cost benefit analysis,** Nematoda, disease control, Gambia 3970
- **Costa Rica**
  - *Acanthobothrium franus,* new species, *Narcine entemedor* 2143
  - *Acanthobothrium inbiorium,* new species, *Narcine entemedor* 2143
  - helminths, human immunodeficiency virus 1754
  - *Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata,* disease prevalence, *Ctenosaura similis,* microfilariae 1329
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* epidemiology 458
- **Costs,** immunodiagnosis, *Trichinella,* China 2657
- **Côte d'Ivoire**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease control 2028
  - *Cichlidogyrus kouassii,* new species, *Tilapia guineensis* 2584
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, man 1896, 3238
    - epidemiology 775
      - man 145, 3238
  - *Necator americanus,* disease control 2028
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - disease control 2895
    - disease transmission, *Simulium* 1587
    - epidemiology 1586-1587
  - reports, Centre Suisse de Recherches Scientifiques en Côte D'Ivoire 4402
  - *Schilbetrema,* infections, *Schilbe mandibularis* 3792
  - *Schilbetrema biclavula,* new species, *Schilbe mandibularis* 3792
  - *Schilbetrema dissimilis,* new species, *Schilbe mandibularis* 3792
  - *Schistosoma*
    - disease transmission
      - dams 2788
      - hydroelectric schemes 2788
      - reservoirs 2788
    - epidemiology, man 2788
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - biodiversity, *Bulinus* 999
    - case reports, man 2532
    - epidemiology, man 135
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* case reports, man 2513
- **Cotton rats (laboratory)** (*see Sigmodon hispidus*)
- ***Cotylogonoporum orfeum***
  - ecology
    - Bangladesh
      - *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
      - *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
  - epidemiology
    - Bangladesh
      - *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
      - *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
  - localization
    - *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
    - *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
- ***Cotylophoron chauhani***
  - morphology 3460
  - new host records, goats, India (Kerala) 3460
- ***Cotylurus,*** infections, *Lymnaea stagnalis,* Finland 2135
- ***Cotylurus flabelliformis***
  - host-finding, cercariae 761
  - host specificity, Gastropoda, cercariae 761
- ***Crassicauda magna,*** new geographic records, Spain, *Kogia breviceps* 3252
- ***Crenosoma,*** disease transmission, soil, Romania 509
- ***Crenosoma melesi***
  - disease prevalence, *Meles meles,* Italy 449
  - morphology 449
  - new geographic records, *Meles meles,* Italy 449
  - pathology, *Meles meles* 449
- ***Crenosoma striatum***
  - disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus,* Italy 486
  - pathology, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
- ***Crepidostomum cooperi,*** disease prevalence, Mexico, rainbow trout 989
- ***Crepidostomum farionis***
  - disease prevalence
    - Poland
      - *Salmo trutta* 3942
      - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 3942
  - ecology, *Salvelinus alpinus* 2742
- ***Crepidostomum isostomum***
  - ecology, Canada (Alberta) 2112
  - epidemiology, Canada (Alberta), *Perca flavescens* 2112
  - nomenclature 4127
- ***Crepidostomum metoecus***
  - disease prevalence
    - Poland
      - *Salmo trutta* 3942
      - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 3942
  - ecology, *Salvelinus alpinus* 2742
- ***Crepidostomum percopsisi,*** new species, *Percopsis omiscomaycus,* Canada (Manitoba) 4127
- **Croatia**
  - *Echinochasmus perfoliatus,* infections, pigs 1726
  - *Echinococcus,* epidemiology, metacestodes 1135
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* disease prevalence, sheep 1550
  - helminths, disease prevalence, sheep 1723
  - Nematoda, disease control, sheep 3353
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - epidemiology
      - man 3917
      - pigs 3917
      - *Sus scrofa* 3917
- ***Crocidura siberica,*** *Hepatocestus hepaticus,* new host records, Russia 1367
- ***Crocidura sibirica,*** *Hepatocestus hepaticus,* new geographic records 1367
- **Crocodylia**
  - *Spirometra erinacei*
    - meat hygiene
      - Australia 3308
      - South Africa 3306
- ***Crocodylus moreletii,*** *Paratrichosoma recurvum,* new host records, Mexico 4135
- ***Crocuta crocuta,*** *Trichinella nelsoni,* disease prevalence 4089
- **Cross immunity**
  - *Onchocerca ochengi, Onchocerca volvulus* 2798
- **Cross immunity** *cont.*
  - *Onchocerca volvulus, Onchocerca ochengi* 2798
- **Cross reaction**
  - *Ascaris suum, Toxocara canis* 1791
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - *Metagonimus yokogawai* 2624
    - *Paragonimus westermani* 2624
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus, Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* 3517
  - *Echinococcus*
    - *Taenia saginata* 3806
    - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 2633
  - *Echinococcus granulosus, Echinococcus multilocularis* 706
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis, Echinococcus granulosus* 706
  - *Fasciola gigantica, Fasciola hepatica* 2175
  - *Fasciola hepatica, Fasciola gigantica* 2175
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus, Trichinella spiralis* 390
  - *Metagonimus yokogawai, Clonorchis sinensis* 2624
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini,* parasites 2637
  - *Paragonimus westermani, Clonorchis sinensis* 2624
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Dictyocaulus viviparus* 3517
  - *Rhabditis axei, Toxocara vitulorum* 2173
  - *Schistosoma bovis, Schistosoma mattheei* 3502
  - *Schistosoma haematobium, Yersinia pestis* 3115
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 394
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 4162
  - *Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma japonicum* 394
  - *Schistosoma mattheei, Schistosoma bovis* 3502
  - *Setaria cervi, Wuchereria bancrofti* 2181
  - *Taenia crassiceps, Taenia solium* 712, 3500
  - *Taenia saginata, Echinococcus* 3806
  - *Taenia solium*
    - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 2633
    - *Taenia crassiceps* 712, 3500
  - *Toxocara canis, Ascaris suum* 1791
  - *Toxocara vitulorum, Rhabditis axei* 2173
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 390
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4162
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti, Setaria cervi* 2181
  - *Yersinia pestis, Schistosoma haematobium* 3115
- ***Crotalus atrox,*** *Pachysentis canicola,* new host records, USA (Texas) 1741
- ***Crotalus viridis viridis***
  - Acanthocephala, infections, USA (South Dakota) 3055
  - helminths, new host records, USA (South Dakota) 3055
  - *Physaloptera,* infections, USA (South Dakota) 3055
- ***Cryobdella pallida,*** new species, Antarctica 3421
- **Cryopreservation** (*see* Techniques, cryopreservation)
- ***Cryptocotyle***
  - new geographic records, Argentina, *Larus dominicanus* 1738
  - phototaxis, cercariae 443
- **Ctenomyidae,** *Litomosoides,* new host records, Bolivia 1374
- ***Ctenomys opimus***
  - *Litomosoides andersoni,* new species, Bolivia 1374
  - *Litomosoides ctenomyos,* new species, Bolivia 1374
- ***Ctenosaura pectinata***
  - *Alaeuris mexicana,* new species, Mexico 369
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Mexico 3057
  - *Ozolaimus ctenosauri,* disease prevalence, Mexico 369
- ***Ctenosaura similis,*** *Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata,* disease prevalence, Costa Rica, microfilariae 1329

- **Cuba**
  - *Calixolepis thuli,* new species, *Aix sponsa* 363
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - case reports, man 6
    - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 6
  - helminths
    - diagnosis
      - evaluation 2963
      - quality controls 3409
  - *Inermicapsifer madagascariensis,* case reports, man 1295
  - *Melanoides tuberculata,* ecology 504
  - parasites, diagnosis, quality controls 278
  - *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* pathology, children 4146
  - *Tarebia granifera,* ecology 504
- ***Cucullanellus minutus,*** disease prevalence, Turkey, marine fishes 177
- ***Cucullanus***
  - epidemiology, *Gobius bucchichii,* France 44
  - new host records, *Porichthys porosissimus,* Argentina 1339
- ***Cucullanus brevispiculus,*** morphology 673
- ***Cucullanus genypteri,*** host specificity, *Genypterus,* Chile 2566
- ***Cucullanus heterodonti,*** nomenclature 603
- ***Cucullanus pinnai pinnai,*** morphology 673
- ***Cucullanus pinnai pterodorasi,*** new subspecies, *Pterodoras granulosus,* Brazil 673
- ***Cucullanus rhamphichthydis,*** new species, *Rhamphichthys rostratus,* Brazil 673
- ***Cucullanus trachinoti,*** new species, *Trachinotus blochi,* Kuwait 1766
- ***Cucullanus zungaro,*** morphology 673
- ***Cuculus canorus***
  - *Brachylecithum,* infections, Slovakia 1363
  - *Brachylecithum strigosum,* infections, Slovakia 3794
- ***Culex,*** filariids, immunity 3302
- ***Culex pipiens***
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - development, insecticides 3297
    - techniques, detection 1673
- ***Culex pipiens pallens,*** *Schistosoma japonicum,* predation, miracidia 3574
- **Culicidae**
  - *Brugia malayi,* disease resistance 3653
  - control, books 4409, 4412
- ***Culter brevicauda,*** *Clonorchis sinensis,* disease prevalence, Korea Republic 644
- ***Cultriculus eigenmanni,*** *Clonorchis sinensis,* disease prevalence, Korea Republic 644
- **Culture media**
  - *Anisakis simplex* 1253
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 1255
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1466
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1664
  - *Strongyloides venezuelensis,* free-living larvae 2950
- **Culture techniques**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2478
  - *Anisakis simplex* 1253
  - *Ascaris suum* 3190
  - Digenea 3398
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* cell lines 4377
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2952
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 1518
  - *Strongyloides venezuelensis,* free-living larvae 2950
  - *Taenia crassiceps* 591
- ***Curtuteria australis***
  - disease transmission, *Austrovenus stutchburyi,* New Zealand 4328
  - pathology, host behaviour 4328
- **Cutaneous larva migrans** (*see* Larva migrans)
- ***Cutifilaria wenki,*** disease prevalence, Poland, *Cervus elaphus* 2814
- ***Cyanipica cyana,*** filariids, new host records, Spain 1323
- ***Cyanocorax chrysops,*** *Viktorocara brasiliensis,* new species, Brazil 1381
- ***Cyanocorax cyanomellas,*** *Diplotriaena bargusinica,* new host records, Brazil 1381
- ***Cyathocephalus truncatus***
  - disease prevalence, Poland, *Salmo trutta* 1335
  - ecology, *Salvelinus alpinus* 2742
  - host parasite relationships, *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* asymmetry 2756
  - new geographic records
    - USA (Minnesota), *Coregonus artedi* 4097
    - USA (Wisconsin), *Coregonus artedi* 4097
  - pathology, *Salmo trutta* 1335
- ***Cyathostoma bronchialis,*** imported infections, China, ostriches 982
- ***Cyathostoma variegatum***
  - disease prevalence, USA (Mississippi), *Dromaius novaehollandiae* 2107
  - new records
    - *Anser caerulescens,* Poland 4094
    - *Anser indicus,* Poland 4094
    - *Cygnus atratus,* Poland 4094
- **Cyathostominae**
  - anthelmintics
    - febantel 1718
    - fenbendazole 1718, 2414, 2549, 2915
    - ivermectin 537, 1718, 2549, 2908, 2915, 3357
    - mebendazole 1992
    - moxidectin 537, 1994, 2908, 2915, 3357, 3994, 3998, 4361
    - pyrantel 1718, 1992, 2915, 3357
    - trichlorfon 1992
  - biological control 910, 2946
    - Denmark 2551
  - case reports, horses 321
  - development, horses 2550-2551, 2915
  - disease control
    - Australia (New South Wales), horses 3998
    - Germany, horses 3357
    - horses 542
    - UK, horses 2551, 3994
    - USA, horses 2551
  - disease prevalence, Germany, horses 3267
  - drug resistance
    - fenbendazole, USA (Florida) 2923
    - ivermectin, USA (Florida) 2923
    - pyrantel, USA (Florida) 2923
  - infections
    - horses 3458
      - Germany 1718
  - mixed infections, *Strongylus vulgaris,* horses 3029
  - pathogenesis, horses 2551
  - pathology 2549
    - fructosamine 1073
    - horses 1073, 2551
  - prophylaxis
    - fenbendazole 2550
    - moxidectin 2550
  - reviews, horses 2553
  - treatment, horses 2549
- ***Cyathostomum***
  - anthelmintics, ivermectin 3681
  - disease control, Iceland, horses 3681
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 3254
- ***Cyathostomum catinatum,*** infections, China, *Equus kiang* 3026
- ***Cyclicocyclus nassatus,*** infections, China, *Equus kiang* 3026
- ***Cyclocheilichthys apogon***
  - Monogenea, host specificity, Malaysia 2750
  - parasites, host specificity, Malaysia 2750
- ***Cygnus atratus***
  - *Cyathostoma variegatum,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Sobolevicanthus gracilis,* new records, Poland 4094
- ***Cygnus melanocoryphus***
  - *Ganguleterakis dispar,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Zygocotyle lunata,* new host records, Argentina 3777
- ***Cygnus olor***
  - *Amidostomum anseris,* new records, Poland 4094
- ***Cygnus olor*** *cont.*
  - *Catatropis verrucosa,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Fimbriaria fasciolaris,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Ganguleterakis dispar,* new records, Poland 4094
  - helminths, disease prevalence, UK 1324
  - *Microsomacanthus paracompressus,* new records, Poland 4094
  - *Tschertkovilepis setigera,* new records, Poland 4094
- ***Cylicocyclus,*** disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 3254
- ***Cylicocyclus radiatus,*** redescriptions 3095
- ***Cylicocyclus triramosus***
  - morphology 2151
  - redescriptions 2151
- ***Cylicodontophorus,*** disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 3254
- ***Cylicospirura subaequalis,*** pathology, histopathology 4209
- ***Cylicostephanus,*** disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 3254
- ***Cylindrostoma fingalianum,*** ultrastructure, spermatozoa 67
- ***Cylindrotaenia,*** infections, Gekkonidae, Pacific Islands 4095
- ***Cynoscion acoupa***
  - *Cynoscionicola jamaicensis*
    - new geographic records, Brazil 658
    - new host records, Brazil 658
- ***Cynoscionicola jamaicensis***
  - morphology 658
  - new geographic records, *Cynoscion acoupa,* Brazil 658
  - new host records, *Cynoscion acoupa,* Brazil 658
  - redescriptions 658
- **Cyprinidae,** *Gnathostoma nipponicum,* susceptibility 1421
- ***Cyprinodon variegatus,*** *Ascocotyle pachycystis,* epidemiology, USA (Florida) 2837
- ***Cyprinus carpio***
  - *Centrocestus formosanus*
    - new host records, Mexico, metacercariae 3860
    - pathology, metacercariae 3860
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Yugoslavia 3478, 3943
  - *Skrjabillanus cyprini*
    - disease prevalence, Hungary 367
    - new species, Hungary 367
- ***Cyrnea mansioni***
  - disease prevalence
    - *Buteo buteo arrigonii,* Italy 335
    - *Falco tinnunculus,* Italy 335
- **Cysticercosis** (*see* corresponding *Taenia species*)
- ***Cystidicola farionis,*** ecology, *Salvelinus alpinus* 2742
- ***Cystidicola marina,*** nomenclature 2150
- ***Cystidicoloides tenuissima***
  - disease prevalence
    - Poland
      - *Salmo trutta* 3942
      - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 3942
- ***Cystocaulus***
  - behaviour
    - desiccation 1497
    - migration 1497
  - physiology, desiccation tolerance 1497
- ***Cystocaulus ocreatus***
  - disease prevalence
    - Hungary, *Ovis musimon* 808
    - Turkey, ruminants 2833
  - ecology, Hungary 808
  - epidemiology
    - Spain, reviews 2059
    - Turkey, sheep 3273
- ***Cystophora cristata,*** *Acanthocheilonema spirocauda,* infections, Canada (Nova Scotia) 2102
- **Cytoadherence,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* reviews 3866
- **Cytochemistry**
  - actin, Nematoda 1470
  - Dilepididae, scolex, glands 3488
- **Cytokines** (*see also* interleukins)

Czech Republic
  Anisakis, imported infections, marine fishes 3065
  Bilharziella polonica, surveys 186
  cercarial dermatitis, epidemiology 186
  Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta, surveys 186
  Echinococcus, reviews 3582
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    disease prevalence 2828
    epidemiology 2526
  Gigantobilharzia acotylea, surveys 186
  helminths
    conferences 296
    disease control
      livestock 3924
      sheep 838
    disease prevalence
      Anatidae 2835
      freshwater fishes 1166
    epidemiology, livestock 3924
    imported infections, cattle 3265
    new geographic records, freshwater fishes 1166
  Nematoda, epidemiology, horses 3260
  Ornithobilharzia canaliculata, surveys 186
  parasites, ecology, freshwater fishes 1166
  Piscicola geometra, disease prevalence 1166
  Trichobilharzia franki, surveys 186
  Trichobilharzia szidati, surveys 186
Dactylobatus armatus
  Calicotyle kroyeri
    new geographic records, Gulf of Mexico 1354
    new host records, Gulf of Mexico 1354
Dactylogyridae
  catalogues 347
  checklists 347
  fauna, Palaearctic Region 1755
  pathology, freshwater fishes 1336
Dactylogyrus
  infections, *Tinca tinca,* Turkey 1333
  pathogenicity, carp 111
Dactylogyrus achmerowi, new geographic records, Czech Republic, freshwater fishes 1166
Dactylogyrus alatus
  disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
Dactylogyrus caballeroi, new geographic records, Czech Republic, freshwater fishes 1166
Dactylogyrus cordus, new geographic records, Norway, *Leuciscus leuciscus* 1168
Dactylogyrus fallax
  disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
Dactylogyrus folkmanovae, new geographic records, Norway, *Leuciscus cephalus* 1168
Dactylogyrus fraternus
  disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
Dactylogyrus minor
  disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
Dactylogyrus parvus
  disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
Dama dama
  Gongylonema pulchrum, disease prevalence, Bulgaria 816
  Nematoda, disease control, Poland 3348
Daniconema anguillae, disease prevalence, Europe, *Anguilla anguilla* 986
Daphnia pulex, *Echinuria uncinata,* infections, Sweden 4100
Dasyatis longus
  Acanthobothrium costarricense, new geographic records, Ecuador 1368
  Acanthobothrium obuncus, new species, Ecuador 1368
  Pterobothrioides, new genus, Pacific Ocean 359
  Pterobothrioides carvajali, new species, Pacific Ocean 359
Dasypodidae, Nematoda, disease prevalence, Brazil (São Paulo) 1318
Dasyrhynchus pillersi, redescriptions 2597
Databases, nucleotide sequences 1846, 1849, 1857-1858
Davainea proglottina
  disease prevalence, Malaysia, fowls 4305
  poultry, general account 3470
Davaineidae, infections, *Colaptes auratus luteus,* USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
Decemtestis mehrai, new host records, Pleuronectiformes, Arabian Sea 2130
Deer (*see also* named genera)
  helminths, epidemiology, Italy 3927
  Moniezia, disease prevalence, Poland 2091
  Nematoda, disease prevalence, Poland 2091
  Ostertagia drozdzi, new geographic records, Poland 2091
  Ostertagia ryjikovi, new geographic records, Poland 2091
  Spiculopteragia suppereri, new geographic records, Poland 2091
  Taenia hydatigena, infections, Denmark, metacestodes 2335
Definitions
  parasites 3005
  parasitism 3005
Delphinidae
  Anisakis, new species [not named] 1095
  helminths, surveys, UK 3469
Delphinus delphis
  Anisakis simplex, disease prevalence, Spain 2101
  Bolbosoma, new geographic records, Spain 3252
  Halocercus delphini, new geographic records, Spain 3252
  helminths, surveys, UK 3469
  Monorygma grimaldii, case reports, Australia (Victoria) 2562
  Phyllobothrium delphini, case reports, Australia (Victoria) 2562
Deltokeras ornitheios
  morphology 2598
  redescriptions 2598
Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta, surveys, Czech Republic 186
Dendrocygna viduata, *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata,* new records, Poland 4094
Dendrolagus dorianus
  Dorcopsinema dendrolagi, new geographic records, Indonesia 371
  Macropostrongyloides dendrolagi, new species, Indonesia 61
Dendrolagus inustus, *Dorcopsinema dendrolagi,* new host records, Papua New Guinea 371
Dendrolagus mbaiso
  Dorcopsinema mbaiso, new species, Indonesia 371
  Indonesia, *Macropostrongyloides dendrolagi,* new species 61
  Mbaisonema, new genus, Indonesia 61
  Mbaisonema coronatum, new species, Indonesia 61
Dendrolagus scottae, *Dorcopsinema dendrolagi,* new host records, Papua New Guinea 371
Denmark
  Anoplocephala perfoliata, disease prevalence, horses 1544
  Ascaris suum
    disease control, pigs 1555
    epidemiology, pigs 1555
    surveillance 1555
  Cyathostominae, biological control 2551
  Diplostomum spathaceum
    disease prevalence, rainbow trout 1939, 2354
    epidemiology, rainbow trout 1939
Denmark *cont.*
  Eubothrium crassum
    disease prevalence, rainbow trout 1939
    epidemiology, rainbow trout 1939
  Gyrodactylus
    disease prevalence, rainbow trout 1939
    epidemiology, rainbow trout 1939
  Gyrodactylus derjavini
    immunocompromised hosts, rainbow trout 2159
    infections, rainbow trout 1099
  Loa loa
    case reports, man 4082
    imported infections, man 4082
  Maritrema subdolum
    disease transmission
      Corophium volutator 2847
      Hydrobia ulvae 2847
  Microphallidae
    disease transmission
      Corophium volutator 2280
      Hydrobia ulvae 2280
    ecology 2280
  Nematoda
    disease control, horses 4335
    epidemiology, cattle 1933
    infections, wild animals 2335
    losses, sheep 3785
    organic farming, cattle 1933
  Oesophagostomum
    disease control, pigs 1555
    epidemiology, pigs 1555
    surveillance 1555
  Onchocercidae, history 1271
  parasitology, history 1270-1271
  Proteocephalus
    disease prevalence, rainbow trout 1939
    epidemiology, rainbow trout 1939
  Strongylidae
    biological control 2021
    drug resistance, anthelmintics 4008
  Taenia hydatigena, infections, deer, metacestodes 2335
  Taenia pisiformis, infections, *Lepus europaeus,* metacestodes 2335
  Triaenophorus nodulosus
    disease prevalence, rainbow trout 1939
    epidemiology, rainbow trout 1939
  Tylodelphys clavata
    disease prevalence, rainbow trout 1939, 2354
    epidemiology, rainbow trout 1939
Dentostomella translucida, morphology 1387
Deretrema scorpaenicola, epidemiology, *Gobius bucchichii,* France 44
Dermochelys coriacea
  Enodiotrema carettae
    new geographic records, Italy 1331
    new host records, Italy 1331
  Enodiotrema instar, new host records, Italy 1331
  Pyelosomum renicapite, infections, Italy 1331
Derogenes, epidemiology, *Gobius bucchichii,* France 44
Derogenes johnstoni
  infections, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
  new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 2137
  new host records, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
Deserts, *Dracunculus medinensis,* reviews 652
Desmognathus fuscus, helminths, surveys, USA (New Hampshire) 4096
Desportesius equispiculatus, new geographic records, Japan, *Egretta garzetta* 3580
Desportesius invaginatus, new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA (Florida) 3051
Developing Countries
  helminths
    health programmes, children 4334
    reviews, reviews 646
  Schistosoma, epidemiology 134

Development
- Acanthocephala, Copepoda, reviews 4317
- *Acanthocheilonema viteae, Ornithodoros moubata* 3656
- *Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla,* temperature 4054
- *Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis,* Sparidae 3728
- *Ascaris suum*
  - ecdysterone 3190
  - embryogenesis 2269
  - moulting hormones 3190
  - ova 3992
  - pigs 934
    - experimental infections 933, 935
- *Ascarophis,* Amphipoda 499
- *Atriaster heterodus,* spermatogenesis 4124
- *Baylisascaris transfuga,* ova, temperature 2497
- *Bothriocephalus,* hatching 4391
- *Brugia malayi*
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 976
  - *Praomys natalensis* 976
- *Camallanus, Pseudhymenochirus merlini* 2982
- *Cercaria veldskoonensis, Xenopus laevis laevis* 350
- Cyathostominae, horses 2550-2551, 2915
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Cernuella (Xeromagna) cespitum arigonis* 1265
- *Dilepis undula,* cysticercoids 2980
- *Diplectanum aequans,* temperature 2493
- *Diplocotyle olrikii, Gammarus oceanicus* 1761
- Diplostomidae
  - *Xenopus laevis* 338
  - *Xenopus laevis laevis* 350
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - cysts 3864
  - man, metacestodes 932
  - reviews 932
  - strobila 2141
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* temperature, metacestodes 2737
- *Echinoparyphium elegans*
  - *Bulinus tropicus* 350
  - rats 350
- *Echinostoma caproni, Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 1264
- *Echinostoma paraensei,* precocious mother rediae 2984
- *Echinostoma revolutum,* Gastropoda, metacercariae 825
- *Echinostoma trivolvis,* Gastropoda, metacercariae 825
- *Exorchis ovariolobularis, Oncomelania hupensis* 4057
- *Fasciola gigantica,* rabbits 2049
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - *Lymnaea truncatula* 4217
    - copper chloride 3712
  - ova 2986
  - temperature 2986
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - *in vitro* 4058
  - mathematical models 4058
  - ova 2986
  - temperature 2986
- *Haemonchus similis, in vitro* 2499
- *Halipegus occidualis,* Ostracoda 2500
- *Haplorchis pumilio,* hosts 2839
- *Hemiurus levinseni,* Mysidae 499
- *Heterobothrium okamotoi*
  - *in vitro* 4055
  - *Takifugu rubripes* 287
- *Hirudo medicinalis*
  - genetics 2998
  - homeoboxes 2998
  - nervous system 2998
- *Hymenolepis diminuta,* organogenesis 2983
- *Loa loa*
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 2977
  - mice 2977
- *Monocotyle spiremae,* male copulatory organ 3790
- *Muellerius capillaris,* desiccation 1568
- *Oesophagostomum asperum*
  - *in vitro* 4058

Development *cont.*
- *Oesophagostomum asperum cont.*
  - mathematical models 4058
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum, in vitro* 1255
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* amino acids 1088
- Onchocercidae, phylogeny 2977
- *Ophiotaenia europaea,* reptiles 1328
- *Pagumogonimus skrjabini*
  - fowls 937
  - frogs 937
- *Paragonimus westermani*
  - fowls 937
  - frogs 937
  - mammals 931
- *Parvatrema*
  - *Margarites helicinus* 1679
  - *Turtonia minuta* 1679
- *Phagicola longus,* dogs 1678
- *Posthodiplostomum grayii*
  - *Aplocheilus panchax* 2495
  - *Ardeola grayii* 2495
  - fowls 2495
  - *Gyraulus convexiusculus* 2495
- *Procamallanus, Hymenochirus curtipes* 2982
- *Pseudodactylogyrus,* spermatogenesis 2125
- *Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Scaphiopus couchii* 929
- *Pseudoterranova decipiens, in vitro* 126
- *Rhabdias sphaerocephalus*
  - *Bufo bufo* 3413
  - Ukraine, larvae 3413
- *Saccocoelioides nanii, Hypostomus commersoni* 665
- *Schistocephalus solidus, Macrocyclops albidus* 936
- *Schistosoma,* mice 3417
- *Schistosoma haematobium, Planorbarius metidjensis,* desiccation 4311
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - fecundity, tumour necrosis factor 2184
  - *Oncomelania hupensis* 1267
  - ova, hatching 3418
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - fecundity 2626
  - lungs 3212
- *Setaria labiatopapillosa, Aedes caspius* 4056
- Strigeidae, *Xenopus laevis laevis* 350
- *Taenia crassiceps,* mice 591
- *Taenia solium, in vitro* 1266
- *Tetrameres fissispina, Heterocypris* 2981
- *Theromyzon rude,* nervous system 2994
- *Toxocara canis*
  - *in vitro* 286
  - mice 4252
- *Triaenophorus nodulosus,* excretory system, procercoids 2599
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - cats 2496
  - mice 3803
  - nurse cells 3904
  - pigs 2496
  - rats 3416
- *Trichobilharzia szidati,* surface transformation 2285
- Trichostrongylidae, ruminants 2494
- *Truttaedacnitis clitellarius*
  - *Helisoma trivolvis* 1263
  - *Physa jenessi* 1263
  - sturgeons 1263
- *Tylodelphys, Xenopus laevis* 338
- *Uncinaria lucasi, Callorhinus ursinus* 37
- *Wardium fryei,* Polychaeta 1760
- *Wuchereria bancrofti, Culex pipiens,* insecticides 3297

Developmental regulation
- glutathione peroxidase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2211
- glutathione *S*-transferase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2211
- superoxide dismutase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2211

Diagnosis
- algorithms, helminths 4050
- anion exchange centrifugation, *Mansonella perstans* 142

Diagnosis *cont.*
- arecoline, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 773
- arteriography, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 3451
- artificial digestion method, *Trichinella spiralis* 3722
- Baermann technique, *Strongyloides* 4382
- biopsy, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 921
- blood films, *Mansonella perstans* 142
- Casoni test, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 773
- cervicovaginal smear, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3453
- computed tomography
  - *Diphyllobothrium,* reviews, metacestodes 4385
  - *Echinococcus* 1262
    - metacestodes 1298, 2971, 3018
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - metacestodes 4048
    - reviews 927
      - metacestodes 2960
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 1672
  - *Spirometra,* reviews, metacestodes 4385
  - *Taenia,* metacestodes 1079
  - *Taenia solium* 270, 732
    - metacestodes 592, 2968, 3824
    - reviews, metacestodes 2966
- concentration, helminths 3723
- coproantigens
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3823
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 2190
- coprological examination, *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 2085
- coproscopy
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 2034
  - *Ascaris suum* 595
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 4381
  - *Metastrongylus* 595
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 595
  - *Stephanurus dentatus* 595
  - *Strongyloides ransomi* 595
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 921, 1299
  - *Trichuris suis* 595
- culture techniques, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 1518
- cytology, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 279
- differential diagnosis
  - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 273
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 928
  - *Onchocerca* 2042
  - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 282
- DNA probes, *Fasciola hepatica* 1578
- echocardiography
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 4389
  - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 601, 3441
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 616
- electroencephalography, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 1669
- endoscopy
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale* 274
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 214, 4046
  - *Fasciola* 21
  - *Oslerus osleri* 974
  - *Trichuris trichiura* 2976
- epiluminescent microscopy, Ancylostomatidae 1257
- evaluation, helminths, Cuba 2963
- faecal egg count, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2043
- faecal samples, parasites, quality controls 278
- faeces
  - helminths, general account 2962
  - Nematoda, sheep 922
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2483, 2492
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 269
- false positive results, *Ascaris suum* 593
- fibre optic bronchoscopy, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 281
- fine needle aspiration
  - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 3018
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 928, 2973

Diagnosis *cont.*
- fine needle aspiration *cont.*
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 2974
  - *Enterobius vermicularis* 2481
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 276, 2487, 2528
- fluorangiography, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1457
- formol ether sedimentation, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2482
- general account, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 1408
- guidelines, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3734
- haemagglutination tests, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 773
- haematuria
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 597, 3406
    - urine 924
- helminth ova, *Schistosoma haematobium,* urine 854
- helminths
  - books 3434
  - coproscopy 1667
  - reviews 2048
- hydrocele, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2770
- imaging
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 214
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 14
- indirect tests, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2964
- Kato-Katz thick smear, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2482
- Kato technique, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4051
- knowledge, *Schistosoma* 2045
- laboratory diagnosis
  - parasites 1671
    - Canada (Ontario) 280
- laboratory tests
  - *Brugia malayi* 15
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 15
- magnetic resonance cholangiography, *Echinococcus granulosus* 4049
- magnetic resonance imaging
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1702
  - *Taenia solium* 270
    - metacestodes 2968
- metacestodes, Cestoda 2485
- microhaematocrit buffy coat, *Mansonella perstans* 142
- microscopic haematuria, *Schistosoma haematobium* 3405
- microscopy
  - Diplostomidae 338
  - *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 4383
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3411
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2047
  - *Toxocara,* ova 4134
  - *Tylodelphys* 338
- misdiagnosis, *Enterobius vermicularis* 283
- molecular genetics, helminths, reviews 1256
- nuclear magnetic resonance
  - *Diphyllobothrium,* reviews, metacestodes 4385
  - *Echinococcus* 1262
    - metacestodes 1297, 2971
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - metacestodes 2484, 2972, 4048
    - reviews 927
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 1672
  - filariids 3719
  - *Spirometra,* reviews, metacestodes 4385
  - *Taenia,* metacestodes 1079
  - *Taenia solium*
    - metacestodes 3548, 3824
    - reviews, metacestodes 2966
- ophthalmoscopy, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1457
- polymerase chain reaction
  - Ascarididae 119
  - *Brugia malayi* 4387
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3408
  - *Dirofilaria repens* 2044
  - *Loa loa* 3915, 4052
  - *Mansonella streptocerca* 3721

Diagnosis *cont.*
- polymerase chain reaction *cont.*
  - *Necator americanus* 2488
  - Nematoda 2959
  - *Oesophagostomum bifurcum* 2488
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 4040
  - *Strongylus* 2730
  - *Toxascaris leonina* 119
  - *Toxocara* 119, 3410
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 2975
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1673, 2965, 3724
- polyprotein antigen, *Loa loa* 2490
- postmortem examinations
  - *Ascaris suum* 595
  - *Metastrongylus* 595
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 595
  - *Stephanurus dentatus* 595
  - *Strongyloides ransomi* 595
  - *Trichuris suis* 595
- proteinuria
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 3406
    - urine 924
- provocative day test, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1260
- quality controls, helminths, Cuba 3409
- quantitative buffy coat analysis, *Dirofilaria immitis* 2491
- questionnaires
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 2041
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3725
- radiography
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* reviews 4388
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 1675, 2684
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* reviews, metacestodes 2967
  - filariids, reviews 4384
  - *Paragonimus westermani,* reviews 2961
  - *Schistosoma,* reviews 4386
- randomly amplified polymorphic DNA, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1847
- restriction fragment length polymorphism
  - *Necator americanus* 2488
  - *Oesophagostomum bifurcum* 2488
- reviews
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* cats 3407
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 598, 2046
  - helminths 3720
  - hookworms 3720
  - Nematoda 2059
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3403
  - *Trichinella* 1676
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 277
- Scotch tape technique, *Enterobius vermicularis* 4382
- screening, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 2408
- serum markers, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3543
- sigmoidoscopy, *Enterobius vermicularis* 2533
- skin biopsy, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1258
- skin scarification, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1258
- staining, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 590
- stool examination, helminths 4382
- telecommunications, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1675
- Testudines, helminths 3404
- ultrasonic diagnosis, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 773
- ultrasonography
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 271
  - *Echinococcus* 1262
    - metacestodes 596, 926, 1670, 3018
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 923, 4390
    - metacestodes 858, 1885, 2489
    - reviews 927
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 925, 3856
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* liver fibrosis 272
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 268, 599, 735, 1065, 1674, 2969
- ultrasound, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3543
- urine, *Schistosoma* 1044
- urine analysis, *Schistosoma haematobium* 108, 1261
- urine filtration, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1259

Diagnosis *cont.*
- various
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 594
  - lungworms, Cervidae 228
- western blotting, *Trichinella spiralis* 1160
- wet mount, helminths 3723

Diarrhoea
- parasites, reviews 990
- *Toxocara vitulorum,* India (Madhya Pradesh) 1308

Diceros bicornis
- helminths
  - infections
    - Namibia 977
    - South Africa 977
  - new host records, South Africa 977

Dichelyne, keys, freshwater fishes, South America 673

Dichelyne pimelodi, new species, *Pimelodus maculatus,* Brazil 673

Diclidophora merlangi, neurophysiology 759

Diclybothrium, evolution 346

Diclybothrium atriatum
- new geographic records, *Acipenser brevirostrum,* Canada (New Brunswick) 346
- new host records, *Acipenser brevirostrum,* Canada (New Brunswick) 346
- new species, *Acipenser fulvescens,* Canada (Manitoba) 346

Dicranotaenia coronula
- new records
  - *Chloephaga picta,* Poland 4094
  - Muscovy ducks, Poland 4094

Dicranotaenia myoxi, nomenclature 2600

Dicrocoelium
- infections
  - goats 2094
  - sheep 2094
- reviews
  - goats 4110
  - sheep 4110

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
- anthelmintics, nitazoxanide 1195
- antigens
  - excretory secretory products 2187
  - somatic antigens 2187
  - surface antigens 2187
- chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3891
- development, *Cernuella (Xeromagna) cespitum arigonis* 1265
- disease prevalence
  - Bulgaria, sheep 3459
  - China (Shandong)
    - *Formica sinica* 3486
    - *Metodontia tetrodon* 3486
  - Hungary, *Ovis musimon* 808
  - Slovakia, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
  - Turkey, sheep 1922
- disease transmission
  - *Formica sinica,* China (Shandong) 3486
  - *Metodontia tetrodon,* China (Shandong) 3486
- ecology, Hungary 808
- immune response, antibodies 2187
- infections, Spain, livestock 3891
- molecular genetics, DNA probes 4228
- morphology
  - cercariae 3486
  - metacercariae 3486
- new geographic records, Egypt, *Camelus dromedarius* 1878
- pathology
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 1878
  - liver 1878
- techniques
  - detection
    - *Formica* 4228
    - *Lasius* 4228

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
- disease prevalence
  - China (Shandong)
    - *Formica sinica* 3486
    - *Metodontia tetrodon* 3486
- disease transmission
  - *Formica sinica,* China (Shandong) 3486
  - *Metodontia tetrodon,* China (Shandong) 3486

- ***Dicrocoelium lanceatum*** *cont.*
  - morphology
    - cercariae 3486
    - metacercariae 3486
  - validity 3486
- ***Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*** (*see Dicrocoelium dendriticum)*
- ***Dicrocoelium orientalis,*** new geographic records, *Ovis ammon musimon,* Italy 169
- ***Dicrogaster contractus,*** epidemiology, Italy 495
- **Dictyocaulidae**
  - keys, Spain 2059
  - reviews 2059
- ***Dictyocaulus***
  - anthelmintics
    - doramectin 3995
    - ivermectin 3995
  - disease control, cattle, UK 160
  - disease prevalence
    - cattle, UK 160
    - Poland, deer 2091
    - sheep, Romania 419
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 2819
    - Norway, reindeer 446
  - host parasite relationships, reindeer, sexual selection 446
  - pathology
    - goats 1064
    - lungs 1064
    - sheep 419
- ***Dictyocaulus arnfieldi***
  - anthelmintics, moxidectin 3994
  - case reports, donkeys, Turkey 1716
  - disease control, UK, donkeys 3994
  - disease prevalence, Brazil, Equidae 1557
  - infections, horses 2086
- ***Dictyocaulus eckerti,*** epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
- ***Dictyocaulus filaria***
  - disease prevalence, Turkey, ruminants 2833
  - epidemiology
    - Spain, reviews 2059
    - Turkey, sheep 3273
- ***Dictyocaulus noerneri***
  - anthelmintics, ivermectin 3348
  - disease control
    - Poland
      - *Cervus elaphus* 3348
      - *Dama dama* 3348
  - epidemiology, Poland, Cervidae 807
  - new geographic records, Argentina, *Cervus elaphus* 1163
- ***Dictyocaulus viviparus***
  - anthelmintics
    - doramectin 535, 1627, 3674, 4002
    - eprinomectin 1621
    - fenbendazole 3675, 4188
    - immunity 4188
    - ivermectin 1610, 1627, 3675, 4188
    - levamisole 3675
  - cross reaction, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* 3517
  - diagnosis, general account 1408
  - disease control
    - Irish Republic, cattle 4002
    - Switzerland, cattle 3674
    - UK, cattle 3961
  - disease prevalence, Turkey, ruminants 2833
  - disease transmission, *Pilobolus,* USA (Wyoming) 2841
  - epidemiology
    - Canada (Quebec) 1148
    - USA (Missouri) 1145
    - USA (Texas), cattle 3622
  - immunity
    - cattle 3675
    - fenbendazole 4188
    - ivermectin 4188
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 1408
    - reviews 3121
  - morphology, developmental stages 2153
  - parasite burdens, mathematical models 4042
  - prophylaxis
    - doramectin 3974
- ***Dictyocaulus viviparus*** *cont.*
  - prophylaxis *cont.*
    - levamisole 534
  - serological surveys, USA (Missouri), *Odocoileus* 1144
- ***Dictyocotyle coeliaca,*** morphology 1354
- **Didymoizidae,** new host records, Pleuronectiformes, Arabian Sea 2130
- **Diet,** *Echinostoma caproni,* host parasite relationships 1111
- **Dietary protein,** *Heligmosomoides polygyrus,* disease resistance 4177
- **Diets,** *Ascaridia galli,* host parasite relationships 3902
- **Differentiation**
  - *Skrjabinema caprae, Skrjabinema ovis* 1378
  - *Skrjabinema ovis, Skrjabinema caprae* 1378
- **Digenea** (*see also* named genera)
  - aquaculture, reviews 339
  - behaviour 3414
  - biochemistry
    - proteinases 3169
    - reviews 3176
  - biodiversity, *Stagnicola emarginata,* USA (Michigan) 1579
  - biological indicators, acidification 4242
  - biology 3085
    - books 3436
  - checklists, freshwater fishes, Russia 3064
  - community ecology, Germany 765
  - culture techniques 3398
  - disease control 3412
  - disease prevalence
    - Bulgaria
      - Laridae 3472
      - sheep 3459
    - Egypt
      - *Clarias lazera,* metacercariae 1170
      - *Oreochromis,* metacercariae 1170
    - Gastropoda, India (Tamil Nadu) 501
    - Israel, *Oreochromis aureus* 1689
    - *Martes foina,* Italy 485
    - *Meles meles,* Italy 485
    - *Mustela nivalis,* Italy 485
    - Norway, *Leuciscus* 1168
    - USA (Michigan), *Stagnicola emarginata* 1579
  - disease transmission 3412
    - *Biomphalaria,* Argentina 2373
    - *Clarias lazera,* Egypt 1170
    - foodborne diseases, Egypt 1170
    - intermediate hosts, predation 3155
    - mathematical models 3283
    - *Oreochromis,* Egypt 1170
  - ecology
    - *Anguilla rostrata* 4242
    - Canada (New Brunswick) 2745
    - indicator species 4242
    - Italy 495
    - *Leuciscus cephalus* 4238
    - Malaysia, freshwater fishes 2750
    - Sciaenidae, Peru 3197
    - water pollution 4238, 4242
  - epidemiology
    - Australia (Queensland), *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
    - Canada (New Brunswick), *Rana* 2745
    - China, man 4282
    - India (Rajasthan)
      - cercariae 2361
      - *Gyraulus convexiusculus* 2361
      - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2361
      - *Lymnaea* 2361
      - *Melanoides tuberculatus* 2361
      - *Vivipara* 2361
    - *Ovis ammon musimon,* Italy 169
    - South Africa, *Anas* 1937
  - host parasite relationships
    - Gastropoda, reviews 826
    - intermediate hosts 3301
    - invertebrates, reviews 3155
    - rodents 769
  - host recognition
    - cercariae 3196
    - miracidia 3196
  - host specificity, Gastropoda 3282
  - immunology
    - Gastropoda 3282
- **Digenea** *cont.*
  - immunology *cont.*
    - vertebrates 3098
  - infections
    - freshwater fishes, Mexico 3067
    - *Mugil platanus,* Brazil (São Paulo) 2709
    - *Perca fluviatilis*
      - Germany 760
      - Switzerland 760
    - rodents, Spain 769
  - life history 3412
  - mathematical models, disease transmission 3283
  - molecular genetics 3182
  - morphology 3414
    - alimentary canal 3078
  - neurophysiology, reviews 3193
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 1683
  - physiology, alimentary canal 3078
  - reproduction 3414
  - surveys, UK, Cetacea 3469
  - techniques
    - activation, metacercariae 3398
    - excystation, metacercariae 3398
    - screening, snails 2472
  - ultrastructure, alimentary canal 3078
- ***Dilepis retirostris,*** nomenclature 2600
- ***Dilepis undula***
  - development, cysticercoids 2980
  - imported infections, Poland, zoo animals 1341
- ***Dioctophyme renale,*** case reports, *Mustela,* USA (North Dakota) 3771
- **Dioecocestidae,** keys 361
- ***Dioncopseudobenedenia,*** revisions 3077
- ***Dipetalonema dracunculoides,*** epidemiology, Germany, dogs 3629
- ***Dipetalonema reconditum***
  - disease prevalence, Taiwan 3275
  - epidemiology, Germany, dogs 3629
  - imported infections, Germany, dogs 635, 3258
  - new geographic records, Taiwan, dogs 3275
  - reviews, New Zealand 3075
- ***Dipetalonema spirocauda,*** disease prevalence, Germany, seals 3629
- ***Dipetalonema viteae*** (*see Acanthocheilonema viteae)*
- ***Diphterostomum brusinae***
  - morphology 1502
  - new host records
    - *Pagellus acarne,* Atlantic Ocean 1502
    - *Parapristipoma octolineata,* Atlantic Ocean 1502
    - *Umbrina canariensis,* Atlantic Ocean 1502
- ***Diphyllobothrium***
  - case reports, man, India 3022
  - diagnosis
    - computed tomography, reviews, metacestodes 4385
    - nuclear magnetic resonance, reviews, metacestodes 4385
  - disease prevalence, Argentina, man 3023
  - epidemiology, Canada (Ontario) 280
  - foodborne diseases, reviews 3642
  - historical sites, ova 608
  - new geographic records, India, man 3022
  - pathology, reviews, metacestodes 4385
- ***Diphyllobothrium dendriticum***
  - ecology, *Salvelinus alpinus* 2742
  - epidemiology, Finland, brown trout, metacestodes 1167
  - experimental infection, brown trout 917
  - gene expression, actin 1859
  - genes, actin 1859
  - infections, rainbow trout, Russia 2111
  - pathogenicity, brown trout 917
  - techniques, experimental infection, procercoids 917
- ***Diphyllobothrium ditremum***
  - ecology, *Salvelinus alpinus* 2742
  - epidemiology, Finland, brown trout, metacestodes 1167
  - infections, rainbow trout, Russia 2111
- ***Diphyllobothrium latum***
  - case reports, man, Korea Republic 1292

Diphyllobothrium latum *cont.*
- disease prevalence
  - Italy, *Perca fluviatilis* 3781
  - Yugoslavia, freshwater fishes 3943

Diphyllobothrium vogeli
- biochemistry, lipids, plerocercoids 3175
- heat shock, lipids 3175

Diphyllobothrium yonagoense, case reports, man, Japan 3450

Diplectanum aequans, development, temperature 2493

Diplectanum magnodiscatum, new species, *Eugerres plumieri,* Venezuela 2123

Diplocotyle olrikii
- development, *Gammarus oceanicus* 1761
- ultrastructure
  - gonads 1761
  - tegument 1761

Diplodus argenteas, ***Atriaster heterodus,*** infections, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3081

Diplogonoporus balaenopterae
- disease transmission, foodborne diseases, Spain 619
- imported infections, Spain, man 619

Diplopylidium acanthotetra, disease prevalence, Spain, cats 3923

Diplopylidium noelleri, disease prevalence, Spain, cats 3923

Diplopylidium nolleri
- epidemiology, Iran 466
- new geographic records
  - cats, Iran 466
  - China (Guizhou) 1929

Diplostomidae
- development
  - *Xenopus laevis* 338
  - *Xenopus laevis laevis* 350
- diagnosis, microscopy 338
- ecology, Finland, metacercariae 498
- epidemiology, fishes, Finland, metacercariae 498
- morphology
  - cercariae 350
  - metacercariae 338
- pathology, *Xenopus laevis* 338
- surveys, South Africa, *Bulinus tropicus* 350

Diplostomulum xenopi, nomenclature 664

Diplostomum
- biodiversity, Mexico 1868
- cercariae
  - techniques
    - microscopy 1365
    - staining 1365
- disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
- ecology, Mexico 1868
- epidemiology, USA (Wyoming) 496
- infections, rainbow trout, Russia 2111
- morphology 496
  - cercariae 1365, 2373
- new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165

Diplostomum adamsi
- ecology, Canada (Alberta) 2112
- epidemiology, Canada (Alberta), *Perca flavescens* 2112

Diplostomum baeri
- epidemiology, USA (Wyoming) 496
- morphology 496

Diplostomum commutatum, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Sterna albifrons* 3472

Diplostomum gasterostei, disease prevalence, Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334

Diplostomum helveticum
- infections, rainbow trout, Russia 2111
- new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus argentatus* 3472

Diplostomum huronense, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472

Diplostomum nassa
- ecology, USA (Delaware) 2379
- host parasite relationships, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379

Diplostomum nordmanni, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus argentatus* 3472

Diplostomum pseudospathaceum
- infections, *Lymnaea stagnalis,* Finland 2135

Diplostomum pseudospathaceum *cont.*
- new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
- ultrastructure, muscle tissue 2131

Diplostomum rutili
- infections, rainbow trout, Russia 2111
- new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus argentatus* 3472

Diplostomum shigini
- new geographic records
  - Bulgaria
    - *Chlidonias nigra* 3472
    - *Larus* 3472

Diplostomum spathaceum
- disease prevalence
  - Denmark, rainbow trout 1939, 2354
  - Germany
    - *Perca fluviatilis,* metacercariae 2836
    - *Rutilus rutilus,* metacercariae 2836
  - Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- ecology
  - Germany 760
  - Switzerland 760
- epidemiology
  - Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
  - Germany, freshwater fishes 818
  - USA (Wyoming) 496
- morphology 496
- pathology, rainbow trout 1939
- vaccine development 3141

Diplotriaena bargusinica, new host records, *Cyanocorax cyanomellas,* Brazil 1381

Diplotriaena obtusa
- new geographic records, Egypt, *Hirundo saviginii* 1372
- redescriptions 1372

Dipylidium caninum
- anthelmintics
  - nitroscanate 3347
  - praziquantel 3680
- disease control, Felidae 3347
- disease prevalence
  - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
  - Iran, dogs 1556
  - Israel
    - dogs 3930
    - jackals 3930
  - Spain, cats 3923
  - Turkey, dogs 3621
- epidemiology, Iran 466
- house dust, Netherlands 2826
- immunology, monoclonal antibodies 684
- infections
  - cats, Slovakia 2556
  - dogs, Slovakia 2556
  - *Vulpes rueppelli,* Egypt 1358
- interactions, canine parvovirus, dogs 655
- zoonoses, pets, USA 3657

Dirofilaria
- case reports, man, Greece 2535
- immunity, disease vectors 3302

Dirofilaria conjunktivae
- case reports, man, Turkey 2078
- pathology, scalp 2078

Dirofilaria immitis
- amino acid sequences
  - cyclophilin 3881-3882
  - glutathione peroxidase 3888
  - protein disulfide isomerase 3564
  - thioredoxin peroxidase 3180
  - transglutaminase 3564
- anaesthetics, medetomidine 3355
- anthelmintics
  - ciclosporin 3882
  - ivermectin 1221
  - melarsomine dihydrochloride 1221, 3684
  - plant extracts 3701
  - thiacetarsamide sodium 3036
- biochemistry
  - cyclophilin 3882
  - peptidyl-prolyl *cis-trans* isomerase 3882
- case reports
  - dogs
    - Australia (New South Wales) 3039
    - USA (North Carolina) 3036

Dirofilaria immitis *cont.*
- case reports *cont.*
  - ferrets 3770
  - man
    - Switzerland 3443
    - USA (Texas) 624
- diagnosis
  - cats 3922
  - echocardiography 4389
  - guidelines 3734
  - polymerase chain reaction 3408
  - quantitative buffy coat analysis 2491
  - radiography 1675, 2684
  - reviews, cats 3407
  - telecommunications 1675
  - various 594
- disease control
  - guidelines 3734
  - USA
    - cats 4302
    - dogs 3684
- disease prevalence
  - Brazil (Pará), dogs 1161, 2832
  - Colombia 2761
  - Italy, dogs 3266
  - Japan 1545
    - cats 3937
  - *Martes foina,* Italy 485
  - Taiwan 3275
  - Turkey, dogs 3621
  - USA 1545
  - USA (California), *Canis latrans* 3628
  - USA (North Carolina), cats 3922
- disease transmission
  - *Armigeres subalbatus* 1570
  - Culicidae
    - Australia (New South Wales) 4325
    - Japan 3643
  - Simuliidae, Japan 3643
- epidemiology
  - Brazil, cats 474
  - Canary Islands 3935
  - Germany, dogs 3629
  - Japan, cats 481, 809
  - USA
    - cats 4302
    - occult infections 3635
  - USA (California) 2350
- gene expression, glutathione peroxidase 3888
- genes
  - cyclophilin 3881-3882
  - protein disulfide isomerase 3564
  - thioredoxin peroxidase 3180
  - transglutaminase 3564
- immunization, live vaccines 1433
- immunodiagnosis
  - agglutination tests 2656
  - ELISA 2646, 2654, 2656
- imported infections, Germany, dogs 3258
- infections
  - dogs, information 3732
  - man
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 2684
    - Colombia 2761
    - diagnosis 2654
- molecular genetics, polymerase chain reaction 3408
- morphology 481
- nucleotide sequences
  - cyclophilin 3881-3882
  - glutathione peroxidase 3888
  - protein disulfide isomerase 3564
  - ribosomal RNA gene spacer 2265
  - thioredoxin peroxidase 3180
  - transglutaminase 3564
- pathogenesis, pulmonary artery 3867
- pathology
  - cats 1443, 3156, 3922
  - dogs 423, 1443, 3156
  - erythrocytes 2234
  - haemolytic anaemia 2234
  - lungs 2684, 3156
  - rabbits 2232
  - serum proteins 3862
- plant extracts, *Carica papaya* 3701
- reviews 343
  - New Zealand 3075
- serological surveys, Canary Islands, dogs 3935

Dirofilaria immitis *cont.*
- techniques
  - detection
    - *Aedes polynesiensis* 3408
    - polymerase chain reaction 3408
- treatment, guidelines 3734

Dirofilaria repens
- case reports
  - man
    - Austria 3438
    - France 2542, 4075
    - Italy 1711
    - Russia 3452
- diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2044
- epidemiology, Germany, dogs 3629
- imported infections
  - Austria, man 3438
  - Germany, dogs 635, 3258
- infections, man, France 4200
- pathology
  - epididymis 3438
  - histopathology 3438
  - man 3438
  - skin 4200

Dirofilaria scapiceps, host parasite relationships, *Lepus americanus* 4254

Dirofilaria tenuis, case reports, man, USA (Florida) 4083

Disease control (*see also* Biological control; Disease prevention)
- *Ancylostoma duodenale* 207
- Anisakidae, *Pagrus pagrus* 987
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata*, Chile 1717
- *Ascaridia galli*, USA, fowls 3660
- *Ascaris*
  - children 2900
  - Nepal, livestock 1209
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1522
  - Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
  - children 2028
  - China (Shanxi), children 2902
  - Côte d'Ivoire 2028
  - Indonesia, children 3982
- *Ascaris suum* 1970
  - Denmark, pigs 1555
  - sewage, helminth ova 1660
  - sewage sludge 1183
  - silage 2026
- *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 261
- *Brugia*
  - mathematical models, reports 294
  - reports 295
  - reviews 2871
- *Brugia malayi*
  - China 2873
    - man 1967
  - China (Guizhou), man 1535
  - China (Henan) 1911
  - India (Kerala) 2407
  - man 840
  - reviews 2864
- *Bulinus truncatus*, Morocco 3392
- *Capillaria*, USA, fowls 3660
- Cestoda, horses 2421
- China (Shandong), *Wuchereria bancrofti*, general account 198
- *Clonorchis sinensis*, China (Sichuan) 2801
- *Cooperia oncophora*
  - cattle 3346
  - Irish Republic, cattle 3972
- Copepoda, Nigeria 3706
- *Culex quinquefasciatus*, Tanzania 2461
- Cyathostominae
  - Australia (New South Wales), horses 3998
  - horses 542
  - UK, horses 2551, 3994
  - USA, horses 2551
- *Dictyocaulus*, cattle, UK 160
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, UK, donkeys 3994
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
  - Irish Republic, cattle 4002
  - Switzerland, cattle 3674
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - guidelines 3734
  - USA
    - cats 4302

Disease control *cont.*
- *Dirofilaria immitis cont.*
  - USA *cont.*
    - dogs 3684
- *Dracunculus medinensis*
  - Africa 3664
  - history 3664
  - Mali 2856
  - Nigeria 2022, 3706
  - reviews 842, 2865
  - Sudan 2857
  - water filters 1987
  - world 2383, 3968
- *Echinococcus*
  - dogs, Spain 195, 197, 199-200, 204-205
  - livestock, Spain, metacestodes 194, 197
  - man, Spain, metacestodes 194-195, 197, 199-200, 203-205
  - sheep, Spain, metacestodes 195, 199-200, 204-205
  - Spain, conferences 298
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - China, reviews 844
  - Pakistan, dogs 4354
  - UK 1969
  - viscera, sodium chloride 1659
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*, Japan, metacestodes 2408
- *Enterobius vermicularis*, Korea Republic, children 1630
- *Fasciola*
  - Nepal, livestock 1209
  - Spain, cattle 860
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - buffaloes 4037
  - cattle 4037
  - Indonesia, cattle 1222
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - Argentina, cattle 3076
  - Australia (New South Wales), cattle 1343
  - France, cattle 1214
  - Morocco, sheep 1548
  - Peru, cattle 3993
  - sheep 3344-3345
    - Morocco 202
  - surveillance 3507
  - Uganda, cattle 3710
- *Fascioloides*, USA, *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 3686
- filariids
  - China (Guangdong), man 2862
  - China (Henan) 1143
  - China (Hunan), man 1513
  - China (Jiangsu), man 2874
  - China (Shandong) 3618
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - Indonesia, grazing systems 2024
  - Malaysia, goats 2427
- helminths
  - Australia (New South Wales), goats 1624
  - Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
  - Brazil (São Paulo), man 1122
  - Canada (Saskatchewan), pigs 2005
  - cattle 1964
  - children 1122, 1290
  - Chile 1907
  - China (Xinjiang) 1966
  - Czech Republic, livestock 3924
  - Equidae, reviews 3027
  - Ethiopia, husbandry 2103
  - Falkland Islands, sheep 4355
  - Felidae 3347
  - fish farms 2436
  - Gambia, sheep 3336
  - Germany, cattle 969, 1188
  - Ghana 1284
  - grazing systems 2025, 2470
  - horses 206
  - India (Gujarat)
    - buffaloes 4358
    - cattle 4358
  - Indonesia, children 4345
  - Italy, dogs 4356
  - Japan, cattle 2422
  - Kenya
    - children 1203, 3332
    - goats 3626

Disease control *cont.*
- helminths *cont.*
  - Kenya *cont.*
    - sheep 3313
  - livestock 1597, 1968
    - reviews 3967
  - Malaysia, children 3330
  - man
    - Ghana, history 302
    - refugees 1289
    - travel medicine 1283
  - mathematical models 2389
    - reviews 2119
  - Morocco, sheep 1542
  - Netherlands, man 3984
  - rabbits 1732
  - reviews 2388, 2470
  - rodents 1732
  - sheep, Czech Republic 838
  - South Africa 1910
    - children 3985
  - Tanzania, children 3988, 4346
- *Heterakis gallinarum*, USA, fowls 3660
- hookworms
  - Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
  - China 4342
  - reviews 3658
- *Loa loa*, Cameroon 4313
- lungworms, Netherlands, cattle 2095
- lymphatic filariasis, conferences 3008
- *Metastrongylus*, Ukraine, pigs 3999
- *Necator*, children 2900
- *Necator americanus* 207
  - children 2028
  - Côte d'Ivoire 2028
- Nematoda
  - anaerobic digesters 911
  - Argentina, cattle 3340
  - Australia, sheep 2911
  - Australia (New South Wales), sheep 1609, 2391
  - Australia (Victoria), sheep 1444
  - Brazil, ruminants 1695
  - Cameroon, sheep 3662
  - cattle, UK 516
  - China
    - health education 2949
    - man 2779, 2869
  - China (Shandong), man 2876
  - China (Yunnan), man 2899
  - Croatia, sheep 3353
  - Denmark, horses 4335
  - Ethiopia, sheep 3990
  - field supplements 3678
  - France, horses 1212
  - Gambia
    - cattle 1224, 1631, 3970
    - cost benefit analysis 3970
    - sheep 3970
  - Germany
    - dogs 4000
    - horses 3357
  - goats, Guadeloupe 155
  - Kenya, sheep 1215
  - laboratory animals 4006
  - milk yield 3678
  - Netherlands
    - cats 3352
    - cattle 3964, 4332
    - dogs 3352
  - New Zealand, sheep 1543, 1618, 4357, 4360
  - pigs 1185
  - Poland
    - *Cervus elaphus* 3348
    - *Dama dama* 3348
  - rotational grazing 3394
  - ruminants, reviews 1187
  - sheep 2209, 3365
    - Australia 201
    - Indonesia 226
    - Kenya 477
    - Martinique 155
    - pastures 2027
  - Spain, sheep 3678
  - UK
    - cattle 3961
    - *Cervus elaphus* 3995
  - USA (Alabama)
    - goats 3682
    - sheep 3682

Disease control *cont.*
- Nematoda *cont.*
  - USA (Oklahoma), cattle 2001, 2003, 2431
  - Western Europe, cattle 3939
- *Oesophagostomum*
  - Denmark, pigs 1555
  - silage 2026
- *Onchocerca,* general account 3965
- *Onchocerca volvulus* 3310
  - America 611
  - Burundi 1204
  - Cameroon 1192
  - Côte d'Ivoire 2895
  - economic impact, reviews 3320
  - Ecuador 1982
  - Guatemala 1657
  - ivermectin, reviews 3390
  - mathematical models 2385
  - Mexico 3314
  - Nigeria 2901, 3311, 3315
    - man 3672
  - reports 295
  - reviews 2863, 3391
  - South America 1959
  - Sudan 2857
  - techniques, monitoring 913
  - Uganda 1593, 3316, 3328, 3661, 3708
  - West Africa
    - general account 2402
    - mathematical models 517
- *Opisthorchis felineus,* Russia 3665
- *Opisthorchis viverrini,* Thailand, reviews 3312
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*
  - cattle 3346
  - grazing 4038
  - Irish Republic, cattle 3972
  - USA (Pennsylvania), cattle 2395
- parasites
  - Brazil, man 3966
  - China 2872
  - conferences 1282
  - Erinaceidae 1620
  - general account 4336
  - Germany, cattle 1971
  - history 1693
  - South East Asia
    - freshwater fishes, reviews 1186
    - marine fishes, reviews 1184
- *Phagicola longus*
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
    - man 3659
    - *Mugil platanus* 3659
- production loss, mathematical models, reviews 2119
- *Schistosoma*
  - Africa 4063
  - China 1598, 1892, 2392
  - China (Anhui) 2390
    - cost benefit analysis 2387
  - China (Fujian) 2939
  - China (Hubei) 2384, 2393
  - China (Hunan) 2877
  - China (Jiangsu) 2293, 2296, 2870
  - China (Jiangxi) 1973, 2386
  - China (Sichuan), man 2859
  - China (Yunnan) 1974
    - livestock 2858
    - man 2858
  - economic evaluation 1595
  - Egypt 2045
    - reviews 3226
  - health education 843
  - Malawi 3393
  - Morocco 3619
  - reviews 2867
  - South Africa 2460
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - Cameroon 1965
  - mathematical models 4341
  - Morocco 3392, 3647
  - Saudi Arabia 1960
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - China 837, 1972
    - children 4349
  - China (Anhui) 2398
    - man 3975
  - China (Hubei) 4337
    - cost analysis 3969

Disease control *cont.*
- *Schistosoma japonicum cont.*
  - China (Hunan) 2765, 3317
    - man 3973
  - China (Jiangxi) 1983, 2404, 2861, 4272
    - health education 4333
    - man 2773, 2875
  - man
    - China (Sichuan) 153
    - China (Yunnan) 153
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - Brazil 839
    - man 3963
  - Brazil (Bahia) 3164
    - health education 2866
    - man 3960
  - Brazil (Minas Gerais), man 3962
  - Brazil (Pernambuco) 3241
    - man 3959
  - Brazil (São Paulo) 835
  - China, environmental management 2943
  - China (Jiangxi), man 2781
  - Egypt 261, 853
  - Ethiopia 3912
  - man, Egypt 841
  - Martinique 2868
  - mathematical models 1194
- *Simulium,* mathematical models 517
- *Simulium neavei,* Uganda 1593
- *Simulium ochraceum,* Guatemala 1657
- Strongylidae
  - Iceland, horses 3681
  - Spain, cattle 860
- *Strongyloides ransomi,* pigs 3339
- *Strongylus vulgaris,* UK, horses 3994
- *Syngamus trachea,* turkeys 4363
- *Taenia*
  - China (Henan)
    - health education 2948
    - man 2948
- *Taenia solium*
  - Guatemala 1189
  - Taiwan, metacestodes 2096
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta*
  - Iceland
    - cattle 1592
    - sheep 1592
- *Toxocara*
  - Netherlands, health education 1596
  - reviews 3251
- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - India (Gujarat)
    - buffaloes 4358
    - cattle 4358
  - Pakistan, buffaloes 4297
- Trichostrongylidae
  - Argentina, cattle 2413
  - Brazil (São Paulo), controlled grazing 2023
  - Spain, sheep 4003
  - Switzerland, cattle 3674
- *Trichuris,* children 2900
- *Trichuris discolor,* India, buffaloes 3342
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - Indonesia, children 3982
  - South Africa, children 3983
- tropical diseases, remote sensing 1594
- vector-borne diseases, mathematical models 2389
- *Wuchereria*
  - mathematical models, reports 294
  - reports 295
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - Brazil 1961
  - China 2873
  - China (Guizhou), man 1535
  - China (Henan) 1911
  - India (Tamil Nadu) 2786
  - Kenya 4032
  - man 840
    - Brazil 196
  - reviews 2864, 2871, 3601
  - Tanzania 2461, 2888

Disease markers, *Schistosoma* 2224

Disease models
- *Brugia malayi*
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 976
  - *Praomys natalensis* 976

Disease models *cont.*
- *Echinococcus granulosus, Meriones unguiculatus* 3033
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* cerebral alveolar echinococcosis 2698
- *Fasciola hepatica,* rats 3832
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* pigs 1055
- *Toxocara canis*
  - guineapigs 3101
  - mice 3775
- *Wuchereria bancrofti, Presbytis entellus* 2084

Disease prevalence
- *Abbreviata terrapenis*
  - USA
    - *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
    - *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
- *Acanthocephalus,* Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- *Alaria,* USA (Arizona), *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
- *Amphibiocapillaria tritonispunctati,* USA (West Virginia), *Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens* 2353
- *Ancylostoma caninum,* Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*
  - children 1116
  - Nigeria 1116
- *Anguillicola crassus,* Germany, *Anguilla anguilla* 2358
- *Anisakis,* Alaska, *Clupea pallasi* 642
- *Anisakis simplex*
  - marine fishes
    - South China Sea 179
    - Yellow Sea 179
  - Spain, *Delphinus delphis* 2101
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata*
  - Belgium 2085
  - Denmark, horses 1544
  - Spain, *Equus* 2034
- Anoplocephalidae, Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 2808
- *Anoplocephaloides mamillana,* Netherlands, horses 2812
- Ascaridiidae
  - USA (Arizona)
    - *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - Brazil (Minas Gerais), man 1522
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), children 1886
  - Chile, man 1897
  - India, zoo animals 2343
  - India (Bihar) 1528
  - Malaysia, man 3605
  - Poland, man 3911
  - Turkey, man 3586, 3594, 3620, 3723
- *Ascaris suum,* Canada (Saskatchewan) 1935
- *Ascarops,* United States Virgin Islands, *Anolis acutus* 1562
- *Balanorchis anastrophus,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), cattle 1155
- *Benedenia,* Australia (Queensland) 3639
- *Bertiella trichosuri,* New Zealand 3633
- *Bothriocephalus andresi, Citharus linguatula,* Italy 1563
- *Bothriocephalus claviceps,* Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- *Bucephalus polymorphus,* Belarus, Unionidae 1956
- *Camallanus lacustris,* Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- *Capillaria*
  - Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - USA, *Procyon lotor* 2339
  - USA (Illinois), *Phasianus colchicus* 2108
- *Capillaria hepatica,* China (Shandong), rodents 2820
- *Centrorhynchus*
  - United States Virgin Islands, *Anolis acutus* 1562
  - USA, *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
- *Cephalogonimus brevicirrus*
  - USA (Arizona)
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110

Disease prevalence *cont.*
- *Cercaria duplicata*, Belarus, Unionidae 1956
- cercariae
  - Argentina, *Biomphalaria* 2373
  - India (Andhra Pradesh), *Melanoides tuberculata* 1946
  - Spain, Gastropoda 2852
- Cestoda
  - Bulgaria, sheep 3459
  - France, horses 966
  - Germany, horses 2336
  - Mongolia, rodents 3042
  - Nigeria
    - goats 3932
    - sheep 3932
- *Clinostomum*, USA (Arizona), *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - China, man 2778
  - Korea Republic, freshwater fishes 644, 786
  - monitoring 1114
- *Collyriclum faba, Erithacus rubecula*, Slovakia 176
- *Crepidostomum cooperi*, Mexico, rainbow trout 989
- *Cyathocephalus truncatus*, Poland, *Salmo trutta* 1335
- *Cyathostoma variegatum*, USA (Mississippi), *Dromaius novaehollandiae* 2107
- Cyathostominae, Germany, horses 3267
- *Daniconema anguillae*, Europe, *Anguilla anguilla* 986
- *Dicrocoelium*
  - China (Shandong)
    - *Formica sinica* 3486
    - *Metodontia tetrodon* 3486
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
  - Bulgaria, sheep 3459
  - Turkey, sheep 1922
- *Dictyocaulus*, cattle, UK 160
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, Brazil, Equidae 1557
- Digenea
  - Bulgaria
    - Laridae 3472
    - sheep 3459
  - Egypt
    - *Clarias lazera*, metacercariae 1170
    - *Oreochromis*, metacercariae 1170
  - Finland, *Pisidium amnicum* 3899
  - Gastropoda, India (Tamil Nadu) 501
  - Israel, *Oreochromis aureus* 1689
  - Thailand 4279
  - USA (Michigan), *Stagnicola emarginata* 1579
- *Dipetalonema reconditum*, Taiwan 3275
- *Dipetalonema spirocauda*, Germany, seals 3629
- *Diphyllobothrium*, Argentina, man 3023
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*, Italy, *Perca fluviatilis* 3781
- *Diplostomum*, Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- *Diplostomum spathaceum*
  - Denmark, rainbow trout 1939, 2354
  - Germany
    - *Perca fluviatilis*, metacercariae 2836
    - *Rutilus rutilus*, metacercariae 2836
- *Dipylidium caninum*
  - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
  - Iran, dogs 1556
  - Turkey, dogs 3621
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - Brazil (Pará), dogs 1161, 2832
  - Colombia 2761
  - Italy, dogs 3266
  - Japan 1545
    - cats 3937
  - Taiwan 3275
  - Turkey, dogs 3621
  - USA 1545
  - USA (California), *Canis latrans* 3628
  - USA (North Carolina), cats 3922
- *Echinochasmus perfoliatus*, Turkey, dogs 3621

Disease prevalence *cont.*
- *Echinococcus*
  - China (Xinjiang), metacestodes 152
  - India, *Bubalus bubalis*, metacestodes 3765
  - Saudi Arabia, man, metacestodes 1881
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - Brazil 1415
  - Bulgaria, sheep, metacestodes 3459
  - Chile, man, metacestodes 1885
  - China (Xinjiang), man 4390
  - India (Uttar Pradesh)
    - buffaloes 3933
    - goats, metacestodes 4290
    - pigs, metacestodes 4290
    - sheep, metacestodes 4290
  - Iran
    - dogs 1556
    - sheep dogs 2338
  - Israel
    - dogs 3930
    - goats 3930
    - sheep 3930
  - Kenya
    - goats 2489
    - sheep 2489
  - Libya 1903
    - *Camelus dromedarius* 2817
    - goats 2817
    - sheep 2817
  - Peru, *Pseudalopex culpaeus* 2557
  - sheep, New Zealand, metacestodes 484
  - Spain, sheep, metacestodes 3033
  - Turkey
    - cattle 3921
    - dogs 3621
    - sheep 3921
  - Uruguay 1415
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - Belgium, *Vulpes vulpes* 2382
  - Czech Republic 2828
  - Germany
    - foxes 2337
    - *Ondatra zibethicus*, metacestodes 2808
    - *Vulpes vulpes* 1156, 2830
  - Japan
    - *Sorex unguiculatus*, metacestodes 1370
    - *Vulpes vulpes schrencki* 3823
  - Poland, foxes 811
- *Echinorhynchus truttae*, Poland, *Salmo trutta* 1335
- *Echinostoma*, Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
- *Elaeophora poeli*
  - Vietnam
    - buffaloes 3261
    - cattle 3261
- *Elaphostrongylus cervi*
  - Poland, *Succinea putris* 4315
  - Switzerland, *Cervus elaphus* 2346
- *Enterobius vermicularis*
  - Poland, man 3911
  - Turkey, man 2803, 3586-3587, 3594, 3620
- *Eubothrium crassum*, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
- *Falcaustra catesbeianae*, USA (Arizona), *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Falco*, helminths, United Arab Emirates 2834
- *Fasciola*
  - Bangladesh, goats 1923
  - India (Uttar Pradesh), buffaloes 3933
  - Nigeria
    - goats 3932
    - sheep 3932
  - Vietnam
    - buffaloes 1927
    - cattle 1927
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - Egypt
    - Gastropoda 1123
    - livestock 1123
    - man 1123
  - Turkey, sheep 1922
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - Bolivia, man 1126

Disease prevalence *cont.*
- *Fasciola hepatica cont.*
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), cattle 4381
  - Croatia, sheep 1550
  - Morocco, *Lymnaea truncatula* 1574
  - Turkey, sheep 1922
  - USA (Florida), *Fossaria cubensis* 1578
- filariids
  - China (Henan) 1143
  - China (Hunan), man 1513
  - Finland, *Tetrao tetrix* 3778
  - South Africa, *Francolinus* 3940
  - Spain, wild birds 1323
- *Filaroides gymnurus*, Canada, seals 4091
- *Filaroides hispidus*, Canada, seals 4091
- *Gigantocotyle explanatum*, Vietnam, buffaloes 2824
- *Glypthelmins quieta*
  - USA (Arizona)
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Gnathostoma*, Thailand, *Fluta alba* 4308
- *Gnathostoma doloresi*
  - Japan
    - snakes 2564
    - *Sus scrofa leucomystax* 3259
- *Gorgoderina attenuata*, USA (Arizona), *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
- *Grubea australis*, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
- *Gyrodactylus*, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
- *Habronema*, Netherlands, horses 2812
- *Haematoloechus complexus*
  - USA (Arizona)
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Haematoloechus longiplexus*, USA (Arizona), *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
- *Haemonchus contortus*, India (Haryana), sheep 3163
- *Hapalotrema mehrai*, Australia (Queensland), *Chelonia mydas* 2228
- *Hapalotrema postorchis*, Australia (Queensland), *Chelonia mydas* 2228
- helminths
  - *Apalone ferox*, USA (Florida) 3056
  - Australia (Western Australia) 2921
  - Bangladesh
    - fowls 1560
    - man 3608
  - Belarus, bison 2341
  - Bolivia, children 1127
  - Brazil 2767
  - Brazil (Minas Gerais)
    - food handlers 3246
    - man 1128, 3236
  - Brazil (Paraná), man 1521
  - Brazil (Pernambuco), man 3227
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
    - cats 1727
    - dogs 1727
    - man 1137
    - mice, laboratory animals 3043
  - Brazil (São Paulo), man 1122
  - Cameroon
    - goats 1553
    - sheep 1553
  - Canada (Quebec), *Salvelinus alpinus* 3062
  - Chile, man 1907
  - China, man 1580
  - China (Guizhou), dogs 1929
  - China (Heilongjiang)
    - fowls 1936
    - livestock 1936
  - Côte d'Ivoire, man 1896, 3238
  - Croatia, sheep 1723
  - Czech Republic
    - Anatidae 2835
    - freshwater fishes 1166
  - Egypt
    - *Rattus* 2806
    - sheep 3926
  - Ethiopia
    - fowls 2103
    - man 2322, 2777
  - France
    - horses 965
    - man 2772

- **Disease prevalence** *cont.*
  - helminths *cont.*
    - Germany 2334
      - cats 487
      - Mustelidae 1729
    - Ghana, children 3615
    - Guinea, man 1516
    - Haiti, livestock 158
    - history 3000
    - Honduras 3234
    - Hungary, *Sus scrofa* 813
    - India, zoo animals 479
    - India (Andhra Pradesh), laboratory animals 1316
    - India (Orissa), buffaloes 1551
    - India (Uttar Pradesh), livestock 3270
    - India (West Bengal), ducks 2104
    - Indonesia, man 1602, 2320
    - Irish Republic, dogs 4300
    - Israel
      - dogs 3930
      - jackals 3930
    - Italy
      - cattle 4303
      - immigrants 1506
    - Kenya
      - children 3223
      - game animals 492
      - goats 482
      - livestock 492
      - rodents 4301
      - sheep 482
    - Lesser Antilles, *Anolis bimaculatus* 983
    - Malaysia 1182
      - fowls 4305
      - man 1604
    - Mali, man 1512
    - Mediterranean Sea, *Stenella coeruleoalba* 1317
    - Mexico
      - *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061
      - freshwater fishes 3201
      - lizards 3057
      - man 2309
    - Nepal 1899, 2301
    - Netherlands, horses 2812
    - New Zealand, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 1319-1320
    - Nicaragua 3211
    - Norway
      - *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
      - *Leuciscus* 1168
    - Pakistan, man 1206
    - Poland
      - Anseriformes 4094
      - cats 3272
      - game animals 1925
      - *Salmo trutta* 3942
      - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 3942
    - Russia, *Clethrionomys glareolus* 3424
    - Saudi Arabia, man 1883
    - Sierra Leone, man 2900
    - Slovakia, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
    - South Africa
      - *Anas* 1322
      - *Lepus saxatilis* 2099
      - man 1910
    - Spain
      - cats 3923
      - Cetacea 3252
      - *Mustela nivalis* 815
    - Switzerland, cattle 2349
    - Taiwan, migrant labour 3617
    - Tanzania
      - children 3615
      - man 3584
      - pigs 803
    - Turkey
      - children 1517, 1526
      - dogs 1915
      - fowls 3277
      - goats 1721
      - man 1909, 2299, 2317-2318, 2321, 2331, 2769, 2791, 2795, 2804
      - sheep 1721
    - Uganda, man 3598
    - UK, *Cygnus olor* 1324
    - United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 2834
    - USA (Arizona), *Bufo* 984

- **Disease prevalence** *cont.*
  - helminths *cont.*
    - USA (Iowa)
      - *Accipiter* 1164
      - *Accipiter cooperii* 1164
      - *Accipiter striatus* 1164
      - *Asio flammeus* 1164
      - *Bubo virginianus* 1164
      - *Buteo* 1164
      - *Buteo jamaicensis* 1164
      - *Cathartes aura* 1164
      - *Circus cyaneus* 1164
      - *Falco sparverius* 1164
      - *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1164
      - *Otus asio* 1164
      - *Strix varia* 1164
    - USA (Tennessee), *Bonasa umbellus* 979
    - USA (Texas), *Colinus virginianus* 3637
    - Venezuela, man 1527
    - Vietnam, goats 3936
    - Yugoslavia
      - dogs 3954
      - freshwater fishes 3478, 3943
    - Zaire 1916
  - *Heterakis,* USA (Illinois), *Phasianus colchicus* 2108
  - *Heterophyes heterophyes,* Turkey, dogs 3621
  - hookworms
    - China, man 3989
    - India 2306
    - India (Bihar) 1528
    - Malaysia, man 3605
  - *Hymenolepis*
    - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
    - Turkey, man 3620
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta,* India, rats 3044
  - *Hymenolepis nana,* Turkey, man 3586-3587, 3594
  - *Joyeuxiella pasqualei,* Turkey, dogs 3621
  - *Kuhnia,* Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  - *Libyostrongylus douglassi,* Australia (Queensland), ostriches 3278
  - *Litomosoides,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Akodon cursor* 1158
  - *Loa loa*
    - Cameroon 2776
    - Central Africa, reviews 1117
    - Gabon 3915
  - lungworms, Turkey, ruminants 2833
  - *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus,* Brazil, pigs 1554
  - *Mammomonogamus laryngeus,* Brazil 1147
  - *Mansonella ozzardi,* Colombia, man 3916
  - *Mansonella streptocerca,* Uganda, man 4265
  - *Megalodiscus temperatus*
    - USA (Arizona)
      - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - *Mesocestoides,* Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
  - *Mesocestoides lineatus,* Turkey, dogs 3621
  - metacercariae
    - Korea Republic, freshwater fishes 644
    - USA (Oregon), *Oncorhynchus mykiss* 2695
  - *Metorchis albidus,* Turkey, dogs 3621
  - Microcotylidae, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  - *Moniezia*
    - Pakistan
      - goats 4287
      - sheep 4287
    - Poland, deer 2091
  - *Moniezia expansa,* Bulgaria, sheep 3459
  - Monogenea
    - Peru, *Cheilodactylus variegatus* 3897
    - Venezuela, *Colossoma macropomum* 3280
  - *Necator americanus*
    - children 1116
    - Nigeria 1116
  - Nematoda
    - Argentina, *Cervus elaphus* 1163

- **Disease prevalence** *cont.*
  - Nematoda *cont.*
    - Australia (Northern Territory), *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638
    - Australia (South Australia), sheep 4299
    - Bangladesh, goats 1923
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
      - calves 1154
      - Equidae 2818
    - Brazil (São Paulo)
      - Dasypodidae 1318
      - zoo animals 1318
    - Bulgaria, sheep 3459
    - Burkina Faso, cattle 156
    - China, man 2779, 2805
    - freshwater fishes, Brazil (Parana) 673
    - Guinea 2787
    - India (Andhra Pradesh) 3857
    - Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
    - Italy
      - goats 3623
      - sheep 3623
    - Nigeria
      - goats 3932
      - sheep 3932
    - Pakistan
      - goats 2347
      - sheep 2347
    - Poland
      - deer 2091
      - dogs 3928
    - reviews 2764
    - Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
    - Switzerland, cattle 1932
    - Turkey
      - buffaloes 1541
      - marine fishes 177
      - sheep 32
    - USA (Texas), geese 981
    - Yugoslavia, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
  - *Neoechinorhynchus rutili,* Turkey, carp 3476
  - *Neospirorchis schistosomatoides,* Australia (Queensland), *Chelonia mydas* 2228
  - *Oesophagostomum,* Brazil, pigs 1554
  - *Oligacanthorhynchus,* United States Virgin Islands, *Anolis acutus* 1562
  - *Onchocerca cervicalis,* Argentina, horses 1998
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - Burundi 1136, 1258
    - Central African Republic, man 1902
    - Ecuador, man 1515
    - Uganda 3708
    - Venezuela 1112
    - Zaire 4274
  - Onchocercidae, Poland, *Cervus elaphus* 2814
  - *Oochoristica,* USA, *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
  - *Oochoristica bivitellobata,* USA, *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
  - *Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata, Ctenosaura similis,* Costa Rica, microfilariae 1329
  - *Otostrongylus circumlitus*
    - Canada 3045
      - seals 4091
    - *Phoca hispida* 3045
  - *Paradilepis scolecina*
    - Hungary
      - *Abramis brama* 640
      - *Phalacrocorax carbo* 640
  - *Paradistomum orientalis,* India (Andhra Pradesh), *Calotes versicolor* 3571
  - *Parafilaria bassoni,* South Africa, *Synceros caffer* 1310
  - Paramphistomidae
    - India (Andhra Pradesh), *Bubalus bubalis* 3938
    - Thailand, cattle 810
  - *Paramphistomum,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), cattle 806
  - *Paramphistomum cervi,* Pakistan, sheep 4287
  - *Parapharyngodon cubensis,* United States Virgin Islands, *Anolis acutus* 1562

Disease prevalence *cont.*
- *Paraquimperia tenerrima,* Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- *Parascaris equorum,* Netherlands, horses 2812
- parasites
  - Alaska, *Clupea pallasi* 2356
  - Bangladesh, cattle 1546
  - children 2300
  - China, man 2790
  - China (Guizhou), sheep 1930
  - China (Qinghai), students 2783
  - Greece, Equidae 1559
  - Kenya, man 3602
  - Turkey 2300
    - children 2298
    - man 136, 143, 151, 2330, 3908
  - UK, man 1115
  - Venezuela, children 149
- *Parastrongyloides trichosuri,* New Zealand 3633
- *Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri,* New Zealand 3633
- *Pharyngodon warneri*
  - USA
    - *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
    - *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
- *Philophthalmus gralli,* Saudi Arabia, *Melanoides tuberculata* 3726
- *Phyllodistomum,* Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- *Physaloptera*
  - USA (Arizona)
    - *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Piscicola geometra*
  - Czech Republic 1166
  - Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- *Polystoma marmorati,* South Africa, *Hyperolius marmoratus* 3941
- *Polystoma umthakathi,* South Africa, *Natalobatrachus bonebergi* 3941
- *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- *Posthodiplostomum,* Brazil (São Paulo), Characidae, metacercariae 1332
- *Proteocephalus,* Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
- *Proteocephalus exiguus,* Germany, *Coregonus lavaretus,* metacestodes 2836
- *Protostrongylus,* Bulgaria, sheep 3459
- *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae,* Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- *Pseudokuhnia minor,* Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
- *Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis,* Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
- *Raillietina,* Pakistan, pigeons 1739
- *Rhabdias ranae,* USA (Arizona), *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Rhabdochona cascadilla,* Mexico, rainbow trout 989
- *Rhabdochona zacconis,* Japan, *Tribolodon hakonensis* 3572
- *Rictularia cahirensis,* Turkey, dogs 3621
- *Rondonia rondona,* Brazil (São Paulo), *Piaractus mesopotamicus* 2357
- *Schistosoma*
  - China, man 1519
  - China (Yunnan), man 1974
  - Mozambique, children 3614
  - Saudi Arabia, man 1881
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - children 2041
  - indicators 3613
  - Kenya, children 3221
  - Mali
    - children 3613
    - man 3162
  - Nigeria 1948
  - Senegal 3595
  - South Africa 2460
  - Tanzania 2041
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - calculation 1531
  - China (Hunan)
    - cattle 2765
    - man 2660, 2765, 2780
  - China (Jiangxi) 1983

Disease prevalence *cont.*
- *Schistosoma japonicum cont.*
  - China (Jiangxi) *cont.*
    - man 2492, 2875
  - China (Sichuan), man 2231
  - mathematical models 2951
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - Brazil (Pará), man 3247
  - Puerto Rico 1890
  - Senegal 1141, 3606
  - Tanzania, *Papio anubis* 1552
  - Venezuela 2188
- *Schistosoma spindale*
  - Malaysia
    - *Bandicota indica* 1733
    - *Rattus* 1733
- *Spauligodon caymanensis,* United States Virgin Islands, *Anolis acutus* 1562
- *Sphaerostoma bramae,* Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- *Spirocerca lupi,* Turkey, dogs 3621
- *Stephanurus dentatus*
  - Brazil, pigs 1554
  - India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 1313
- Strigeidae, USA (Arizona), *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- Strongylidae
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 3254
  - cattle, ova, production 1494
  - Indonesia, sheep 1146
  - USA (California), horses 1917
  - USA (Nevada), horses 1917
- *Strongyloides,* Bolivia, *Ateles paniscus chamek* 4084
- *Strongyloides papillosus,* Pakistan, sheep 4287
- *Strongyloides ransomi,* Brazil, pigs 1554
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - Brazil, man 1518
  - Brazil (São Paulo), man 1906
  - Kenya, children 1703
  - Malaysia, man 3605
- Strongyloididae, Brazil, pigs 1554
- *Taenia*
  - Germany
    - *Ondatra zibethicus,* metacestodes 2808
    - *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
  - Turkey
    - dogs 3621
    - man 3586-3587
- *Taenia gaigeri,* India, goats, metacestodes 4304
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - Iran, dogs 1556
  - Peru, *Pseudalopex culpaeus* 2557
- *Taenia multiceps*
  - Bangladesh, cattle, metacestodes 3931
  - Peru, *Pseudalopex culpaeus* 2557
- *Taenia saginata*
  - Brazil 1920
  - Brazil (São Paulo), cattle, metacestodes 1549
  - cattle, Kenya, metacestodes 471
  - Turkey, man 2803, 3594, 3620, 3723
- *Taenia solium*
  - Brazil 1920
  - Burundi, epilepsy 958
  - India (Andhra Pradesh)
    - pigs 4289
      - metacestodes 4288
  - India (Karnataka), pigs, metacestodes 4288
  - Réunion 1113
- Taeniidae, Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* Bulgaria, sheep 3459
- *Thubanaea cnemidophorus,* USA, *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
- *Toxascaris leonina*
  - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
  - Netherlands, dogs 2827
  - Turkey, dogs 3621
- *Toxocara,* Austria, dogs 3651
- *Toxocara canis*
  - Belgium, *Vulpes vulpes* 2382
  - Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 1895
  - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
  - Iran, dogs 1556
  - Netherlands, dogs 2827
  - Pakistan, dogs 1133

Disease prevalence *cont.*
- *Toxocara canis cont.*
  - Poland, foxes 3038
  - Romania, dogs 4295
  - Turkey, dogs 3621
- *Toxocara cati*
  - Mexico, cats 1926
  - Netherlands 2826
- *Toxocara vitulorum,* Pakistan, buffaloes 4297
- *Triaenophorus nodulosus*
  - Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
  - Italy, *Perca fluviatilis* 3781
- *Trichinella*
  - Poland
    - pigs 4263
    - *Sus scrofa* 4263
    - *Vulpes vulpes* 4263, 4296
  - Romania
    - pigs 632
    - wild animals 632
  - Russia
    - man 4262
    - pigs 4262
    - *Ursus arctos* 4262
  - Spain
    - horses 4261
    - man 4261
    - pigs 4261
    - *Sus scrofa* 4261
  - Turkey, *Sus scrofa* 4294
- *Trichinella nelsoni,* carnivores 4089
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - Chile, man 1901, 3596
  - Italy, horses 1305
  - Mexico, man 2323
  - New Zealand, pigs 3034
  - Romania, horses 1305
  - USA (Georgia), pigs 1160
- Trichostrongylidae, Turkey, goats 2807
- *Trichostrongylus*
  - New Zealand 3633
  - Pakistan
    - goats 4287
    - sheep 4287
- *Trichostrongylus axei,* Netherlands, horses 2812
- *Trichuris*
  - Bangladesh, goats 1446
  - Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
- *Trichuris globulosa*
  - Pakistan
    - goats 4287
    - sheep 4287
- *Trichuris ovis,* Bulgaria, sheep 3459
- *Trichuris suis*
  - coprophagy 2811
  - false positive results 2811
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - Chile, man 1897
  - India (Bihar) 1528
  - Malaysia, man 3605
  - Turkey, man 3620, 3723
- *Trichuris vulpis,* Netherlands, dogs 2827
- Trypanorhyncha, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Pomatomus saltatrix,* metacestodes 1941
- *Tylodelphis clavata*
  - Germany
    - *Perca fluviatilis,* metacercariae 2836
    - *Rutilus rutilus,* metacercariae 2836
- *Tylodelphys clavata,* Denmark, rainbow trout 1939, 2354
- *Uncinaria*
  - USA (California)
    - *Callorhinus ursinus* 2822
    - *Zalophus californianus* 2822
- *Uncinaria stenocephala,* Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
- *Urastoma cyprinae,* Europe, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2360
- *Urocleidoides,* Argentina, freshwater fishes 2128
- *Varestrongylus sagittatus,* Poland, *Succinea putris* 4315
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - Ethiopia, man 1507
  - Ghana 2770
  - India (Orissa) 2793

Disease prevalence *cont.*
  Wuchereria bancrofti cont.
    Thailand, man 1529
Disease prevention (*see also* Prophylaxis)
  circumcision, *Schistosoma haematobium* 3428
  helminths, travel medicine 1963
  Schistosoma japonicum, China (Jiangxi) 3971
Disease resistance
  Ascaris lumbricoides, atopy 3132
  Brugia malayi 429
    Culicidae 3653
  Brugia pahangi, mice 3527
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    mice 715
      metacestodes 714
  Echinostoma caproni, Biomphalaria glabrata 2664
  Fasciola gigantica, sheep 1423
  Gyrodactylus, mucus 3826
  Gyrodactylus salaris, Salvelinus fontinalis 3550
  Haemonchus contortus
    dietary protein 3829
    goats 2202
    sheep 721, 1424, 1798, 3829
  Heligmosomoides polygyrus, nutritional state 4177
  helminths, sheep 2203
  Hymenolepis diminuta
    inbreeding, metacestodes 2666
    Tribolium castaneum, metacestodes 2666
  Loa loa, man 2161
  Nematoda
    cattle 403, 1053-1054, 3269, 3827
    reviews 2204
    sheep 89, 2201, 2204-2205, 2209, 3831, 4185-4186
      Australia 94
      behaviour 3131
      breed differences 98
  Nematodirus, sheep 719
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, local immunity 407
  parasites
    animals 3834
    genetic variation 401
    mammals, genes 1800
    reviews 96
    sheep 1422
  Parastrongylus cantonensis, mice 1768
  Schistosoma, puberty 3130
  Schistosoma bovis, goats 718, 1072
  Schistosoma haematobium
    man 4184
      calcitriol 2183
  Schistosoma japonicum
    man 3133
    pigs 1055, 4353
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Biomphalaria 834, 3646
    Biomphalaria glabrata 181, 511
    drug therapy 3333
    general account 2303
    Meriones unguiculatus 720
  Syngamus trachea, Japanese quails 4179
  Taenia crassiceps, mice, metacestodes 2663
  Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2665, 3835
  Trichostrongylidae
    goats 1420
    nutrition 95
    sheep 95, 97
  Trichostrongylus, sheep 1798
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis
    goats 2202
      milk production 1795
    sheep 93, 719
Disease surveys
  Echinococcus granulosus, France, cattle 2810
  helminths, Egypt, children 2785
Disease transmission
  Achatina fulica
    Parastrongylus, Venezuela 3293
    Parastrongylus cantonensis, Brazil (São Paulo) 3299
Disease transmission *cont.*
  Aedes aegypti, Wuchereria bancrofti 2084
  amenity and recreation areas, *Toxocara,* Austria 3651
  Amphipoda
    Ascarophis, Atlantic Ocean 499
    Paracuaria adunca, Atlantic Ocean 499
    Tetrameres, Atlantic Ocean 499
  Anopheles
    Culex, filariids, China (Henan) 1143
    Wuchereria bancrofti
      Kenya 4032
      Papua New Guinea 827
  Anopheles funestus, Wuchereria bancrofti, Kenya 3652
  Anopheles gambiae, Wuchereria bancrofti, Kenya 3652
  Armigeres subalbatus, Dirofilaria immitis 1570
  Austrovenus stutchburyi, Curtuteria australis, New Zealand 4328
  Biomphalaria, Digenea, Argentina 2373
  Biomphalaria glabrata
    Echinostoma paraensei, immune response 821
    Schistosoma mansoni 181
      Brazil 1952
      Brazil (Minas Gerais) 511
      Brazil (Pará) 3247
      Guadeloupe 1952
      susceptibility 3304
  Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Schistosoma mansoni, Ethiopia 824
  Biomphalaria tenagophila
    Schistosoma mansoni
      Brazil (Santa Catarina) 1177
      susceptibility 3304
  Bithynia striatulus, Haplorchis pumilio, China (Fujian) 2839
  Bulinus, Schistosoma haematobium, Ethiopia 1942
  Bulinus globosus, Schistosoma haematobium, Kenya 830
  cattle slurry, Nematoda 911
  Chaetognatha, *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* Atlantic Ocean 499
  Channa orientalis, Euclinostomum heterostomum, India (Andhra Pradesh) 285
  Channa punctatus, Euclinostomum heterostomum, India (Andhra Pradesh) 285
  Chrysops dimidiata, Loa loa, Cameroon 4313
  Chrysops silacea, Loa loa, Cameroon 4313
  Clarias lazera, Digenea, Egypt 1170
  Corophium volutator
    Maritrema subdolum, Denmark 2847
    Microphallidae, Denmark 2280
  Culex pipiens
    Brugia pahangi, Tunisia 2369
    Wuchereria bancrofti 3290
      Egypt 1172
  Culex quinquefasciatus
    Wuchereria bancrofti
      Brazil 182
      Brazil (Alagoas) 3945
      India (Orissa) 787, 4314
      India (Tamil Nadu) 2851
      India (West Bengal) 503
      Kenya 3652, 4032
      reviews 3285
      Thailand 1529, 4318
  Culicidae
    Dirofilaria immitis
      Australia (New South Wales) 4325
      Japan 3643
    Setaria labiatopapillosa, Italy 823
    Wuchereria bancrofti
      Indian Ocean Islands 3913
      Papua New Guinea 1566
  dams
    Schistosoma
      Africa 4276
      Côte d'Ivoire 2788
    Schistosoma japonicum, China (Anhui) 2782
Disease transmission *cont.*
  Deroceras laeve, Protostrongylidae, Canada (Newfoundland) 4086
  Diptera, helminths, Slovakia, ova 3650
  dog faeces, *Toxocara,* Austria 3651
  dogs, *Echinococcus granulosus,* Chile 1889
  fish, helminths 3642
  fish culture, *Gyrodactylus* 1940
  foodborne diseases
    Anisakidae, reviews 4270
    Anisakis simplex, Spain 625, 1823, 2692
    Ascaris, Mexico 3655
    Digenea
      China 4267
      Egypt 1170
    Diplogonoporus balaenopterae, Spain 619
    Fasciola hepatica, Cuba 6
    helminths 2510
      China 1955
    Opisthorchis felineus, Russia 3665
    Paragonimus, Vietnam 148
    Paragonimus westermani, Japan 3813
    Phagicola longus, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3659
    Toxocara, Mexico 3616
    Trichinella
      Poland 4263, 4273
      Spain 4261
    Trichostrongylus, France 1567
  Formica sinica, Dicrocoelium, China (Shandong) 3486
  fowls
    Pagumogonimus skrjabini 937
    Paragonimus westermani 937
  freshwater fishes, helminths, eyes 3068
  frogs
    Pagumogonimus skrjabini 937
    Paragonimus westermani 937
  Galba pervia, Orientobilharzia, China (Jilin) 1957
  Gammarus insensibilis
    Maritrema subdolum
      France 1953
      host behaviour 3300
  Gammarus pulex, Pomphorhynchus laevis, Switzerland 2284
  Gastropoda
    Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Canada (Ontario) 1174
    Schistosoma, China (Jiangxi) 1588
  Gnathostoma nipponicum, Chaenogobius urotaenia, Japan 506
  grazing behaviour, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 4316
  Helisoma anceps, Halipegus occidualis, USA (North Carolina) 1171
  hitchhiker strategy 3300
  human behaviour, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1124
  human faeces, hookworms, Vietnam 1131
  Hydrobia ulvae
    Maritrema subdolum, Denmark 2847
    Microphallidae, Denmark 2280
  hydroelectric schemes
    Schistosoma
      Côte d'Ivoire 2788
      Lesotho 3232
  Indoplanorbis exustus
    Euclinostomum heterostomum, India (Andhra Pradesh) 285
    Schistosoma nasale, India (Assam) 3253
  intermediate hosts
    helminths, mathematical models 4258
    parasites, predation 3155
  intrafamilial transmission, *Enterobius vermicularis,* China 2531
  irrigation, *Schistosoma haematobium,* Morocco 3647
  irrigation systems, *Schistosoma japonicum,* China (Sichuan) 3949
  irrigation water, helminths, France 4321
  kidney transplant, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* USA (Louisiana) 832
  lakes, Schistosomatidae, USA (Michigan) 2311

Disease transmission *cont.*
- *Leptodora kindti, Raphidascaris biwakoensis,* Japan 2372
- livestock, *Schistosoma japonicum,* China (Yunnan) 1913
- *Lymnaea*
  - *Fasciola*
    - Bolivia 4312
    - Guadeloupe 4312
    - Mexico 4312
- *Lymnaea auricularia*
  - *Clinostomum complanatum,* Korea Republic 2978
  - *Orientobilharzia,* China (Jilin) 1957
- *Lymnaea caillaudi, Fasciola gigantica,* Egypt 2049
- *Lymnaea columella, Fasciola hepatica,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3294
- *Lymnaea glabra*
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* France 500
  - *Paramphistomum daubneyi,* France 500
- *Lymnaea viridis, Fasciola,* Vietnam 1927
- maternal transmission, *Baylisascaris transfuga* 1175
- mathematical models, Digenea 3283
- *Melanoides tuberculata*
  - *Haplorchis pumilio,* China (Fujian) 2839
  - *Philophthalmus gralli,* Saudi Arabia 3726
- *Mentha, Parastrongylus costaricensis,* Guatemala 3599
- *Metodontia tetrodon, Dicrocoelium,* China (Shandong) 3486
- Mysidae
  - *Hemiurus levinseni,* Atlantic Ocean 499
  - *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* Atlantic Ocean 499
  - *Paracuaria adunca,* Atlantic Ocean 499
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* Atlantic Ocean 499
- Nematoda, reviews 2376
- Odonata, *Halipegus occidualis,* USA (North Carolina) 2500
- *Oncomelania*
  - *Schistosoma,* China (Fujian) 2939
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 191
    - China 1575
    - China (Guangxi) 187
    - China (Yunnan) 192
    - detection 4326
- *Oncomelania hupensis, Schistosoma,* China (Hubei) 2797
- *Oreochromis,* Digenea, Egypt 1170
- *Ornithodoros moubata, Acanthocheilonema viteae* 3656
- Ostracoda, *Halipegus occidualis,* USA (North Carolina) 2500
- *Parafilaroides, Brucella abortus, Phoca vitulina* 333
- pastures, Nematoda 2376
- *Physa gyrina, Halipegus eccentricus,* USA (North Carolina) 1171
- pigmeat
  - *Taenia solium* 3649
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3649
- pigs, *Trichinella,* Europe 451
- *Pilobolus, Dictyocaulus viviparus,* USA (Wyoming) 2841
- plaice, *Otostrongylus circumlitus,* Canada 502
- playgrounds, *Toxocara,* Austria 3651
- *Potamopyrgus antipodarum, Microphallus* 2843
- *Pseudorasbora parva, Clonorchis sinensis* 3287
- *Ranguna luangprabangensis, Paragonimus,* Vietnam 148
- raw foods, *Fasciola* 514
- reservoirs, *Schistosoma,* Côte d'Ivoire 2788
- risk factors, *Schistosoma mansoni,* Brazil (Pernambuco) 3225
- *Salmo salar, Gyrodactylus salaris* 3640
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* Nigeria 1948
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* mathematical models 3981

Disease transmission *cont.*
- sewage
  - helminths
    - Morocco 4266
    - Slovakia, Diptera 3650
- sewage sludge
  - helminths
    - Italy 3644
    - Poland 1947
- sheepmeat, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1159
- Simuliidae, *Dirofilaria immitis,* Japan 3643
- *Simulium*
  - *Onchocerca,* Nigeria 1581
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1586
    - Côte d'Ivoire 1587
- *Simulium damnosum*
  - *Onchocerca*
    - Cameroon 2798
    - melanization 3289
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - Equatorial Guinea 1569, 4320
    - Uganda 3708
    - West Africa 510
- *Simulium exiguum*
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - Colombia 3592
    - Ecuador 1944
- *Simulium neavei, Onchocerca volvulus,* Uganda 3708
- *Simulium squamosum, Onchocerca,* Cameroon 2798
- smoked meats, *Trichinella,* Canada (Ontario) 2308
- soil
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - China (Jiangxi) 4277
    - Kenya 2842
  - *Ascaris suum,* survival 2366
  - helminths
    - China 1580, 4283
    - Romania 509
    - Venezuela 1527
  - *Toxocara,* reviews 3295
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* Kenya 2842
- stocking rates, *Ascaridia galli,* fowls 4322
- *Succinea putris*
  - *Elaphostrongylus cervi,* Poland 807
  - *Varestrongylus,* Poland 807
- *Sus scrofa*
  - *Trichinella,* Canada (Ontario) 2308
  - *Trichinella britovi,* Italy 4268
- *Toxocara,* reviews 3251
- trade in animals, Nematoda 1690
- *Trichinella pseudospiralis,* Russia 4262
- vertical transmission, *Toxocara canis* 505
- water contact
  - *Schistosoma,* Morocco 3619
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* China (Anhui) 2782
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* Brazil (Pernambuco) 3241
- water quality, *Gyrodactylus* 1940
- water use, *Schistosoma,* Morocco 3619
- waterborne diseases
  - parasites, reviews 1286
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* China (Jiangxi) 4272
- wild animals, *Trichinella,* Europe 451
- zoo animals, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* India 2343

Disease vectors (*see* named genera; Disease transmission)
- molecular genetics, books 4065

Diseases
- fishes, fish farms, books 303
- pigs, books 1694

Dispharynx, new host records, *Empidonax minimus,* USA (Pennsylvania) 3048

Dispharynx nasuta
- morphology 3473
- new host records
  - *Numida meleagris,* Argentina 3473
  - *Tympanuchus cupido attwateri,* USA 3054

Dispharynx spiralis, disease prevalence, *Falco tinnunculus,* Italy 335

Distoichometra bufonis, disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Bufo* 984

Disturbance, helminths, ecology 2821

DNA, techniques, extraction, museum specimens 3880

DNA libraries, *Trichinella* 3563

DNA probes
- *Paragonimus heterotremus* 4172
- *Strongylus* 2730

Dogs
- *Alaria alata,* new records, Turkey 3774
- *Angiostrongylus vasorum*
  - case reports 972
  - experimental infections 972
- *Anisakis physeteris,* experimental infections 1831
- *Anisakis simplex,* pathology 2235
- *Dipetalonema dracunculoides,* epidemiology, Germany 3629
- *Dipetalonema reconditum*
  - epidemiology, Germany 3629
  - imported infections, Germany 635, 3258
  - new geographic records, Taiwan 3275
- *Dirofilaria,* imported infections, Germany 3258
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - case reports
    - Australia (New South Wales) 3039
    - USA (North Carolina) 3036
  - disease control, USA 3684
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (Pará) 2832
    - Italy 3266
  - epidemiology, Germany 3629
  - infections, information 3732
  - pathology 1443
  - serological surveys, Canary Islands 3935
- *Dirofilaria repens*
  - epidemiology, Germany 3629
  - imported infections, Germany 635
- drug resistance, anthelmintics, prevention 3363
- *Echinococcus*
  - clinical aspects 33
  - disease control, Spain 195, 197, 199-200, 204-205
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - disease control, Pakistan 4354
  - disease prevalence, Israel 3930
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* case reports, Switzerland 3772
- *Filaroides osleri,* case reports, Finland 3773
- *Gymnophalloides seoi,* susceptibility 2113
- *Haplorchis pumilio,* development 2839
- helminths
  - disease control, Italy 4356
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1727
    - China (Guizhou) 1929
    - Irish Republic 4300
    - Israel 3930
    - Turkey 1915
    - Yugoslavia 3954
  - general account 3466
  - infections
    - Iceland 3465
    - Slovakia 2556
  - interactions, canine parvovirus 655
  - pathology 2242
- *Mesostomum appendiculatum,* case reports, Slovenia 3035
- *Metagonimus miyatai,* experimental infections 1364
- Nematoda
  - case reports, eyes 1314
  - disease control
    - Germany 4000
    - Netherlands 3352
  - disease prevalence, Poland 3928
- *Oslerus osleri,* case reports, Canada (Saskatchewan) 3351
- *Oslerus oslerus*
  - case reports, Norway 971
  - new records, Norway 971
- *Paragonimus westermani*
  - development 931
  - experimental infections 4352

Dogs *cont.*
  parasites
    books 4066
    epidemiology, Italy 4293
    immunosuppression 4197
    imported infections, Poland 1728
    treatment, diarrhoea 326
  Phagicola longus, development 1678
  Physaloptera
    case reports
      USA (Ohio) 2098
      USA (Texas) 2098
  Taenia crassiceps, case reports, Germany, metacestodes 2554
  Toxocara canis
    disease prevalence
      Pakistan 1133
      Romania 4295
  Trichinella nativa
    infections, China (Heilongjiang) 4088
    new geographic records, China 4088
  Trichuris vulpis, haematology 1833
  Uncinaria stenocephala, haematology 1833
Dolichotis patagonum, Trichostrongylidae, host parasite relationships 2755
Dollfustrema, new host records, *Porichthys porosissimus,* Argentina 1339
Dolloidraco longedorsalis, *Steringophorus arntzi,* new species, Antarctic Ocean 2138
Donkeys
  Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
    case reports, Turkey 1716
    disease control, UK 3994
    disease prevalence, Brazil 1557
  helminths, conferences, Zimbabwe 2056
  parasites, disease prevalence, Greece 1559
  Strongyloides, infections, Zimbabwe 1720
  Strongylus vulgaris, disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 27
Dorcopsinema dendrolagi
  new geographic records, *Dendrolagus dorianus,* Indonesia 371
  new host records, *Dendrolagus,* Papua New Guinea 371
Dorcopsinema mbaiso
  morphology 371
  new species, *Dendrolagus mbaiso,* Indonesia 371
Dracunculoidea, keys 2609
Dracunculus medinensis
  deserts, reviews 652
  disease control
    Africa 3664
    Mali 2856
    Nigeria 2022, 3706
    reviews 842, 2865
    Sudan 2857
    water filters 1987
    world 2383, 3968
  economic impact, Nigeria 2575
  epidemiology, India (Rajasthan) 652
  general account 4111
    Senegal 650
  geographical distribution, world 2383
  history
    disease control 3664
    Egypt 3736
  immune response, antibodies 3819
  immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3819
  imported infections, USA (Tennessee), man 627
Draschia, reviews, horses 3764
Draschia megastoma, new geographic records, Turkey, horses 2552
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
  new records
    Anas platyrhynchos, Poland 4094
    Branta bernicla, Poland 4094
    Cygnus atratus, Poland 4094
    Dendrocygna viduata, Poland 4094
Drinking water, *Gordius aquaticus,* occurrence, Turkey 289
Dromaius novaehollandiae
  Cyathostoma variegatum, disease prevalence, USA (Mississippi) 2107
  Fasciola hepatica, new host records, Australia 1740
Drug combinations
  albendazole
    albendazole sulfoxide 870
    dexamethasone 2896
    ivermectin 2883
    mebendazole 1644, 4342
    nitroscanate 4005
    oxfendazole 2909
    praziquantel 3980
    thiamazole 4018
    verapamil 1637
  albendazole sulfoxide, albendazole 870
  artesunate, praziquantel 2920
  bithionol, levamisole 2424
  calcitriol, praziquantel 2183
  chloramphenicol, moxidectin 3388
  cimetidine, praziquantel 2445
  clorsulon, ivermectin 2917, 3679
  closantel, fenbendazole 2917
  dexamethasone, albendazole 2896
  diethylcarbamazine
    ivermectin 3323, 3987
    sodium bicarbonate 1603
  Fasinex, nitroscanate 4005
  febantel 4000
    praziquantel, pyrantel 3996
    pyrantel, praziquantel 4356
  fenbendazole
    closantel 2917
    rafoxanide 2917
  ivermectin
    albendazole 2883
    clorsulon 2917, 3679
    diethylcarbamazine 3323, 3987
  levamisole, bithionol 2424
  mebendazole
    albendazole 1644, 4342
    trichlorfon 1992
  moxidectin, chloramphenicol 3388
  nitroscanate
    albendazole 4005
    Fasinex 4005
  oxantel
    praziquantel, pyrantel 3996
    pyrantel 222, 4356
  oxfendazole, albendazole 2909
  praziquantel
    albendazole 3980
    artesunate 2920
    calcitriol 2183
    cimetidine 2445
    febantel, pyrantel 4356
    pyrantel
      febantel 3996
      oxantel 3996
  pyrantel 4000
    febantel, praziquantel 3996, 4356
    oxantel 222, 4356
      praziquantel 3996
  rafoxanide, fenbendazole 2917
  sodium bicarbonate, diethylcarbamazine 1603
  thiabendazole, verapamil 1637
  thiamazole, albendazole 4018
  trichlorfon, mebendazole 1992
  verapamil
    albendazole 1637
    thiabendazole 1637
Drug delivery systems
  albendazole
    controlled release 4357
    immunoliposomes 4362
    liposomes 252, 4362
  anthelmintics
    medicated feeds 4358
    oral administration 2904
  diethylcarbamazine, salt 2407
  doramectin, topical application 3974
  fenbendazole, controlled release 1993, 3675
  ivermectin
    boluses 573
    controlled release 845, 2428, 3365, 3675
  levamisole, controlled release 3675
  oxamniquine, liposomes 242, 2442
  oxfendazole, boluses 3685
  oxyclozanide, boluses 3685
  praziquantel
    liposomes 2444, 3373
    ointments 2919
Drug delivery systems *cont.*
  reviews 2419
  triclabendazole, medicated feeds 4359
Drug development
  Brugia malayi 2925
  Wuchereria bancrofti 2925
Drug distribution
  ivermectin 3371
    Central African Republic, reviews 3372
    costs 3326
    reviews 3367
Drug formulations
  albendazole 891
  benzimidazoles, drenches 4360
  doramectin, pour-on formulations 3346
  ivermectin 4014
    pour-on formulations 3346
  mebendazole 1210, 3338
  metronidazole 1240
  moxidectin 2420
    pour-on formulations 3346
  oxfendazole, pour-on formulations 3346
  reviews 2419
  Rilanide 3696
Drug metabolism
  albendazole, sheep 576
  benzimidazole, *in vitro* 560
  netobimin, sheep 579
  triclabendazole, rats 570
Drug residues
  abamectin
    body fat 4367
    liver 4367
  albendazole
    cheese 1666
    liver 889
    milk 890, 2474
    muscles 889
  anthelmintics, foods 241
  doramectin
    body fat 4367
    cattle dung 251
    liver 4367
  eprinomectin
    body fat 3378
    kidneys 3378
    liver 3368, 3378
    muscles 3378
  fenbendazole
    blood plasma 901
    milk 901, 1643
  ivermectin
    body fat 4367
    cattle dung 240, 243, 251
    liver 2473, 2928-2929, 4367
    meat 4023
    milk 1646
    muscles 2928
  levamisole, milk 862, 4025
  moxidectin
    body fat 4367
    fats 888
    kidneys 888
    liver 888, 4367
    muscles 888
  techniques
    detection 3368, 3378
      ivermectin 2473
Drug resistance (*see also* Resistance mechanisms)
  albendazole
    Haemonchus 1636
    Haemonchus contortus
      Kenya 880, 1641
      Zimbabwe 3362
    Nematoda, Guadeloupe 546
    Ostertagia ostertagi, USA (Louisiana) 1629
    Strongylidae 1636
    Teladorsagia 1636
    Trichostrongylidae 879
  anthelmintics 546
    cats, prevention 3363
    Cestoda 4009
    dogs, prevention 3363
    helminths 297
      France 1639
    Nematoda 234, 4009
      sheep 547
    Ostertagia, New Zealand 1663

Drug resistance *cont.*
  anthelmintics *cont.*
    ruminants, reviews 2440
    Strongylidae, Denmark 4008
    Sweden, reviews 3364
    Trichostrongylidae, general account 2439
    Trichostrongylus, New Zealand 1663
  benzimidazoles
    Haemonchus, Brazil 877
    Haemonchus contortus 1637
      Kenya 3361, 4010
    Nematoda
      France 4007
      Kenya 235, 3361
      Slovakia 3687
      UK 3359
    reversal 1637
    Strongylidae 1638
    Teladorsagia circumcincta, Spain 1640
    Trichostrongylus, Brazil 877
  cambendazole, Trichostrongylidae 879
  closantel, *Haemonchus contortus,* Australia (New South Wales) 2509
  febantel, Nematoda, Guadeloupe 546
  fenbendazole
    Cyathostominae, USA (Florida) 2923
    Haemonchus contortus, Zimbabwe 3362
    Nematoda, Guadeloupe 546
    Ostertagia ostertagi, USA (Louisiana) 1629
    Strongylidae, Switzerland 3689
    Trichostrongylidae, Poland 2006
  inheritance, *Haemonchus contortus* 2922
  ivermectin
    Cyathostominae, USA (Florida) 2923
    Haemonchus, Brazil 877
    Haemonchus contortus 4011
      Australia (New South Wales) 1609
      Brazil (Santa Catarina) 1634
      Kenya 880, 1641
      Zimbabwe 3362
    Monanema martini 2008
    Nematoda
      Guadeloupe 546
      Kenya 235
    Ostertagia, Australia (Western Australia) 1632
    Trichostrongylus, Brazil 877
  levamisole
    Haemonchus, Brazil 877
    Haemonchus contortus 878, 2922
      Kenya 880, 1641, 3361, 4010
      Zimbabwe 3362
    helminths, Kenya 4010
    Nematoda
      France 4007
      Kenya 235, 3361
    Trichostrongylus, Brazil 877
    Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1635
  management 3688
  mathematical models, Trichostrongylidae 879
  mebendazole
    Necator americanus, Mali 875
    Strongylidae, Switzerland 3689
    Trichostrongylidae 879
  morantel
    Haemonchus contortus, India 548
    Haemonchus placei, India (Haryana) 881
  moxidectin
    Monanema martini 2008
    Nematoda 1651
    Ostertagia 1633
  Nematoda, reviews 876
  netobimin, *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* Spain 1640
  oxamniquine
    Schistosoma mansoni
      Brazil (Bahia) 1230
      Brazil (Minas Gerais) 233
  oxfendazole
    Haemonchus contortus, Zimbabwe 3362
    Ostertagia ostertagi, USA (Louisiana) 1629
    Trichostrongylidae, Netherlands 1231

Drug resistance *cont.*
  oxibendazole, Trichostrongylidae 879
  parbendazole, Trichostrongylidae 879
  praziquantel
    Schistosoma mansoni
      Brazil (Bahia) 1230
      Senegal 2438
  pyrantel
    Ancylostoma duodenale 2921
    Cyathostominae, USA (Florida) 2923
  rafoxanide
    Haemonchus contortus
      Kenya 4010
      South Africa 903
  reviews
    Nematoda 876
      livestock 3360
      working animals 3360
  techniques
    detection, reviews 1636
    testing 878, 1663
  tetramisole
    Haemonchus contortus, India 548
    Nematoda, Guadeloupe 546
  thiabendazole
    Haemonchus 1636
    Haemonchus contortus 2922
      Mexico 2909
      pathogenicity 3868
    Strongylidae 1636
    Teladorsagia 1636
    Teladorsagia circumcincta, Spain 1640
    Trichostrongylidae 879
  thiophanate, *Haemonchus contortus,* Kenya 880
Drug therapy (*see* Anthelmintics)
Drug toxicity (*see also* teratogenicity)
  abamectin 1246
  albendazole 582, 906, 1247, 2935-2936, 4013
  anthelmintics 2459
  avermectins 4031
  diethylcarbamazine 3673
  fenbendazole 3704
  haloxon 1249
  ivermectin 518, 522, 556, 583, 1246, 1248, 2458, 3389, 3702
    Loa loa 3387
  β-ketoamides 3703
  levamisole 3705
  metronidazole 2456, 2935
  moxidectin, drug combinations 3388
  netobimin 2015, 4013
  oxyclozanide 4366
  PNU-87407 3703
  PNU-88509 3703
  praziquantel 255, 2934-2936
  pyrantel 585
  suramin 4017
  thiabendazole 584, 905, 4030
Dryocopus lineatus, *Thelazia anolabiata,* new host records, Brazil 1326
Ducks
  Gymnophalloides seoi, susceptibility 2113
  helminths, disease prevalence, India (West Bengal) 2104
  Metorchis, epidemiology, China 4248
  Trichobilharzia szidati, host parasite relationships 2285
Dugesia, genetics, karyotypes 4060
Durikainema phascolarcti
  morphology 2614
  new species, *Phascolarctos cinereus,* Australia (New South Wales) 2614
Dwarfism, *Onchocerca volvulus,* interactions 3017
Echinobothrium notoguidoi
  morphology 2142
  new species, *Mustelus schmitti,* Argentina 2142
Echinochasmus fujianensis
  anthelmintics
    mebendazole 1601, 1978
    praziquantel 1601, 1978
  epidemiology, China (Fujian) 4267
Echinochasmus japonicus, epidemiology, China (Fujian) 4267
Echinochasmus liliputanus
  anthelmintics 2885

Echinochasmus liliputanus *cont.*
  ultrastructure, integument 3796
Echinochasmus perfoliatus
  disease prevalence, Turkey, dogs 3621
  infections
    pigs, Croatia 1726
    Vulpes rueppelli, Egypt 1358
Echinococcus
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 1976, 3979
      metacestodes 217-218, 2529, 2897, 3025, 3756
    cetrimide, metacestodes 2933
    reviews, metacestodes 249, 527
  antigens, cysts 2176
  case reports
    cattle, Turkey 1311
    children, Turkey 3751, 3758
    China, thyroid gland 2
    man
      Bangladesh, metacestodes 963
      China 2704
        metacestodes 1453
      China (Shanghai), metacestodes 4077
      Ethiopia 4073
      Germany, metacestodes 3025
      Greece 3754
        metacestodes 1207
      India 3757
        metacestodes 3756
      India (Haryana), metacestodes 601
      Italy 519
        metacestodes 1297
      Mexico, metacestodes 3018
      Morocco 4072
        metacestodes 1670, 3441, 4080
      pelvis, metacestodes 2411
      Poland 1294
      Spain 1976
        metacestodes 9, 23, 217, 317, 1298, 2529, 3457, 3752
      Tunisia, metacestodes 3451
      Turkey 3744
        metacestodes 596, 926, 3455
  cross reaction
    Taenia saginata 3806
    Taenia solium, metacestodes 2633
  diagnosis
    arteriography, metacestodes 3451
    computed tomography 1262
      metacestodes 1298, 2971, 3018
    cytology, metacestodes 279
    differential diagnosis, metacestodes 273
    echocardiography, metacestodes 601, 3441
    fine needle aspiration, metacestodes 3018
    molecular genetics, reviews 1256
    nuclear magnetic resonance 1262
      metacestodes 1297, 2971
    staining, metacestodes 590
    ultrasonography 1262
      metacestodes 596, 926, 1670, 3018
  disease control
    dogs, Spain 195, 197, 199-200, 204-205
    livestock, Spain, metacestodes 194, 197
    man, Spain, metacestodes 194-195, 197, 199-200, 203-205
    sheep, Spain, metacestodes 195, 199-200, 204-205
    Spain, conferences 298
  disease prevalence
    China (Xinjiang), metacestodes 152
    India, *Bubalus bubalis,* metacestodes 3765
    Poland, cats 3272
    Saudi Arabia, man, metacestodes 1881
  epidemiology
    Africa 1511
    Croatia, metacestodes 1135
    India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 634
    livestock, Spain, metacestodes 194
    man, Spain, metacestodes 194
    Nigeria, *Camelus dromedarius* 3920

***Echinococcus** cont.*
  epidemiology *cont.*
    Spain
      conferences 298
      livestock 161
  immune response
    antibodies 2176
    chemoreceptors, metacestodes 1785
  immunodiagnosis
    counterimmunoelectrophoresis 85
    ELISA 85
      metacestodes 1047, 1412
    haemagglutination tests, metacestodes 1047
    immunoblotting 1009
    skin tests, metacestodes 1047
  immunology, antibodies, saliva 1412
  imported infections
    Belgium, man, metacestodes 2878
    Germany, man, metacestodes 2897
  infections
    man 3754
      China (Xinjiang), metacestodes 1818
  pathology
    Bubalus bubalis, lungs, metacestodes 3765
    fistula, metacestodes 2686
    fistulation, metacestodes 3457
    goats 1064
    heart 3744
      metacestodes 2529, 2897, 3441, 3451
    liver, metacestodes 1453
    lungs 1064
      metacestodes 3752, 4077
    metacestodes 1818
    pancreas 1298
    pigs 634
    spine, metacestodes 2971
    spleen, metacestodes 3025
    thyroid gland, metacestodes 3455
  research, WHO 946
  reviews, immunodiagnosis 3821
  surgery
    endoscopy, metacestodes 1600
    liver, metacestodes 519
    man
      abdomen, metacestodes 3756
      heart, metacestodes 2897
      liver 3979
      metacestodes 9, 23, 218
      spleen, metacestodes 2878
    spleen 1207
  techniques, staining, metacestodes 590
  terminology 945
  treatment
    man
      aspiration, metacestodes 3018
      biliobronchial fistula 2686
      metacestodes 1606
  vaccine development
    Australia, reviews 1059
    New Zealand, reviews 1059
Echinococcus granulosus
  amino acid sequences
    GATA transcription factors 1090
    laminin-binding protein 2272
    myophilin 1472
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 870, 962, 2406, 4016
      metacestodes 248, 520, 955, 1644, 2238, 2405, 2484, 2881, 3980, 4048
      reviews, metacestodes 857, 2046
    albendazole sulfoxide 870
    benzimidazoles 219
    ethanol, metacestodes 856
    fenbendazole 4016
    mebendazole 4354
      metacestodes 248, 526, 1644, 2522
      reviews, metacestodes 2046
    netobimin 4016
    oxfendazole, metacestodes 2907
    praziquantel, metacestodes 248, 520, 3980
  antigens
    circulating immune complexes 3816
    cyst fluid, metacestodes 2178
    cysts 2196

***Echinococcus granulosus** cont.*
  antigens *cont.*
    fatty acid binding proteins, metacestodes 1014
    metacestodes 400, 691
    synthetic peptides 4164
  biochemistry
    binding proteins 741
    glycans, protoscoleces 1841
    glycosylation, protoscoleces 1841
    trace elements, metacestodes 740
  case reports
    children
      Greece 2881
      India, metacestodes 1697
    horses, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), metacestodes 2087
    man
      Algeria 2068
      Argentina 2065
      Bulgaria, metacestodes 319
      France, metacestodes 616, 959, 1990
      Greece, metacestodes 1981, 2972, 4048
      heart, metacestodes 2075
      India (Uttar Pradesh), metacestodes 1714
      Iran, metacestodes 2238
      Italy 2069
      Japan 3447
      lungs, metacestodes 2075
      magnetic resonance imaging 1702
      Pakistan, metacestodes 1821
      Spain 1
        metacestodes 956, 2405
      spine 20
      Tunisia 1704, 2514
        metacestodes 306, 622
      Turkey 530
        metacestodes 22, 216, 526, 2070, 2484, 2522, 2539, 2973
      UK, metacestodes 3440
      USA 2887
      USA (California) 3741
      USA (Kansas), metacestodes 955
    Panthera leo, India (Maharashtra), metacestodes 3037
  clinical aspects
    dogs 33
    man, Algeria 4076
  contamination, metacestodes, *Muellerius capillaris* 3178
  cross reaction, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 706
  culture techniques, cell lines 4377
  development
    cysts 3864
    man, metacestodes 932
    reviews 932
    strobila 2141
  diagnosis
    arecoline, metacestodes 773
    Casoni test, metacestodes 773
    computed tomography
      metacestodes 4048
      reviews 927
        metacestodes 2960
    differential diagnosis, metacestodes 928
    echocardiography, metacestodes 616
    fibre optic bronchoscopy, metacestodes 281
    fine needle aspiration, metacestodes 928, 2973
    haemagglutination tests, metacestodes 773
    imaging 14
    magnetic resonance cholangiography 4049
    magnetic resonance imaging, metacestodes 1702
    nuclear magnetic resonance
      metacestodes 2484, 2972, 4048
      reviews 927
    radiography
      metacestodes 2399
      reviews, metacestodes 2967
    reviews 598, 2046

***Echinococcus granulosus** cont.*
  diagnosis *cont.*
    ultrasonic diagnosis, metacestodes 773
    ultrasonography 923, 4390
      metacestodes 858, 1885, 2489
      reviews 927
  disease control
    China, reviews 844
    Pakistan, dogs 4354
    UK 1969
    viscera, sodium chloride 1659
  disease models, *Meriones unguiculatus* 3033
  disease prevalence
    Brazil 1415
    Bulgaria, sheep, metacestodes 3459
    Chile, man, metacestodes 1885
    China (Xinjiang), man 4390
    India (Uttar Pradesh)
      buffaloes 3933
      goats, metacestodes 4290
      pigs, metacestodes 4290
      sheep, metacestodes 4290
    Iran
      dogs 1556
      sheep dogs 2338
    Israel
      dogs 3930
      goats 3930
      sheep 3930
    Kenya
      goats 482, 2489
      sheep 482, 2489
    Libya 1903
      Camelus dromedarius 2817
      goats 2817
      sheep 2817
    Peru, *Pseudalopex culpaeus* 2557
    sheep, New Zealand, metacestodes 484
    Spain, sheep, metacestodes 3033
    Turkey
      cattle 3921
      dogs 3621
      sheep 3921
    Uruguay 1415
  disease surveys, France, cattle 2810
  disease transmission
    dogs, Chile 1889
    sheepmeat 1159
  economic impact, Turkey 3921
  epidemiology
    Arab Countries, reviews 781
    Australia 1880
      man 1893
    Chile, man, metacestodes 1889
    China (Gansu), metacestodes 773
    China (Qinghai), metacestodes 789
    China (Xinjiang), reviews 844
    Iran 491, 3893
    Italy 1879
    Japan, *Vulpes vulpes* 3268
    Kenya
      cattle 468
      goats 468
      sheep 468
    Mediterranean Region 1879
    New Zealand 831
      dogs 1159
      sheep 1159
    Peru
      dogs 2760
      man, metacestodes 2760
      sheep, metacestodes 2760
    reviews 1879
    Romania 456
      cattle 3274
      pigs 3274
    South America, reviews 777
    Sus scrofa meridionalis, Italy, metacestodes 162
    Uruguay 3590
      metacestodes 858
  gene expression, homeoboxes 750
  genes, laminin-binding protein 2272
  genetic variation
    host strain differences, metacestodes 4224
    reviews 939
  histochemistry, metacestodes 117

***Echinococcus granulosus* cont.**
- host parasite relationships, man, metacestodes 932
- immune response
  - antibodies, metacestodes 1041, 1052
  - cellular response 1777
  - cytokines, metacestodes 1020
  - humoral response 1777
  - IgA 1014, 3816
  - IgE, metacestodes 1020
  - IgG 1014, 3816
    - metacestodes 694
  - IgG1 1036
  - IgG3 1036
  - IgG4, metacestodes 1020
  - IgM 1036, 3816
  - immunoglobulins 1018
  - interferon 1014
  - interleukin 2 1014
  - interleukin 5 1014
  - monoclonal antibodies 681
  - peripheral blood mononuclear cells, metacestodes 1020
  - reviews 693
  - T lymphocytes, metacestodes 678
  - treatment, metacestodes 2890
- immunization
  - excretory secretory products 2213
  - inactivated vaccines 1036
  - *Nocardia asteroides* cell wall 3143
  - recombinant vaccines, reviews 726
- immunodiagnosis
  - Casoni Skin Test 1884
  - counterimmunoelectrophoresis 703, 707, 2196
  - ELISA 90, 703, 1415, 3523, 4164
    - metacestodes 706, 708, 1052
  - enzyme immunoassay 3516
  - enzyme linked fluorescence assay 3516
  - immunoblotting 1031
  - Western blotting, metacestodes 397, 400, 3518
- imported infections
  - Germany, man, metacestodes 11
  - Japan, man 3447
- infections
  - children, metacestodes 956
  - man, France 4200
  - *Vulpes rueppelli*, Egypt 1358
- man, reviews, metacestodes 4070
- molecular genetics
  - repetitive DNA 2727
  - tandem repeats 2727
  - transcription factors 1090
- molecular taxonomy
  - DNA amplification 1861
  - mitochondrial DNA 1484, 3893
- morphology
  - ova 2140
  - strobila 2141
- new records, horses, Brazil, metacestodes 2087
- nonspecific immunostimulation, *Nocardia asteroides* 3143
- nucleotide sequences
  - GATA transcription factors 1090
  - laminin-binding protein 2272
- pathogenesis, man 219
- pathogenicity, strain differences 2241
- pathology
  - abscesses, metacestodes 2238
  - bones, metacestodes 1821
  - complications 962
  - eyes, metacestodes 2484, 2522
  - head, metacestodes 2539
  - heart 962
  - horses, metacestodes 2087
  - lungs 3864
  - man 14, 219, 225
    - metacestodes 11
  - pancreas, metacestodes 2070
  - pigs, metacestodes 425
  - reviews, metacestodes, cholangitis 3847
  - skin 4200
  - urinary tract, metacestodes 3440
- physiology, tegument, metacestodes 123
- reviews
  - Czech Republic 3582
  - metacestodes 651, 2967

***Echinococcus granulosus* cont.**
- serological surveys
  - Argentina, man, metacestodes 1882
  - children 1125
  - Israel, man 1125
  - Libya
    - goats 1903
    - man 1903
    - sheep 1903
  - Turkey, man 1884
- surgery
  - heart 962
    - metacestodes 622
  - kidneys 14
  - liver 219
    - metacestodes 215
  - lungs 225, 530
  - man
    - drainage, metacestodes 2399
    - eyes, metacestodes 2522
    - liver 3977
      - metacestodes 858, 955, 1201, 1979, 1981, 1990, 2410
    - lungs 3976
      - metacestodes 1979
    - metacestodes 526
    - reviews, metacestodes 2046
    - thorax 1986
  - orbits, metacestodes 216
- techniques
  - antibody formation, monoclonal antibodies 681
  - staining
    - hooks 2029
    - protoscoleces 2029
- treatment
  - cysts 2887
  - follow up, metacestodes 2890
  - general account 3667
  - immune response, metacestodes 2890
  - man 962
    - cysts 3977
    - metacestodes 856
  - reviews 598
    - metacestodes 2046
- ultrastructure 2147
  - metacestodes 668, 870
    - reviews 59
- zoological gardens, India (Maharashtra), *Panthera leo* 3037
- zoonoses
  - pets, USA 3657
  - reviews 3073

Echinococcus multilocularis
- amino acid sequences, 14-3-3 protein, metacestodes 3887
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 1029, 2403
    - metacestodes 953, 4362
- antigens
  - alkaline phosphatase 2713
  - protoscoleces 1031
  - recombinant antigens 706
- biochemistry
  - alkaline phosphatase 2713
  - laminated layer-associated protein, metacestodes 2712
- case reports
  - dogs, Switzerland 3772
  - man
    - China (Sichuan), metacestodes 4210
    - France, metacestodes 1672
    - Germany, metacestodes 210, 734
    - metacestodes 3986
    - Netherlands, metacestodes 1713
    - Spain 4068
    - Switzerland, metacestodes 953
    - Turkey, metacestodes 2540
  - Poland 5
- clinical aspects, dogs 33
- cross reaction, *Echinococcus granulosus* 706
- development, temperature, metacestodes 2737
- diagnosis
  - computed tomography, metacestodes 1672
  - coproantigens 3823
  - fine needle aspiration, metacestodes 2974

***Echinococcus multilocularis* cont.**
- diagnosis *cont.*
  - nuclear magnetic resonance, metacestodes 1672
  - screening, metacestodes 2408
- disease control, Japan, metacestodes 2408
- disease models, cerebral alveolar echinococcosis 2698
- disease prevalence
  - Belgium, *Vulpes vulpes* 2382
  - Czech Republic 2828
  - Germany
    - foxes 2337
    - *Ondatra zibethicus*, metacestodes 2808
    - *Vulpes vulpes* 1156, 2830
  - Japan
    - *Sorex unguiculatus*, metacestodes 1370
    - *Vulpes vulpes schrencki* 3823
  - Poland, foxes 811
- disease resistance
  - mice 715
    - metacestodes 714
- epidemiology
  - Czech Republic 2526
  - Germany
    - foxes 3271, 3634
    - *Vulpes vulpes* 469, 1156
  - Poland 811
  - Russia, reviews 3906
  - USSR, reviews 3906
  - yaks, China (Gansu) 163
- experimental infection, *Spermophilus erythrogenys* 1734
- experimental infections
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 2698
  - mice 2698
- gene expression, 14-3-3 protein, metacestodes 3887
- genes, 14-3-3 protein, metacestodes 3887
- genetic variation, ribosomal DNA 4225
- geographical distribution, Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 2808
- host parasite relationships, metacestodes 2712
- immune response
  - albendazole 1029
  - antibodies 76, 4158
  - cytokines 715, 4194
  - immunoglobulins 1018
  - interleukin 10 3809
  - T lymphocytes 4194
- immunodiagnosis 2526
  - coproantigens 3521
  - ELISA 87, 1029, 3521, 3823
    - metacestodes 1414
  - enzyme immunoassay 3516
  - enzyme linked fluorescence assay 3516
  - immunoblotting 1031
  - Western blotting 1029
    - metacestodes 397, 1414
- immunotherapy
  - immunoliposomes, metacestodes 4362
  - interferon 3531
  - monoclonal antibodies, metacestodes 4362
  - recombinant interleukin 12 4194
- infections
  - *Macaca mulatta*, Germany, metacestodes 964
  - man 2574
    - France 4200
- man, China 623
- molecular taxonomy, nucleotide sequences 755
- morphology, metacestodes 1370
- new geographic records, Netherlands, man, metacestodes 1713
- nucleotide sequences
  - 14-3-3 protein, metacestodes 3887
  - strain differences 755
- pathology
  - brain 1822
  - liver, metacestodes 3334, 4210
  - man 109
    - metacestodes 734
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 1822
  - reviews, metacestodes, cholangitis 3847

- ***Echinococcus multilocularis*** *cont.*
  - pathology *cont.*
    - skin 4200
  - quarantine, UK 2297
  - reviews 1746
    - Czech Republic 3582
    - metacestodes 2569
  - surgery
    - man
      - liver 850, 2408
      - percutaneous drainage 1975
  - susceptibility
    - mice 715
      - metacestodes 714
    - *Spermophilus erythrogenys* 3468
  - techniques
    - biopsy, metacestodes, adverse effects 2974
    - stent therapy, liver, metacestodes 210
  - treatment
    - man, Budd-Chiari syndrome 3334
    - radiosurgery 3986
  - zoonoses
    - conferences 3006
    - foxes 1591
    - reviews 3073
- ***Echinococcus oligarthrus***, reviews 647
- ***Echinococcus vogeli***, reviews 647
- ***Echinolepis carioca***, disease prevalence, USA (Tennessee), *Bonasa umbellus* 979
- ***Echinoparyphium aconiatum***
  - infections, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, Finland 2135
  - new geographic records, Finland, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2135
  - pathogenicity, *Planorbarius corneus* 1951
- ***Echinoparyphium elegans***
  - development
    - *Bulinus tropicus* 350
    - rats 350
  - morphology, cercariae 350
  - redescriptions 350
  - surveys, South Africa, *Bulinus tropicus* 350
- ***Echinoparyphium recurvatum***
  - disease prevalence, UK, *Cygnus olor* 1324
  - pathology, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 1585
- ***Echinorhynchus***, new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
- ***Echinorhynchus gadi***
  - biological indicators, pulp mill effluent 4240
  - ecology
    - *Eleginus navaga* 1762
    - *Myxocephalus scorpius* 1762
    - *Pleuronectes americanus* 4240
    - pollution 4240
    - Russia 1762
  - morphology, phenotypic variation 1762
- ***Echinorhynchus truttae***
  - disease prevalence, Poland, *Salmo trutta* 1335
  - pathology, *Salmo trutta* 1335
- ***Echinostoma***
  - disease prevalence, Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
  - epidemiology
    - Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
    - Indonesia 46
  - molecular taxonomy
    - mitochondrial DNA 2734
    - ribosomal DNA 2734
  - new geographic records, *Zenaida auriculata auriculata*, Chile 175
  - reviews 3072
- ***Echinostoma caproni***
  - anthelmintics, benzimidazoles 4026
  - development, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 1264
  - disease resistance, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2664
  - host parasite relationships
    - diet 1111
    - mice 1111
  - infections, snails 3288
  - life history 1264
  - pathology, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3296
- ***Echinostoma hortense***, treatment 847
- ***Echinostoma ilocanum***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 4074
    - praziquantel 4074
  - case reports, man, India (Delhi) 4074
  - new host records, man, India (Delhi) 4074
- ***Echinostoma malayanum***, disease prevalence, Thailand 4279
- ***Echinostoma paraensei***
  - development, precocious mother rediae 2984
  - disease transmission, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, immune response 821
  - immune response
    - antibodies, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 821
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1010
    - polypeptides 1010
  - molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 2594
  - susceptibility, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3286
- ***Echinostoma revolutum***
  - behaviour, chemoattraction, cercariae 2743-2744
  - development, Gastropoda, metacercariae 825
  - host-finding, cercariae 2743-2744
  - host parasite relationships, *Lymnaea elodes* 4256
  - infections, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, Finland 2135
  - infectivity, fowls 663
  - molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 2594
  - morphology 663
- ***Echinostoma trivolvis***
  - biochemistry
    - glycogen, cercariae 2718
    - lipids, cercariae 2718
  - development, Gastropoda, metacercariae 825
  - excystation, *Rana*, metacercariae 602
  - histochemistry, cercariae 2718
  - immune response
    - goblet cells 4181
    - mast cells 4181
  - immunity, worm expulsion 4181
  - infections, snails 3288
  - infectivity, fowls 663
  - morphology 663
  - survival, *Helisoma trivolvis* 2849
- ***Echinostoma yangxianensis***, new species, *Nipponia nippon*, China (Shaanxi) 353
- **Echinostomatidae**
  - genes, mitochondrial DNA 2594
  - morphology
    - cercariae 2373
    - chaetotaxy 2595
  - nucleotide sequences, mitochondrial DNA 2594
  - phylogeny
    - Australia 2594
    - New Zealand 2594
- ***Echinuria uncinata***
  - infections, *Daphnia pulex*, Sweden 4100
  - new records, *Anser indicus*, Poland 4094
- ***Echinus acutus***, *Syndesmis echiniacuti*, new species, France 66
- **Ecology**
  - Acanthocephala
    - fishes 4246
    - indicator species 4246
    - Italy 495
    - sex ratio 2281
    - water pollution 4246
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata*, Australia (Victoria) 1829
  - *Austrobilharzia variglandis*, USA (Delaware) 2379
  - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, Tanzania 190, 2853
  - *Bulinus truncatus*, Niger 2378
  - *Bunodera luciopercae*, Russia 1873
  - *Callotetrarhynchus*, Indian Ocean 767
  - Cestoda
    - fishes 4246
    - indicator species 4246
    - Italy 495
    - water pollution 4246
- **Ecology** *cont.*
  - *Cystocaulus ocreatus*, Hungary 808
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, Hungary 808
  - Digenea
    - Germany 760
    - Italy 495
    - Switzerland 760
  - Diplostomidae, Finland, metacercariae 498
  - *Diplostomum nassa*, USA (Delaware) 2379
  - *Diplostomum spathaceum*, Germany 2836
  - *Echinorhynchus gadi*
    - *Eleginus navaga* 1762
    - *Myxocephalus scorpius* 1762
    - *Pleuronectes americanus* 4240
    - pollution 4240
    - Russia 1762
  - Gastropoda, China (Jiangxi), geographical information systems 2854
  - *Grubea australis*, Australia 2355
  - *Gynaecotyla adunca*, USA (Delaware) 2379
  - *Gyrodactylus anguillae*, Italy, UK 2741
  - *Gyrodactylus derjavini* 1866
    - Norway, *Salmo* 4310
    - salinity, tolerance 1099
    - temperature 2739
  - *Haemonchus*, Mauritania 1869
  - *Heliconema*, Indian Ocean 767
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, UK 3896
  - helminths 131
    - Acipenseridae 3898
    - *Anguilla rostrata* 4242
    - Australia (Queensland), *Anguilla* 1493
    - Baltic Sea, Gobiidae 4250
    - Bangladesh
      - *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
      - *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
    - biogeography 2747
    - Canada, *Acipenser fulvescens* 3898
    - Canada (Alberta) 2112
    - Canada (British Columbia), *Oncorhynchus nerka* 4234
    - Canada (New Brunswick) 2745
    - Canada (Nova Scotia), *Anguilla* 1493
    - Canada (Quebec)
      - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 2740
      - *Semotilus atromaculatus* 2740
    - cats, UK 4237
    - *Coregonus artedi*
      - USA (Minnesota) 4097
      - USA (Wisconsin) 4097
    - disturbance 2821
    - fishes 4408
    - French Polynesia 2747
    - *Gambusia affinis* 4245
    - Germany 2821
    - host parasite relationships 3217
    - indicator species 4242, 4245, 4408
    - Irish Republic 1334
    - *Leuciscus cephalus* 4238
    - marine fishes 3199
    - Mediterranean Sea, marine fishes 2749
    - Mexico 1868
      - freshwater fishes 3201
    - Pacific Ocean 2747
    - *Porichthys porosissimus*, Argentina 1339
    - reviews 2282
    - *Rutilus rutilus* 4247
    - *Salvelinus alpinus* 2742
    - *Sceloporus graciosus* 2278
    - South Africa, *Anas* 1322
    - species diversity 4238
    - UK
      - *Anguilla* 1493
      - *Anguilla anguilla* 1101
    - visitor impact 2821
    - water pollution 4238, 4242, 4245, 4247
    - water quality 4408
  - *Himasthla quissetensis*, USA (Delaware) 2379
  - Hirudinea
    - *Leuciscus cephalus* 4238
    - water pollution 4238
  - hookworms, population distribution 3989
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*, crowding 2602

Ecology *cont.*
  Ilyanassa obsoleta, USA (Delaware) 2379
  Indoplanorbis exustus, India (Maharashtra) 4327
  Kuhnia, Australia 2355
  Lepocreadium setiferoides, USA (Delaware) 2379
  Lymnaea, Morocco 1574
  Lymnaea columella, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3294
  Mehratrema, Indian Ocean 767
  Melanoides tuberculata, Cuba 504
  Metamicrocotyla cephalus, Mugil cephalus 3195
  Metorchis, spatial distribution 4248
  Microcotyle mugilis, Mugil cephalus 3195
  Microcotyle nemadactylus, Peru 3897
  Microcotylidae, Australia 2355
  microfilariae, USA (Louisiana), wild birds 2753
  Microphallidae, Denmark 2280
  Monogenea
    Italy 495
    Peru, Sciaenidae 1102
  Muellerius capillaris, Hungary 808
  Nematoda 1098
    biological competition 1871
    Brazil (São Paulo) 1536
    fishes 4246
    indicator species 4246
    Italy 127, 164, 171, 490, 495
    larvae 1870
    Poland, larvae 3198
    sex ratio 2281
    water pollution 4246
  nematophagous fungi, New Zealand, sheep dung 4374
  Oesophagostomum dentatum
    fecundity 1491
    population density 1491
    sex ratio 1491
  Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, migration, faeces 3570
  Oncomelania, China (Fujian) 2844
  Orantoisakis, Indian Ocean 767
  Ostertagia, China (Gansu) 3204
  Paradiplozoon megan, gills 1867
  parasites
    birds 2106
    books 3200
    Canada 766
    Czech Republic, freshwater fishes 1166
    Fundulus zebrinus, USA (Nebraska) 1492
    India 445
    Italy 495
    Malaysia, freshwater fishes 2750
    man, reviews 2506
    mathematical models 4236, 4241
    mixed infections, reviews 2746
    Mugilidae 4236
    pollution 4241
    Sciaenidae, Peru 3197
    water pollution 4236
    wild animals 1499
  parasitology, terminology 1490
  Physa acuta, Morocco 1574
  Pleurogonius malaclemys, USA (Delaware) 2379
  population dynamics, *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 762
  Proteocephalus exiguus, Germany 2836
  Protopolystoma xenopodis, temperature 2279
  Protostrongylidae, Switzerland 125
  Protostrongylus rufescens, Hungary 808
  Pseudokuhnia minor, Australia 2355
  Pseudoterranova decipiens
    Canada 126
    Canada (Nova Scotia) 440
    Canada (Quebec) 637
  Rhabdochona zacconis, Japan 3572
  Schistosoma, environmental changes 3240
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Brazil, *Biomphalaria* 1100
    cercariae 441
  Stephanostomum, USA (Delaware) 2379

Ecology *cont.*
  Stomachicola, Indian Ocean 767
  Tarebia granifera, Cuba 504
  Trichinella
    climatic factors 2345
    Europe, reviews 3222
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, New Zealand 4244
  Tylodelphis clavata, Germany 2836
  Udonella myliobati, Caligus epidemicus, Australia (Queensland) 373
  Zoogonus rubellus, USA (Delaware) 2379
Economic aspects, helminths, livestock, Kenya 468
Economic impact
  Dracunculus medinensis, Nigeria 2575
  Echinococcus granulosus, Turkey 3921
  Fasciola hepatica, Argentina 3076
  helminths
    cattle 2118
    West Africa, livestock 3276
  Nematoda, mathematical models 2764
  Onchocerca volvulus
    disease control, reviews 3320
    Nigeria 737
  Schistosoma, Mali, rice production 4117
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    China (Shandong) 2576
    India (Tamil Nadu) 2577
Ectoparasites
  geographical distribution
    Indian Ocean, Sillaginidae 2759
    Pacific Ocean, Sillaginidae 2759
Ecuador
  Acanthobothrium atahualpai, new species, *Gymnura afuerae* 1368
  Acanthobothrium campbelli, new geographic records, *Urotrygon chilensis* 1368
  Acanthobothrium costarricense, new geographic records, *Dasyatis longus* 1368
  Acanthobothrium minusculus, new species, *Urolophus tumbesensis* 1368
  Acanthobothrium monksi, new species, *Aetobatus narinari* 1368
  Acanthobothrium obuncus, new species, *Dasyatis longus* 1368
  Lagochilascaris minor
    case reports, man 3015
    new geographic records, man 3015
  Onchocerca volvulus
    disease control 611, 1982
    disease prevalence, man 1515
    disease transmission, *Simulium exiguum* 1944
    epidemiology 1944, 3325
    geographical distribution 1515
  Oswaldocruzia albareti, new species, *Hyla* 60
  Oswaldocruzia chabaudi, new species, *Hyla boans* 60
Egretta garzetta, *Desportesius equispiculatus,* new geographic records, Japan 3580
Egypt
  Dicrocoelium dendriticum, new geographic records, *Camelus dromedarius* 1878
  Digenea
    disease prevalence
      Clarias lazera, metacercariae 1170
      Oreochromis, metacercariae 1170
    disease transmission
      Clarias lazera 1170
      foodborne diseases 1170
      Oreochromis 1170
  Diplotriaena obtusa, new geographic records, *Hirundo saviginii* 1372
  Dracunculus medinensis, history 3736
  Fasciola gigantica
    disease prevalence
      Gastropoda 1123
      livestock 1123
      man 1123
    disease transmission, *Lymnaea caillaudi* 2049
  Fasciola hepatica, case reports, man 2892

Egypt *cont.*
  helminths
    disease prevalence
      Rattus 2806
      sheep 3926
    disease surveys, children 2785
    epidemiology 802
    infections, *Vulpes rueppelli* 1358
  Heterophyes, case reports, Otariidae, zoological gardens 36
  Platynosomum fastosum
    new geographic records, *Vulpes rueppelli* 1358
    new host records, *Vulpes rueppelli* 1358
  Schistosoma
    disease control 2045
      reviews 3226
    epidemiology, reviews 3226
  Schistosoma haematobium
    archaeological material 2054
    case reports, man 1715
    disease prevalence, man 924
    epidemiology 452, 925, 1124
      multivariate analysis 782
    infections, man, neoplasms 2578
  Schistosoma mansoni
    case reports, man 1437
    disease control 261, 853
      man 841
    epidemiology 141, 841, 1523, 2328
      man 268
  Trichuris, imported infections, *Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis* 629
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    disease transmission, *Culex pipiens* 1172
    epidemiology 1172
Ehrlichia, new species, *Stellantchasmus falcatus,* hyperparasitism 1347
Eimeria nieschulzi, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* interactions, rats 3116
El Salvador, *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* man 25
Elaeophora elaphi
  immune response
    B lymphocytes 3147
    T lymphocytes 3147
  pathology
    Cervus elaphus 3147
    liver 3147
Elaeophora poeli
  disease prevalence
    Vietnam
      buffaloes 3261
      cattle 3261
Elaeophora schneideri, new records, *Alces alces,* USA (Washington) 3768
Elaphe conspicillata, *Gnathostoma doloresi,* disease prevalence, Japan 2564
Elaphe quadrivirgata, *Gnathostoma doloresi,* disease prevalence, Japan 2564
Elaphostrongylus alces, morphology, larvae 3491
Elaphostrongylus cervi
  anthelmintics
    benzimidazoles 228
    ivermectin 228, 3348
  diagnosis, Cervidae 228
  disease control
    Poland
      Cervus elaphus 3348
      Dama dama 3348
  disease prevalence
    Poland, *Succinea putris* 4315
    Switzerland, *Cervus elaphus* 2346
  disease transmission, *Succinea putris,* Poland 807
  epidemiology
    Poland, Cervidae 807
    Switzerland 2346
  pathology, goats 2346
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
  epidemiology, Norway, reindeer 446
  host parasite relationships, reindeer, sexual selection 446
  infections, Cervidae, Canada (Newfoundland) 4086
  pathology, *Rangifer tarandus* 4086

- **Elapidae,** Capillariinae, new host records, India (West Bengal) 2604
- ***Eleginus navaga,*** *Echinorhynchus gadi,* ecology 1762
- ***Elseya latisternum,*** *Notopronocephalus peekayi,* new genus, new species, Australia (Queensland) 997
- ***Elytrophalloides oatesi***
  - infections, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
  - new host records, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
- **Emerging infectious diseases**
  - conferences 3431
  - reviews 2784, 3783
- ***Empidonax minimus,*** *Dispharynx,* new host records, USA (Pennsylvania) 3048
- ***Enallothecium,*** new genus 3079
- ***Enallothecium aegidatum,*** new combination 3079
- ***Enallothecium cornutum,*** new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus,* Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- ***Enallothecium umbelliferum,*** new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus,* Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- ***Enallothecium variabilum,*** new species, *Pristobrycon striolatus,* Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- ***Encotyllabe,*** disease prevalence, Peru, *Cheilodactylus variegatus* 3897
- ***Encotyllabe lintoni***
  - new geographic records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Pagrus pagrus* 3791
  - new host records, *Pagrus pagrus,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3791
  - redescriptions 3791
- ***Endorchis,*** validity 360
- ***Endorchis piraeeba,*** redescriptions 360
- ***Enodiotrema carettae***
  - new geographic records, Italy, *Dermochelys coriacea* 1331
  - new host records, *Dermochelys coriacea,* Italy 1331
- ***Enodiotrema instar***
  - morphology 1331
  - new host records, *Dermochelys coriacea,* Italy 1331
- ***Enterobius***
  - anthelmintics, carbendazim 3607
  - epidemiology
    - children, risk factors 3607
    - China (Jiangsu) 795
    - Russia, risk factors 3607
- ***Enterobius gregorii***
  - morphology, spicules 2149
  - nomenclature 2149
- ***Enterobius vermicularis***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2899
    - mebendazole 3498
    - nitazoxanide 1195, 1989, 3668
    - reviews 3720
  - case reports
    - children, Italy 4067
    - Korea Republic, children 618
    - man
      - Saudi Arabia 2062
      - Turkey 3016
      - USA 2533
  - diagnosis
    - fine needle aspiration 2481
    - misdiagnosis 283
    - reviews 3720
    - Scotch tape technique 4382
    - sigmoidoscopy 2533
  - disease control
    - Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    - children 1122
    - Korea Republic, children 1630
  - disease prevalence
    - Australia (Western Australia) 2921
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais)
      - food handlers 3246
      - man 1128, 3236
    - Brazil (Paraná), man 1521
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), man 1137
    - Brazil (São Paulo), man 1122
    - Côte d'Ivoire, man 1896
    - Indonesia, man 2320
    - Nepal 1899
- ***Enterobius vermicularis*** *cont.*
  - disease prevalence *cont.*
    - Poland, man 3911
    - Saudi Arabia, man 1883
    - Turkey, man 2299, 2317-2318, 2321, 2769, 2795, 2803-2804, 3586-3587, 3594, 3620
    - Uganda, man 3598
  - disease transmission, intrafamilial transmission, China 2531
  - enuresis nocturna, children, Turkey 2239
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1140
    - Canada (Ontario) 280
    - children 2320
      - China (Shanxi) 4286
      - Spain 3243
    - Chile 147
    - India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
    - India (Manipur) 2304
    - Iran 791
    - Mauritania 797
    - Nigeria, man 3907
    - Turkey 144
    - Venezuela, man 139
  - general account 4104
  - immune response, IgE 3498
  - infections, man, Turkey, enuresis nocturna 3449
  - life history, gravidity 1677
  - morphology
    - anomalous specimen 618
    - spicules 2149
  - pathogenesis, skin diseases 2240
  - pathology, appendix 2062, 3861
  - surveys, Turkey, children 2326
  - synonyms 2149
- ***Entobdella,*** ultrastructure, glands 3082
- ***Entobdella australis,*** ultrastructure, glands 3082
- **Enuresis nocturna,** *Enterobius vermicularis,* children, Turkey 2239
- **Environmental changes,** vector-borne diseases 3240
- **Environmental impact,** anthelmintics, reviews 2447
- **Environmental quality,** helminths, Baltic Sea, Gobiidae 4250
- **Eosinophils,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* host parasite relationships, reviews 3105
- **Epidemiological surveys,** *Schistosoma japonicum,* China 4281
- **Epidemiology**
  - Acanthocephala, Australia (Queensland), *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
  - *Acanthocheilonema spirocauda,* Canada 478
  - *Acanthogyrus lizae,* Italy 495
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*
    - Australia (Western Australia), man 1891
    - India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
    - Nepal 792
  - Ancylostomatidae, Albania 454
  - *Anguillicola crassus*
    - Germany 2358
    - Portugal, *Anguilla anguilla* 4307
  - *Anoplocephala magna,* Italy, horses 172
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata*
    - Brazil
      - horses 3256
      - mules 3256
    - Italy, horses 172
    - Sweden 3929
  - *Aonchotheca putorii,* Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
  - *Arduenna strongylina, Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy 162
  - *Ascaridia,* Yugoslavia, poultry 3053
  - *Ascaridia numidae,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), guineafowls 1938
  - *Ascaris*
    - China (Jiangsu) 795
    - Guatemala
      - man 938
      - pigs 938
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - Albania 454
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1522
    - Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
- **Epidemiology** *cont.*
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides cont.*
    - children 1897, 2331, 4277
    - China (Jiangxi) 4277
    - Côte d'Ivoire 2028
    - global prevalence 1138
    - India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
    - India (Manipur) 2304
    - intestinal obstruction 1139
    - Madagascar 271
    - South Africa 783
    - Tanzania 1508
    - Turkey 2331
    - Venezuela, man 2794
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - Denmark, pigs 1555
    - India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 634
    - *Sus scrofa,* Italy 159
    - *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy 162
  - *Ascarophis,* Atlantic Ocean, Amphipoda 499
  - *Ascocotyle pachycystis,* USA (Florida), *Cyprinodon variegatus* 2837
  - *Bothriocephalus andresi, Citharus linguatula,* Italy 1563
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - China, mathematical models 3249
    - China (Henan) 1911
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum,* Philippines, Zebu 1914
  - *Callotetrarhynchus,* Indian Ocean, *Congresox talabonoides* 767
  - *Capillaria, Sus scrofa,* Italy 159
  - *Capillaria hepatica*
    - China 2820
    - France, *Rattus* 467
  - cercariae, Bangladesh, Gastropoda 4323
  - cercarial dermatitis
    - Czech Republic 186
    - Switzerland, man 3591
  - Cestoda
    - Australia (Queensland), *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
    - Canada (Northwest Territories), *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 1561
    - Germany, horses 2336
    - India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs, metacestodes 634
    - Japan, dogs 328
    - South Africa, *Anas* 1937
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - China, man 799
    - China (Guangdong), man 2792
    - China (Sichuan), man 2801
    - Korea Republic 786
    - monitoring 1114
  - *Contracaecum rudolphii,* China, *Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii* 2359
  - *Cooperia,* Philippines, Zebu 1914
  - *Cystocaulus ocreatus,* Turkey, sheep 3273
  - *Dicrogaster contractus,* Italy 495
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria,* Turkey, sheep 3273
  - *Dictyocaulus noerneri,* Poland, Cervidae 807
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
    - Canada (Quebec) 1148
    - USA (Missouri) 1145
    - USA (Texas), cattle 3622
  - Digenea
    - Australia (Queensland), *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
    - China (Fujian) 4267
    - India (Rajasthan)
      - cercariae 2361
      - *Gyraulus convexiusculus* 2361
      - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2361
      - *Lymnaea* 2361
      - *Melanoides tuberculatus* 2361
      - *Vivipara* 2361
    - Indonesia 46
    - *Ovis ammon musimon,* Italy 169
    - South Africa, *Anas* 1937
  - *Dipetalonema dracunculoides,* Germany, dogs 3629
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum,* Germany, dogs 3629
  - *Diphyllobothrium,* Finland, brown trout, metacestodes 1167
  - *Diplopylidium nolleri,* Iran 466

Epidemiology *cont.*
  Diplostomidae, fishes, Finland, metacercariae 498
  Diplostomum, USA (Wyoming) 496
  Diplostomum spathaceum
    Denmark 2354
      rainbow trout 1939
  Dipylidium caninum, Iran 466
  Dirofilaria immitis
    Brazil 2832
      cats 474
    Canary Islands 3935
    Germany, dogs 3629
    Japan, cats 481, 809
    USA
      cats 4302
      occult infections 3635
    USA (California) 2350
  Dirofilaria repens, Germany, dogs 3629
  Dracunculus medinensis, India (Rajasthan) 652
  Echinococcus
    Africa 1511
    Croatia, metacestodes 1135
    India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 634
    livestock, Spain, metacestodes 194
    man, Spain, metacestodes 194
    Nigeria, *Camelus dromedarius* 3920
    Spain
      conferences 298
      livestock 161
  Echinococcus granulosus
    Arab Countries, reviews 781
    Argentina 1882
    Australia 1880
      man 1893
    Chile 1885
      man, metacestodes 1889
    China (Gansu), metacestodes 773
    China (Qinghai), metacestodes 789
    China (Xinjiang), reviews 844
    Iran 491, 3893
    Italy 1879
    Japan, *Vulpes vulpes* 3268
    Mediterranean Region 1879
    New Zealand 831
      dogs 1159
      sheep 1159
    Peru
      dogs 2760
      man, metacestodes 2760
      sheep, metacestodes 2760
    reviews 1879
    Romania 456
      cattle 3274
      pigs 3274
    South America, reviews 777
    Spain 3033
    Sus scrofa meridionalis, Italy, metacestodes 162
    Uruguay 3590
      metacestodes 858
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    Czech Republic 2526
    Germany
      foxes 3271, 3634
      Vulpes vulpes 469, 1156
    Poland 811
    Russia, reviews 3906
    USSR, reviews 3906
    yaks, China (Gansu) 163
  Echinostoma, Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
  Elaphostrongylus cervi
    Poland, Cervidae 807
    Switzerland 2346
  Enterobius
    children, risk factors 3607
    China (Jiangsu) 795
    Russia, risk factors 3607
  Enterobius vermicularis
    children
      China (Shanxi) 4286
      Spain 3243
    India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
    India (Manipur) 2304
    Turkey 144, 2803
  Epomidiostomum, Canada (Northwest Territories), *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 1561
  Ergenstrema mugilis, Italy 495

Epidemiology *cont.*
  Eubothrium crassum, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
  Euclinostomum heterostomum
    India (Andhra Pradesh)
      Ardeola grayii 285
      Bubulcus ibis 285
  Euryhelmis squamula, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
  Eustrongylides ignotus, USA (Florida), *Gambusia holbrooki* 1564
  Fasciola
    Ethiopia, cattle 165
    sheep, Kenya 475
  Fasciola gigantica, India (Andhra Pradesh), sheep 3627
  Fasciola hepatica
    Argentina, cattle 3076
    Bolivia
      children 1127
      man 1126
    Corsica 2351
    Cuba 6
    France 1149
    Italy, horses 172
    Morocco, sheep 1548
    Peru, cattle 2813
    Poland
      cattle 812
      shee 812
    sheep, Morocco 202
    Sus scrofa meridionalis, Italy 162
    Tunisia, man 1291
  Fascioloides magna, USA (Montana), *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 2816
  filariids
    China (Fujian), man 1520
    China (Guizhou) 1535
    China (Hainan) 1533
    China (Hunan) 1513
    China (Shandong) 3618
    Colombia 3916
  Filaroides martis, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
  Gigantocotyle explanatum
    Sri Lanka
      buffaloes 3919
      cattle 3919
  Globocephalus urosubulatus, Sus scrofa meridionalis, Italy 162
  Gloiobdella michaelseni, Argentina, *Pomacea canaliculata* 941
  Gnathostoma, Thailand, *Fluta alba* 4309
  Gongylonema pulchrum, Sus scrofa meridionalis, Italy 162
  Graphinema aucheniae
    South America
      alpacas 4093
      llamas 4093
  Grubea australis, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  Gyrodactylus, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
  Gyrodactylus derjavini, Norway, *Salmo* 4310
  Gyrodactylus salaris
    Norway
      Atlantic salmon 1565
      Salmo salar 3640
  Habronema, Brazil 2818
  Haemonchus, Philippines, Zebu 1914
  Haemonchus contortus
    Africa, sheep 3918
    India (Rajasthan), sheep 2831
    Kenya 174, 209
      goats 4292
      sheep 4292
    Malaysia 1150
    USA (Louisiana), sheep 1798
  Haploporus benedeni, Italy 495
  Haplosplanchnus pachysomus, Italy 495
  Heliconema, Indian Ocean, *Congresox talabonoides* 767
  Heligmosomoides polygyrus, UK, *Apodemus sylvaticus* 3896
  helminths
    Argentina, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
    Bangladesh
      Macrognathus aculeatus 2838
      Mastacembelus armatus 2838
      rats 800

Epidemiology *cont.*
  helminths *cont.*
    Belarus
      bison 2341
      radioactivity 2342
    Brazil 3246
    Brazil (Paraná) 1521
      man 4269
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1140
    Camelus dromedarius, Kenya 480
    Canada (Alberta), *Perca flavescens* 2112
    Canada (New Brunswick), *Rana* 2745
    Canada (Ontario) 280
    children 785, 1128, 1140, 1516, 1521, 1527, 1896, 1898, 1907, 1910, 2299, 2316, 2320, 2322, 2777
      Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3236
      Tanzania 3584
      Uganda 3598
    Chile 147, 1897, 1907
    China 1580, 4283
      man 4282
    China (Fujian) 1955
    China (Jiangsu) 1955
    China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 636
    Côte d'Ivoire 775, 1896
      man 145, 3238
    Czech Republic 2835
      livestock 3924
    Egypt 802
      sheep 3926
    Equidae, reviews 3027
    Ethiopia 2103, 2322, 2777
      ruminants 173
    France 4321
    French Polynesia, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
    game birds, Chile 175
    Germany 476
      Capreolus capreolus 2821
      cattle 3255
      freshwater fishes 818
    Ghana 154
    goats
      Morocco 157
      transhumance 167
    Gobius bucchichii, France 44
    Guinea 1516
    India 460
    India (Andaman and Nicobar Islands) 463
    India (Bihar), *Rattus rattus* 489
    India (Orissa), buffaloes 1551
    Indonesia 1602
    Iran 791
    Italy
      game animals 3927
      imported infections 461
    Japan
      cattle 2422
      wild animals 2333
    Kenya 2842, 3332
      cattle 468
      goats 468, 3626
      sheep 468
    Lao 2763
    Latvia, *Capreolus capreolus* 630
    livestock 1919
    Madagascar 3229
    Malaysia 1604, 1898, 2316
    marine mammals, Spain 3252
    Mauritania 797
    Mexico 2309
    Morocco
      children 4266
      sheep 1542
    Nepal, man 3245
    Nicaragua 2325
    Nigeria 462, 785
      man 3907
    Norway, reindeer 446
    Pacific Ocean, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
    Poland
      cats 3272
      sheep 1928
    Romania 509
    Russia, pigs 1931

Epidemiology *cont.*
  helminths *cont.*
    Saudi Arabia 1881, 1883
      Camelus dromedarius 805
    sheep, transhumance 167
    Sierra Leone 2900
      man 220
    Slovakia 2556
    South Africa 1910
    Spain
      livestock 161
      Mytilus galloprovincialis 2568
    Tanzania, fowls 3279
    Turkey 2299, 2317-2318, 2321, 2769, 2791, 2795, 2804
    Ukraine
      insectivores 1934
      rodents 1934
    USA (California), horses 4291
    USA (Nevada), horses 4291
    Venezuela 1527
      children 3593
      man 139, 222, 2794
    Vietnam, goats 3264
    West Africa, livestock 3276
    wild animals 1919
  Helobdella, Argentina, *Pomacea canaliculata* 941
  Hemiurus levinseni, Atlantic Ocean, Mysidae 499
  Heterobothrium okamotoi, Takifugu rubripes, Japan 178
  Heterophyes nocens, Korea Republic, man 1510
  Hirudinaria, India (West Bengal), cattle 943
  hookworms
    Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    China, man 1514
    China (Jiangsu) 795, 4284
    Haiti 788
    India, dogs 2348
    India (Manipur) 2304
    mathematical models 4284
    soil 2319
    Tanzania 1508
    Vietnam 1131
  Hymenolepis nana
    Albania 454
    Australia (Western Australia), man 1891
  Hysterothylacium aduncum
    Atlantic Ocean
      Chaetognatha 499
      Mysidae 499
  Joyeuxiella pasqualei, Iran 466
  Killigrewia delafondi, Chile 175
  Kuhnia, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  Lamanema chavezi
    South America
      alpacas 4093
      llamas 4093
  larva migrans, Yugoslavia 3954
  Ligophorus, Italy 495
  Ligula intestinalis
    China
      Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii 2359
      metacestodes 2359
  lungworms, Turkey 2833
  Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Sus scrofa meridionalis, Italy 162
  Mansonella perstans, Ethiopia 142
  Mastophorus muris, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
  Mecistocirrus digitatus, Philippines, Zebu 1914
  Mehratrema, Indian Ocean, *Congresox talabonoides* 767
  Metagonimus miyatai
    Japan, freshwater fishes 1364
    Korea Republic, freshwater fishes 1364
  Metamicrocotyla cephalus, Morocco, *Mugil cephalus* 3195
  Metastrongylus
    Hungary, *Sus scrofa* 3257
    Sus scrofa, Italy 159, 164
  Metastrongylus pudendotectus, Sus scrofa meridionalis, Italy 162

Epidemiology *cont.*
  Metorchis, China, ducks 4248
  Microcotyle mugilis, Morocco, *Mugil cephalus* 3195
  Microcotylidae, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  microfilariae, *Fringilla montifringilla,* Italy 337
  Molineus patens, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
  Monogenea, Venezuela 3280
  Necator americanus
    Côte d'Ivoire 2028
    Nepal 792
    Papua New Guinea 1504
  Nematoda
    Argentina, cattle 3269
    Australia, sheep 1538
    Australia (Queensland), *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
    Australia (South Australia), sheep 4299
    Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 2819
    Brazil (Pará), buffaloes 473
    Capreolus capreolus, Italy 168
    Czech Republic, horses 3260
    Denmark
      cattle 1933
      sheep 3785
    goats 465
      Guadeloupe 155
    Guinea
      cattle 464
      goats 464
      sheep 464
    Halichoerus grypus, Canada 166
    India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
    Indonesia
      goats 2809
      sheep 2809
    Italy 495
      Lepus europaeus 490
    Japan, dogs 328
    New Zealand, sheep 1543, 1618
    Ovis ammon musimon, Italy 169, 171
    Pakistan 2347
      sheep 488
    Phoca groenlandica, Canada 166
    Poland
      Scolopax rusticola 4306
      sheep 3198
      Sturnus vulgaris 4306
      Turdus 4306
    Rupicapra rupicapra, Italy 171
    sheep
      Ethiopia 98
      Kenya 477
      Martinique 155
    South Africa, *Anas* 1937
    Spain
      reviews 2059
      sheep 2823
    Tanzania, chimpanzees 1924
    Thailand, cattle 3624
    Western Europe, cattle 3939
  Neoechinorhynchus agilis, Italy 495
  Neometadidymozoon polymorphis, Indian Ocean, *Priacanthus hamrur* 819
  Oesophagostomum, Denmark, pigs 1555
  Oesophagostomum columbianum
    Bangladesh, goats 4298
    India (Rajasthan), sheep 2831
  Oesophagostomum dentatum, Sus scrofa meridionalis, Italy 162
  Oesophagostomum radiatum, Philippines, Zebu 1914
  Onchocerca volvulus
    Brazil (Roraima) 523
    Burundi 2315, 2789
    Cameroon 2776, 2798
    Central African Republic 1902
    Colombia 3592
    Congo 1530
    Côte d'Ivoire 1586-1587
    Ecuador 1515, 1944, 3325
    Equatorial Guinea 1569
    mathematical models 2385
    Nigeria 146, 737, 1118, 2471, 3228
    Sudan, reviews 3242
    Uganda 3708
    West Africa 510

Epidemiology *cont.*
  Opisthorchis, India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 634
  Orantoisakis, Indian Ocean, *Congresox talabonoides* 767
  Ostertagia, China (Gansu) 3204
  Ostertagia ostertagi, Lithuania, cattle 4038
  Oxyuris equi, Italy, horses 172
  Paracuaria adunca
    Atlantic Ocean
      Amphipoda 499
      Mysidae 499
  Paragonimus
    China (Henan) 2302
    man, Vietnam 148
  Paragonimus skrjabini, China 3910
  Paragonimus uterobilateralis, Nigeria, man 3224
  Paramphistomidae
    India (Rajasthan), buffaloes 2340
    mathematical models 2340
  Parascaris equorum, Italy, horses 172
  parasites
    Argentina
      man 3597
      socioeconomics 3597
    China 774
    Hungary, freshwater fishes 820
    Italy, dogs 4293
    Japan, *Takifugu rubripes* 54
    mathematical models 3396, 4241
    mixed infections, reviews 2746
    reviews 4264
    Sri Lanka, climatic change 1900
    Turkey, man 2324
    urbanization 3213
  Parastrongylus costaricensis, Guatemala, man 3599
  Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
    North America
      alpacas 4093
      llamas 4093
  Physocephalus, Sus scrofa, Italy 159
  Physocephalus sexalatus, Sus scrofa meridionalis, Italy 162
  Porrocaecum, mathematical models 4306
  Proteocephalus, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
  Protostrongylidae, *Capra ibex ibex,* Switzerland 125
  Pseudokuhnia minor, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  Pseudoterranova decipiens, Atlantic Ocean, Mysidae 499
  Pygidiopsis summa, Korea Republic, man 1510
  Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
  Raillietina tetragona, Yugoslavia, pheasants 2352
  Raphidascaris biwakoensis, Japan 2372
  Rondonia rondona, Brazil (São Paulo) 2357
  Saccocoelium tensum, Italy 495
  Saturnius, Italy 495
  Schistosoma
    blood groups 2314
    Brazil (Minas Gerais) 780
    Brazil (Pernambuco), sociology 515
    children 1519, 2314
    China 1519, 1892
    China (Hubei), man 2797
    China (Jiangsu) 2293, 2296
    China (Jiangxi) 1588
    climatic change 2313
    Côte d'Ivoire, man 2788
    Developing Countries 134
    Egypt, reviews 3226
    environmental changes 3240
    India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 634
    Lesotho 3232
    Réunion 3220
    Senegal 1134
    urban areas 780
    Zambia 3600
    Zimbabwe 2314
  Schistosoma bovis, Tanzania 3934
  Schistosoma haematobium
    Cameroon 1905
    children, Nigeria 3585

Epidemiology *cont.*
- *Schistosoma haematobium cont.*
  - Egypt 452, 925, 1124
    - multivariate analysis 782
  - Jordan 794
  - Kenya 830, 2702
  - man, Côte d'Ivoire 135
  - mathematical models 4341
  - Nigeria 790
  - Zanzibar, *Bulinus globosus* 1179
- *Schistosoma intercalatum*
  - Cameroon 1905
  - reviews 2775
  - Zaire 1208
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - China 837, 1575, 1904, 2765
  - China (Anhui) 2782, 2796
  - China (Hubei) 2310, 4280
  - China (Hunan) 793, 2780, 3233, 3317
    - children 3725
  - China (Jiangxi) 2329, 2875, 3250, 4272
    - man 2773
  - China (Yunnan) 1912-1913
  - man
    - China (Sichuan) 153
    - China (Yunnan) 153
  - reviews 450
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - Brazil 701, 3164, 3241, 3247, 3284
  - Brazil (Bahia) 453
  - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1509
  - Brazil (Pernambuco) 779, 1142, 3225
  - children 1509, 2322
  - China (Jiangxi), man 2781
  - Egypt 141, 841, 1523, 2328
  - Ethiopia 824, 3912
    - man 3588
  - man
    - Brazil (Maranão) 150
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 140
    - Egypt 268
  - Tanzania 190, 1552, 2853
- *Schistosoma nasale*
  - India (Assam), cattle 3253
  - India (Maharashtra), *Indoplanorbis exustus* 4327
- Schistosomatidae, USA (Michigan), man 2311
- *Setaria labiatopapillosa,* Italy 823
- *Simondsia paradoxa, Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy 162
- *Skrjabingylus nasicola,* Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
- *Stephanurus,* India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 634
- *Stomachicola,* Indian Ocean, *Congresox talabonoides* 767
- Strongylidae
  - Brazil 3254
  - Guadeloupe, goats 1558
  - Indonesia 1146
  - Italy, horses 172
  - *Sus scrofa,* Italy 159
- *Strongyloides,* Burkina Faso 457
- *Strongyloides mustelorum,* Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
- *Strongyloides papillosus,* India (Rajasthan), sheep 2831
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - Brazil 1518
  - Brazil (Pernambuco) 269
  - Brazil (São Paulo) 1906
  - India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
  - Spain 1887
- *Taenia*
  - China 2305
  - Indonesia 300, 2305
  - Korea Republic 2305
  - Philippines 2305
  - Poland 2294, 3603
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - *Sus scrofa,* Italy, metacestodes 159
  - *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy, metacestodes 162
- *Taenia saginata*
  - Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul), cattle, metacestodes 801
  - Brazil (São Paulo), metacestodes 1549
  - cattle, Brazil, metacestodes 18

Epidemiology *cont.*
- *Taenia saginata cont.*
  - man, Brazil, metacestodes 18
  - Slovenia, cattle, metacestodes 1918
  - Turkey 2803
- *Taenia solium*
  - Benin 3909
    - psychosocial aspects, metacestodes 3956
  - Brazil (Ceará) 3612
  - Brazil (Santa Catarina), metacestodes 3244
  - China
    - metacestodes 4285
    - pigs 817
  - China (Shandong), metacestodes 1119
  - China (Yunnan), man 2799
  - Honduras 3610
  - India (Andhra Pradesh), pigs 4289
  - Mexico, pigs 3262
  - pigs, Tanzania, metacestodes 483
- *Taenia tenuicollis,* Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
- *Tetrameres,* Atlantic Ocean, Amphipoda 499
- Tetraphyllidea, Italy 495
- *Toxascaris leonina,* Netherlands, dogs 2827
- *Toxocara*
  - India (Punjab) 1178
  - Mexico 3616
  - Poland 3583
    - pets 1157
  - reviews 3251
  - Slovakia, children 3231
- *Toxocara canis*
  - France 733
    - man 4278
  - Netherlands, dogs 2827
  - Pakistan, children 1133
  - Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
- *Toxocara cati*
  - France, man 4278
  - Mexico 1926
- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - cattle, Kenya 472
  - Pakistan, buffaloes 4297
- *Triaenophorus,* Finland, brown trout, metacestodes 1167
- *Triaenophorus nodulosus,* Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
- *Trichinella*
  - Canada (Ontario), man 2308
  - China (Henan), man 3248
  - Estonia
    - domestic animals 2345
    - wild animals 2345
  - Europe 451
    - reviews 3222
  - Finland, *Lynx lynx* 2825
  - Poland, man 4273
  - Romania 1162
    - pigs 3263
  - Spain, man 4261
  - Switzerland
    - pigs 804
    - *Sus scrofa* 804
- *Trichinella britovi*
  - Italy, man 4268
  - Switzerland, *Vulpes vulpes* 804
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - Canada
    - pigs 1921
    - *Sus scrofa* 1921
  - Chile 1901, 3596
  - China 1121
    - man 2768
    - pigs 817
  - Croatia
    - man 3917
    - pigs 3917
    - *Sus scrofa* 3917
  - France, *Rattus* 467
  - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 469
  - Lebanon 2771
  - Mexico, man 2323
  - Poland 2295, 3611
- *Trichobilharzia ocellata,* Switzerland, man 3591

Epidemiology *cont.*
- Trichostrongylidae
  - Argentina
    - calves 1153
    - cattle 1152
  - Spain 170
  - Turkey 2807
- *Trichostrongylus*
  - Canada (Northwest Territories), *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 1561
  - India (Rajasthan), sheep 2831
  - USA (Louisiana), sheep 1798
- *Trichostrongylus axei*
  - Brazil 2818
    - horses 1537
  - Philippines, Zebu 1914
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* Malaysia 1150
- *Trichostrongylus tenuis,* UK, *Lagopus lagopus* 493
- *Trichuris*
  - America
    - alpacas 4093
    - llamas 4093
  - Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
  - Poland, pets 1157
- *Trichuris muris,* India (Bihar), *Rattus rattus* 3632
- *Trichuris suis*
  - *Sus scrofa,* Italy 159
  - *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy 162
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - Albania 454
  - children 1897, 2331
  - India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
  - India (Manipur) 2304
  - Italy, institutions 2307
  - South Africa 783
  - Tanzania 1508
  - Turkey 2331
  - Venezuela, man 2794
- *Trichuris vulpis,* Netherlands, dogs 2827
- *Troglotrema acutum,* Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
- Trypanorhyncha, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1941
- *Tylodelphys clavata*
  - Denmark 2354
    - rainbow trout 1939
- *Urastoma cyprinae,* Europe 2360
- *Varestrongylus,* Poland, Cervidae 807
- vector-borne diseases, reviews 3239
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - Benin 4275
  - Brazil 182
  - Brazil (Pernambuco) 3589
  - children 1172, 1505, 1888, 2762
  - China (Guizhou) 798
  - China (Henan) 1911
  - China (Jiangsu) 796
  - Costa Rica 458
  - Egypt 1172
  - Ethiopia 1507
  - Ghana 4271
  - Haiti 458
  - India 458, 1505
  - India (Madhya Pradesh) 455
  - India (Orissa) 776, 787, 4314
  - India (Pondicherry) 1888
  - India (Tamil Nadu), man 2786
  - India (West Bengal) 503, 3609
    - reviews 1120
  - Indian Ocean Islands 3913
  - Kenya 2327, 2702
  - Madagascar 459
  - Nigeria 458
  - Pakistan 458
  - Papua New Guinea 827, 1566, 2762
  - Philippines 458
  - reviews 3601
  - Thailand 1529

Epilepsy
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* interactions 1136, 3017
- *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 951

Epinephelus merra
- *Camallanus carangis*
  - new geographic records, French Polynesia 2155
  - new host records, French Polynesia 2155

- ***Epinephelus merra*** *cont.*
  - helminths
    - species diversity
      - French Polynesia 2747
      - Pacific Ocean 2747
- ***Epinephelus morio***
  - *Allonematobothrium yucatanense,* new species, Gulf of Mexico 1005
  - helminths
    - new geographic records, Gulf of Mexico 1005
    - new host records, Gulf of Mexico 1005
  - *Pseudorhabdosynochus yucatanensis,* new species, Gulf of Mexico 995
- **Epizootiology** (*see* epidemiology)
- ***Epomidiostomum,*** epidemiology, Canada (Northwest Territories), *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 1561
- ***Epomidiostomum crami,*** disease prevalence, USA (Texas), geese 981
- **Equatorial Guinea**
  - *Bertiella studeri,* case reports, man 1700
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - disease transmission, *Simulium damnosum* 1569, 4320
    - epidemiology 1569
- **Equidae**
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* reviews 1717
  - helminths
    - archaeological material, France 1687
    - disease control, reviews 3027
    - epidemiology, reviews 3027
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2818
  - Strongylidae, disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3254
- ***Equus kiang,*** helminths, infections, China 3026
- ***Ergenstrema mugilis,*** epidemiology, Italy 495
- ***Erignathus barbatus***
  - *Filaroides gymnurus*
    - disease prevalence, Canada 4091
    - new host records, Canada 4091
- **Erinaceidae,** parasites, disease control 1620
- ***Erinaceus europaeus***
  - *Brachylaemus erinacei,* disease prevalence, Italy 486
  - *Capillaria,* disease prevalence, Italy 486
  - *Crenosoma striatum,* disease prevalence, Italy 486
  - *Gongylonema,* disease prevalence, Italy 486
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - disease prevalence, Italy 486
    - new host records, Italy 486
  - *Mesocestoides,* disease prevalence, Italy 486
  - *Nephridiorhynchus major,* disease prevalence, Italy 486
  - *Physaloptera clausa*
    - disease prevalence, Italy 486
    - new geographic records, Italy 486
  - *Pterygodermatites plagiostoma*
    - new geographic records, Spain 2154
    - new host records, Spain 2154
  - *Spirura rytipleurites,* disease prevalence, Italy 486
- ***Erithacus rubecula,*** *Collyriclum faba,* disease prevalence, Slovakia 176
- ***Erpobdella octoculata,*** ecology 605
- ***Erpocotyle microstoma***
  - new geographic records, Uruguay, *Sphyrna tudes* 2587
  - new host records, *Sphyrna tudes,* Uruguay 2587
  - redescriptions 2587
  - synonyms 2587
- ***Erpocotyle platensis,*** nomenclature 2587
- ***Erpocotyle schmitti,*** new species, *Mustelus schmitti,* Argentina 2587
- ***Erpocotyle tudes,*** nomenclature 2587
- **Erythrocytes,** *Taenia solium,* host parasite relationships, metacestodes 4161
- **Estonia**
  - *Trichinella*
    - epidemiology
      - domestic animals 2345
      - wild animals 2345
- **Estonia** *cont.*
  - *Trichinella cont.*
    - geographical distribution
      - domestic animals 2345
      - wild animals 2345
- **Ethiopia**
  - *Echinococcus,* case reports, man 4073
  - *Fasciola,* epidemiology, cattle 165
  - helminths
    - disease control, husbandry 2103
    - disease prevalence
      - fowls 2103
      - man 2322, 2777
    - epidemiology, ruminants 173
  - *Mansonella perstans,* epidemiology 142
  - Nematoda
    - disease control, sheep 3990
    - epidemiology, sheep 98
    - periparturient rise, sheep 98
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* case reports, man 1706
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* disease transmission, *Bulinus* 1942
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - disease control 3912
    - disease transmission, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 824
    - epidemiology 824, 3912
      - man 3588
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* disease prevalence, man 1507
- ***Eubothrium crassum***
  - disease prevalence, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
  - epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
- ***Eubothrium rugosum***
  - biochemistry
    - carbohydrates 1839
    - hydrolases 3487
    - proteins 1839
  - ultrastructure, microtriches 3487
- **Eucestoda** (*see* Cestoda)
- ***Euchiloglanis davidi,*** *Plagiorchis longiformis,* new species, China (Sichuan) 356
- ***Euclinostomum heterostomum***
  - disease transmission
    - *Channa,* India (Andhra Pradesh) 285
    - *Indoplanorbis exustus,* India (Andhra Pradesh) 285
  - epidemiology
    - India (Andhra Pradesh)
      - *Ardeola grayii* 285
      - *Bubulcus ibis* 285
  - life history 285
  - morphology 285
- ***Eugerres plumieri,*** *Diplectanum magnodiscatum,* new species, Venezuela 2123
- ***Euhaplorchis californiensis***
  - host parasite relationships
    - birds 1107
    - *Fundulus parvipinnis* 1107
    - *Pomatiopsis californica* 1107
  - life history 1107
- ***Euparagonimus cenocopiosus,*** molecular taxonomy, restriction fragment length polymorphism 122
- ***Euparyphium albuferensis***
  - life history 1359
  - morphology 1359
    - chaetotaxy 2595
  - new species, *Rattus norvegicus,* Spain 1359
- ***Eupsophus calcaratus,*** *Aplectana artigasi,* new species, Chile 1006
- **Europe**
  - *Centrorhynchus amphibius,* new geographic records 672
  - *Daniconema anguillae,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 986
  - *Gyrodactylus anguillae,* extinction 2741
  - *Mastophorus muris,* new records, *Mustela putorius* 814
  - medical parasitology, teaching 3423
  - *Toxocara canis,* new records, *Mustela putorius* 814
  - *Trichinella*
    - ecology, reviews 3222
    - epidemiology, reviews 3222
- ***Eurycea bislineata,*** helminths, surveys, USA (New Hampshire) 4096
- ***Euryhelmis squamula,*** epidemiology, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
- ***Eurytrema,*** pathology, cattle 1081
- ***Eurytrema coelomaticum***
  - new geographic records, Argentina, cattle 1503
  - pathology, *Bradybaena similaris,* larvae 1583
- ***Eustrongylides***
  - biodiversity, Mexico 1868
  - ecology, Mexico 1868
  - infections, *Tinca tinca,* Turkey 1333
- ***Eustrongylides ignotus,*** epidemiology, USA (Florida), *Gambusia holbrooki* 1564
- ***Eustrongylides tubifex,*** new geographic records, Japan, *Tachybaptus ruficollis* 1877
- ***Euthynnus lineatus***
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Mexico 3061
  - *Rhipidocotyle pentagonum,* new geographic records, Mexico 3061
  - *Spinitectus,* new geographic records, Mexico 3061
- **Eutrophication,** parasites, freshwater fishes 2283
- **Evolution**
  - *Diclybothrium* 346
  - host parasite relationships, immune system 1008
  - Monogenea 1353
    - freshwater fishes 1681
  - Nematoda
    - fecundity 3420
    - life history 3420
    - size 1871, 3420
  - parasites, host parasite relationships 1875
  - Schistosomatidae 4392
- **Excretory secretory products,** protein kinase, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 2210
- **Excystation**
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - bile acids 3727
    - *in vitro,* metacercariae 3727
    - pepsin 3727
    - reducing agents 3727
  - *Echinostoma trivolvis, Rana,* metacercariae 602
- ***Exorchis ovariolobularis,*** development, *Oncomelania hupensis* 4057
- **Experimental infection**
  - *Acanthocheilonema viteae, Praomys coucha* 915
  - *Ascaris suum,* mice 919, 2498
  - *Brugia, Aedes aegypti* 3952
  - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum,* brown trout 917
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis, Spermophilus erythrogenys* 1734
  - *Fascioloides magna*
    - *Cervus elaphus* 30
    - *Odocoileus hemionus hemionus* 30
    - *Ovis canadensis canadensis* 1441
  - *Heterobothrium okamotoi, Takifugu rubripes* 287
  - *Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus* 915
  - *Onchocerca, Simulium* 3944
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*
    - *Ovis canadensis* 31
    - sheep 31
  - *Schistosoma japonicum, Oncomelania* 1575
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - *Macaca cyclopis,* metacestodes 325
    - pigs, metacestodes 325
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti, Aedes aegypti* 3952
- ***Explanatum explanatum***
  - anthelmintics
    - mebendazole 4366
    - oxyclozanide 4366
- **Extinction**
  - *Gyrodactylus anguillae,* Europe 2741
  - parasites 4062
- **Eyes**
  - *Taenia solium,* treatment, metacestodes 307
  - *Toxocara canis,* treatment 312

- ***Falcaustra*,** surveys, USA (New Hampshire), salamanders 4096
- ***Falcaustra affinis*,** infections, *Trachemys scripta*, Mexico 3800
- ***Falcaustra catesbeianae***
  - disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new host records, *Rana yavapaiensis*, USA (Arizona) 2110
- ***Falco biarmicus*,** helminths, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates 2834
- ***Falco cherrug*,** helminths, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates 2834
- ***Falco peregrinus*,** helminths, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates 2834
- ***Falco rusticolus*,** helminths, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates 2834
- ***Falco sparverius*,** helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
- ***Falco tinnunculus***
  - *Acuaria falconis*, disease prevalence, Italy 335
  - *Centrorhynchus*, disease prevalence, Italy 335
  - *Centrorhynchus globocaudatus*, surveys, Bulgaria 672
  - *Cyrnea mansioni*, disease prevalence, Italy 335
  - *Dispharynx spiralis*, disease prevalence, Italy 335
- ***Falco vespertinus*,** *Centrorhynchus globocaudatus*, new host records, Bulgaria 672
- **Falconiformes,** parasites, pathology 1075
- **Falkland Islands,** helminths, disease control, sheep 4355
- ***Fasciola***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 475, 802, 2416, 3356
    - clorsulon 802
    - closantel 3356
    - ivermectin 802
    - nitroxinil 475
    - oxyclozanide 475, 871
    - rafoxanide 3356
    - triclabendazole 898, 3356
    - various 1209
  - archaeological material, France, Equidae 1687
  - case reports
    - goats, Pakistan 2088
    - man, Venezuela 21
  - diagnosis, endoscopy 21
  - disease control
    - Nepal, livestock 1209
    - Spain, cattle 860
  - disease prevalence
    - Bangladesh, goats 1923
    - Egypt, sheep 3926
    - India (Uttar Pradesh), buffaloes 3933
    - Nigeria
      - goats 3932
      - sheep 3932
    - Vietnam
      - buffaloes 1927
      - cattle 1927
  - disease transmission
    - *Lymnaea viridis*, Vietnam 1927
    - raw foods 514
  - epidemiology
    - Egypt 802
    - Ethiopia, cattle 165
    - sheep, Kenya 475
  - experimental infections
    - mice 514
    - pigs 514
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4171
  - new geographic records, *Camelus dromedarius*, Kenya 480
  - pathology, sheep 475
  - zoonoses, pigs 514
- ***Fasciola gigantica***
  - anthelmintics, triclabendazole 1436, 4359
  - antigens
    - circulating antigens 86
    - excretory secretory products 2175
    - polypeptides 3508
  - biochemistry, trace elements 740
  - cross reaction, *Fasciola hepatica* 2175
  - development, rabbits 2049
- ***Fasciola gigantica cont.***
  - disease control
    - buffaloes 4037
    - cattle 4037
    - Indonesia, cattle 1222
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt
      - Gastropoda 1123
      - livestock 1123
      - man 1123
    - Kenya
      - goats 482
      - sheep 482
    - Turkey, sheep 1922
  - disease resistance, sheep 1423
  - disease transmission
    - *Lymnaea*
      - Bolivia 4312
      - Guadeloupe 4312
      - Mexico 4312
    - *Lymnaea caillaudi*, Egypt 2049
  - epidemiology
    - India (Andhra Pradesh), sheep 3627
    - Kenya, cattle 468
  - genes, fatty acid binding protein 1856
  - immune response, monoclonal antibodies 384
  - immunity, sheep, reviews 1060
  - immunization, vaccines 728
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 713, 2198, 3508
    - enzyme linked immunotransfer blot 86
  - monoclonal antibodies, excretory secretory products 384
  - nucleotide sequences, fatty acid binding protein 1856
  - pathology
    - goats 1436
    - sheep 1436
  - plant extracts, *Solanum nigrum* 2013
  - recombinant proteins 1856
  - vaccine development 728
    - reviews 1060, 3842
- ***Fasciola hepatica***
  - amino acid sequences
    - cathepsin B 3873
    - cathepsin L2 2261
  - anthelmintics
    - abamectin 863
    - abantel 863
    - albendazole 4005
    - Alpha 3344-3345
    - benzimidazoles 3344-3345
    - clorsulon 3679
    - closantel 863, 2912
    - doramectin 3679
    - Fasinex 4005
    - ivermectin 3679
    - nitazoxanide 2892
    - nitroscanate 4005
    - nitroxinil 1214, 2425
    - triclabendazole 967, 3993, 4348
  - antigens
    - cathepsin L 1033
    - cysteine proteinases 2167, 3126
    - excretory secretory products 73, 680, 2168, 3106, 3808
    - proteinases 1033
    - somatic antigens 73
  - behaviour, host-seeking behaviour, miracidia 764
  - biochemistry
    - binding proteins 741
    - cathepsin B 3873
    - enzymes 2244, 4217
    - epitopes 2168
    - proteinases 3106
    - transferases 4216
  - case reports
    - horses, Switzerland 967
    - man
      - Austria 3445
      - China 2519
      - Cuba 6
      - Egypt 2892
      - France 1300
      - Peru 3540
      - USA 1293
  - children, Turkey 4348
  - colchicine, secretory granules 1001
- ***Fasciola hepatica cont.***
  - cross reaction, *Fasciola gigantica* 2175
  - development
    - *Lymnaea truncatula* 4217
      - copper chloride 3712
    - ova 2986
    - temperature 2986
  - diagnosis
    - coproantigens 2190
    - coproscopy 4381
    - DNA probes 1578
    - quality controls, Cuba 3409
  - disease control
    - Argentina, cattle 3076
    - Australia (New South Wales), cattle 1343
    - France, cattle 1214
    - Morocco, sheep 1548
    - Peru, cattle 3993
    - sheep 3344-3345
      - Morocco 202
    - surveillance 3507
    - Uganda, cattle 3710
  - disease models, rats 3832
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), cattle 4381
    - Croatia, sheep 1550
    - Morocco, *Lymnaea truncatula* 1574
    - Slovakia, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
    - Turkey, sheep 1922
    - USA (Florida), *Fossaria cubensis* 1578
    - Zaire 1916
  - disease transmission
    - foodborne diseases, Cuba 6
    - *Lymnaea*
      - Bolivia 4312
      - Guadeloupe 4312
      - Mexico 4312
    - *Lymnaea columella*, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3294
    - *Lymnaea glabra*, France 500
  - economic impact, Argentina 3076
  - epidemiology
    - Argentina, cattle 3076
    - Bolivia
      - children 1127
      - man 1126
    - Corsica 2351
    - France 1149
    - Italy, horses 172
    - Morocco, sheep 1548
    - Peru, cattle 2813
    - Poland
      - cattle 812
      - shee 812
    - sheep, Morocco 202
    - *Sus scrofa meridionalis*, Italy 162
    - Tunisia, man 1291
  - experimental infections
    - *Lymnaea peregra peregra* 1169
    - *Lymnaea truncatula*, France 508
  - genes
    - cathepsin L protease 1852
    - cathepsin L2 2261
  - historical sites, ova 608
  - host parasite relationships
    - habitat selection 3575
    - *Lymnaea truncatula* 764
  - immune response
    - antibodies 102, 1033
    - cytokines 3838
    - eosinophilia 688
    - excretory secretory products 381
    - Freund's complete adjuvent 381
    - IgG 2631, 3840
    - interleukin 5, reviews 3111
    - neutrophils 680
    - T lymphocytes 3825
  - immunity
    - rats 3832
    - sheep, reviews 1060
  - immunization
    - antigens 3840
    - general account 1801
    - irradiated vaccines 102
  - immunodiagnosis
    - coproantigens 2190
    - ELISA 399, 2167, 2200, 3126, 3808, 4173
      - faeces 3515

- ***Fasciola hepatica*** *cont.*
  - immunodiagnosis *cont.*
    - enzyme immunoassay 3516, 4174
    - enzyme linked fluorescence assay 3516
    - haemagglutination tests 4174
    - immunoblotting 73, 2648, 3808
    - reviews 3121
    - Western blotting 704
  - immunology, monoclonal antibodies 684
  - imported infections, Czech Republic, cattle 3265
  - infections
    - goats 2094
    - man, France 4200
    - sheep 2094
  - mixed infections, *Paramphistomum daubneyi, Lymnaea glabra* 500
  - neoplasms, cattle 1751
  - new host records, *Dromaius novaehollandiae,* Australia 1740
  - new records, man, India (Assam) 954
  - nucleotide sequences
    - cathepsin B 3873
    - cathepsin L protease 1852
    - cathepsin L2 2261
  - outbreaks, Spain, man 4174
  - pathology
    - cattle 3154
    - children 3540
    - liver 3154
    - man 954, 1291, 1300
    - reviews, cholangitis 3847
    - sheep 418
    - skin 4200
  - physiology, eggshell formation 4229
  - reservoir hosts
    - *Myocastor coypus* 1149
    - *Rattus rattus* 2351
  - reviews 1747, 2571
    - goats 4110
    - sheep 4110
  - surveillance, disease control 3507
  - susceptibility
    - *Lymnaea peregra peregra* 1169
    - *Lymnaea truncatula* 4324
    - rats 4178
  - techniques
    - diagnosis, cattle 4381
    - disease models, intestines 3832
  - ultrastructure
    - integument, basement membrane 3090
    - tegument 1001
  - vaccine development, reviews 1060, 3842
- ***Fascioloides***
  - anthelmintics, albendazole 3686
  - disease control, USA, *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 3686
- ***Fascioloides magna***
  - epidemiology, USA (Montana), *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 2816
  - experimental infection
    - *Cervus elaphus* 30
    - *Odocoileus hemionus hemionus* 30
    - *Ovis canadensis canadensis* 1441
  - pathology
    - *Cervus elaphus* 30
    - *Odocoileus hemionus hemionus* 30
    - *Ovis canadensis canadensis* 1441
  - reviews 970
  - susceptibility, *Ovis canadensis canadensis* 1441
- ***Fasciolopsis buski***
  - molecular taxonomy, restriction fragment length polymorphism 122
  - reviews, China 784
- **Fatal infections,** *Toxocara vitulorum,* calves 2089
- **Fats,** drug residues, moxidectin 888
- **Fauna,** Dactylogyridae, Palaearctic Region 1755
- **Feeding behaviour,** *Macrogyrodactylus polypteri,* diet 656
- **Felidae,** helminths, disease control 3347
- **Ferrets,** *Dirofilaria immitis,* case reports 3770
- **Fibropapilloma,** *Learedius learedi,* interactions, *Chelonia mydas* 4119
- **Field supplements,** Nematoda, disease control 3678
- ***Filaria taxideae***
  - case reports, *Mephitis mephitis,* dermatitis 2558
  - new host records, *Mephitis mephitis,* USA (Kansas) 2558
- ***Filaria versterae***
  - imported infections, USA (Texas), *Pedetes capensis* 3040
  - pathology, *Pedetes capensis* 3040
  - redescriptions 3040
- **Filariids**
  - case reports, man, Senegal 3719
  - diagnosis
    - nuclear magnetic resonance 3719
    - radiography, reviews 4384
  - disease control
    - China (Guangdong), man 2862
    - China (Henan) 1143
    - China (Hunan), man 1513
    - China (Jiangsu), man 2874
    - China (Shandong) 3618
  - disease prevalence
    - China (Henan) 1143
    - China (Hunan), man 1513
    - Colombia, man 3916
    - Finland, *Tetrao tetrix* 3778
    - South Africa, *Francolinus* 3940
    - Spain, wild birds 1323
  - disease transmission, *Anopheles, Culex,* China (Henan) 1143
  - epidemiology
    - China (Fujian), man 1520
    - China (Shandong) 3618
  - genes, nomenclature 2719
  - host parasite relationships
    - *Progne subis*
      - brood care 3579
      - sexual selection 3579
  - immune response
    - cytokines, neonates 3103
    - IgG 4156
  - immunity, children 4156
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 4170
    - immunofluorescence 4170
  - new host records, *Cyanipica cyana,* Spain 1323
  - pathology, scrotum 3719
  - serological surveys
    - China (Guizhou), man 1535
    - China (Hainan), man 1533
  - social impact, China (Shandong) 2547
  - surgery, man, lymphoedema 3670
  - treatment, man, traditional medicine 2886
- ***Filaroides gymnurus***
  - disease prevalence, Canada, seals 4091
  - new geographic records, Canada (Northwest Territories), seals 4091
  - new host records, seals, Canada 4091
- ***Filaroides hispidus***
  - disease prevalence, Canada, seals 4091
  - new host records, *Halichoerus grypus,* Canada 4091
- ***Filaroides martis,*** epidemiology, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
- ***Filaroides osleri,*** case reports, dogs, Finland 3773
- ***Fimbriaria fasciolaris***
  - new records
    - *Chloephaga picta,* Poland 4094
    - *Cygnus olor,* Poland 4094
- ***Fimbriasacculus,*** new genus, *Anas capensis,* South Africa 358
- ***Fimbriasacculus africanensis***
  - disease prevalence
    - *Anas erythrorhyncha,* South Africa 358
    - *Anas undulata,* South Africa 358
  - new species, *Anas capensis,* South Africa 358
- **Finland**
  - Digenea
    - disease prevalence, *Pisidium amnicum* 3899
    - infections, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2135
  - *Diphyllobothrium,* epidemiology, brown trout, metacestodes 1167
  - Diplostomidae
    - ecology, metacercariae 498
    - epidemiology, fishes, metacercariae 498
- **Finland** *cont.*
  - *Echinoparyphium aconiatum,* new geographic records, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2135
  - filariids, disease prevalence, *Tetrao tetrix* 3778
  - *Filaroides osleri,* case reports, dogs 3773
  - *Hypoderaeum conoideum,* new host records, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2135
  - *Plagiorchis elegans,* new geographic records, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2135
  - *Triaenophorus,* epidemiology, brown trout, metacestodes 1167
  - *Trichinella*
    - epidemiology, *Lynx lynx* 2825
    - reservoir hosts, *Nyctereutes procyonoides* 2825
- ***Fischoederius cobboldi,*** disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh), *Bubalus bubalis* 3938
- ***Fischoederius elongatus,*** disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh), *Bubalus bubalis* 3938
- **Fish**
  - food inspection 4041
  - helminths, immunity 1782
- **Fish farms**
  - diseases, fishes, books 303
  - helminths, disease control 2436
- **Fishes** (*see also* freshwater fishes; marine fishes)
  - Acanthocephala, ecology 4246
  - Cestoda, ecology 4246
  - diseases, fish farms, books 303
  - helminths
    - checklists, Philippines 2156
    - ecology 4408
    - geographical distribution, Hawaii 2290
  - Nematoda, ecology 4246
  - parasites
    - host parasite relationships 4253
      - reviews 3209
- ***Flexibothrium microovatum,*** new host records, *Lobodon carcinophagus,* Antarctica 1735
- ***Fluta alba***
  - *Gnathostoma*
    - disease prevalence, Thailand 4308
    - epidemiology, Thailand 4309
  - *Gnathostoma hispidum,* new host records, Thailand 4308
  - *Gnathostoma vietnamicum,* new host records, Thailand 4308
- **Follow up,** *Echinococcus granulosus,* treatment, metacestodes 2890
- **Food inspection,** fish 4041
- **Foodborne diseases**
  - helminths, reviews 3642
  - *Taenia solium,* reviews 3649
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis,* Russia 4262
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* reviews 3649
- **Foodborne trematodes,** general account 4107
- **Foods,** drug residues, anthelmintics 241
- ***Formica sinica,*** *Dicrocoelium,* disease prevalence, China (Shandong) 3486
- **Fowls**
  - *Ascaridia galli*
    - disease control, USA 3660
    - disease transmission, stocking rates 4322
    - host parasite relationships 3902
    - outbreaks, Yugoslavia 3636
  - *Capillaria,* disease control, USA 3660
  - *Gymnophalloides seoi,* susceptibility 2113
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - Bangladesh 1560
      - China (Heilongjiang) 1936
      - Ethiopia 2103
      - Malaysia 4305
      - Turkey 3277
    - epidemiology, Tanzania 3279
  - *Heterakis gallinarum,* disease control, USA 3660
  - *Pagumogonimus skrjabini,* development 937
  - *Paragonimus westermani,* development 937

Fowls *cont.*
- *Posthodiplostomum grayii,* development 2495

Foxes (*see also* named genera)
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - disease prevalence
    - Germany 2337
    - Poland 811
  - epidemiology, Germany 3271, 3634
- *Toxocara canis,* disease prevalence, Poland 3038
- *Trichinella spiralis,* susceptibility 3524

France
- *Acanthogyrus lizae,* new host records, *Halectinosoma herdmani* 4317
- *Ancylostoma*
  - case reports, man 2071
  - imported infections, man 2071
- Ancyrocephalidae, new host records, *Gobius cobitis* 2585
- *Capillaria,* palaeoparasitology, man 1686
- *Capillaria hepatica,* epidemiology, *Rattus* 467
- Cestoda
  - disease prevalence, horses 966
  - zoonoses
    - dogs, metacestodes 513
    - *Vulpes vulpes,* metacestodes 513
- *Dirofilaria repens,* case reports, man 2542, 4075
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports, man, metacestodes 616, 959, 1990
  - disease surveys, cattle 2810
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* case reports, man, metacestodes 1672
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - case reports, man 1300
  - disease control, cattle 1214
  - disease transmission, *Lymnaea glabra* 500
  - epidemiology 1149
  - experimental infections, *Lymnaea truncatula* 508
- *Haliotrema cupensis,* new species, *Gobius cobitis* 2585
- helminths
  - archaeological material, Equidae 1687
  - disease prevalence
    - horses 965
    - man 2772
  - disease transmission, irrigation water 4321
  - drug resistance, anthelmintics 1639
  - epidemiology 4321
    - *Gobius bucchichii* 44
  - infections, man 4200
- larva migrans, case reports 2524
- *Maritrema subdolum,* disease transmission, *Gammarus insensibilis* 1953
- Nematoda
  - disease control, horses 1212
  - drug resistance
    - benzimidazoles 4007
    - levamisole 4007
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - case reports, man 2534
  - imported infections, man 2534
- *Paramphistomum daubneyi,* disease transmission, *Lymnaea glabra* 500
- *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* case reports, man 17
- *Syndesmis echiniacuti,* new species, *Echinus acutus* 66
- *Taenia solium,* imported infections, man, metacestodes 2079
- *Toxocara,* case reports 2524
- *Toxocara canis*
  - case reports, man 312, 1698, 3021
  - epidemiology 733
    - man 4278
- *Toxocara cati,* epidemiology, man 4278
- *Trichinella*
  - disease transmission
    - pigs 451
    - wild animals 451
  - epidemiology 451
  - imported infections, horses 512
  - zoonoses
    - horses 512
    - pigs 451

France *cont.*
- *Trichinella cont.*
  - zoonoses *cont.*
    - wild animals 451
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - case reports, man 2076
  - epidemiology, *Rattus* 467
  - zoonoses, horses 3307
- *Trichostrongylus*
  - case reports, man 1567
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 1567
- *Urastoma cyprinae,* disease prevalence, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2360
- veterinary parasitology, research 1274-1275

Francolinus africanus, filariids, disease prevalence, South Africa 3940

Francolinus levaillantii, filariids, disease prevalence, South Africa 3940

French Guiana
- *Oswaldocruzia albareti,* new species, *Bufo marinus* 60
- *Oswaldocruzia lescurei,* new species, *Bufo typhonius* 60

French Polynesia
- *Camallanus carangis*
  - new geographic records, *Epinephelus merra* 2155
  - new host records, *Epinephelus merra* 2155
- helminths
  - ecology 2747
  - epidemiology, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
  - species diversity, *Epinephelus merra* 2747

Freshwater fishes
- *Clonorchis sinensis,* disease prevalence, Korea Republic 786
- *Dichelyne,* keys, South America 673
- Digenea
  - checklists, Russia 3064
  - infections, Mexico 3067
- Diplostomidae, epidemiology, Finland, metacercariae 498
- *Gnathostoma hispidum,* susceptibility 645
- *Haplorchis pumilio,* development 2839
- helminths
  - checklists
    - Africa 2057
    - Ireland 4098
  - disease prevalence
    - Czech Republic 1166
    - Yugoslavia 3943
  - ecology, Mexico 3201
  - host parasite relationships, eyes 3068
  - new geographic records, Czech Republic 1166
  - population biology, eyes 3068
  - reviews 45
- metacercariae, disease prevalence, Korea Republic 644
- *Metagonimus miyatai*
  - epidemiology
    - Japan 1364
    - Korea Republic 1364
- Monogenea
  - checklists, Russia 3063
  - evolution 1681
  - infections, Bangladesh 1742
- Nematoda, disease prevalence, Brazil (Parana) 673
- parasites
  - disease control, South East Asia, reviews 1186
  - ecology
    - Czech Republic 1166
    - Malaysia 2750
  - epidemiology, Hungary 820
  - eutrophication 2283
  - host parasite relationships 766
  - host specificity 766
  - species diversity 2283
- *Prosthenhystera obesa,* new host records, Brazil 1361
- *Urocleidoides,* disease prevalence, Argentina 2128

Fringilla montifringilla, microfilariae, epidemiology, Italy 337

Frogs
- *Gnathostoma hispidum,* susceptibility 645
- *Pagumogonimus skrjabini,* development 937
- *Paragonimus westermani,* development 937

Fugu oblongus
- *Bianium hemistoma,* infections, China (Fujian) 352
- *Bianium isostoma,* new species, China (Fujian) 352
- *Paradeontacylix sinensis,* new species, China (Fujian) 352

Fundulus parvipinnis, *Euhaplorchis californiensis,* host parasite relationships 1107

Fundulus zebrinus, parasites, population structure, USA (Nebraska) 1492

Furcocercous cercariae
- new host records
  - *Lymnaea auricularia,* Bangladesh 4323
  - *Lymnaea luteola,* Bangladesh 4323

Gabon
- *Haemonchus contortus,* epidemiology, sheep 3918
- *Loa loa*
  - disease prevalence 3915
  - infections, man 2161
  - serological surveys, man 3522
- *Paragonimus westermani,* case reports, man 3013
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* case reports, man 854

Gadidae, *Anisakis,* new species [not named] 1095

Gadus morhua, *Anisakis simplex,* host parasite relationships 3069

Gaigeria pachyscelis
- epidemiology
  - Indonesia
    - goats 2809
    - sheep 2809

Galaxias maculatus, *Tylodelphys,* infections, Argentina 3484

Gambia
- anthelmintics, cost benefit analysis 1612
- helminths
  - disease control, sheep 3336
  - host parasite relationships, children 3160
- Nematoda
  - disease control
    - cattle 1224, 1631, 3970
    - cost benefit analysis 3970
    - sheep 3970

Gambusia affinis, helminths, ecology 4245

Game animals
- helminths
  - disease prevalence
    - Kenya 492
    - Poland 1925

Gammarus insensibilis, *Maritrema subdolum,* host parasite relationships 1953

Gammarus oceanicus, *Diplocotyle olrikii,* development 1761

Gammarus pulex, *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* host parasite relationships 2284

Gangatrema ritai, new species, *Rita rita,* India 349

Ganguleterakis dispar
- new records
  - *Anser caerulescens,* Poland 4094
  - *Cygnus melanocoryphus,* Poland 4094
  - *Cygnus olor,* Poland 4094

Gasterophilus intestinalis, anthelmintics, moxidectin 1994

Gasterophilus nasalis, anthelmintics, moxidectin 1994

Gasterophilus pecorum, anthelmintics, moxidectin 1994

Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Cestoda, host parasite relationships, asymmetry 2756
- Nematoda, host parasite relationships, asymmetry 2756

Gastrophryne olivacea, *Aplectana,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 3059

Gastropoda
- Africa 4063
- cercariae, disease prevalence, Spain 2852

- **Gastropoda** *cont.*
  - control, books 4409, 4412
  - *Cotylurus flabelliformis,* host specificity, cercariae 761
  - Digenea
    - disease prevalence, India (Tamil Nadu) 501
    - host parasite relationships, reviews 826
    - host specificity 3282
  - distribution, China, boats 4330
  - *Echinostoma revolutum,* development, metacercariae 825
  - *Echinostoma trivolvis,* development, metacercariae 825
  - ecology, China (Jiangxi), geographical information systems 2854
  - molluscicides, plant extracts 2937
  - morphology 2846
  - neurophysiology 3292
  - plant extracts, *Euphorbia milii* 2468, 2937
  - Schistosomatidae, host parasite relationships 1105
  - surveys, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2845
  - techniques, collection, bias 1174
- ***Gastrothylax crumenifer***
  - anthelmintics
    - mebendazole 4366
    - oxyclozanide 4366
  - biochemistry, antigens 2253
  - disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh), *Bubalus bubalis* 3938
- ***Gastrothylax magnadiscus,*** new species, buffaloes, China (Guizhou) 355
- ***Gazella spekei,*** *Teladorsagia hamata,* new host records, Somalia 1547
- **Geese,** Nematoda, disease prevalence, USA (Texas) 981
- ***Gehyra oceanica,*** *Spauligodon gehyrae,* new species, Guam 365
- **Gekkonidae,** *Allopharynx,* new host records, Guam 3083
- **Gempylidae,** *Anisakis,* new species [not named] 1095
- **Gene expression**
  - 14-3-3 protein, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 3887
  - Ac-fmp-1, *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 2260
  - actin
    - *Brugia malayi* 3181
    - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 1859
  - amidase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2268
  - antigens
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 2267
    - *Taenia ovis* 1475
  - cysteine proteinases, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2262
  - cytidine deaminase, *Brugia pahangi* 2259
  - developmental stages
    - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 2263
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 3885
  - enoyl CoA reductase, *Ascaris suum* 3878
  - excretory secretory products, *Haemonchus contortus* 2267
  - females, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1471
  - ferritin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1854
  - glutathione peroxidase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3888
  - glutathione *S*-transferase, *Haemonchus contortus* 1474
  - homeoboxes, *Echinococcus granulosus* 750
  - host parasite relationships, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2685
  - larvae, *Brugia malayi* 2264
  - metallopeptidase, *Haemonchus contortus* 1474
  - P-glycoprotein, *Haemonchus contortus* 4011
  - pyruvate dehydrogenase, *Ascaris suum* 3179
  - sex control, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 2724
  - thioredoxin peroxidases
    - *Brugia malayi* 3883
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3886
- **Genes**
  - 14-3-3 protein, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 3887
- **Genes** *cont.*
  - Ac-fmp-1, *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 2260
  - actin
    - *Brugia malayi* 3181
    - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 1859
  - antigens
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 2267
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 118, 4221, 4226
    - *Taenia ovis* 1475, 2270
  - aspartate proteinase, *Haemonchus contortus* 2266
  - cathepsin L protease, *Fasciola hepatica* 1852
  - cathepsin L2, *Fasciola hepatica* 2261
  - cyclophilin
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3882
    - filariids 3881
  - cysteine proteinases
    - *Paragonimus westermani* 2726
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2262
  - cytidine deaminase, *Brugia pahangi* 2259
  - cytochrome *b*, *Ascaris suum* 1860
  - cytochrome-*c* oxidase, *Paragonimus* 996
  - eggshell precursor proteins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 435
  - enolase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2721
  - enolase messenger RNA, Platyhelminthes 2273
  - enoyl CoA reductase, *Ascaris suum* 3878
  - excretory secretory products, *Haemonchus contortus* 2267
  - fatty acid binding protein, *Fasciola gigantica* 1856
  - ferritin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1854
  - filariids, nomenclature 2719
  - G-proteins, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 2263
  - galectins, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1851
  - glutathione peroxidase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2714
  - glutathione *S*-transferase
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 1474
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 121
  - glutathione *S*-transferase promoters, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1855
  - internal transcribed spacer, *Paragonimus* 996
  - laminin-binding protein, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2272
  - metallopeptidase, *Haemonchus contortus* 1474
  - mitochondrial DNA, Echinostomatidae 2594
  - myogenic repressors, *Trichinella spiralis* 3885
  - NADH dehydrogenase, *Sparganum proliferum* 2733
  - neuropeptides, *Ascaris suum* 1848
  - P-glycoprotein, *Haemonchus contortus* 4011
  - paramyosin, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1091, 1850
  - protein disulfide isomerase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3564
  - protein kinase C receptor, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3948
  - pyruvate dehydrogenase, *Ascaris suum* 3179
  - ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer, *Schistosoma* 2731
  - ribosomal RNA, *Gyrodactylus* 436
  - Sj23A, *Schistosoma japonicum* 435
  - superoxide dismutase, *Haemonchus contortus* 2725
  - thioredoxin peroxidase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3180
  - thioredoxin peroxidases
    - *Brugia malayi* 3883
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3886
  - transfer RNA, *Sparganum proliferum* 2733
  - transforming growth factor, *Brugia* 3879
  - transforming growth factor receptor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3561
  - transglutaminase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3564
  - triosephosphate isomerase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2729
- **Genetic distance,** *Metagonimus* 1482
- **Genetic diversity,** *Schistosoma haematobium,* Mali 1089
- **Genetic markers,** Nematoda, ribosomal DNA 2959
- **Genetic variation**
  - *Ascaris*
    - introns 938
    - ribosomal DNA 938
  - *Bulinus truncatus*
    - ecology 2378
    - microsatellites 1954
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - host strain differences, metacestodes 4224
    - reviews 939
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* ribosomal DNA 4225
  - *Haemonchus longistipes,* ecology 4219
  - Nematoda, ribosomal DNA 3183
  - parasites, disease resistance 401
  - Platyhelminthes, messenger RNA spliced leaders 2273
  - *Schistosoma,* ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2731
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - isoenzymes 3892
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 3890
    - strains 3877
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 120
    - drug resistance 1230
- **Genetics**
  - *Dugesia,* karyotypes 4060
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* drug resistance 2922
  - *Hymenolepis nana fraterna,* chromosomes 1682
  - *Lymnaea peregra,* mating systems 2840
  - *Paragonimus westermani,* tetraploidy 604
  - *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* chromosomes 4059
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* sex linkage 1635
- ***Genolinea awa,*** new combination 2156
- ***Genolinea bowersi***
  - infections, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
  - new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 2137
  - new host records, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
- ***Genolinea chilostoma,*** nomenclature 2133
- ***Genolinea kyphosi,*** nomenclature 2133
- ***Genolinea laticauda,*** new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
- **Genome project,** *Schistosoma* 1094
- ***Genypterus blacodes,*** *Cucullanus genypteri,* host specificity, Chile 2566
- ***Genypterus chilensis,*** *Cucullanus genypteri,* host specificity, Chile 2566
- ***Genypterus maculatus,*** *Cucullanus genypteri,* host specificity, Chile 2566
- **Geographical distribution**
  - *Anguillicola crassus,* Portugal, *Anguilla anguilla* 4307
  - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi,* Congo 3645
  - *Biomphalaria straminea,* Brazil (São Paulo) 835
  - *Bulinus,* Congo 3645
  - Cestoda, Mongolia, rodents 3042
  - *Dracunculus medinensis,* world 2383
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 2808
  - helminths
    - Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
    - Hawaii, fishes 2290
    - Kenya 3223
    - Spain 769
    - UK, *Apodemus sylvaticus* 3215
  - Heterophyidae, Argentina 666
  - Hirudinea, Spain 4393
  - mapping
    - *Brugia malayi* 772
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 772
  - *Neoheterocotyle* 657
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* Ecuador 1515
  - *Oncomelania,* China (Fujian) 2844

- **Geographical distribution** *cont.*
  - parasites
    - Indian Ocean, Sillaginidae 2759
    - Pacific Ocean, Sillaginidae 2759
  - *Parastrongylus* 3581
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Odocoileus virginianus,* USA (Georgia) 133
  - *Rhabdias sphaerocephalus* 3413
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* Kenya 3221
  - *Trichinella*
    - Estonia
      - domestic animals 2345
      - wild animals 2345
  - *Truttaedacnitis* 603
- **Geographical variation**
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - excretory secretory products 2501
    - proteinases 2501
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - development 56
    - morphology 56
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - anthelmintics 2438
    - prepatent period 2438
    - susceptibility, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1952
- **Geophagia**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* children 2842
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* children 2842
- **Georgian SSR** (*see* Republic of Georgia)
- **Gerbils (laboratory)** (*see Meriones unguiculatus)*
- **Germany**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum,* disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
  - Ancylostomatidae, imported infections, man 1257
  - *Anguillicola crassus,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 2358
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* infections, horses 1718
  - Anoplocephalidae, disease prevalence, *Ondatra zibethicus* 2808
  - *Capillaria xenopodis,* infections, *Xenopus laevis* 1228
  - Cestoda
    - disease prevalence, horses 2336
    - epidemiology, horses 2336
  - Cyathostominae
    - disease prevalence, horses 3267
    - infections, horses 1718
  - Digenea
    - ecology 760
    - infections, *Perca fluviatilis* 760
  - *Dipetalonema dracunculoides,* epidemiology, dogs 3629
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum*
    - epidemiology, dogs 3629
    - imported infections, dogs 635, 3258
  - *Dipetalonema spirocauda,* disease prevalence, seals 3629
  - *Diplostomum spathaceum*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Perca fluviatilis,* metacercariae 2836
      - *Rutilus rutilus,* metacercariae 2836
  - *Dipylidium caninum,* disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
  - *Dirofilaria,* imported infections, dogs 3258
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* epidemiology, dogs 3629
  - *Dirofilaria repens*
    - epidemiology, dogs 3629
    - imported infections, dogs 635
  - *Echinococcus*
    - case reports, man, metacestodes 3025
    - imported infections, man, metacestodes 2897
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* imported infections, man, metacestodes 11
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - case reports, man, metacestodes 210, 734
    - disease prevalence
      - foxes 2337
      - *Ondatra zibethicus,* metacestodes 2808
      - *Vulpes vulpes* 1156, 2830
- **Germany** *cont.*
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis cont.*
    - epidemiology
      - foxes 3271, 3634
      - *Vulpes vulpes* 469, 1156
    - geographical distribution, *Ondatra zibethicus* 2808
    - infections, *Macaca mulatta,* metacestodes 964
  - *Echinostoma*
    - disease prevalence, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
    - epidemiology, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
  - *Halicephalobus deletrix,* case reports, horses 3763
  - helminths
    - community ecology 765
    - disease control, cattle 969, 1188
    - disease prevalence 2334
      - cats 487
      - Mustelidae 1729
    - ecology 2821
    - epidemiology 476
      - *Capreolus capreolus* 2821
      - cattle 3255
      - freshwater fishes 818
    - zoo animals, Mustelidae 1729
  - *Hovorkonema variegatum,* case reports, *Accipiter gentilis* 2563
  - *Hymenolepis,* disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
  - *Mesocestoides,* disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
  - Nematoda
    - disease control
      - dogs 4000
      - horses 3357
    - infections, sheep 2093
    - mortality, reindeer 1725
    - zoo animals, reindeer 1725
  - *Parascaris equorum,* infections, horses 1718
  - parasites, disease control, cattle 1971
  - *Proteocephalus exiguus,* disease prevalence, *Coregonus lavaretus,* metacestodes 2836
  - *Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis*
    - disease prevalence, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
    - epidemiology, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* imported infections, man 3448
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - case reports, man 921
    - imported infections, man 2122
  - *Taenia*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Ondatra zibethicus,* metacestodes 2808
      - *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
  - *Taenia crassiceps,* case reports, dogs, metacestodes 2554
  - Taeniidae, disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
  - *Toxascaris leonina,* disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
  - *Toxocara canis,* disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* epidemiology, *Vulpes vulpes* 469
  - *Trichuris*
    - disease prevalence, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
    - epidemiology, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
  - tropical medicine, history 1688
  - *Tylodelphis clavata*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Perca fluviatilis,* metacercariae 2836
      - *Rutilus rutilus,* metacercariae 2836
  - *Uncinaria stenocephala,* disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
- **Ghana**
  - helminths
    - disease control 1284
      - man, history 302
    - disease prevalence, children 3615
- **Ghana** *cont.*
  - helminths *cont.*
    - epidemiology 154
  - Nematoda, seasonal variation, pastures 154
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - disease prevalence 2770
    - epidemiology 4271
- ***Gigantobilharzia acotylea,*** surveys, Czech Republic 186
- ***Gigantocotyle explanatum***
  - biochemistry
    - antigens 2253
    - hexokinase 4212
  - disease prevalence
    - India (Andhra Pradesh), *Bubalus bubalis* 3938
    - Vietnam, buffaloes 2824
  - epidemiology
    - Sri Lanka
      - buffaloes 3919
      - cattle 3919
  - pathology
    - buffaloes 3919
    - cattle 3919
    - liver 2824
- ***Gigantodiscum yunnanse,*** new species, *Rana schmackeri,* China (Yunnan) 57
- ***Giraffa camelopardalis,*** *Trichuris barbetonensis,* new host records, Kenya 629
- ***Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis,*** *Trichuris,* imported infections, Egypt 629
- ***Girella zebra***
  - *Pholeohedra,* new genus, Australia (South Australia) 2590
  - *Pholeohedra overstreeti,* new species, Australia (South Australia) 2590
- **Global prevalence,** *Ascaris lumbricoides,* epidemiology 1138
- **Global warming,** human diseases, books 3604
- ***Globocephalus urosubulatus,*** epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy 162
- ***Gloiobdella michaelseni,*** epidemiology, Argentina, *Pomacea canaliculata* 941
- ***Glomericirrus macrouri***
  - infections, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
  - new host records, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
- ***Glossiphonia heteroclita,*** new geographic records, Spain 4393
- ***Glossophaga soricina***
  - *Vampirolepis artibei*
    - new geographic records, Peru 1736
    - new host records, Peru 1736
- ***Glypthelmins quieta***
  - disease prevalence
    - USA (Arizona)
      - *Bufo* 984
      - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new host records
    - *Rana chiricahuensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- ***Gnathostoma***
  - epidemiology, Thailand, *Fluta alba* 4309
  - general account 4116
  - larva migrans 3745
  - Mexico, reviews 3074
- ***Gnathostoma doloresi***
  - case reports, man, Japan 3750
  - disease prevalence
    - Japan
      - snakes 2564
      - *Sus scrofa leucomystax* 3259
  - larva migrans 3750
  - zoonoses, pigs, Japan 3259
- ***Gnathostoma hispidum***
  - disease prevalence, Thailand, *Fluta alba* 4308
  - new host records, *Fluta alba,* Thailand 4308
  - susceptibility, vertebrates 645
- ***Gnathostoma nipponicum***
  - *Chaenogobius urotaenia,* Japan, disease transmission 506

Gnathostoma nipponicum *cont.*
- susceptibility, Cyprinidae 1421

Gnathostoma spinigerum
- disease prevalence, Thailand, *Fluta alba* 4308
- morphology, hooklets 4138

Gnathostoma vietnamicum
- disease prevalence, Thailand, *Fluta alba* 4308
- new host records, *Fluta alba,* Thailand 4308

Goats
- anthelmintics 546
- *Cotylophoron chauhani,* new host records, India (Kerala) 3460
- *Dicrocoelium*
  - infections 2094
  - reviews 4110
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* infections, Spain 3891
- *Echinococcus*
  - disease control, Spain, metacestodes 194, 197
  - epidemiology, Spain, metacestodes 194
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - disease prevalence
    - Israel 3930
    - Libya 2817
  - disease transmission 831
  - serological surveys, Libya 1903
- *Fasciola*
  - case reports, Pakistan 2088
  - disease prevalence, Bangladesh 1923
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - infections 2094
  - reviews 4110
- *Haemonchus,* host range 1869
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - disease control, Malaysia 2427
  - disease resistance 2202
  - epidemiology, Kenya 4292
  - haematology 1817
  - infections, Philippines 1067
  - pathology 1068
- helminths
  - checklists, Turkey 1721
  - disease control
    - Australia (New South Wales) 1624
    - Kenya 3626
  - disease prevalence
    - Cameroon 1553
    - Haiti 158
    - India (Uttar Pradesh) 3270
    - Kenya 482
    - Turkey 1721
    - Vietnam 3936
  - epidemiology
    - Ethiopia 173
    - Kenya 468, 3626
    - Morocco 157
    - transhumance 167
    - Vietnam 3264
  - morbidity, India 470
- *Moniezia,* disease prevalence, Pakistan 4287
- Nematoda
  - disease control
    - Guadeloupe 155
    - USA (Alabama) 3682
  - disease prevalence
    - Bangladesh 1923
    - Italy 3623
    - Pakistan 2347
  - epidemiology 465
    - Guadeloupe 155
    - Guinea 464
    - Indonesia 2809
  - new geographic records, Saudi Arabia 2332
- *Oesophagostomum columbianum,* epidemiology, Bangladesh 4298
- *Orthocoelium spinicephalus,* new host records, India (Kerala) 3460
- *Paramphistomum epiclitum,* pathology 3851
- parasites
  - infections, India, goat breeds 1307
  - mortality
    - Guinea 426

Goats *cont.*
- parasites *cont.*
  - mortality *cont.*
    - Kenya 3858
- pharmacokinetics
  - albendazole 899, 4024
  - ivermectin 550
  - mebendazole 3377
  - moxidectin 550
- *Schistosoma bovis,* disease resistance 1072
- *Taenia multiceps,* surgery, metacestodes 1613
- Trichostrongylidae
  - disease prevalence, Turkey 2807
  - disease resistance 1420
  - immunity 2092
  - new geographic records, Turkey 2807
- *Trichostrongylus,* disease prevalence, Pakistan 4287
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
  - disease resistance 2202
    - milk production 1795
  - susceptibility, milk production 1795
- *Trichuris,* disease prevalence, Bangladesh 1446
- *Trichuris globulosa,* disease prevalence, Pakistan 4287

Gobiidae
- helminths
  - community ecology, Baltic Sea 4250
  - environmental quality, Baltic Sea 4250

Gobio gobio, *Ligula,* pathology, metacestodes 1438

Gobius bucchichii, helminths, epidemiology, France 44

Gobius cobitis
- Ancyrocephalidae, new host records, France 2585
- *Gyrodactylus proterorhinni,* infections, Black Sea 2565
- *Haliotrema,* new geographic records, Mediterranean Sea 2585
- *Haliotrema cupensis,* new species, France 2585

Goldfish, *Ribeiroia marini,* experimental infections 1024

Gongylonema, disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus,* Italy 486

Gongylonema madeleinensis, new species, *Praomys erythroleucus,* Senegal 1376

Gongylonema pulchrum
- disease prevalence
  - *Capreolus capreolus,* Bulgaria 816
  - *Cervus elaphus,* Bulgaria 816
  - *Dama dama,* Bulgaria 816
  - *Ovis musimon,* Bulgaria 816
  - *Sus scrofa,* Bulgaria 816
- epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy 162
- pathology, Cervidae 816

Gonocerca phycidis
- infections, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
- new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
- new host records, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137

Goodea atripinnis, helminths, disease prevalence, Mexico 3201

Goose parvovirus, immunosuppression, Nematoda 3119

Gordius aquaticus
- occurrence, drinking water, Turkey 289
- ultrastructure
  - body wall 2615
  - muscles 2615

Gordius attoni
- new geographic records, Argentina 65
- occurrence, water, Argentina 65
- redescriptions 65

Gordius deltaensis, new species, *Rhantus limbatus,* Argentina 65

Gordius labidus
- new species, Argentina 65
- occurrence, water, Argentina 65

Gorgoderina attenuata
- disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110

Gorgoderina attenuata *cont.*
- new geographic records, USA (Arizona), *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
- new host records, *Rana chiricahuensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110

Gorgoderina vitelliloba, new geographic records, Turkey, *Rana macrocnemis* 3219

Graphidioides affinis, host parasite relationships, *Dolichotis patagonum* 2755

Graphinema aucheniae
- epidemiology
  - South America
    - alpacas 4093
    - llamas 4093
- life history, reviews 4093

Graptemys geographica, *Placobdella parasitica,* infections, USA (Vermont) 4394

Grazing, *Ostertagia ostertagi,* disease control 4038

Grazing systems, helminths, disease control 2470

Greece
- *Dirofilaria,* case reports, man 2535
- *Echinococcus*
  - case reports
    - man 3754
      - metacestodes 1207
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports
    - children 2881
    - man, metacestodes 1981, 2972, 4048
- parasites, disease prevalence, Equidae 1559

Greenland
- helminths
  - geographical distribution, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
  - new geographic records, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905

Grillotia erinaceus, new host records, *Porichthys porosissimus,* Argentina 1339

Grillotia matheri, new combination 2597

Grillotia shipleyi, new combination 2597

Growth factors, *Spirometra mansonoides,* host parasite relationships 1108

Growth retardation, *Onchocerca volvulus,* interactions 1136

Grubea australis
- disease prevalence, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
- ecology, Australia 2355
- epidemiology, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355

Gryporhynchus retirostris, nomenclature 2600

Guadeloupe
- *Fasciola,* disease transmission, *Lymnaea* 4312
- Nematoda
  - disease control, goats 155
  - drug resistance, anthelmintics 546
  - epidemiology, goats 155
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* disease transmission, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1952
- Strongylidae, epidemiology, goats 1558
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - case reports, man 2580
  - immunocompromised hosts, man 2580
- *Taenia solium*
  - case reports, man, metacestodes 2516
  - imported infections, man, metacestodes 2516

Guam
- *Allopharynx,* new host records, Gekkonidae 3083
- *Allopharynx macallisteri,* new species, *Lepidodactylus lugubris* 3083
- *Spauligodon gehyrae,* new species, *Gehyra oceanica* 365

Guatemala
- *Ascaris*
  - epidemiology
    - man 938
    - pigs 938
- disease control, *Simulium ochraceum* 1657

- **Guatemala** *cont.*
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease control 611, 1657
  - *Parastrongylus costaricensis*
    - disease transmission, *Mentha* 3599
    - epidemiology, man 3599
  - *Taenia solium,* disease control 1189
- **Guidelines,** American Heartworm Society 3734
- **Guinea**
  - *Cichlidogyrus bouvii,* new species, *Sarotherodon occidentalis* 1356
  - *Cichlidogyrus fontanai,* new species, *Sarotherodon occidentalis* 1356
  - *Cichlidogyrus guirali,* new species, *Sarotherodon occidentalis* 1356
  - *Cichlidogyrus paganoi,* new species, *Sarotherodon occidentalis* 1356
  - *Cichlidogyrus sanjeani,* new species, *Sarotherodon occidentalis* 1356
  - helminths, disease prevalence, man 1516
  - Nematoda
    - disease prevalence 2787
    - epidemiology
      - cattle 464
      - goats 464
      - sheep 464
  - parasites
    - mortality
      - goats 426
      - sheep 426
- **Guinea-Bissau,** *Schistosoma haematobium,* case reports, man 960
- **Guineafowls**
  - *Ascaridia numidae*
    - epidemiology, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1938
    - mortality, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1938
- **Guineapigs** (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
  - *Gymnophalloides seoi,* susceptibility 2113
  - *Schistosoma indicum,* susceptibility 1799
- **Gulf of Mexico**
  - *Allonematobothrium yucatanense,* new species, *Epinephelus morio* 1005
  - *Calicotyle asterii*
    - new geographic records, *Mustelus norrisi* 1354
    - new host records, *Mustelus norrisi* 1354
  - *Calicotyle kroyeri*
    - new geographic records
      - *Anacanthobatis folirostris* 1354
      - *Dactylobatus armatus* 1354
    - new host records
      - *Anacanthobatis folirostris* 1354
      - *Dactylobatus armatus* 1354
  - *Calicotyle stossichi*
    - new geographic records, *Mustelus norrisi* 1354
    - new host records, *Mustelus norrisi* 1354
  - helminths
    - new geographic records, *Epinephelus morio* 1005
    - new host records, *Epinephelus morio* 1005
  - *Pseudorhabdosynochus yucatanensis,* new species, *Epinephelus morio* 995
- ***Gyalocephalus,*** disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 3254
- ***Gymnophalloides seoi***
  - susceptibility
    - birds 2113
    - laboratory animals 2113
- ***Gymnura afuerae,*** *Acanthobothrium atahualpai,* new species, Ecuador 1368
- ***Gymnura altavela,*** *Pterobothrioides petterae,* new species, Atlantic Ocean 359
- ***Gynaecotyla adunca***
  - ecology, USA (Delaware) 2379
  - host parasite relationships, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
- ***Gynaecotyla longiintestinata,*** new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
- ***Gyps fulvus,*** *Centrorhynchus,* disease prevalence, Italy 335
- ***Gyraulus chinensis,*** *Euparyphium albuferensis,* Spain 1359
- ***Gyraulus convexiusculus,*** *Posthodiplostomum grayii,* development 2495
- ***Gyraulus costulantus***
  - plant extracts
    - *Artanema longifolium* 3707
    - attractants 3707
- ***Gyrinophilus porphyriticus,*** helminths, surveys, USA (New Hampshire) 4096
- **Gyrodactylidae,** morphology, sensilla 2586
- ***Gyrodactylus***
  - disease transmission
    - fish culture 1940
    - water quality 1940
  - genes, ribosomal RNA 436
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 436
- ***Gyrodactylus alburnensis***
  - disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  - new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
- ***Gyrodactylus anguillae***
  - ecology, Italy, UK 2741
  - extinction, Europe 2741
- ***Gyrodactylus barbi,*** new geographic records, Romania, *Barbus peloponesius* 1501
- ***Gyrodactylus bulbacanthus,*** population structure, *Fundulus zebrinus,* USA (Nebraska) 1492
- ***Gyrodactylus crenilabri,*** infections, *Symphodus,* Black Sea 2565
- ***Gyrodactylus cyprini,*** disease prevalence, Yugoslavia, freshwater fishes 3943
- ***Gyrodactylus derjavini***
  - anthelmintics, salt 1099
  - disease prevalence, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
  - disease resistance, mucus 3826
  - ecology 1866
    - Norway, *Salmo* 4310
    - salinity, tolerance 1099
    - temperature 2739
  - epidemiology
    - Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
    - Norway, *Salmo* 4310
  - host parasite relationships
    - rainbow trout 1866, 2739
    - testosterone 2752
  - immune response
    - complement 2621
    - testosterone 2752
  - immunocompromised hosts, rainbow trout, Denmark 2159
  - immunomodulation, testosterone 2752
  - infections, rainbow trout, Denmark 1099
  - pathology, rainbow trout 1939
  - susceptibility
    - rainbow trout 2159
    - Salmonidae 3826
- ***Gyrodactylus flesi***
  - new geographic records, Black Sea, marine fishes 2565
  - new host records, marine fishes, Black Sea 2565
- ***Gyrodactylus gracilihamatus***
  - disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  - new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
- ***Gyrodactylus harengi***
  - new geographic records, Black Sea, *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* 2565
  - new host records, *Sprattus sprattus phalericus,* Black Sea 2565
- ***Gyrodactylus jiroveci,*** new geographic records, Romania, *Orthrias barbatulus* 1501
- ***Gyrodactylus katharineri,*** new geographic records, Romania, *Barbus peloponesius* 1501
- ***Gyrodactylus kherulensis,*** new geographic records, Czech Republic, freshwater fishes 1166
- ***Gyrodactylus lavareti,*** new geographic records, Russia, rainbow trout 2111
- ***Gyrodactylus malmbergi,*** infections, *Barbus peloponesius,* Romania 1501
- ***Gyrodactylus pardalidis,*** new species, *Takifugu pardalis,* Japan 54
- ***Gyrodactylus prostae,*** new geographic records, Norway, *Leuciscus* 1168
- ***Gyrodactylus proterorhinni,*** infections, *Gobius cobitis,* Black Sea 2565
- ***Gyrodactylus pungitii***
  - morphology
    - hamuli 2582
    - variation 2582
- ***Gyrodactylus rubripedis,*** new species, *Takifugu rubripes,* Japan 54
- ***Gyrodactylus salaris***
  - disease prevalence, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
  - disease resistance
    - mucus 3826
    - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 3550
  - disease transmission, *Salmo salar* 3640
  - epidemiology
    - Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
    - Norway
      - Atlantic salmon 1565
      - *Salmo salar* 3640
  - imported infections, *Salmo salar,* reviews 4099
  - molecular taxonomy, random amplified polymorphic DNA 754
  - pathology
    - epidermis 3550
    - rainbow trout 1939
    - *Salmo salar* 4198
    - skin 4198
  - physiology, salt tolerance 2738
  - susceptibility, Salmonidae 3826
- ***Gyrodactylus stableri,*** population structure, *Fundulus zebrinus,* USA (Nebraska) 1492
- ***Habronema***
  - anthelmintics, moxidectin 1994
  - disease prevalence, Netherlands, horses 2812
  - epidemiology, Czech Republic, horses 3260
  - reviews, horses 3764
- ***Habronema megastoma,*** case reports, Brazil (Bahia) 322
- ***Habronema microstoma,*** disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 2818
- ***Habronema muscae,*** disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 2818
- ***Haemadipsa japonica***
  - biological control, Japan 2051
  - case reports, man, China 3422
  - insecticides, diethyltoluamide 2051
- **Haemangioma,** *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 3454
- ***Haematoloechus complexus***
  - disease prevalence
    - USA (Arizona)
      - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new geographic records
    - USA (Arizona)
      - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new host records
    - *Rana chiricahuensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- ***Haematoloechus longiplexus***
  - disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
  - new geographic records, USA (Arizona), *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
- **Haematology**
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* goats 1817
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - blood picture 2707
    - guineapigs 2707
    - pigs 3850
  - *Trichuris vulpis,* dogs 1833
  - *Uncinaria stenocephala,* dogs 1833
- **Haemochromatosis,** *Ancylostoma duodenale,* therapy, man 292
- ***Haemonchus***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 1215, 2429, 4003
    - closantel 1215
    - compound 81-470 2412
    - doramectin 3677
    - fenbendazole 1993

Haemonchus *cont.*
- anthelmintics *cont.*
  - ivermectin 1993, 2429
  - levamisole 2429
  - morantel 2429
- biodiversity, cattle, Argentina 3269
- disease control
  - anaerobic digesters 911
  - Brazil (São Paulo), controlled grazing 2023
  - Gambia, cattle 1224
  - Kenya, sheep 1215
  - sheep, Kenya 477
- disease prevalence
  - Egypt, sheep 3926
  - Poland, deer 2091
  - Zaire 1916
- disease resistance, cattle 403, 1053-1054, 3269
- disease transmission, cattle slurry 911
- drug resistance
  - albendazole 1636
  - benzimidazoles, Brazil 877
  - fenbendazole, Poland 2006
  - ivermectin, Brazil 877
  - levamisole, Brazil 877
  - thiabendazole 1636
- ecology, Brazil (São Paulo) 1536
- epidemiology
  - Argentina
    - calves 1153
    - cattle 1152, 3269
  - Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 2819
  - *Camelus dromedarius,* Kenya 480
  - Ethiopia, ruminants 173
  - Ghana 154
  - Guadeloupe, goats 1558
  - Guinea
    - cattle 464
    - goats 464
    - sheep 464
  - sheep, Kenya 477
  - Spain 170
- imported infections, Czech Republic, cattle 3265
- seasonal variation, pastures, Ghana 154

Haemonchus contortus
- amino acid sequences
  - aspartate proteinase 2266
  - superoxide dismutase 2725
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 1211, 1634, 1641, 2426, 2909
  - chlorpromazine
    - helminth ova 2449
    - larvae 2449
  - closantel 873, 892, 1641
  - eprinomectin 1621
  - fenbendazole 873
  - ivermectin 539, 1231, 1634, 1641, 2427
    - exsheathment 2450
  - levamisole 862, 873, 1231, 1641, 2927
    - exsheathment 2450
  - moxidectin 1609, 2420
  - oxfendazole 2909
  - PNU-87407 3703
  - PNU-88509 3703
  - rafoxanide 873, 903
- antigens
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 1474
  - metallopeptidase 1474
  - surface antigens 700
- biochemistry
  - cysteine proteinases 2501
  - enzymes 2249
  - fatty acids 2277
  - metalloproteinases 2501
  - serine proteinases 2501
- biological control, Mexico 4036
- case reports, *Capra pyrenaica,* Spain 968
- control programmes, livestock, Kenya 209
- development
  - *in vitro* 4058
  - mathematical models 4058
  - ova 2986
  - temperature 2986

Haemonchus contortus *cont.*
- disease control
  - Australia (New South Wales), sheep 1609
  - Indonesia, grazing systems 2024
  - Malaysia, goats 2427
  - sheep 2209
- disease prevalence
  - *Erinaceus europaeus,* Italy 486
  - India (Haryana), sheep 3163
  - India (Uttar Pradesh), livestock 3270
  - Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
  - Turkey, sheep 32
- disease resistance
  - dietary protein 3829
  - goats 1420, 2202
  - sheep 721, 1424, 1798, 2209, 3829
    - behaviour 3131
    - breed differences 98
- drug resistance
  - albendazole
    - Kenya 880, 1641
    - Zimbabwe 3362
  - anthelmintics, Guadeloupe 546
  - benzimidazoles 879, 1637
    - Kenya 3361, 4010
    - UK 3359
  - closantel, Australia (New South Wales) 2509
  - fenbendazole, Zimbabwe 3362
  - inheritance 2922
  - ivermectin 4011
    - Australia (New South Wales) 1609
    - Brazil (Santa Catarina) 1634
    - Kenya 880, 1641
    - Zimbabwe 3362
  - levamisole 878, 2922
    - Kenya 880, 1641, 3361, 4010
    - Zimbabwe 3362
  - morantel, India 548
  - oxfendazole
    - Netherlands 1231
    - Zimbabwe 3362
  - rafoxanide
    - Kenya 4010
    - South Africa 903
  - tetramisole, India 548
  - thiabendazole 2922
    - Mexico 2909
    - pathogenicity 3868
  - thiophanate, Kenya 880
- ecology
  - larvae 1870
  - Mauritania 1869
  - Poland, larvae 3198
- epidemiology
  - Africa, sheep 3918
  - Brazil (Pará), buffaloes 473
  - *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
  - India (Rajasthan), sheep 2831
  - Indonesia
    - goats 2809
    - sheep 2809
  - Kenya 174, 209
    - goats 4292
    - sheep 4292
  - Malaysia 1150
  - Poland, sheep 3198
  - USA (Louisiana), sheep 1798
- gene expression
  - antigens 2267
  - excretory secretory products 2267
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 1474
  - metallopeptidase 1474
  - P-glycoprotein 4011
- genes
  - antigens 2267
  - aspartate proteinase 2266
  - excretory secretory products 2267
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 1474
  - metallopeptidase 1474
  - P-glycoprotein 4011
  - superoxide dismutase 2725
- genetics, drug resistance 2922
- geographical variation
  - excretory secretory products 2501
  - proteinases 2501
- haematology, goats 1817
- host parasite relationships
  - sheep 3131

Haemonchus contortus *cont.*
- host parasite relationships *cont.*
  - surface antigens 700
- host range
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 1869
  - goats 1869
  - sheep 1869
  - zebu 1869
- host specificity, cattle, sheep 1306
- hypobiosis, Kenya 4292
- immune response
  - eosinophilia, breed differences 4187
  - eosinophils 3131, 4159
  - IgG 2160
  - leukocytes, breed differences 4187
- immunity
  - sheep 406
  - T4 lymphocytes 404
- immunization
  - excretory secretory products 406
  - experimental infections 1796
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 1474
  - metallopeptidase 1474
  - recombinant proteins 2725
  - superoxide dismutase 2725
- immunodiagnosis
  - ELISA 2200
  - reviews 3121
- infections, goats, Philippines 1067
- mixed infections, *Trypanosoma congolense,* sheep 1346
- molecular genetics
  - drug resistance 4011
  - microsatellite markers 2723
- molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 753
- morphology
  - female reproductive organs 1767
  - spicule hooks 1306
- new geographic records, Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
- new host records, *Erinaceus europaeus,* Italy 486
- nucleotide sequences
  - aspartate proteinase 2266
  - mitochondrial DNA 753
  - superoxide dismutase 2725
- pastures, Poland 1870
- pathogenicity
  - diet 1424
  - drug resistance 3868
  - sheep 1424
- pathology
  - abomasum 427
  - abortion 3163
  - body weight 1068
  - goats 1067-1068
  - haematology 1459
  - physiopathology 1796
  - plasma pepsinogen 4208
  - sheep 427, 3163
    - breed differences 4187
  - tissue pepsinogen 4208
- physiology
  - digestion 1865
  - nutrition 757
  - uptake 1865
- susceptibility, sheep 1798
- verapamil, drug resistance 1637

Haemonchus longistipes
- ecology, Mauritania 1869
- genetic variation, ecology 4219
- host range
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 1869
  - goats 1869
  - sheep 1869
  - zebu 1869

Haemonchus placei
- anthelmintics, doramectin 3340
- biological control 262, 1658
- disease control, Argentina, cattle 3340
- drug resistance, morantel, India (Haryana) 881
- ecology, Mauritania 1869
- epidemiology, Philippines, Zebu 1914
- host range
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 1869
  - goats 1869
  - sheep 1869
  - zebu 1869
- host specificity, cattle, sheep 1306

Haemonchus placei cont.
- molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 753
- morphology, spicule hooks 1306
- nucleotide sequences, mitochondrial DNA 753
- pathology
  - cattle 405, 1809
  - diets 2688
  - water metabolism 2688, 2697
- susceptibility, cattle 405

Haemonchus similis
- development, *in vitro* 2499
- epidemiology, Philippines, Zebu 1914
- host specificity, cattle 1306
- morphology 2606
  - developmental stages 2499

Haemorrhoids, *Trichuris trichiura,* interactions, man 1439

Haiti
- helminths, disease prevalence, livestock 158
- hookworms, epidemiology 788
- *Parastrongylus,* infections, man 3581
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - epidemiology 458
  - social impact 3958

Halectinosoma herdmani, *Acanthogyrus lizae,* new host records, France 4317

Haliaeetus leucocephalus
- *Andracantha phalacrocoracis,* new host records, Alaska 1325
- *Arythmorhynchus brevis,* new host records, USA 1325
- *Corynosoma strumosum,* infections, Alaska 1325
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
  - new host records, USA (Florida) 3051
- *Plagiorhynchus,* infections, USA (Florida) 1325
- *Southwellina hispida,* new host records, USA 1325

Halicephalobus deletrix, case reports, horses, Germany 3763

Halichoeres poecilopterus
- *Pseudotetraonchoides halichoeres*
  - new species
    - China (Fujian) 1357
    - South China Sea 1357

Halichoerus grypus
- *Filaroides gymnurus,* disease prevalence, Canada 4091
- *Filaroides hispidus*
  - disease prevalence, Canada 4091
  - new host records, Canada 4091
- Nematoda, epidemiology, Canada 166
- *Otostrongylus circumlitus,* disease prevalence, Canada 4091

Haliotrema, new geographic records, Mediterranean Sea, *Gobius cobitis* 2585

Haliotrema annulocirrus, new geographic records, China (Guangxi), *Chaetodon modestus* 2567

Haliotrema cupensis
- morphology, reproductive organs 2585
- new species, *Gobius cobitis,* France 2585

Haliotrema holocentri, new geographic records, China (Guangxi), *Holocentrus ruber* 2567

Haliotrema lutiani, new geographic records, China (Guangxi), *Lutjanus vitta* 2567

Halipegus, taxonomy, Amphibia 3086

Halipegus amherstensis, nomenclature 3086

Halipegus eccentricus
- disease transmission, *Physa gyrina,* USA (North Carolina) 1171
- nomenclature 3086
- population dynamics, *Rana clamitans* 4249

Halipegus lermensis, nomenclature 3086

Halipegus occidualis
- development, Ostracoda 2500
- disease transmission
  - *Helisoma anceps,* USA (North Carolina) 1171
  - Odonata, USA (North Carolina) 2500
  - Ostracoda, USA (North Carolina) 2500
- nomenclature 3086

Halipegus occidualis cont.
- population dynamics, *Rana clamitans* 4249
- synonyms 3086

Halipegus projecta
- new combination 3086
- synonyms 3086

Halocercus, new geographic records, Spain, *Stenella coeruleoalba* 3252

Halocercus delphini, new geographic records, Spain, *Delphinus delphis* 3252

Hamatopeduncularia arii, infections, *Arius sinensis,* China (Guangdong) 348

Hamatopeduncularia simplex, infections, *Arius sinensis,* China (Guangdong) 348

Hamatospiculum, new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA (Florida) 3051

Hamilton-Zuk hypothesis, meta-analysis 1874

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, molecular genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2732

Hampala macrolepidota
- Monogenea, host specificity, Malaysia 2750
- parasites, host specificity, Malaysia 2750

Hamsters (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
- *Gymnophalloides seoi,* susceptibility 2113
- *Metagonimus miyatai,* experimental infections 1364
- mixed infections, *Schistosoma mansoni, Leishmania infantum* 4120-4121

Hapalotrema dorsopora, pathology, *Chelonia mydas,* neoplasms 2219

Hapalotrema mehrai
- anthelmintics, praziquantel 1227
- disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland), *Chelonia mydas* 2228
- pathology, *Chelonia mydas* 2228

Hapalotrema postorchis
- disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland), *Chelonia mydas* 2228
- pathology, *Chelonia mydas* 2228

Haploporidae
- host parasite relationships, *Potamolithus agapetus* 3900
- morphology, larvae 3900
- new records, Kyphosidae, Australia 2590

Haploporus benedeni, epidemiology, Italy 495

Haplorchis, zoonoses, *Melanoides tuberculata,* India (Andhra Pradesh) 1946

Haplorchis pumilio
- development, hosts 2839
- disease prevalence, Thailand 4279
- disease transmission
  - *Bithynia striatulus,* China (Fujian) 2839
  - *Melanoides tuberculata,* China (Fujian) 2839
- epidemiology, China (Fujian) 4267
- infectivity, carp 985
- new geographic records, China (Fujian), man 4267

Haplorchis taichui, disease prevalence, Thailand 4279

Haplorchis yokogawai
- disease prevalence, Thailand 4279
- infections, *Vulpes rueppelli,* Egypt 1358

Haplosplanchnus pachysomus, epidemiology, Italy 495

Hawaii
- *Camallanus carangis*
  - new geographic records, *Heteropriacanthus cruentatus* 2155
  - new host records, *Heteropriacanthus cruentatus* 2155
- *Camallanus cotti*
  - infections
    - *Poecilia reticulata* 4137
    - *Potamotrygon* 4137
- helminths, geographical distribution, fishes 2290

Health education
- Nematoda, disease control, China 2949
- *Schistosoma,* disease control 843
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* disease control, Brazil (Bahia) 2866

Health education *cont.*
- *Taenia,* disease control, China (Henan) 2948

Health programmes, helminths, Developing Countries, children 4334

Heart
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - surgery 962
    - metacestodes 622

Heat shock
- *Diphyllobothrium vogeli,* lipids 3175
- *Ligula intestinalis,* lipids 3175
- *Schistocephalus solidus,* lipids 3175

Heavy metals
- Acanthocephala, biological indicators 4246
- parasites, biological indicators 4239
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae 439

Helicometra, epidemiology, *Gobius bucchichii,* France 44

Helicometra pisanoae, new species, *Trematomus hansoni,* Antarctica 2596

Helicometra rakusai, new species, *Trematomus loennbergi,* Antarctic Ocean 2136

Heliconema
- ecology, Indian Ocean 767
- epidemiology, Indian Ocean, *Congresox talabonoides* 767

Heligmonellidae, life history, Muridae, Japan 329

Heligmonina bignonensis, new species, *Praomys huberti,* Senegal 2148

Heligmonoides speciosus, infections, *Apodemus argenteus,* Japan 2559

Heligmosomidae, life history, Muridae, Japan 329

Heligmosomoides desportesi, infections, *Apodemus argenteus,* Japan 2559

Heligmosomoides polygyrus
- antigens
  - excretory secretory products 391
  - superantigen 391
  - superantigens 692
- biochemistry
  - lipids 1834
  - tubulin 1765
- biological control 908
- cross reaction, *Trichinella spiralis* 390
- disease resistance, nutritional state 4177
- ecology, UK 3896
- epidemiology, UK, *Apodemus sylvaticus* 3896
- host parasite relationships, habitat selection 3575
- immune response
  - IgG 391
  - interleukin 5, reviews 3111
  - T lymphocytes 692, 3817
- immunity 716
- immunomodulation, IgG 391
- infectivity, mice, lipids 1834
- interactions, *Trypanosoma congolense,* mice 716
- spermatogenesis, microtubules 1765
- ultrastructure, microtubules 1765

Helisoma trivolvis
- biochemistry, amino acids, water 2850
- *Echinostoma,* infections 3288
- *Echinostoma trivolvis,* survival 2849
- techniques, determination, water, amino acids 2850
- *Truttaedacnitis clitellarius,* development 1263

Helix, helminths, infections 1340

Helminths (*see also* named genera and higher taxa)
- anthelmintics
  - abamectin 2433
  - advisory services 865
  - albendazole 220
    - children 1602, 1604
  - benzimidazoles 3313
  - drenching programmes 1624
  - febantel 4356
  - fenbendazole 3336
  - flubendazole 4356
  - ivermectin 969, 2910
  - levamisole 3313
  - mebendazole 3985, 4345-4346, 4356
    - children 1206, 1604

- **Helminths** *cont.*
  - anthelmintics *cont.*
    - morantel 969
    - oxantel 4356
    - oxyclozanide 3313
    - praziquantel 4356
    - pyrantel 4345, 4356
    - reviews 2884
    - sheep 2417
  - aviary birds, reviews 2105
  - biochemistry, calreticulin 3174
  - biodiversity
    - *Anguilla anguilla*, UK 1101
    - Sillaginidae, Pacific Ocean 763
  - biological indicators, water pollution 4245, 4408
  - biology 3432
  - checklists
    - buffaloes, Turkey 3461
    - cattle, Turkey 3461
    - Chiroptera, Mexico 978
    - fishes, Philippines 2156
    - freshwater fishes
      - Africa 2057
      - Ireland 4098
    - goats, Turkey 1721
    - *Hydromys chrysogaster*, Australia (Queensland) 332
    - New Zealand 3479
    - sheep, Turkey 1721
  - classification, general account 4141
  - clinical aspects, books 2058
  - collections, Mexico, books 1287
  - communities, vertebrates 342
  - community ecology, Baltic Sea, Gobiidae 4250
  - community structure, marine fishes 2748
  - conferences 3737-3738
    - Czech Republic 296
    - Slovakia 296
    - Zimbabwe
      - cattle 2056
      - donkeys 2056
      - sheep 2056
  - control programmes, children 2860
  - coproscopy, diagnosis 1667
  - diagnosis
    - algorithms 4050
    - books 3434
    - evaluation, Cuba 2963
    - faeces, general account 2962
    - quality controls, Cuba 3409
    - reviews 2048
    - stool examination 4382
    - Testudines 3404
  - disease control
    - Australia (New South Wales), goats 1624
    - Brazil (São Paulo), man 1122
    - Canada (Saskatchewan), pigs 2005
    - cattle 1964
    - children 1290
    - Chile 1907
    - China (Xinjiang) 1966
    - Equidae, reviews 3027
    - Ethiopia, husbandry 2103
    - Falkland Islands, sheep 4355
    - fish farms 2436
    - Gambia, sheep 3336
    - Germany, cattle 969, 1188
    - Ghana 1284
    - grazing systems 2025, 2470
    - horses 206
    - India (Gujarat)
      - buffaloes 4358
      - cattle 4358
    - Indonesia, children 4345
    - Italy, dogs 4356
    - Japan, cattle 2422
    - Kenya
      - goats 3626
      - sheep 3313
    - livestock 1597, 1968
      - reviews 3967
    - man
      - Ghana, history 302
      - refugees 1289
      - travel medicine 1283
    - mathematical models 2389
      - reviews 2119
    - Morocco, sheep 1542
- **Helminths** *cont.*
  - disease control *cont.*
    - Netherlands, man 3984
    - rabbits 1732
    - reviews 2388, 2470
    - rodents 1732
    - South Africa 1910
      - children 3985
    - Tanzania, children 4346
  - disease prevalence
    - Bangladesh
      - fowls 1560
      - man 3608
    - Belarus, bison 2341
    - Bolivia, children 1127
    - Brazil (Pernambuco), man 3227
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
      - cats 1727
      - dogs 1727
    - Cameroon
      - goats 1553
      - sheep 1553
    - Canada (Quebec), *Salvelinus alpinus* 3062
    - Chile, man 1907
    - China, man 1580
    - China (Guizhou), dogs 1929
    - China (Heilongjiang)
      - fowls 1936
      - livestock 1936
    - Côte d'Ivoire, man 3238
    - Croatia, sheep 1723
    - Czech Republic
      - Anatidae 2835
      - freshwater fishes 1166
    - France
      - horses 965
      - man 2772
    - Germany
      - cats 487
      - Mustelidae 1729
    - Haiti, livestock 158
    - history 3000
    - Hungary, *Sus scrofa* 813
    - India, zoo animals 479
    - India (Andhra Pradesh), laboratory animals 1316
    - India (Orissa), buffaloes 1551
    - India (West Bengal), ducks 2104
    - Italy, cattle 4303
    - Kenya
      - game animals 492
      - livestock 492
      - rodents 4301
    - Mali, man 1512
    - Mediterranean Sea, *Stenella coeruleoalba* 1317
    - Mexico
      - freshwater fishes 3201
      - lizards 3057
    - Netherlands, horses 2812
    - New Zealand, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 1319-1320
    - Poland
      - Anseriformes 4094
      - game animals 1925
    - Russia, *Clethrionomys glareolus* 3424
    - South Africa
      - *Anas* 1322
      - *Lepus saxatilis* 2099
    - Spain
      - Cetacea 3252
      - *Mustela nivalis* 815
    - Switzerland, cattle 2349
    - Tanzania, pigs 803
    - Turkey
      - children 1517, 1526
      - dogs 1915
      - fowls 3277
      - goats 1721
      - man 1909, 2791, 2795
      - sheep 1721
    - Vietnam, goats 3936
    - Yugoslavia
      - dogs 3954
      - freshwater fishes 3478
  - disease resistance, sheep 2203
  - disease surveys, Egypt, children 2785
  - disease transmission
    - Diptera, Slovakia, ova 3650
    - fish 3642
- **Helminths** *cont.*
  - disease transmission *cont.*
    - foodborne diseases 2510
    - freshwater fishes, eyes 3068
    - intermediate hosts, mathematical models 4258
    - irrigation water, France 4321
    - sewage
      - Morocco 4266
      - Slovakia, Diptera 3650
    - sewage sludge
      - Italy 3644
      - Poland 1947
    - soil, China 1580, 4283
  - drug resistance
    - anthelmintics 297
      - France 1639
  - ecology 131
    - Australia (Queensland), *Anguilla* 1493
    - Canada, *Acipenser fulvescens* 3898
    - Canada (British Columbia), *Oncorhynchus nerka* 4234
    - Canada (Nova Scotia), *Anguilla* 1493
    - Canada (Quebec)
      - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 2740
      - *Semotilus atromaculatus* 2740
    - *Coregonus artedi*
      - USA (Minnesota) 4097
      - USA (Wisconsin) 4097
    - disturbance 2821
    - fishes 4408
    - *Gambusia affinis* 4245
    - Germany 2821
    - indicator species 4245, 4408
    - Irish Republic 1334
    - marine fishes 3199
    - Mediterranean Sea, marine fishes 2749
    - Mexico, freshwater fishes 3201
    - reviews 2282
    - *Rutilus rutilus* 4247
    - South Africa, *Anas* 1322
    - species diversity 4238
    - UK
      - *Anguilla* 1493
      - *Anguilla anguilla* 1101
    - visitor impact 2821
    - water pollution 4245, 4247
    - water quality 4408
  - economic impact
    - cattle 2118
    - West Africa, livestock 3276
  - environmental quality, Baltic Sea, Gobiidae 4250
  - epidemiology
    - Argentina, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
    - Belarus
      - bison 2341
      - radioactivity 2342
    - children 785, 1128, 1140, 1516, 1521, 1527, 1896, 1907, 1910, 2299, 2322
      - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3236
      - Tanzania 3584
      - Uganda 3598
    - Côte d'Ivoire 775
      - man 145, 3238
    - Equidae, reviews 3027
    - France 4321
    - game birds, Chile 175
    - Germany
      - *Capreolus capreolus* 2821
      - cattle 3255
    - goats
      - Morocco 157
      - transhumance 167
    - India (Orissa), buffaloes 1551
    - Italy
      - game animals 3927
      - imported infections 461
    - Japan
      - cattle 2422
      - wild animals 2333
    - Kenya, goats 3626
    - Latvia, *Capreolus capreolus* 630
    - livestock 1919
    - Morocco, sheep 1542
    - Nepal, man 3245
    - Poland
      - cats 3272

- **Helminths** *cont.*
  - epidemiology *cont.*
    - Poland *cont.*
      - sheep 1928
    - Russia, pigs 1931
    - Saudi Arabia, *Camelus dromedarius* 805
    - sheep, transhumance 167
    - Spain, livestock 161
    - Tanzania, fowls 3279
    - Ukraine
      - insectivores 1934
      - rodents 1934
    - USA (California), horses 4291
    - USA (Nevada), horses 4291
    - Venezuela, man 2794
    - Vietnam, goats 3264
    - West Africa, livestock 3276
    - wild animals 1919
  - *Falco*, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates 2834
  - general account 1745
    - dogs 3466
    - ruminants 3769
  - geographical distribution
    - Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
    - Hawaii, fishes 2290
    - Spain 769
  - history, disease prevalence 3000
  - host parasite relationships
    - Acipenseridae 3898
    - behaviour 1285
    - calreticulin 3174
    - *Capreolus capreolus* 630
    - ecology 3217
    - freshwater fishes, eyes 3068
    - habitat selection 3575
    - hormones 1285
    - host behaviour 1106
    - intermediate hosts 4258
    - marine fishes 2749
    - neurosecretory system 1103
    - vertebrates, sexual selection 1104
    - wild animals 131
  - host specificity, rodents 769
  - human immunodeficiency virus, Africa 1195
  - hypersensitivity, reviews 2680
  - immune response
    - B lymphocytes, neonates 2625
    - cytokines, reviews 3112
    - eosinophils 3109
      - reviews 3099
    - fish 1782
    - hypersensitivity 3512
      - reviews 3114
    - IgE 3512
      - dogs 3102
    - IgG, dogs 3102
    - IgG4 3512
    - immune complexes, dogs 3102
    - immunomodulation 2618
    - interleukin 5, reviews 3108
    - interleukin 4 3109, 3512
    - peptides 1103
    - pregnancy 2625
    - reviews 1026
    - T helper cells 3830
  - immunity
    - fish 1782
    - major histocompatibility complex 2203
    - reviews 3830
  - immunocompromised hosts, man, Mexico 2309
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 1409
      - dogs 3102
    - reviews 3121
    - urine 3127
  - immunology 3432
  - immunomodulation
    - pollutants 4183
    - reviews 3528, 4183
  - immunopathology, reviews 3114
  - imported infections, Italy 461, 1524
  - indicator species, radioactive fallout 3424
  - infections
    - *Bufo marinus*, Australia, reviews 40

- **Helminths** *cont.*
  - infections *cont.*
    - *Diceros bicornis*
      - Namibia 977
      - South Africa 977
    - dogs, Iceland 3465
    - geese, USA (Texas) 981
    - *Helix* 1340
    - horses 1304
    - *Larus dominicanus*, South America 1738
    - livestock, Argentina, diagnosis 2048
    - man, reviews 614
    - rodents, Australia, reviews 2100
    - sheep, New Zealand 1724
    - Strigiformes 3052
  - integrated control 2470
  - interactions, sickle cell anaemia, man 462
  - meat, books 3435
  - medical helminthology, terminology 3003
  - molecular genetics 3432
    - museum specimens 3880
  - morbidity, goats, India 470
  - new geographic records
    - Africa, *Anas* 1937
    - China (Heilongjiang) 1936
    - Gulf of Mexico, *Epinephelus morio* 1005
  - new host records
    - *Anas*, South Africa 1937
    - *Epinephelus morio*, Gulf of Mexico 1005
  - new records
    - Anseriformes, Poland 4094
    - *Lepus saxatilis*, South Africa 2099
  - nosocomial infections, reviews 47
  - offal, books 3435
  - pathology
    - books 3434
    - cattle 1069
    - children, anaemia 3227
    - eosinophilia 1448, 4050
    - heart disease 3542
    - horses 2689
    - hypereosinophilia 3542
    - man 1080
    - nutritional state 2689
    - sexual maturity 1069
    - *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
  - phylogeny, Spain 769
  - plant extracts, Belarus 2454-2455
  - pollution, Poland, sheep 1928
  - population biology, freshwater fishes, eyes 3068
  - production loss, mathematical models, reviews 2119
  - prophylaxis
    - dimetridazole 419
    - fenbendazole 3336
  - reports, Côte d'Ivoire 4402
  - research, livestock 1274-1275
  - reviews
    - freshwater fishes 45
    - livestock, Turkey 1540
    - man, intestines 2573
    - skin diseases 4102
    - yaks 4087
  - seasonal variation, UK, *Anguilla anguilla* 1101
  - serological surveys, Saudi Arabia, man 1881
  - skin diseases, man 4115
  - species diversity, marine fishes 2748
  - surveillance, Switzerland 3766
  - techniques
    - detection, faeces 965, 1667-1668, 3397
    - genetic analysis, reviews 1661
    - incubation, ova 3402
    - microscopy, helminth ova 4378
    - Parasitochrome ADI kit, faeces 1668
  - treatment, man 1191
  - vaccine development, general account 411
  - voucher specimens 3804
  - zoo animals
    - Germany, Mustelidae 1729
    - UK, ungulates 1722
  - zoonoses
    - books 3435
    - disease control 1962

- **Helminths** *cont.*
  - zoonoses *cont.*
    - general account 2381
    - sheep 2380
- ***Helobdella***, embryonic development 2052
- ***Helobdella adistola***, epidemiology, Argentina, *Pomacea canaliculata* 941
- ***Helobdella ampullariae***, epidemiology, Argentina, *Pomacea canaliculata* 941
- ***Helobdella simplex***, epidemiology, Argentina, *Pomacea canaliculata* 941
- ***Helobdella triserialis***
  - behaviour, brood care 942
  - morphology 942
- ***Helobdella triserialis lineata***, epidemiology, Argentina, *Pomacea canaliculata* 941
- ***Helobdella triserials nigricans***, epidemiology, Argentina, *Pomacea canaliculata* 941
- ***Hemidactylus frenatus***, *Cylindrotaenia*, infections, Pacific Islands 4095
- ***Hemigymnus melapterus***, *Benedenia*, infections, Australia (Queensland) 3639
- ***Hemiramphus marginatus***, *Chauhanotrema spiniacetabulum*, new species, Kuwait 3088
- **Hemiuroidea**
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2589
  - phylogeny 2589
- ***Hemiurus levinseni***
  - development, Mysidae 499
  - disease transmission, Mysidae, Atlantic Ocean 499
  - epidemiology, Atlantic Ocean, Mysidae 499
  - life history, *Ascarophis* 499
  - new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
  - new host records, Mysidae, Atlantic Ocean 499
  - new records, Canada (Quebec), *Salvelinus alpinus* 3062
- **Hepatitis B virus**
  - mixed infections, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 1810
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, interactions, man 653
- **Hepatitis C virus**
  - mixed infections, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 1810
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, interactions, man 991
- ***Hepatocestus hepaticus***
  - new geographic records
    - *Crocidura sibirica* 1367
    - *Sorex araneus* 1367
    - *Sorex fodiens* 1367
  - new host records, *Crocidura siberica*, Russia 1367
  - redescriptions 1367
- ***Hepatoxylon trichiuri***
  - infections, *Prionace glauca*, USA (Massachusetts) 2683
  - pathology, *Prionace glauca* 2683
- ***Herpestes sanguineus***, *Oxinema*, new host records, Somalia 1547
- ***Heterakis***, disease prevalence, USA (Illinois), *Phasianus colchicus* 2108
- ***Heterakis bonasae***, disease prevalence, USA (Tennessee), *Bonasa umbellus* 979
- ***Heterakis gallinarum***
  - anthelmintics
    - fenbendazole 2434
    - oxfendazole 3119
    - piperazine 2434
  - disease control, USA, fowls 3660
  - disease prevalence, Ethiopia, fowls 2103
  - general account 3660
  - immune response, goose parvovirus 3119
  - immunosuppression, goose parvovirus 3119
  - new geographic records
    - *Lophortyx californica brunnescens*, Chile 175
    - *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria*, Chile 175
    - *Zenaida auriculata auriculata*, Chile 175
  - poultry, general account 3470

Heterakis spumosa, epidemiology, Bangladesh, rats 800
Heterobothrium okamotoi
  development
    in vitro 4055
    Takifugu rubripes 287
  epidemiology, *Takifugu rubripes,* Japan 178
  experimental infection, *Takifugu rubripes* 287
  immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1051
  infections, *Takifugu rubripes,* Japan 1051
  morphology, oncomiracidia 4055
  reproduction 3415
Heterocypris, *Tetrameres fissispina,* development 2981
Heteropavlovskioides synodontis, new geographic records, China, *Trachinocephalus myops* 1357
Heterophyes aequalis, case reports, Otariidae, zoological gardens, Egypt 36
Heterophyes dispar, case reports, Otariidae, zoological gardens, Egypt 36
Heterophyes heterophyes
  case reports, Otariidae, zoological gardens, Egypt 36
  disease prevalence, Turkey, dogs 3621
  morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3091
Heterophyes nocens, epidemiology, Korea Republic, man 1510
Heterophyidae
  geographical distribution, Argentina 666
  morphology, cercariae 666
  reviews, China 784
Heteropneustes fossilis
  biochemistry
    glycogen 1481
    lipids 1481
    proteins 1481
  chemotaxonomy 1481
Heteropriacanthus cruentatus
  Camallanus carangis
    new geographic records, Hawaii 2155
    new host records, Hawaii 2155
Heterorhabditis, symbiotic bacteria, medicinal properties 3427
Heteroxinema proboscidiphora, new host records, *Lepus,* Somalia 1547
High performance liquid chromatography, anthelmintics 4367, 4369
Himantura fai, *Monocotyle youngi,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 3790
Himasthla catoptrophori, new species, *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus,* USA (Texas) 3084
Himasthla leptosoma, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
Himasthla limnodromi, new species, *Limnodromus griseus,* Venezuela 4125
Himasthla quissetensis
  ecology, USA (Delaware) 2379
  host parasite relationships, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
Hirudinaria granulosa
  epidemiology, India (West Bengal), cattle 943
  pathology, cattle 943
Hirudinaria manillensis
  epidemiology, India (West Bengal), cattle 943
  pathology, cattle 943
Hirudinea (*see also* named genera)
  behaviour, stimulation 2991
  biochemistry, haemoglobin 2995
  biodiversity, Thar Desert 288
  China (Yunnan) 2999
  disease prevalence, Norway, *Leuciscus* 1168
  ecology
    Leuciscus cephalus 4238
    Sciaenidae, Peru 3197
    water pollution 4238
  geographical distribution
    Indian Ocean, Sillaginidae 2759
    Pacific Ocean, Sillaginidae 2759
    Spain 4393
  hirudin, synthetic peptides 2502
  infections, *Mugil platanus,* Brazil (São Paulo) 2709
Hirudinea *cont.*
  molecular taxonomy
    cytochrome-c oxidase 2996
    mitochondrial DNA 2996
  phylogeny 2996
  water pollution, indicators 1268
Hirudinella ventricosa, disease prevalence, Mexico, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061
Hirudo medicinalis
  development
    genetics 2998
    homeoboxes 2998
    nervous system 2998
  neurochemistry 2997
  neurophysiology 606, 2988-2989, 2993, 2997, 3729, 3731
  nucleotide sequences, homeoboxes 2998
  physiology, calcium ions 606
  ultrastructure, central nervous system 3730
Hirudo menilensis, techniques, production, saliva 2990
Hirudo nipponia
  case reports, man, Japan 607
  hirudin 4061
Hirundo saviginii, *Diplotriaena obtusa,* new geographic records, Egypt 1372
Histochemistry
  Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 117
  Echinostoma trivolvis, cercariae 2718
  Oesophagostomum columbianum, intestinal epithelium 4218
Historical sites, helminths, ova 608
History
  Digenea, life history 944
  Dracunculus medinensis
    disease control 3664
    Egypt 3736
  helminths, disease prevalence 3000
  Norman Stoll 3002
  Onchocercidae
    Denmark 1271
    research 1271
  parasites
    disease control 1693
    man 610
    research, Turkey 3735
    reviews 2504
    tropical diseases 293
  parasitology 4395
    Denmark 1270-1271
    research 1271
  Schistosoma haematobium, circumcision 3428
  tropical medicine
    Germany 1688
    Italy 1685
  vector biology 2505
Holocentrus ruber, *Haliotrema holocentri,* new geographic records, China (Guangxi) 2567
Holochilus brasiliensis, *Tapironema coronatum,* new species, Argentina 2605
Homeostasis, parasites, host parasite relationships 3205
Honduras
  helminths
    disease prevalence 3234
    human immunodeficiency virus 3234
  Taenia solium
    epidemiology 3610
    serological surveys, man 3610
Hong Kong
  Schistosoma japonicum, case reports, man 1708
  Trichinella spiralis, case reports, man 1749
Hookworms
  anaemia, man 13
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 1203, 1604, 1984-1985, 2899, 3330, 3989, 4342
    ivermectin, reviews 1977
    levamisole 1203
    mebendazole 1604, 1984-1985, 3989, 4342
    oxantel 222
    pyrantel 222
Hookworms *cont.*
  disease control
    Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    children 1122
    China 4342
      man 2869
    China (Shandong), man 2876
    Kenya, children 1203, 3332
    Malaysia, children 3330
    reviews 3658
  disease prevalence
    Brazil (Minas Gerais)
      food handlers 3246
      man 1128
    Brazil (Paraná), man 3, 1521
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), man 1137
    Brazil (São Paulo), man 1122
    China, man 3989
    Ethiopia, man 2322, 2777
    Ghana, children 3615
    Guinea 2787
      man 1516
    India 2306
    India (Andhra Pradesh) 3857
    India (Bihar) 1528
    Indonesia, man 2320
    Kenya
      children 3223
      man 3602
    Malaysia 1182
      man 1604, 3605
    Nepal 1899, 2301
    Nicaragua 3211
    reviews 2764
    South Africa, man 1910
    Tanzania
      children 3615
      man 3584
    Uganda, man 3598
  disease prevention, travel medicine 1963
  disease transmission
    foodborne diseases, China 1955
    human faeces, Vietnam 1131
  ecology, population distribution 3989
  economic impact, mathematical models 2764
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    Canada (Ontario) 280
    children 1898, 2316, 2320, 2777
    China, man 1514
    China (Jiangsu) 795, 4284
    Haiti 788
    India 460
      dogs 2348
    India (Andaman and Nicobar Islands) 463
    India (Manipur) 2304
    Kenya 2842, 3332
    Lao 2763
    Madagascar 3229
    Malaysia 1898, 2316
    mathematical models 4284
    Mauritania 797
    Nepal, man 3245
    Nicaragua 2325
    Nigeria 462, 785
      man 3907
    soil 2319
    Tanzania 1508
    Venezuela, man 139, 222
    Vietnam 1131
  geographical distribution, Kenya 3223
  host parasite relationships, children, Gambia 3160
  infections, man, France 4200
  interactions
    nutrition
      children 3859
      man 3869
  mixed infections, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 701
  pathogenesis, anaemia 3869
  pathology
    anaemia 3857
    energy metabolism 3160
    iodine absorption 1980
    man 1830
      haematology 4211
    skin 4200
  pregnancy, reviews 1827

Hookworms *cont.*
- school attendance, children 1182
- techniques, preservation, ova 2033
- travel medicine, reviews, man 315
- treatment, man, iron deficiency 1830
- vaccine development 1428

Hoplias malabaricus
- *Ithyoclinostomum dimorphum*
  - new geographic records
    - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 340
      - metacercariae 340
  - new host records, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 340
- *Spirocamallanus hilarii*, infections, Argentina 3477
- *Urocleidoides eremitus*, infections, Argentina 2128

Hormones, helminths, host parasite relationships 1285

Horses
- *Anoplocephala magna*, epidemiology, Italy 172
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata*
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil 3256
    - Italy 172
  - infections, Germany 1718
- anthelmintics 1997
- Cestoda
  - disease control 2421
  - disease prevalence
    - France 966
    - Germany 2336
  - epidemiology, Germany 2336
- Cyathostominae
  - case reports 321
  - development 2550-2551, 2915
  - disease control 542
    - Australia (New South Wales) 3998
    - UK 2551, 3994
    - USA 2551
  - disease prevalence, Germany 3267
  - infections 3458
    - Germany 1718
  - reviews 2553
  - treatment 2549
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
  - disease prevalence, Brazil 1557
  - infections 2086
- *Draschia*, reviews 3764
- *Draschia megastoma*, new geographic records, Turkey 2552
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), metacestodes 2087
  - new records, Brazil, metacestodes 2087
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - case reports, Switzerland 967
  - epidemiology, Italy 172
- *Habronema*, reviews 3764
- *Halicephalobus deletrix*, case reports, Germany 3763
- helminths
  - disease control 206
  - disease prevalence, France 965
  - infections 1304
- mixed infections, Cyathostominae, *Strongylus vulgaris* 3029
- Nematoda
  - anthelmintics, moxidectin 533
  - case reports, Japan 3762
  - disease control
    - Denmark 4335
    - France 1212
    - Germany 3357
  - epidemiology, Czech Republic 3260
  - immunity 1999
- *Onchocerca cervicalis*, hypersensitivity 3534
- *Oxyuris equi*, epidemiology, Italy 172
- *Parascaris equorum*
  - epidemiology, Italy 172
  - infections 2086
    - Germany 1718
  - reviews 3028
- parasites, disease prevalence, Greece 1559
- pharmacokinetics
  - ivermectin 550, 572

Horses *cont.*
- pharmacokinetics *cont.*
  - moxidectin 550, 572, 2924
- Strongylidae
  - disease control, Iceland 3681
  - disease prevalence
    - USA (California) 1917
    - USA (Nevada) 1917
  - epidemiology, Italy 172
- *Strongylus vulgaris*
  - disease control, UK 3994
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 27
- *Trichinella*, imported infections, France 512
- *Trichinella spiralis*, infections, distribution 1719
- *Trichostrongylus axei*, epidemiology, Brazil 1537

Host behaviour
- helminths, host parasite relationships 1106
- *Microphallus, Potamopyrgus antipodarum* 2843

Host-finding
- *Cotylurus flabelliformis*, cercariae 761
- *Echinostoma revolutum*, cercariae 2743-2744
- *Pseudechinoparyphium echinatum*, cercariae 2743-2744

Host parasite relationships
- *Anisakis simplex*
  - *Gadus morhua* 3069
  - *Pollachius virens* 3069
  - *Sebastes marinus* 3069
- *Ascaridia galli*
  - diets 3902
  - fowls 3902
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, children 3211
- *Austrobilharzia variglandis, Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
- *Brugia malayi*, natural killer cells 4257
- Cestoda, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, asymmetry 2756
- Digenea
  - Gastropoda, reviews 826
  - intermediate hosts 3301
  - *Pisidium amnicum* 3899
- *Diplostomum nassa, Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
- *Echinococcus granulosus*, man, metacestodes 932
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*, metacestodes 2712
- *Echinostoma caproni*
  - diet 1111
  - mice 1111
- *Echinostoma revolutum, Lymnaea elodes* 4256
- *Euhaplorchis californiensis*
  - birds 1107
  - *Fundulus parvipinnis* 1107
  - *Pomatiopsis californica* 1107
- *Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea truncatula* 764
- filariids
  - *Progne subis*
    - brood care 3579
    - sexual selection 3579
- *Gynaecotyla adunca, Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
- *Gyrodactylus derjavini*
  - rainbow trout 1866, 2739
  - testosterone 2752
- Haploporidae, *Potamolithus agapetus* 3900
- helminths
  - Acipenseridae 3898
  - behaviour 1285
  - calreticulin 3174
  - *Capreolus capreolus* 630
  - children 4255
    - Gambia 3160
  - ecology 3217
  - freshwater fishes, eyes 3068
  - habitat selection 3575
  - hormones 1285
  - host behaviour 1106
  - intermediate hosts 4258
  - marine fishes 2749
  - neurosecretory system 1103

Host parasite relationships *cont.*
- helminths *cont.*
  - reindeer, sexual selection 446
  - rodents 769
  - vertebrates, sexual selection 1104
  - wild animals 131
- *Himasthla quissetensis, Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
- human activity 3213
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*
  - *Tribolium* 3216
  - *Tribolium castaneum* 448
- *Hymenolepis fraterna*, mice, behaviour 3577
- immune system, evolution 1008
- *Lepocreadium setiferoides, Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
- *Maritrema subdolum*
  - *Corophium volutator* 2847
  - *Gammarus insensibilis* 1953
- mathematical models 3208
  - parasites, reviews 3206
- microfilariae, wild birds, sexual selection 2753
- Nematoda
  - cattle 3903
  - *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, asymmetry 2756
  - Iguanidae 768
  - *Lepus americanus* 4254
  - sheep 3131
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
  - gene expression 2685
  - intestinal motility 2685
  - rats, RNA 2288
- parasites 1110
  - analgesia 132
  - animals, sexual selection 770, 1109
  - birds 2106
  - body condition 4253
  - conferences 1281
  - evolution 1875
  - fishes 4253
    - reviews 3209
  - food webs 2286
  - freshwater fishes 766
  - homeostasis 3205
  - invertebrates, reviews 3155
  - mathematical models 1500
  - reviews 3118, 4253
  - sexual selection 132, 1874
  - ungulates, mathamatical models 128
  - wild animals, reviews 130
- *Philometra rischta, Rutilus rutilus*, sex ratio 3210
- *Philonema oncorhynchi*
  - *Oncorhynchus nerka*
    - asymmetry 3576
    - sexual selection 3576
- *Pleurogonius malaclemys, Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
- *Pomphorhynchus laevis, Gammarus pulex* 2284
- *Rhipidocotyle, Anodonta piscinalis*, growth 3214
- *Rhipidocotyle campanula, Anodonta piscinalis* 447
- *Rhipidocotyle fennica, Anodonta piscinalis* 447
- *Schistosoma*, mice 3417
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, pigs 2758
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - *Biomphalaria*, haemocytes 3646
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1571
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 354, 441, 2367
    - attraction 2371
    - reproductive physiology 2363
  - eosinophils, reviews 3105
  - man 1876
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 3212
  - mice 771, 3212
  - *Rattus* 3120
- Schistosomatidae, Gastropoda 1105
- sexual selection 446, 770
- *Spirometra mansonoides*, growth factors 1108
- *Stephanostomum, Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
- *Strongyloides ratti*, rats 129
- surface antigens, Nematoda 700

- **Host parasite relationships** *cont.*
  - *Taenia solium*
    - erythrocytes, metacestodes 4161
    - pigs, metacestodes 2289
  - *Tanaisia bragai, Subulina octona* 3207
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - mice 4252
    - oestrous cycle 3901
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis,* mice 2162
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - collagen 2287
    - *in vitro* 2476
    - mice, behaviour 3577
    - muscle cells 3904
    - myogenic repressors 3885
    - nurse cells 2287
  - *Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis* 764, 2754
  - *Trichobilharzia szidati*
    - ducks 2285
    - mice 2285
  - Trichostrongylidae, *Dolichotis patagonum* 2755
  - *Trichostrongylus tenuis, Lagopus lagopus* 493
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* children 3211
  - *Zoogonus rubellus, Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
- **Host range**
  - *Haemonchus*
    - *Camelus dromedarius* 1869
    - goats 1869
    - sheep 1869
    - zebu 1869
- **Host recognition**
  - Digenea
    - cercariae 3196
    - miracidia 3196
- **Host specificity**
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum,* cattle 1306
  - *Cooperia curticei,* cattle, sheep 1306
  - *Cooperia punctata,* cattle, sheep 1306
  - *Cooperia spatulata,* cattle, sheep 1306
  - *Cotylurus flabelliformis,* Gastropoda, cercariae 761
  - *Cucullanus genypteri, Genypterus,* Chile 2566
  - Digenea, Gastropoda 3282
  - *Gyrodactylus,* Salmonidae 3826
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* cattle, sheep 1306
  - *Haemonchus placei,* cattle, sheep 1306
  - *Haemonchus similis,* cattle 1306
  - helminths, rodents 769
  - *Mammomonogamus laryngeus,* cattle 1306
  - Monogenea, freshwater fishes, Malaysia 2750
  - *Neoheterocotyle* 657
  - parasites
    - freshwater fishes 766
      - Malaysia 2750
  - *Trichostrongylus axei,* cattle, sheep 1306
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* sheep 1306
- **House dust**
  - *Dipylidium caninum,* Netherlands 2826
  - *Toxocara canis,* Netherlands 2827
- ***Hovorkonema variegatum,*** case reports, *Accipiter gentilis,* Germany 2563
- **Human behaviour**
  - parasites, population biology 3202
  - *Schistosoma,* disease transmission 3619
- **Human diseases,** global warming, books 3604
- **Human health,** soil, reviews 2319
- **Human immunodeficiency virus**
  - Cestoda
    - man 52
      - USA (California), metacestodes 1351
  - helminths
    - Africa 1195
    - Costa Rica 1754
    - Honduras 3234
  - larva migrans, man, UK 2121
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini,* man, Thailand 4123
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - Kenya 2679
    - man, Kenya 4344
- **Human immunodeficiency virus** *cont.*
  - *Strongyloides*
    - Italy 4122
    - man, Burkina Faso 457
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - Argentina 1349
    - books 3437
    - man 1752
      - Thailand 4123
      - Yugoslavia 2122
    - reviews 1350
    - USA (New York) 1753
- **Human papillomavirus,** *Schistosoma haematobium,* interactions, man 344
- **Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I,** mixed infections, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man 3787
- **Hungarian Society of Parasitologists,** report 947
- **Hungary**
  - *Anguillicola crassus,* mortality, *Anguilla anguilla* 494
  - *Cystocaulus ocreatus*
    - disease prevalence, *Ovis musimon* 808
    - ecology 808
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
    - disease prevalence, *Ovis musimon* 808
    - ecology 808
  - helminths, disease prevalence, *Sus scrofa* 813
  - *Lucionema,* new genus, *Stizostedion lucioperca* 2609
  - *Lucionema balatonense,* new species, *Stizostedion lucioperca* 2609
  - *Metastrongylus,* epidemiology, *Sus scrofa* 3257
  - *Muellerius capillaris*
    - disease prevalence, *Ovis musimon* 808
    - ecology 808
  - *Paradilepis scolecina*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Abramis brama* 640
      - *Phalacrocorax carbo* 640
  - parasites, epidemiology, freshwater fishes 820
  - *Protostrongylus rufescens*
    - disease prevalence, *Ovis musimon* 808
    - ecology 808
  - *Skrjabillanus cyprini*
    - disease prevalence, *Cyprinus carpio* 367
    - new species, *Cyprinus carpio* 367
- **Hybridization**
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum, Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum,* pigs 2050
  - *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, Oesophagostomum dentatum,* pigs 2050
  - *Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma intercalatum* 1905
  - *Schistosoma intercalatum, Schistosoma haematobium* 1905
- **Hydatids** (*see Echinococcus, metacestodes)*
- ***Hydatigera*** (*see Taenia)*
- ***Hydrochoerisnema anomalobursata***
  - new geographic records, *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 34
  - pathology, *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* 34
- ***Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,*** *Hydrochoerisnema anomalobursata,* new geographic records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 34
- **Hydroelectric schemes,** *Schistosoma,* Lesotho 3232
- ***Hydromys chrysogaster,*** helminths, checklists, Australia (Queensland) 332
- ***Hyla boans,*** *Oswaldocruzia chabaudi,* new species, Ecuador 60
- ***Hyla calcarata,*** *Oswaldocruzia albareti,* new species, Ecuador 60
- ***Hyla fasciata***
  - *Oswaldocruzia albareti,* new species, Ecuador 60
  - *Oswaldocruzia chabaudi,* new species, Ecuador 60
- ***Hyla geographica***
  - *Oswaldocruzia albareti,* new species, Ecuador 60
  - *Oswaldocruzia chabaudi,* new species, Ecuador 60
- ***Hymenochirus curtipes, Procamallanus,*** development 2982
- **Hymenolepididae**
  - keys, marsupials, Australasia 2603
  - morphology, ova 3797
- ***Hymenolepis***
  - anthelmintics
    - ivermectin 867
    - mebendazole 867
  - disease prevalence, Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
  - epidemiology, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1140
  - phylogeny 1480
  - reviews, China 784
- ***Hymenolepis banyulsensis,*** nomenclature 3797
- ***Hymenolepis carioca***
  - disease prevalence
    - Ethiopia, fowls 2103
    - Malaysia, fowls 4305
  - poultry, general account 3470
- ***Hymenolepis claudevaucheri,*** nomenclature 3797
- ***Hymenolepis diminuta***
  - amino acid sequences, dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase 2256
  - anthelmintics
    - reviews 3720
    - tunicamycin 1485
  - biochemistry
    - choline transport 2258, 3559
    - dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase 2256
    - enzymes 113
    - galactose uptake 1485
    - myo-inositol 2257
    - protein synthesis 3558
  - development, organogenesis 2983
  - diagnosis, reviews 3720
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais), man 1128, 3236
    - Egypt, *Rattus* 2806
    - India, rats 3044
    - Turkey, man 3620
  - disease resistance
    - inbreeding, metacestodes 2666
    - *Tribolium castaneum,* metacestodes 2666
  - ecology, crowding 2602
  - epidemiology, China 4283
  - host parasite relationships
    - habitat selection 3575
    - *Tribolium* 3216
    - *Tribolium castaneum* 448
  - immune evasion, integument, diffusion 1425
  - immune response
    - C-reactive protein 696
    - complement 1425
    - interferon 387
    - interleukin 5, reviews 3111
    - interleukin 2 387
    - interleukin 3 387
    - interleukin 4 387
    - interleukin 5 387
    - T helper cells 387
  - intestinal motility, rats 330
  - molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 1480
  - morphology, crowding 2602
  - pathology
    - accessory glands, metacestodes 2221
    - *Tenebrio molitor* 3291
      - metacestodes 2221
  - physiology
    - serotonin, uptake 1096
    - tegument 1485
    - transport processes, integument 1425
- ***Hymenolepis fraterna,*** host parasite relationships, mice, behaviour 3577
- ***Hymenolepis microstoma***
  - anthelmintics, benzimidazoles 4026
  - molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 1480

- ***Hymenolepis muris sylvatici***, geographical distribution, UK, *Apodemus sylvaticus* 3215
- ***Hymenolepis nana***
  - anthelmintics
    - ciclosporin 3349
    - febantel 3996
    - ivermectin 1614
    - mebendazole 1206
    - nitazoxanide 1195, 1989, 3668
    - oxantel 3996
    - praziquantel 3996
    - pyrantel 3996
    - reviews 3720
  - case reports, man, India 308
  - diagnosis, reviews 3720
  - disease control
    - Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    - children 1122
  - disease prevalence
    - Australia (Western Australia) 2921
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais)
      - food handlers 3246
      - man 1128, 3236
    - Brazil (Paraná), man 3, 1521
    - Brazil (São Paulo), man 1122
    - Chile, man 1907
    - Côte d'Ivoire, man 1896
    - Egypt, *Rattus* 2806
    - Ethiopia, man 2322
    - Italy, immigrants 1506
    - Mexico, man 2309
    - Pakistan, man 1206
    - Saudi Arabia, man 1883
    - Turkey, man 2299, 2317-2318, 2321, 2769, 2804, 3586-3587, 3594, 3620
    - Uganda, man 3598
  - epidemiology
    - Albania 454
    - Australia (Western Australia), man 1891
    - Bangladesh, rats 800
    - Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    - Canada (Ontario) 280
    - China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 636
    - Mauritania 797
    - Nigeria, man 3907
    - Venezuela, man 139
  - immune response
    - ciclosporin 3349
    - interferon 674
    - interleukin 1 674
    - tumour necrosis factor 674
  - immunity, mice, reviews 1009
  - immunocompromised hosts, man, India 308
  - molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 1480
  - surveys, Turkey, children 2326
- ***Hymenolepis nana fraterna***, genetics, chromosomes 1682
- ***Hymenolepis skrjabiniana***
  - morphology 1366
  - nomenclature 1366
- ***Hyostrongylus rubidus***
  - disease control, pigs 1185
  - disease prevalence, Germany 2334
  - techniques, detection, intestines 3401
- ***Hyperolius marmoratus***, *Polystoma marmorati*, disease prevalence, South Africa 3941
- **Hypersensitivity**
  - helminths, reviews 2680
  - *Onchocerca cervicalis*, horses 3534
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta*, excretory secretory products 2638
- **Hypobiosis**, *Haemonchus contortus*, Kenya 4292
- ***Hypoderaeum conoideum***
  - anthelmintics
    - oxfendazole 237
    - praziquantel 237
  - infections, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, Finland 2135
  - new host records, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, Finland 2135
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoa 55
- ***Hypopomus brevirostris***, *Urocleidoides hypopomi*, new species, Argentina 2128
- ***Hypostomus commersoni***
  - *Saccocoelioides nanii*
    - development 665
    - new host records, Argentina 665
- ***Hysterothylacium***, new geographic records, Argentina, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
- ***Hysterothylacium aduncum***
  - chemotaxonomy, enzymes 1863
  - disease prevalence
    - *Merlangius merlangus euxinus*, Black Sea 497
    - *Sprattus sprattus phalericus*, Black Sea 497
  - disease transmission
    - Chaetognatha, Atlantic Ocean 499
    - Mysidae, Atlantic Ocean 499
  - epidemiology
    - Atlantic Ocean
      - Chaetognatha 499
      - Mysidae 499
  - new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
  - pathology
    - *Merlangius merlangus euxinus* 497
    - *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* 497
- ***Hysterothylacium japonicum***, new species, *Trachipterus ishikawai*, Japan 2610
- **Iceland**
  - helminths, infections, dogs 3465
  - Strongylidae, disease control, horses 3681
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta*
    - disease control
      - cattle 1592
      - sheep 1592
- ***Ichthyocotylurus***
  - disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  - new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
- ***Ichthyocotylurus erraticus***, infections, rainbow trout, Russia 2111
- ***Ichthyocotylurus pileatus***, pathology, *Gymnocephalus cernuus* 2236
- ***Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus***, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Thalasseus sandvicensis* 3472
- ***Ichthyocotylurus variegatus***
  - ecology
    - Germany 760
    - Switzerland 760
  - epidemiology, Germany, freshwater fishes 818
  - new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
- **Iguanidae**
  - Nematoda
    - coevolution 768
    - host parasite relationships 768
- ***Ilyanassa obsoleta***
  - *Austrobilharzia variglandis*, host parasite relationships 2379
  - *Diplostomum nassa*, host parasite relationships 2379
  - ecology, USA (Delaware) 2379
  - *Gynaecotyla adunca*, host parasite relationships 2379
  - *Himasthla quissetensis*, host parasite relationships 2379
  - *Lepocreadium setiferoides*, host parasite relationships 2379
  - *Pleurogonius malaclemys*, host parasite relationships 2379
  - *Stephanostomum*, host parasite relationships 2379
  - *Zoogonus rubellus*, host parasite relationships 2379
- **Image processing**, Nematoda, ova 4043
- **Immune evasion**
  - antigenic variation, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 723
  - antioxidant enzymes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3837
  - antioxidants, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2211
  - cysteine proteinases, *Paragonimus westermani* 408
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*, integument, diffusion 1425
  - interferon, *Trichuris muris* 2668
  - parasites
    - conferences 1281

Immune evasion *cont.*
  - parasites *cont.*
    - reviews 2667
  - phosphorylcholine, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 3134
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, antibodies 99
- **Immune response**
  - adjuvants, *Taenia ovis* 3841
  - albendazole
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 1029
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 702
  - allergies, *Anisakis simplex* 388
  - antibodies
    - *Anguillicola crassus* 2630
    - *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 3929
    - *Ascaris suum* 1035
    - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 2187
    - *Dracunculus medinensis* 3819
    - *Echinococcus* 2176
    - *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 1041, 1052
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 76, 4158
    - *Echinostoma paraensei*, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 821
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 102, 1033
    - *Litomosoides sigmodontis* 3805
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3810
    - *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 1027
    - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, infective larvae 3517
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2643
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 727, 1806, 3120
    - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 1012
    - *Taenia crassiceps* 2185
    - *Trichinella* 1016, 3124
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 4157
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2620
  - antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1783
  - antigenaemia, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 4143
  - B lymphocytes
    - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 2210
    - *Elaeophora elaphi* 3147
    - helminths, neonates 2625
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1013, 1773, 1781
    - *Toxocara canis* 70, 3503
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 1019
  - basic Fibroblast Growth Factor, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2650
  - basophils, *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 1797
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata*, *Schistosoma mansoni* 833
  - *Biomphalaria tenagophila*, *Schistosoma mansoni* 833
  - C-reactive protein, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 696
  - cell mediated immunity, *Toxocara canis* 3503
  - cellular response
    - *Brugia pahangi* 3527
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1777
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1022
  - cerebrospinal fluid, *Taenia solium* 374
  - chemoreceptors, *Echinococcus*, metacestodes 1785
  - ciclosporin, *Hymenolepis nana* 3349
  - circulating antigens, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes 4161
  - circulating immune complexes, *Schistosoma japonicum* 82
  - complement
    - *Clonorchis sinensis* 2641
    - *Gyrodactylus derjavini* 2621
    - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1425
  - *Corynebacterium parvum*, *Schistosoma mansoni* 697
  - cytokines
    - *Brugia malayi*, age 2180
    - *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 1020
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 715, 4194
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3838
    - helminths
      - neonates 3103
      - reviews 3112
    - *Loa loa* 685
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3838

Immune response *cont.*
- cytokines *cont.*
  - *Schistosoma,* reviews 2669
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1039, 2166, 3551
  - *Taenia crassiceps* 2185
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 2177
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2177, 3838
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1397, 4143
- defence mechanisms, *Trichinella spiralis* 4145
- developmental stages
  - *Brugia pahangi* 2629
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2643
- diethylcarbamazine, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1235
- eosinophil chemotactic factor, *Toxocara canis* 1779
- eosinophilia
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 688
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* breed differences 4187
  - *Necator americanus* 1504
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 689
- eosinophils
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 81
  - *Brugia pahangi* 1394
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 4159
  - helminths 3109
    - reviews 3099
  - *Mesocestoides corti* 3818
  - Nematoda 3131
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 1037, 3818
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 2164
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1030
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 77, 379, 3113
    - reviews 3105, 3110
  - *Toxocara canis,* reviews 3101
  - *Trichinella* 1016
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 2169, 4152, 4182
- excretory secretory products, *Fasciola hepatica* 381
- eyes, *Taenia solium* 375
- fish, helminths 1782
- free radicals
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3116
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 77
- Freund's complete adjuvent, *Fasciola hepatica* 381
- gastric lymph, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 4148
- goblet cells, *Echinostoma trivolvis* 4181
- goose parvovirus, Nematoda 3119
- granulocytes, *Ribeiroia marini* 1024
- granuloma, *Ancylostoma caninum* 3530
- haemagglutinins, *Brugia malayi* 3653
- haemocytes, *Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3807
- helminths
  - pregnancy 2625
  - reviews 1026
- histamine, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 68
- humoral response
  - *Anguillicola crassus* 2165
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1777
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1022
- hypersensitivity
  - helminths 3512
    - reviews 3114
- IgA
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 396, 2641
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1014, 3816
  - *Schistosoma* 3502
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 2169
- IgE
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 81, 3132
  - *Brugia malayi* 1770
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 396, 2641
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1020
  - *Enterobius vermicularis* 3498
  - helminths 3512
    - dogs 3102
  - *Necator americanus* 1504
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 68
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1781
  - *Paragonimus* 4153
  - parasites 2636

Immune response *cont.*
- IgE *cont.*
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 698, 1056, 2310
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 393, 701, 2170, 3513
    - allergies 4205
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 4148
  - *Toxocara canis* 1403
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 78
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2182
- IgG
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* 402
  - *Brugia malayi* 1770
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 396, 2641
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1014, 3816
    - metacestodes 694
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 2631, 3840
  - filariids 4156
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 2160
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 391
  - helminths, dogs 3102
  - *Loa loa* 2161
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1013, 1023, 1040, 1771, 1781
    - geographical variation 1775
  - *Paragonimus* 4153
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 408, 683
  - *Schistosoma* 394, 3502
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 2172
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1786
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 75, 79, 393, 709, 725, 1776
  - *Toxocara canis* 1403
  - *Trichuris muris* 677
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2327, 4156
- IgG1
  - *Brugia malayi* 4154
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1036
- IgG2, *Brugia malayi* 4154
- IgG3
  - *Brugia malayi* 4154
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1036
- IgG4
  - *Brugia malayi* 4154-4155
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1020
  - helminths 3512
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4190
- IgM
  - *Brugia malayi* 4154
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 396, 2641
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1036, 3816
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1781
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 4144
  - *Schistosoma* 394
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 79, 393, 709, 1025, 1776
- immune complexes
  - helminths, dogs 3102
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 682
- immunogenetics, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2693
- immunoglobulins
  - *Echinococcus* 1018
  - *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 4146
- immunological factors, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1771
- immunomodulation, helminths 2618
- inducible nitric oxide synthase, diethylcarbamazine 4022
- inflammation, *Brugia pahangi* 1396, 2629, 4196
- intercellular adhesion molecule, *Schistosoma mansoni,* schistosomula 2179
- interferon
  - *Brugia malayi* 2180, 3117
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1014
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 387
  - *Hymenolepis nana* 674
  - *Loa loa* 685
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2623
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1771
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 377, 4144
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 383, 1772, 2670, 3497, 3836, 3844
  - *Taenia solium* 1769
    - metacestodes 4163
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1019, 2623
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 695

Immune response *cont.*
- interleukin 5, helminths, reviews 3108, 3111
- interleukin 1
  - *Hymenolepis nana* 674
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4192
- interleukin 2
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1014
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 387
  - *Loa loa* 378
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 377, 4144
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2632, 4192
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2670, 3497
  - *Taenia solium* 1769
    - metacestodes 1787, 4163
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1019
- interleukin 3
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 387
  - *Strongyloides ratti* 2619
  - *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 1797
- interleukin 4
  - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 2210
  - *Brugia malayi* 2180, 3117
  - helminths 3109, 3512
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 387
  - *Onchocerca lienalis* 3525
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 377, 4144
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1772, 2670, 3828
  - *Taenia solium* 1769
  - *Trichuris muris* 2662
- interleukin 5
  - *Brugia malayi* 2180, 3117
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1014
  - helminths, reviews 3100
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 387
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2623
  - *Onchocerca lienalis* 3525
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1013
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 3813
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 379, 2670, 3828, 3844
  - *Toxocara canis,* reviews 3101
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1019, 2623
- interleukin 8, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2650
- interleukin 10
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3809
  - *Litomosoides sigmodontis* 3805
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1013
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 377, 4144
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 69, 2670, 3828, 3844
- interleukin 12
  - *Brugia malayi* 3117, 1770
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 69, 104, 1400, 2670, 3833
    - reviews 3142
- interleukin 13
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2627
  - *Trichuris muris* 2662
- interleukins
  - *Loa loa* 685
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1771
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 75
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 695
- isotype switching, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2166
- Langerhans' cells, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3511
- leukocytes
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* breed differences 4187
  - *Taenia solium* 1038
  - *Toxocara canis* 3505
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 4195
- local immunity
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2623
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 2640
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 2623
- lungs, *Muellerius capillaris* 376
- lymph, *Taenia ovis* 3841
- lymphocyte transformation
  - *Loa loa* 378
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 4147
- lymphocytes
  - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 2639
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 4144
- lysozymes, *Trichinella spiralis* 4147
- macrophages
  - *Ascaris suum* 1035

Immune response *cont.*
- macrophages *cont.*
  - *Brugia pahangi* 3509
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1778
  - *Trichinella* 4151
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 4150
- major histocompatibility complex, *Taenia crassiceps* 2663
- mast cells
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* 402
  - *Echinostoma trivolvis* 4181
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 68, 689
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 2642, 3812
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 1401
  - *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 1797
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1032, 3107
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 72, 3499, 4152
  - *Trichostrongylus vitrinus* 3107
- mixed infections, *Trichinella spiralis* 2635
- monoclonal antibodies
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 681
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 384
  - *Schistosoma* 394, 3514
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1021
- monocyte chemotactic protein, *Trichinella spiralis* 2634
- monokines, *Ascaris suum* 2252
- natural killer cells, *Brugia malayi* 4257
- neonates, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1022
- neutrophils
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 680
  - *Litomosoides carinii* 2451
- nitric oxide
  - diethylcarbamazine 4022
  - *Litomosoides carinii* 2451
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2671
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1034
- nitric oxide synthase, *Schistosoma mansoni*, schistosomula 2179
- oxamniquine, *Schistosoma mansoni* 393
- parasites 949
  - reviews 3118
- peptides, helminths 1103
- peripheral blood mononuclear cells
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 1020
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3828
- phagocytosis, *Trichinella spiralis* 4147
- piperazine, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 224
- polymorphonuclear leukocytes, *Ascaris suum* 1035
- polypeptides, *Echinostoma paraensei* 1010
- praziquantel, *Schistosoma mansoni* 393
- reactivated infections, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 2207
- reviews
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 693
  - Nematoda 2171
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 2171
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1404, 4145
- ribosomes, *Schistosoma japonicum* 699
- *Schistosoma*, reviews 1807
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 3815
- serum, *Taenia solium* 374
- skin, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1804
- superoxide dismutase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1419
- T helper cells 2163
  - helminths 3830
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 387
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 392, 2623
  - *Onchocerca lienalis* 3525
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2670, 3535
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 2623
- T lymphocytes
  - *Brugia malayi* 1808, 3117, 3536
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 678
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 4194
  - *Elaeophora elaphi* 3147
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 3825
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 692, 3817
  - *Loa loa* 685
  - *Necator americanus* 1504
  - Nematoda, reviews 74

Immune response *cont.*
- T lymphocytes *cont.*
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 386, 676, 1013, 1773, 1781
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 3813
  - parasites, reviews 385
  - *Schistosoma* 1431
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 2183
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1398, 4192
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1392, 1808, 3497
  - *Strongyloides ratti* 2619
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis* 1435
  - *Toxocara canis* 70, 3503, 4160
- T4 lymphocytes
  - *Litomosoides sigmodontis* 1011
  - *Loa loa* 378
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2623
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1015
  - *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 1768
  - *Trichinella* 4151
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1019, 2623, 4152
- T8 lymphocytes
  - *Toxocara canis* 1779
  - *Trichinella* 4151
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1019, 4152
- testosterone, *Gyrodactylus derjavini* 2752
- thymus gland, *Trichinella spiralis* 702
- transforming growth factor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1039
- treatment, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 2890
- tumour necrosis factor
  - *Hymenolepis nana* 674
  - parasites 96
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2184, 2632
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes 4163
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 2634

Immune system, host parasite relationships, evolution 1008

Immunity
- *Brugia pahangi*, *Meriones unguiculatus* 1396
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
  - cattle 3675
  - fenbendazole 4188
  - ivermectin 4188
- *Echinostoma trivolvis*, worm expulsion 4181
- *Fasciola*, sheep, reviews 1060
- *Fasciola hepatica*, rats 3832
- filariids
  - children 4156
  - disease vectors 3302
- *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 406
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 716
- helminths
  - fish 1782
  - major histocompatibility complex 2203
  - reviews 3830
- *Hymenolepis nana*, mice, reviews 1009
- *Necator americanus*, man 1504
- Nematoda
  - cattle 2208
  - horses 1999
  - reviews 2208
  - ruminants 2212
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, worm expulsion 407
- *Onchocerca lienalis*, mice 3525
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*
  - cattle 2208
  - reviews 2208
- *Schistosoma*, puberty 3130
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, man 1056
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - mice 4180
    - reviews 3836
  - reviews 3828, 3833
- *Strongyloides venezuelensis*, mice 1797
- T4 lymphocytes, *Haemonchus contortus* 404
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta*, major histocompatibility complex 3835
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - local immunity 3526
  - mice 4182
- Trichostrongylidae, goats 2092

Immunization
- acellular vaccines, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1430
- adjuvants
  - *Salmonella typhimurium*, *Schistosoma* 103
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 699
  - *Taenia ovis* 3139
- anti-idiotypic antibody, *Brugia malayi* 722
- antigens
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 3840
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1432
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes 2217, 2674
- autoclaved vaccines, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4191
- *Biomphalaria alexandrina* antigens, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4193
- ciclosporin A, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4350
- DNA vaccines
  - *Schistosoma*, general account 410
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2676
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 725
- drug-abbreviated infections
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 2672
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2672
- excretory secretory products
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 2213
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 406
- experimental infections
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 1796
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1427
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 1427, 1796
- general account, *Fasciola hepatica* 1801
- glutathione *S*-transferase
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 1474
  - *Schistosoma mattheei* 3502
- glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 100
- glycoproteins, *Trichinella spiralis* 1426
- inactivated vaccines
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1036
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4192
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Bordetella pertussis* 3529
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 2677
- interleukin 12, *Schistosoma mansoni*, reviews 3142
- irradiated vaccines
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 102
  - *Schistosoma* 1431
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1804
- live vaccines
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2675, 3530
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* 402
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 1433
  - *Litomosoides sigmodontis* 1803
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 104, 2179, 2214, 2670-2671
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 2177
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1426
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2177
- metallopeptidase, *Haemonchus contortus* 1474
- *Nocardia asteroides* cell wall, *Echinococcus granulosus* 3143
- oral vaccines, *Schistosoma japonicum* 413
- primary infection, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1055
- recombinant proteins
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 2725
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 413
- recombinant vaccines
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 409
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, reviews 726
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3843
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 101, 727, 1780
  - *Schistosoma mattheei* 724
- ribosome preparation, *Schistosoma japonicum* 699
- soluble antigens, *Trichinella spiralis* 1805
- superoxide dismutase, *Haemonchus contortus* 2725
- synthetic peptides, *Schistosoma*, reviews 2678

- **Immunization** *cont.*
  - vaccines, *Fasciola gigantica* 728
- **Immunocompromised hosts**
  - *Brugia malayi, Praomys coucha* 3776
  - *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* rainbow trout, Denmark 2159
  - helminths, man, Mexico 2309
  - *Hymenolepis nana,* man, India 308
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - man 4071
      - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 994
      - Guadeloupe 2580
      - reviews 1348, 3788
      - Spain 1887, 3483
      - USA (Arkansas) 51
  - *Trichostrongylus,* man, bone marrow transplant 50
- **Immunodiagnosis**
  - agglutination tests
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 2656
    - *Opisthorchis viverrini* 4175
    - Trichostrongylidae, bacterial proteins 84
  - alkaline phosphatase immunocapture assay, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2644
  - antigen card test, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2647
  - antigen testing
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3820
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 91
  - basic Fibroblast Growth Factor, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2650
  - Casoni Skin Test, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1884
  - circulating anodic antigen, *Schistosoma* 1044
  - circulating cathodic antigen, *Schistosoma* 1044
  - circumlarval precipitin test, *Trichinella spiralis* 2661
  - circumoval precipitin test, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2659
  - coproantigens
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3521
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 2190
  - costs, *Trichinella,* China 2657
  - counterimmunoelectrophoresis
    - *Echinococcus* 85
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 703, 707, 2196
    - *Taenia solium* 4288
  - ELISA
    - *Ascaris* 1416
    - *Brugia malayi* 2956, 3520, 4387
    - *Cooperia oncophora* 2195
    - correction factors 3717
    - *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 1408
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 2646, 2654, 2656
    - *Dracunculus medinensis* 3819
    - *Echinococcus* 85
      - metacestodes 1047, 1412
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 90, 703, 1415, 3523, 4164
      - metacestodes 706, 708, 1052
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 87, 1029, 3521, 3823
      - metacestodes 1414
    - *Fasciola* 4171
    - *Fasciola gigantica* 713, 2198, 3508
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 399, 2167, 2200, 3126, 3808, 4173
      - faeces 3515
    - filariids 4170
    - Gastropoda, surveys 2845
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 2200
    - helminths 1409
      - dogs 3102
    - *Heterobothrium okamotoi* 1051
    - *Loa loa* 3522
    - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 398
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1784
    - *Opisthorchis viverrini* 2637, 3128
    - *Paragonimus heterotremus* 3125
      - faeces 4172
    - *Paragonimus westermani* 4171
    - *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 3122
    - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* 3517
    - *Schistosoma* 1418, 2197, 2645, 3519
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1043, 1050, 1411, 4168
- **Immunodiagnosis** *cont.*
  - ELISA *cont.*
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1049, 1413, 2658, 2660
      - *Oncomelania* 4326
      - snails 2845
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 709, 711, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1407, 1411, 1788, 3822, 4169
    - *Spirometra erinacei* 3129
    - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 2655
    - *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes 4165
    - *Taenia solium* 2651, 3811, 4149, 4288
      - metacestodes 83, 395, 1525, 1794, 3824, 4166, 4176
    - *Toxocara canis* 312, 1403
    - *Trichinella* 88, 3124
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 1160
      - pigs 1793
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 710, 2192, 4167
  - enzymatic immunohistochemical technique, *Trichinella spiralis* 1042
  - enzyme immunoassay
    - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 3516
    - *Echinococcus* 3516
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3516, 4174
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2188, 2628, 3516
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 1410, 3722
  - enzyme immunoelectrotransfer blot, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 1525
  - enzyme linked fluorescence assay
    - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 3516
    - *Echinococcus* 3516
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3516
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3516
  - enzyme linked immunoelectrotransfer blot
    - *Taenia solium* 3230
      - metacestodes 83
  - enzyme linked immunotransfer blot
    - *Fasciola gigantica* 86
    - *Taenia solium* 3811
  - FAST-ELISA, *Taenia solium* 3811
  - haemagglutination tests
    - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 1047
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 4174
    - *Orientobilharzia* 2622
    - *Paragonimus heterotremus* 2193
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2191, 2310, 2492
    - *Taenia solium* 1790
      - metacestodes 92
    - Trichostrongylidae, bacterial proteins 84
  - immunoassay, *Toxocara* 1405
  - immunoblotting
    - *Clonorchis sinensis* 396, 2624
    - *Echinococcus* 1009, 1031
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 73, 2648, 3808
    - *Paragonimus* 4153
    - *Paragonimus heterotremus* 2189
    - *Paragonimus westermani* 2189
    - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* 3517
    - *Taenia solium* 270
      - metacestodes 712, 1789, 1792, 2633
  - immunodiffusion tests
    - *Ascaris* 1416
    - *Strongyloides* 2199
  - immunofluorescence
    - filariids 4170
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 1042
  - immunomagnetic beads, *Schistosoma* 2194
  - immunoperoxidase technique
    - *Taenia solium* 3123
      - metacestodes 1406
  - immunoprecipitation tests, *Trichinella spiralis* 2661
  - interleukin 8, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2650
  - lymphocyte proliferation, *Trichinella spiralis* 1417
  - monoclonal antibodies
    - *Anisakis simplex* 705
    - *Taenia solium* 2651
  - radioimmunoassay
    - *Brugia malayi* 2653
- **Immunodiagnosis** *cont.*
  - radioimmunoassay *cont.*
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2653
  - reagent strip assay, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1045
  - recombinant antigens, *Taenia solium* 1093
  - reviews
    - *Brugia malayi* 2649
    - helminths 3121
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3403
    - *Trichinella* 2652
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2649
  - skin tests
    - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 1047
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1884
  - time-resolved immunofluorometric assays
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1050
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1050
  - urine, helminths 3127
  - Western blotting
    - *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 397, 400, 3518
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 1029
      - metacestodes 397, 1414
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 704
    - *Schistosoma* 2197
    - *Toxocara canis* 1791
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 686
- **Immunogenetics,** *Onchocerca volvulus,* pathology 2693
- **Immunohistochemistry**
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* glutathione *S*-transferase 3875
  - polyamine oxidizing enzyme, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1087
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* liver 80
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* skin 3511
  - *Strongylus vulgaris,* adults 3814
- **Immunological deficiency,** T lymphocytes, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 392
- **Immunology** (*see also* Immunopathology)
  - antibodies, *Echinococcus,* saliva 1412
  - Cestoda, reviews 1009
  - Digenea
    - Gastropoda 3282
    - vertebrates 3098
  - helminths 3432
  - monoclonal antibodies
    - *Anisakis simplex* 705
    - *Brugia pahangi* 1394
    - helminths 684
    - *Onchocerca gibsoni* 679
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2628, 3511
    - *Taenia solium* 92
    - *Trichinella* 1391
  - parasites, general account 4142
  - *Taenia,* reviews 1009
- **Immunomodulation**
  - *Anisakis simplex,* plant extracts 1652
  - B lymphocytes, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 2210
  - *Brugia pahangi* 4196
    - developmental stages 2629
  - *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* testosterone 2752
  - helminths
    - pollutants 4183
    - reviews 3528, 4183
  - IgG, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 391
  - interferon, *Spirometra erinacei* 414
  - interleukin 2, *Spirometra erinacei* 414
  - interleukin 4, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 2210
  - interleukin 12, *Schistosoma japonicum* 416
  - nitric oxide synthase, *Spirometra erinacei* 414
  - *Schistosoma,* reviews 2669
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* disease transmission 2679
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1019
  - *Trichuris muris,* reviews 2668
  - tumour necrosis factor, *Spirometra erinacei* 414
- **Immunomodulators,** glucan, *Toxocara canis* 252
- **Immunopathogenesis**
  - *Brugia malayi,* reviews 3845
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* reviews 3845

- **Immunopathology**
  - autoantibodies, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1061
  - B lymphocytes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2215
  - cytokines, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3828
  - eosinophils, *Ascaris suum* 415
  - granulomata
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 416
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3533, 3535
  - histamine, *Brugia pahangi* 3538
  - IgE, *Ancylostoma caninum,* man 3144-3146
  - intercellular adhesion molecule, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3537
  - interferon, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2218, 3537, 3539
  - interleukin 4, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3539
  - interleukin 5, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3537
  - interleukin 10, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3551
  - interleukins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1434
  - leukocytes, *Trichinella spiralis* 4195
  - nitric oxide, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1772
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* cornea 2696
  - parasites, general account 4142
  - reviews, helminths 3114
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2174
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - granulomata 3844
    - mice 2214
  - somatostatin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3533
  - T lymphocytes
    - helminths, reviews 2680
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2679
  - tumour necrosis factor
    - *Brugia pahangi* 3538
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1772, 3537
    - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 4163
- **Immunostimulation**
  - anthelmintics, levamisole 1645, 4028
  - levamisole 1241
- **Immunosuppression**
  - copper, *Ascaris suum* 1035
  - goose parvovirus, Nematoda 3119
  - inflammation, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 2217
  - interleukin 4, *Brugia malayi* 3536
  - *Loa loa* 685
  - macrophages, *Schistosoma mansoni* 729
  - mercury, *Ascaris suum* 1035
  - parasites, dogs 4197
  - peritoneal exudate cells, *Brugia malayi* 3536
  - phagocytosis, *Trichinella spiralis* 4147
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 2074
  - T lymphocytes
    - *Brugia malayi* 3536
    - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 4163
  - *Taenia solium* 1769
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 2162
- **Immunotherapy**
  - antibodies, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3532
  - immunoliposomes, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 4362
  - interferon, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3531
  - monoclonal antibodies, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 4362
  - recombinant interleukin 12, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 4194
  - *Schistosoma,* reviews 2673
- **Imported infections**
  - *Ancylostoma,* France, man 2071
  - Ancylostomatidae, Germany, man 1257
  - *Anisakis,* Czech Republic, marine fishes 3065
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* Spain, man 1908
  - *Bertiella studeri,* Spain, man 621
  - *Brugia malayi,* man, USA 7
  - *Brugia timori,* man, USA 7
  - *Cyathostoma bronchialis,* China, ostriches 982
  - *Dilepis undula,* Poland, zoo animals 1341
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum,* Germany, dogs 635, 3258
  - *Diplogonoporus balaenopterae,* Spain, man 619
  - *Dirofilaria,* Germany, dogs 3258
- **Imported infections** *cont.*
  - *Dirofilaria repens*
    - Austria, man 3438
    - Germany, dogs 635
  - *Dracunculus medinensis,* USA (Tennessee), man 627
  - *Echinococcus*
    - Belgium, man, metacestodes 2878
    - Germany, man, metacestodes 2897
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - Germany, man, metacestodes 11
    - Japan, man 3447
  - *Filaria versterae,* USA (Texas), *Pedetes capensis* 3040
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris, Salmo salar,* reviews 4099
  - helminths
    - Czech Republic, cattle 3265
    - Italy 461, 1524
  - larva migrans, Italy, man 3439
  - *Loa loa,* man, Denmark 4082
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - France, man 2534
    - USA (Pennsylvania), man 2083
  - *Paragonimus westermani,* USA, children 3019
  - parasites
    - Poland
      - cats 1728
      - dogs 1728
  - *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* man, USA (California) 25
  - *Schistosoma,* Spain, man 620
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - Germany, man 3448
    - Japan, man 1710
    - Jordan, man 794
    - New Zealand, man 626
    - USA (California), man 1301
    - USA (North Carolina) 3746
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - man, USA (Massachusetts) 311
    - Poland, zoo animals 1341
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* Germany, man 2122
  - *Taenia solium*
    - Guadeloupe, man, metacestodes 2516
    - man
      - France, metacestodes 2079
      - USA (New York), metacestodes 305
  - *Toxocara,* USA (Indiana), man 2525
  - *Trichinella,* horses, France 512
  - *Trichuris,* Egypt, *Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis* 629
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* Spain, man 1908
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - man, USA 7
    - Thailand, man 1529
- **Imunocytochemistry,** *Neodiplostomum seoulense* 382
- **Inbreeding,** *Hymenolepis diminuta,* disease resistance, metacestodes 2666
- **India**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - disease prevalence, zoo animals 2343
    - disease transmission, zoo animals 2343
  - *Baccigeroides,* new genus, *Setipina phasa* 58
  - *Baccigeroides hafeezullah,* new species, *Setipina phasa* 58
  - *Diphyllobothrium*
    - case reports, man 3022
    - new geographic records, man 3022
  - *Echinococcus*
    - case reports
      - man 3757
        - metacestodes 3756
    - disease prevalence, *Bubalus bubalis,* metacestodes 3765
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* case reports, children, metacestodes 1697
  - *Gangatrema ritai,* new species, *Rita rita* 349
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - drug resistance
      - morantel 548
      - tetramisole 548
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, zoo animals 479
- **India** *cont.*
  - helminths *cont.*
    - epidemiology 460
    - morbidity, goats 470
  - hookworms
    - disease prevalence 2306
    - epidemiology, dogs 2348
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta,* disease prevalence, rats 3044
  - *Hymenolepis nana*
    - case reports, man 308
    - immunocompromised hosts, man 308
  - *Ophidascaris filaria,* case reports, *Vipera russelli* 1330
  - parasites
    - ecology 445
    - infections, goats, goat breeds 1307
  - *Taenia gaigeri,* disease prevalence, goats, metacestodes 4304
  - *Taenia saginata,* case reports, man 4078
  - *Taenia solium,* case reports, man 3022, 3747
  - *Trichuris discolor,* disease control, buffaloes 3342
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - case reports, man 3444, 3453-3454, 3456
    - epidemiology 458, 1505
- **India (Andaman and Nicobar Islands),** helminths, epidemiology 463
- **India (Andhra Pradesh)**
  - cercariae, disease prevalence, *Melanoides tuberculata* 1946
  - *Euclinostomum heterostomum*
    - disease transmission
      - *Channa* 285
      - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 285
    - epidemiology
      - *Ardeola grayii* 285
      - *Bubulcus ibis* 285
  - *Fasciola gigantica,* epidemiology, sheep 3627
  - helminths, disease prevalence, laboratory animals 1316
  - Heterophyidae, zoonoses, *Melanoides tuberculata* 1946
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence 3857
  - *Paradistomum orientalis*
    - disease prevalence, *Calotes versicolor* 3571
    - population ecology, *Calotes versicolor* 3571
  - Paramphistomidae, disease prevalence, *Bubalus bubalis* 3938
  - *Taenia solium*
    - case reports, man, metacestodes 2081
    - disease prevalence
      - pigs 4289
        - metacestodes 4288
    - epidemiology, pigs 4289
- **India (Assam)**
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* new records, man 954
  - *Schistosoma nasale*
    - disease transmission, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 3253
    - epidemiology, cattle 3253
- **India (Bihar)**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease prevalence 1528
  - helminths, epidemiology, *Rattus rattus* 489
  - hookworms, disease prevalence 1528
  - *Trichuris muris,* epidemiology, *Rattus rattus* 3632
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* disease prevalence 1528
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* case reports, children 313
- **India (Delhi)**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* case reports, man 2512
  - *Echinostoma ilocanum*
    - case reports, man 4074
    - new host records, man 4074
  - *Taenia solium,* case reports, man, metacestodes 307
- **India (Gujarat)**
  - helminths
    - disease control
      - buffaloes 4358
      - cattle 4358

India (Gujarat) *cont.*

- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - disease control
    - buffaloes 4358
    - cattle 4358

India (Haryana)

- *Echinococcus,* case reports, man, metacestodes 601
- *Haemonchus contortus,* disease prevalence, sheep 3163
- *Haemonchus placei,* drug resistance, morantel 881

India (Karnataka)

- *Taenia solium*
  - disease prevalence, pigs, metacestodes 4288
  - infections, man, metacestodes 3855

India (Kerala)

- *Brugia malayi,* disease control 2407
- *Cotylophoron chauhani,* new host records, goats 3460
- *Orthocoelium spinicephalus,* new host records, goats 3460
- *Setaria digitata,* infections, cattle 3463

India (Madhya Pradesh)

- *Ancylostoma duodenale,* epidemiology 1132
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* epidemiology 1132
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* epidemiology 1132
- Nematoda, epidemiology 1132
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* epidemiology 1132
- *Toxocara vitulorum,* diarrhoea 1308
- *Trichuris trichiura,* epidemiology 1132
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* epidemiology 455

India (Maharashtra)

- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports, *Panthera leo,* metacestodes 3037
  - zoological gardens, *Panthera leo* 3037
- *Indoplanorbis exustus*
  - ecology 4327
  - surveys 4327
- *Schistosoma nasale,* epidemiology, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 4327

India (Manipur)

- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* epidemiology 2304
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* epidemiology 2304
- hookworms, epidemiology 2304
- *Trichuris trichiura,* epidemiology 2304

India (Orissa)

- helminths
  - disease prevalence, buffaloes 1551
  - epidemiology, buffaloes 1551
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease prevalence 2793
  - disease transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 787, 4314
  - epidemiology 776, 787, 4314

India (Pondicherry), *Wuchereria bancrofti,* epidemiology 1888

India (Punjab)

- *Toxocara*
  - epidemiology 1178
  - soil, prevalence 1178

India (Rajasthan)

- Acanthocephala, biodiversity 291
- Digenea
  - epidemiology
    - cercariae 2361
    - *Gyraulus convexiusculus* 2361
    - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2361
    - *Lymnaea* 2361
    - *Melanoides tuberculatus* 2361
    - *Vivipara* 2361
- *Dracunculus medinensis,* epidemiology 652
- *Haemonchus contortus,* epidemiology, sheep 2831
- Hirudinea, biodiversity 288
- Nematoda, biodiversity 290
- *Oesophagostomum columbianum,* epidemiology, sheep 2831
- Paramphistomidae, epidemiology, buffaloes 2340
- Platyhelminthes, biodiversity 291
- *Strongyloides papillosus,* epidemiology, sheep 2831

India (Rajasthan) *cont.*

- *Trichostrongylus,* epidemiology, sheep 2831

India (Tamil Nadu)

- *Acanthobothrium myliomaculata,* new species, *Myliobatis maculata* 364
- Digenea, disease prevalence, Gastropoda 501
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease control 2786
  - disease transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2851
  - economic impact 2577
  - epidemiology, man 2786
  - losses 1077
  - pathology 1077
  - socioeconomics 1077
  - surveys 918

India (Uttar Pradesh)

- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* malnutrition, children 778
- *Ascaris suum,* epidemiology, pigs 634
- Cestoda, epidemiology, pigs, metacestodes 634
- *Echinococcus,* epidemiology, pigs 634
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports, man, metacestodes 1714
  - disease prevalence
    - buffaloes 3933
    - goats, metacestodes 4290
    - pigs, metacestodes 4290
    - sheep, metacestodes 4290
- *Fasciola,* disease prevalence, buffaloes 3933
- helminths, disease prevalence, livestock 3270
- *Jhansizia,* new genus, *Tachybaptus ruficollis* 361
- *Jhansizia jhansiensis,* new species, *Tachybaptus ruficollis* 361
- *Opisthorchis,* epidemiology, pigs 634
- *Pramazocraes guptai,* new species, *Sciaena coitor* 662
- *Pramazocraes yogendrai,* new species, *Sciaena coitor* 662
- *Schistosoma,* epidemiology, pigs 634
- *Stephanurus,* epidemiology, pigs 634
- *Stephanurus dentatus,* disease prevalence, pigs 1313

India (West Bengal)

- Capillariinae, new host records, Elapidae 2604
- helminths, disease prevalence, ducks 2104
- *Hirudinaria,* epidemiology, cattle 943
- *Paracapillaria najae,* new species, *Naja naja* 2604
- *Proctotrematoides yamaguti,* new species, *Pisodonophis boro* 4126
- *Strongyloides,* infections, rabbits 2561
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 503
  - epidemiology 3609
    - reviews 1120

Indian Ocean

- *Callotetrarhynchus*
  - ecology 767
  - epidemiology, *Congresox talabonoides* 767
- *Heliconema*
  - ecology 767
  - epidemiology, *Congresox talabonoides* 767
- *Mehratrema*
  - ecology 767
  - epidemiology, *Congresox talabonoides* 767
- *Neometadidymozoon polymorphis,* epidemiology, *Priacanthus hamrur* 819
- *Orantoisakis*
  - ecology 767
  - epidemiology, *Congresox talabonoides* 767
- parasites, geographical distribution, Sillaginidae 2759
- *Stomachicola*
  - ecology 767
  - epidemiology, *Congresox talabonoides* 767

Indicator species

- Acanthocephala, ecology 4246
- Cestoda, ecology 4246
- helminths
  - ecology 4242, 4245, 4408
  - radioactive fallout 3424
- Nematoda, ecology 4246

Indonesia

- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease control, children 3982
- *Bunomystrongylus,* new genus, *Bunomys andrewsi* 366
- *Bunomystrongylus abadii,* new species, *Bunomys penitus* 366
- *Bunomystrongylus miyagii,* new species, *Bunomys andrewsi* 366
- Digenea, epidemiology 46
- *Dorcopsinema dendrolagi,* new geographic records, *Dendrolagus dorianus* 371
- *Dorcopsinema mbaiso,* new species, *Dendrolagus mbaiso* 371
- *Fasciola gigantica,* disease control, cattle 1222
- *Haemonchus contortus,* disease control, grazing systems 2024
- helminths
  - disease control, children 4345
  - disease prevalence, man 1602, 2320
- *Macropostrongyloides dendrolagi,* new species, *Dendrolagus dorianus* 61
- *Mbaisonema,* new genus, *Dendrolagus mbaiso* 61
- *Mbaisonema coronatum,* new species, *Dendrolagus mbaiso* 61
- Nematoda
  - disease control, sheep 226
  - epidemiology
    - goats 2809
    - sheep 2809
- parasitology, research, reviews 1272
- *Potorolepis aruensis,* new species, *Myoictis melas* 2603
- Strongylidae, disease prevalence, sheep 1146
- *Taenia,* epidemiology 300, 2305
- *Trichuris trichiura,* disease control, children 3982

Indoplanorbis exustus (*see also* disease transmission)

- biological control 1949
  - Pakistan 257
- cercariae, epidemiology, Bangladesh 4323
- ecology, India (Maharashtra) 4327
- molluscicides
  - organophosphorus pesticides 2466
  - plant extracts 2464, 2467
  - Rogor 2466
- neurophysiology, neuropeptides 1573
- plant extracts
  - *Azadirachta indica* 2464
  - *Trachyspermum ammi* 2467
  - *Zingiber officinale* 2467
- *Schistosoma nasale,* epidemiology, India (Maharashtra) 4327
- surveys, India (Maharashtra) 4327

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis

- anthelmintics, praziquantel 1295
- case reports, man, Cuba 1295
- infections, children 1295

Infections

- Acanthocephala, *Crotalus viridis viridis,* USA (South Dakota) 3055
- *Acanthocheilonema spirocauda, Cystophora cristata,* Canada (Nova Scotia) 2102
- *Acanthocollaritrema umbilicatum, Centropomus undecimalis,* Brazil (Pernambuco) 3089
- Anisakidae
  - marine fishes, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 4270
  - *Pagrus pagrus* 987
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* horses, Germany 1718
- *Atriaster heterodus, Diplodus argenteas,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3081
- *Benedenia, Hemigymnus melapterus,* Australia (Queensland) 3639

Infections *cont.*
  Bertiella trichosuri, Trichosurus vulpecula 3633
  Brachycoelium salamandrae
    Ambystoma maculatum, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
    Plethodon cinereus, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
  Brachylecithum, Cuculus canorus, Slovakia 1363
  Brachylecithum strigosum, Cuculus canorus, Slovakia 3794
  Brugia malayi, Praomys coucha 3776
  Camallanus cotti
    Poecilia reticulata, Hawaii 4137
    Potamotrygon, Hawaii 4137
  Capillaria philippinensis, man, reviews 3743
  Capillaria xenopodis, Xenopus laevis, Germany 1228
  Clonorchis sinensis
    man
      China 1828
      China (Liaoning) 2544
  Corynosoma strumosum, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, Alaska 1325
  Cosmocerca, Rana ridibunda, Turkey 3475
  Cyathostominae
    horses 3458
      Germany 1718
  Cylindrotaenia, Gekkonidae, Pacific Islands 4095
  Davaineidae, *Colaptes auratus luteus,* USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
  Dicrocoelium
    goats 2094
    sheep 2094
  Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Spain, livestock 3891
  Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 2086
  Digenea
    freshwater fishes, Mexico 3067
    Lymnaea stagnalis, Finland 2135
  Dirofilaria immitis
    dogs, information 3732
    man
      Brazil (São Paulo) 2684
      Colombia 2761
      diagnosis 2654
  Echinochasmus perfoliatus, pigs, Croatia 1726
  Echinococcus
    man 3754
      China (Xinjiang), metacestodes 1818
  Echinococcus granulosus, children, metacestodes 956
  Echinococcus multilocularis, man 2574
  Echinostoma, snails 3288
  Echinuria uncinata, Daphnia pulex, Sweden 4100
  Enterobius vermicularis, man, Turkey, enuresis nocturna 3449
  Fasciola hepatica
    goats 2094
    sheep 2094
  Gyrodactylus crenilabri, Symphodus, Black Sea 2565
  Gyrodactylus derjavini, rainbow trout, Denmark 1099
  Gyrodactylus malmbergi, Barbus peloponesius, Romania 1501
  Gyrodactylus proterorhinni, Gobius cobitis, Black Sea 2565
  Haemonchus contortus, goats, Philippines 1067
  helminths
    Apodemus argenteus, Japan 2559
    Balistes vetula, Brazil 988
    cats, Slovakia 2556
    China, *Equus kiang* 3026
    Diceros bicornis
      Namibia 977
      South Africa 977
    dogs
      Iceland 3465
      Slovakia 2556
    geese, USA (Texas) 981
    Helix 1340

Infections *cont.*
  helminths *cont.*
    Larus dominicanus, South America 1738
    livestock, Argentina, diagnosis 2048
    man, France 4200
    Mugil platanus, Brazil (São Paulo) 2709
    ostriches, Poland 3779
    Paralithodes camtschaticus, Barents Sea 3782
    rainbow trout, Russia 2111
    rodents, Australia, reviews 2100
    sheep, New Zealand 1724
    Strigiformes 3052
    Tinca tinca, Turkey 1333
    Trachemys scripta, Mexico 3800
    Vulpes rueppelli, Egypt 1358
  Hemiuroidea, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
  Hepatoxylon trichiuri, Prionace glauca, USA (Massachusetts) 2683
  Heterobothrium okamotoi, Takifugu rubripes, Japan 1051
  Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, children 1295
  Lagochilascaris minor, man, Brazil (Pará) 3094
  Lecithodendriidae, *Juga,* USA (California) 3654
  Ligophorus acuminatus, Mugil saliens, Black Sea 1355
  Ligophorus chabaudi
    Mugil aurata, Black Sea 1355
    Mugil cephalus, Black Sea 1355
  Ligophorus macrocolpos, Mugil aurata, Black Sea 1355
  Ligophorus vanbenedenii
    Mugil aurata, Black Sea 1355
    Mugil cephalus, Black Sea 1355
  Loa loa, man, Gabon 2161
  Mammomonogamus laryngeus, man, China 4081
  microfilariae
    Mycteria americana, USA (Georgia) 3050
    wild birds, USA (Louisiana) 2753
  Monogenea
    Bangladesh, freshwater fishes 1742
    freshwater fishes, Brazil (São Paulo) 1336
  Nematoda
    Ailuropoda melanoleuca, reviews 3467
    Kogia breviceps, Brazil 3046
    marine fishes, Kuwait 1766
    sheep, Germany 2093
    wild animals, Denmark 2335
  Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum
    Bufo bufo, Turkey 3475
    Pelobates syriacus, Turkey 3475
  Notothecium mizellei, Pygocentrus nattereri, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
  Obeliscoides leporis, rabbits 1315
  Oswaldocruzia, Bufo bufo, Turkey 3475
  Otostrongylus circumlitus, Mirounga angustirostris, USA (California) 2815
  Parascaris equorum
    horses 2086
      Germany 1718
  parasites
    goats, India, goat breeds 1307
    pigs 1312
    sheep 2090
    Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand 4092
  Parastrongyloides trichosuri, Trichosurus vulpecula 3633
  Parastrongylus, man, Haiti 3581
  Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri, Trichosurus vulpecula 3633
  Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits 1315
  Phagicola longus, Mugil platanus, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacercariae 1678
  Physaloptera, Crotalus viridis viridis, USA (South Dakota) 3055
  Placobdella parasitica, Graptemys geographica, USA (Vermont) 4394

Infections *cont.*
  Plagiorhynchus, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, USA (Florida) 1325
  Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus
    Colaptes auratus luteus, USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
    Turdus merula, Italy 980
  Protostrongylidae, Cervidae, Canada (Newfoundland) 4086
  Pyelosomum renicapite, Dermochelys coriacea, Italy 1331
  Rhabdias
    Litoria caerulea, Australia (Queensland) 3060
    Plethodon cinereus, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
  Rhabdias bufonis
    Bufo bufo, Turkey 3475
    Rana ridibunda, Turkey 3475
  Schilbetrema, Schilbe mandibularis, Côte d'Ivoire 3792
  Schistosoma, man, China (Hubei) 2229
  Schistosoma haematobium
    children 3162
    man, Egypt, neoplasms 2578
  Schistosoma japonicum, man, China (Jiangsu) 2230
  Setaria digitata, cattle, India (Kerala) 3463
  Spirocamallanus hilarii, freshwater fishes, Argentina 3477
  Staphylocystis, Suncus etruscus, Turkmenistan 3797
  Strongyloides
    donkeys, Zimbabwe 1720
    rabbits, India (West Bengal) 2561
  Strongyloides stercoralis
    man
      Asia 1078
      Italy 1078
      USA 1078
  Taenia hydatigena, deer, Denmark, metacestodes 2335
  Taenia pisiformis, Lepus europaeus, Denmark, metacestodes 2335
  Taenia saginata, cattle, Belgium, metacestodes 1309
  Taenia solium
    man
      India (Karnataka), metacestodes 3855
      Mexico, metacestodes 3846
  Taenia taeniaeformis
    mice, metacestodes 1731
    rats, metacestodes 1731
  Trichinella, China 3186
  Trichinella nativa, dogs, China (Heilongjiang) 4088
  Trichinella spiralis
    cats, China 2496
    horses, distribution 1719
    pigs
      China 2496
      China (Henan) 4088
  Trichobilharzia ocellata, man, Austria, cercariae 2518
  Trichostrongylidae, sheep, Turkey 2222
  Trichostrongylus, Trichosurus vulpecula 3633
  Tylodelphys, Galaxias maculatus, Argentina 3484
  Urocleidoides eremitus, Hoplias malabaricus, Argentina 2128
Infectivity
  Centrocestus formosanus, carp 985
  Clonorchis sinensis, metacercariae 3287
  Echinostoma, fowls 663
  Haplorchis pumilio, carp 985
  Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice, lipids 1834
  Muellerius capillaris, desiccation 1568
  Schistosoma malayensis
    domestic animals 738
    wild animals 738
  Schistosoma mansoni, miracidia 3304
  Trichinella, pigs 3124
Information services, parasitology, Internet 4400
Information systems, zoonoses, Internet 1273

- **Information technology,** parasites, China, Internet 3004
- **Insecticides,** diethyltoluamide, *Haemadipsa japonica* 2051
- **Insectivores,** helminths, epidemiology, Ukraine 1934
- ***Insinuarotaenia*,** disease prevalence, *Martes foina,* Italy 485
- **Integrated control**
  - helminths 2470
  - parasites, livestock 208
- **Interactions**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* protein energy malnutrition, children 739
  - *Brugia malayi,* bacteria, man 654
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus, Trypanosoma congolense,* mice 716
  - helminths
    - canine parvovirus, dogs 655
    - sickle cell anaemia, man 462
  - hookworms
    - nutrition
      - children 3859
      - man 3869
  - *Learedius learedi,* fibropapilloma, *Chelonia mydas* 4119
  - Nematoda
    - coccidia, sheep 477
    - nutrition, *Lepus americanus* 4254
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
    - *Eimeria nieschulzi,* rats 3116
    - lactic dehydrogenase virus, mice 2120
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - dwarfism 3017
    - epilepsy 1136, 3017
    - growth retardation 1136
  - parasites, microorganisms, reviews 3786
  - *Plagiorchis elegans, Aedes aegypti,* oviposition 736
  - *Schistosoma*
    - nutrition, man 3869
    - viral hepatitis, man 345
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - human papillomavirus, man 344
    - neoplasms, man 2578
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* bacteria, man 2579
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - hepatitis B virus, man 653
    - hepatitis C virus, man 991
    - *Salmonella typhi,* man 992
    - *Salmonella typhimurium,* mice 729
    - *Staphylococcus aureus*
      - man 1026
      - mice 993
  - *Taenia solium,* neoplasms, man, metacestodes 2682
  - *Toxocara, Chlamydia,* man 1705
  - *Toxocara canis,* bronchial asthma 1130
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* neoplasms, man 1749
  - *Trichuris trichiura*
    - haemorrhoids, man 1439
    - protein energy malnutrition, children 739
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* bacteria, man 654
- **Interleukins** (*see also* named interleukins)
- **Intermediate hosts**
  - Digenea, host parasite relationships 3301
  - helminths, host parasite relationships 4258
  - plant extracts, *Agave* 1656
- **Internet**
  - parasitology
    - communication 4400
    - information services 4400
  - zoonoses, information systems 1273
- **Intestinal diseases,** conferences, rabbits 4090
- **Intestinal motility,** *Hymenolepis diminuta,* rats 330
- **Intestines,** *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* surgery 12
- **Invertebrates,** parasites, host parasite relationships, reviews 3155
- **Iran**
  - *Diplopylidium nolleri*
    - epidemiology 466
    - new geographic records, cats 466
- **Iran** *cont.*
  - *Dipylidium caninum*
    - disease prevalence, dogs 1556
    - epidemiology 466
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports, man, metacestodes 2238
    - disease prevalence
      - dogs 1556
      - sheep dogs 2338
    - epidemiology 491, 3893
  - helminths, epidemiology 791
  - *Joyeuxiella pasqualei*
    - epidemiology 466
    - new geographic records, cats 466
  - *Taenia hydatigena,* disease prevalence, dogs 1556
  - *Toxocara canis,* disease prevalence, dogs 1556
- **Iraq,** *Microtetrameres,* new geographic records, *Bufo viridis* 3780
- **Irish Republic**
  - *Acanthocephalus,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - *Bothriocephalus claviceps,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - *Camallanus lacustris,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - *Capillaria*
    - disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
    - new records, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - *Cooperia oncophora,* disease control, cattle 3972
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* disease control, cattle 4002
  - *Diplostomum,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - helminths
    - checklists, freshwater fishes 4098
    - disease prevalence, dogs 4300
    - ecology 1334
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi,* disease control, cattle 3972
  - *Paraquimperia tenerrima,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - *Phyllodistomum*
    - disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
    - new records, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - *Piscicola geometra,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - *Sphaerostoma bramae,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- **Irradiation**
  - *Biomphalaria straminea,* reproduction 829
  - *Paramphistomum,* ova 1487
  - ultraviolet radiation, *Taenia taeniaeformis,* ova 264
- ***Isoparorchis hypselobagri***
  - biochemistry
    - myoglobin 433
    - proteins 432
  - ecology, Bangladesh, *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
  - epidemiology, Bangladesh, *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
  - localization, *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
- **Israel**
  - Digenea, disease prevalence, *Oreochromis aureus* 1689
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - disease prevalence
      - dogs 3930
      - goats 3930
      - sheep 3930
    - serological surveys, man 1125
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - dogs 3930
      - jackals 3930
- **Italy**
  - Acanthocephala, ecology 495
  - *Acanthogyrus lizae,* epidemiology 495
- **Italy** *cont.*
  - *Acuaria falconis,* disease prevalence, *Falco tinnunculus* 335
  - *Aelurostrongylus falciformis*
    - disease prevalence, *Meles meles* 449
    - new geographic records, *Meles meles* 449
  - Ancylostomatidae, disease prevalence, Mustelidae 485
  - *Anisakis,* case reports, man 1699, 2527
  - *Anoplocephala magna,* epidemiology, horses 172
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* epidemiology, horses 172
  - *Arduenna strongylina,* epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - epidemiology
      - *Sus scrofa* 159
      - *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
  - *Bothriocephalus andresi*
    - disease prevalence, *Citharus linguatula* 1563
    - epidemiology, *Citharus linguatula* 1563
  - *Brachylaemus erinacei,* disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
  - *Brachylaemus fuscatus,* new records, *Alectoris rufa* 1076
  - *Capillaria*
    - disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
    - epidemiology, *Sus scrofa* 159
  - Capillariinae, disease prevalence, Mustelidae 485
  - *Centrorhynchus*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Athene noctua* 335
      - *Falco tinnunculus* 335
      - *Gyps fulvus* 335
      - *Tyto alba* 335
  - *Centrorhynchus buteonis,* disease prevalence, *Buteo buteo arrigonii* 335
  - Cestoda, ecology 495
  - *Crenosoma melesi*
    - disease prevalence, *Meles meles* 449
    - new geographic records, *Meles meles* 449
  - *Crenosoma striatum,* disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
  - *Cyrnea mansioni*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Buteo buteo arrigonii* 335
      - *Falco tinnunculus* 335
  - *Dicrocoelium orientalis,* new geographic records, *Ovis ammon musimon* 169
  - *Dicrogaster contractus,* epidemiology 495
  - Digenea
    - disease prevalence
      - *Martes foina* 485
      - *Meles meles* 485
      - *Mustela nivalis* 485
    - ecology 495
    - epidemiology, *Ovis ammon musimon* 169
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum,* disease prevalence, *Perca fluviatilis* 3781
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - disease prevalence
      - dogs 3266
      - *Martes foina* 485
  - *Dirofilaria repens,* case reports, man 1711
  - *Dispharynx spiralis,* disease prevalence, *Falco tinnunculus* 335
  - *Echinococcus*
    - case reports
      - man 519
        - metacestodes 1297
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports, man 2069
    - epidemiology 1879
      - *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* metacestodes 162
  - *Enodiotrema carettae*
    - new geographic records, *Dermochelys coriacea* 1331
    - new host records, *Dermochelys coriacea* 1331

Italy *cont.*
- *Enodiotrema instar,* new host records, *Dermochelys coriacea* 1331
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* case reports, children 4067
- *Ergenstrema mugilis,* epidemiology 495
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - epidemiology
    - horses 172
    - *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
- *Globocephalus urosubulatus,* epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
- *Gongylonema,* disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
- *Gongylonema pulchrum,* epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
- *Gyrodactylus anguillae,* ecology, UK 2741
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
  - new host records, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
- *Haploporus benedeni,* epidemiology 495
- *Haplosplanchnus pachysomus,* epidemiology 495
- helminths
  - disease control, dogs 4356
  - disease prevalence
    - cattle 4303
    - immigrants 1506
  - disease transmission, sewage sludge 3644
  - epidemiology
    - game animals 3927
    - imported infections 461
  - imported infections 461, 1524
- *Insinuarotaenia,* disease prevalence, *Martes foina* 485
- larva migrans
  - case reports, man 2401
  - imported infections, man 3439
- *Ligophorus,* epidemiology 495
- *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus,* epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
- *Mansonella perstans,* case reports, man 1202
- *Mesocestoides,* disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
- *Metastrongylus,* epidemiology, *Sus scrofa* 159, 164
- *Metastrongylus pudendotectus,* epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
- microfilariae, epidemiology, *Fringilla montifringilla* 337
- *Molineus patens*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Martes foina* 485
    - *Meles meles* 485
    - *Mustela nivalis* 485
- Monogenea, ecology 495
- Nematoda
  - communities 127
  - disease prevalence
    - *Capreolus capreolus* 127
    - goats 3623
    - *Rupicapra rupicapra* 127
    - sheep 3623
  - ecology 127, 164, 171, 490, 495
  - epidemiology 495
    - *Capreolus capreolus* 168
    - *Lepus europaeus* 490
    - *Ovis ammon musimon* 169, 171
    - *Rupicapra rupicapra* 171
- *Neoechinorhynchus agilis,* epidemiology 495
- *Nephridiorhynchus major,* disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
- *Oxyuris equi,* epidemiology, horses 172
- *Parascaris equorum,* epidemiology, horses 172
- parasites
  - ecology 495
  - epidemiology, dogs 4293
- *Paruterina candelabraria,* disease prevalence, *Athene noctua* 335

Italy *cont.*
- *Physaloptera clausa*
  - disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
  - new geographic records, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
- *Physocephalus,* epidemiology, *Sus scrofa* 159
- *Physocephalus sexalatus,* epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
- *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus,* infections, *Turdus merula* 980
- *Pyelosomum renicapite,* infections, *Dermochelys coriacea* 1331
- *Saccocoelium tensum,* epidemiology 495
- *Saturnius,* epidemiology 495
- *Setaria labiatopapillosa*
  - disease transmission, Culicidae 823
  - epidemiology 823
- *Simondsia paradoxa,* epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
- *Spirura rytipleurites,* disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
- Strongylidae
  - epidemiology
    - horses 172
    - *Sus scrofa* 159
- *Strongyloides,* human immunodeficiency virus 4122
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - case reports, man 16
  - infections, man 1078
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - disease prevalence, *Martes foina* 485
  - epidemiology
    - *Sus scrofa,* metacestodes 159
    - *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* metacestodes 162
- *Taenia ovis,* new records, sheep 3767
- Tetraphyllidea, epidemiology 495
- *Toxocara,* disease prevalence, Mustelidae 485
- *Toxocara cati,* disease prevalence, *Martes foina* 485
- *Triaenophorus nodulosus,* disease prevalence, *Perca fluviatilis* 3781
- *Trichinella*
  - disease transmission
    - pigs 451
    - wild animals 451
  - epidemiology 451
  - zoonoses
    - *Myocastor coypus* 193
    - pigs 451
    - wild animals 451
- *Trichinella britovi*
  - disease transmission, *Sus scrofa* 4268
  - epidemiology, man 4268
- *Trichinella spiralis,* disease prevalence, horses 1305
- Trichuridae, disease prevalence, Mustelidae 485
- *Trichuris suis*
  - epidemiology
    - *Sus scrofa* 159
    - *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
- *Trichuris trichiura,* epidemiology, institutions 2307
- tropical medicine, history 1685
- tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, case reports, man 2067
- *Uncinaria*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Martes foina* 485
    - *Meles meles* 485
- *Urastoma cyprinae,* disease prevalence, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2360

Ithyoclinostomum dimorphum
- new geographic records
  - *Hoplias malabaricus*
    - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 340
    - metacercariae 340
- new host records, *Hoplias malabaricus,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 340

Jackals, helminths, disease prevalence, Israel 3930

Jamaica, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* case reports, man 957

Japan
- *Ancylostoma duodenale,* case reports, man 274

Japan *cont.*
- Ascaridoidea, new host records, Lampridiformes 2610
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* case reports, man 2064
- Cestoda, epidemiology, dogs 328
- *Desportesius equispiculatus,* new geographic records, *Egretta garzetta* 3580
- *Diphyllobothrium yonagoense,* case reports, man 3450
- *Diplogonoporus balaenopterae,* man 619
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - disease prevalence 1545
    - cats 3937
  - disease transmission
    - Culicidae 3643
    - Simuliidae 3643
  - epidemiology, cats 481, 809
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports, man 3447
  - epidemiology, *Vulpes vulpes* 3268
  - imported infections, man 3447
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - disease control, metacestodes 2408
  - disease prevalence
    - *Sorex unguiculatus,* metacestodes 1370
    - *Vulpes vulpes schrencki* 3823
- *Eustrongylides tubifex,* new geographic records, *Tachybaptus ruficollis* 1877
- *Gnathostoma doloresi*
  - case reports, man 3750
  - disease prevalence
    - snakes 2564
    - *Sus scrofa leucomystax* 3259
  - zoonoses, pigs 3259
- *Gnathostoma nipponicum, Chaenogobius urotaenia,* disease transmission 506
- *Gyrodactylus pardalidis,* new species, *Takifugu pardalis* 54
- *Gyrodactylus rubripedis,* new species, *Takifugu rubripes* 54
- *Haemadipsa japonica,* biological control 2051
- helminths
  - disease control, cattle 2422
  - epidemiology
    - cattle 2422
    - wild animals 2333
  - infections, *Apodemus argenteus* 2559
- *Heterobothrium okamotoi*
  - epidemiology, *Takifugu rubripes* 178
  - infections, *Takifugu rubripes* 1051
- *Hirudo nipponia,* case reports, man 607
- *Hysterothylacium japonicum,* new species, *Trachipterus ishikawai* 2610
- *Metagonimus miyatai*
  - epidemiology, freshwater fishes 1364
  - new species, man 1364
- Nematoda
  - case reports, horses 3762
  - epidemiology, dogs 328
  - life history, Muridae 329
- *Paragonimus westermani*
  - case reports, man 3813
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 3813
- parasites, epidemiology, *Takifugu rubripes* 54
- *Raphidascaris biwakoensis,* disease transmission, *Leptodora kindti* 2372
- *Rhabdochona zacconis*
  - disease prevalence, *Tribolodon hakonensis* 3572
  - ecology 3572
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - case reports, man 1710
  - imported infections, man 1710
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* reviews 1344
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, man 2074, 3020, 3024

Japanese encephalitis virus, mixed infections, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 3855

Japanese quails, *Syngamus trachea,* disease resistance 4179

Jhansizia, new genus, *Tachybaptus ruficollis,* India (Uttar Pradesh) 361

Jhansizia jhansiensis, new species, *Tachybaptus ruficollis,* India (Uttar Pradesh) 361
Jirds (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus)*
Johanssonia arctica, new host records, *Paralithodes camtschaticus,* Barents Sea 3782
Jordan
  Schistosoma haematobium
    epidemiology 794
    imported infections, man 794
Joyeuxiella pasqualei
  disease prevalence
    Spain, cats 3923
    Turkey, dogs 3621
  epidemiology, Iran 466
  new geographic records, cats, Iran 466
Juga, Lecithodendriidae, infections, USA (California) 3654
Kenya
  anthelmintics, quality controls 3350
  Ascaris lumbricoides, disease transmission, soil 2842
  Bertiella studeri, man 621
  Echinococcus granulosus
    disease prevalence
      goats 2489
      sheep 2489
  Fasciola
    epidemiology, sheep 475
    new geographic records, *Camelus dromedarius* 480
  Haemonchus contortus
    control programmes, livestock 209
    drug resistance
      albendazole 880, 1641
      benzimidazoles 3361, 4010
      ivermectin 880, 1641
      levamisole 880, 1641, 3361, 4010
      rafoxanide 4010
      thiophanate 880
    epidemiology 174, 209
      goats 4292
      sheep 4292
    hypobiosis 4292
  helminths
    disease control
      children 1203, 3332
      goats 3626
      sheep 3313
    disease prevalence
      cattle 472
      children 3223
      game animals 492
      goats 482
      livestock 492
      rodents 4301
      sheep 482
    drug resistance, levamisole 4010
    epidemiology 2842, 3332
      Camelus dromedarius 480
      cattle 468
      goats 468, 3626
      sheep 468
    geographical distribution 3223
  larva migrans, case reports, man 1450
  Nematoda
    disease control, sheep 477, 1215
    drug resistance
      benzimidazoles 235, 3361
      ivermectin 235
      levamisole 235, 3361
    epidemiology, sheep 477
  parasites
    disease prevalence, man 3602
    mortality, ruminants 3858
  Polyacanthorhynchus kenyensis, surveys, freshwater fishes 641
  Schistosoma haematobium
    disease prevalence, children 3221
    disease transmission, *Bulinus globosus* 830
    epidemiology 2702
    geographical distribution 3221
  Schistosoma mansoni
    human immunodeficiency virus 2679
      man 4344
    man 311
Kenya *cont.*
  Spirometra
    infections
      Cercopithecus aethiops 1303
      Cercopithecus mitis 1303
      Papio anubis 1303
  Strongyloides stercoralis, disease prevalence, children 1703
  Taenia saginata, disease prevalence, cattle, metacestodes 471
  Toxocara vitulorum, epidemiology, cattle 472
  Trichuris barbetonensis, new host records, *Giraffa camelopardalis* 629
  Trichuris trichiura, disease transmission, soil 2842
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    disease control 4032
    disease transmission, Culicidae 3652, 4032
    epidemiology 2327, 2702
    social impact 3541
Keys
  Allopharynx 3083
  Calycotylinae 1354
  Capsalinae 2124
  Dichelyne, freshwater fishes, South America 673
  Dictyocaulidae, Spain 2059
  Dioecocestidae 361
  Dracunculoidea 2609
  Hymenolepididae, marsupials, Australasia 2603
  Metagonimus 1364
  Monocotyle 3790
  Nematoda, mammals, Brazil 3802
  Neoheterocotyle 657
  Oligacanthorhynchidae 1003
  Onchobothriidae 1369
  Oswaldocruzia, Canada 1763
  Potorostrongylus 1382
  Procamallanus 2611
  Protostrongylidae, Spain 2059
  Pseudobacciger 1502
  Rhamnocercus 2123
Khalilia rhinocerotis, new host records, *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 977
Kidney transplant, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, complications 4
Kidneys
  drug residues
    eprinomectin 3378
    moxidectin 888
Killigrewia delafondi, epidemiology, Chile 175
Kiluluma, new host records, *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 977
Kiluluma goodeyi, new host records, *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 977
Kiluluma magna, new host records, *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 977
Kogia breviceps
  Crassicauda magna, new geographic records, Spain 3252
  Nematoda, infections, Brazil 3046
Korea Republic
  Clinostomum complanatum, disease transmission, *Lymnaea auricularia* 2978
  Clonorchis sinensis
    disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 644, 786
    epidemiology 786
  Diphyllobothrium latum, case reports, man 1292
  Enterobius vermicularis
    case reports, children 618
    disease control, children 1630
  Heterophyes nocens, epidemiology, man 1510
  metacercariae, disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 644
  Metagonimus miyatai, epidemiology, freshwater fishes 1364
  Pygidiopsis summa, epidemiology, man 1510
  Taenia, epidemiology 2305
Koronacantha pectinaria, new combination 1371
Kreisiella, disease prevalence, Australia (Northern Territory), *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638
Kuhnia scombercolias
  disease prevalence, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  ecology, Australia 2355
  epidemiology, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
Kuhnia scombri
  disease prevalence, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  ecology, Australia 2355
  epidemiology
    Argentina, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
    Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
Kuhnia sprostonae
  disease prevalence, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  ecology, Australia 2355
  epidemiology, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
Kuwait
  Chauhanotrema spiniacetabulum, new species, *Hemiramphus marginatus* 3088
  Cucullanus trachinoti, new species, *Trachinotus blochi* 1766
  Nematoda, infections, marine fishes 1766
Kyphosidae, Haploporidae, new records, Australia 2590
Laboratory animals
  helminths
    disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh) 1316
    epidemiology, China (Xinjiang) 636
  Nematoda, disease control 4006
Lacerta viridis, *Ophiotaenia europaea,* development 1328
Lactic dehydrogenase virus, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* interactions, mice 2120
Lacunovermis
  new geographic records, Argentina, *Nacella* 2593
  new species, *Nacella magellanica,* Argentina, metacercariae 2593
Lagenivaginopseudobenedinia, revisions 3077
Lagochilascaris minor
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 1628, 4004
    ivermectin 3015
      ova 3369
  case reports, man, Ecuador 3015
  experimental infections, mice 4004
  infections, man, Brazil (Pará) 3094
  morphology 3094
  new geographic records, Ecuador, man 3015
Lagopus lagopus, *Trichostrongylus tenuis,* host parasite relationships 493
Lama, *Ostertagia,* case reports, UK 1321
Lamanema chavezi
  epidemiology
    South America
      alpacas 4093
      llamas 4093
  life history, reviews 4093
Lampridiformes, Ascaridoidea, new host records, Japan 2610
Lanistes libycus
  plant extracts
    Artanema longifolium 3707
    attractants 3707
Lanius excubitor, *Sphaerirostris picae,* new host records, Bulgaria 672
Lao, helminths, epidemiology 2763
Laridae, Digenea, disease prevalence, Bulgaria 3472
Larus argentatus
  Acanthotrema, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Aporchis rugosus, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Brachylecithum microtesticulatum, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Diplostomum helveticum, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Diplostomum huronense, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Diplostomum nordmanni, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472

Larus argentatus cont.
  Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Diplostomum rutili, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Diplostomum shigini, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Gynaecotyla longiintestinata, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Maritrema echinocirrata, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Mesorchis denticulatus, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Parvatrema, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
Larus atlanticus
  Maritrema bonaerensis, new species, Argentina 1360
  Microphallus szidati, new records, Argentina 639
Larus canus
  Acanthotrema, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Mesorchis denticulatus, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
Larus dominicanus
  helminths
    infections, South America 1738
    new geographic records, Argentina 1738
Larus fuscus
  Diplostomum huronense, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Mesorchis denticulatus, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
Larus genei
  Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Diplostomum shigini, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Gynaecotyla longiintestinata, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Himasthla leptosoma, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Mesorchis denticulatus, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
Larus maculipennis, *Maritrema bonaerensis,* new species, Argentina 1360
Larus melanocephalus
  Diplostomum huronense, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Diplostomum shigini, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Gynaecotyla longiintestinata, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Ichthyocotylurus variegatus, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Longiductotrema, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Maritrema echinocirrata, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Maritrema oocysta, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Mesorchis reynoldi, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Parvatrema, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Plagiorchis mutationis, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Plagiorchis nanus, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
Larus minutus
  Anacetabulitrema samarae, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Mesorchis denticulatus, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Trichobilharzia ocellata, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
Larus ridibundus
  Diplostomum huronense, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Gynaecotyla longiintestinata, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
  Himasthla leptosoma, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
Larva currens (*see Strongyloides stercoralis*)
Larva migrans
  aetiology
    Ascaris suum 1712
    Necator americanus 1709
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 2401, 2891
    guidelines 2060
  case reports
    France 2524
    man
      Italy 2401
      Kenya 1450
      USA (Alabama) 3012
  epidemiology, Yugoslavia 3954
  Gnathostoma 3745
  Gnathostoma doloresi 3750
  human immunodeficiency virus, man, UK 2121
  imported infections, Italy, man 3439
  pathology
    goats 1064
    lungs 1064
  travel medicine, reviews, man 315
Latvia, helminths, epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus* 630
Learedius learedi
  anthelmintics, praziquantel 1227
  interactions, fibropapilloma, *Chelonia mydas* 4119
  pathology, *Chelonia mydas,* neoplasms 2219
  serological surveys, USA (Florida), *Chelonia mydas* 4119
Learning disabilities, children, helminths 1526
Lebanon, *Trichinella spiralis,* epidemiology 2771
Lecithaster, new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
Lecithochirium
  ecology
    biogeography 2747
    French Polynesia 2747
    Pacific Ocean 2747
  epidemiology
    French Polynesia, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
    Pacific Ocean, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
  species diversity
    Epinephelus merra
      French Polynesia 2747
      Pacific Ocean 2747
Lecithochirium microstomum, disease prevalence, Mexico, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061
Lecithochirium parvum, new host records, *Porichthys porosissimus,* Argentina 1339
Lecithocladium angustiovum
  morphology 1502
  new host records, *Pomadasys incisus,* Atlantic Ocean 1502
Lecithodendriidae, infections, *Juga,* USA (California) 3654
Lecithophyllum, new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
Legislation, molluscicides, plant extracts 3384
Leishmania infantum
  mixed infections
    Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters 4120-4121
    Trichinella spiralis, mice 2635
Lemniscomys striatus, helminths, disease prevalence, Kenya 4301
Lemurs, *Baylisascaris,* case reports, USA 320
Lepidodactylus lugubris
  Allopharynx, new geographic records, Pacific Islands 3083
  Allopharynx macallisteri, new species, Guam 3083
  Cylindrotaenia, infections, Pacific Islands 4095
Lepocreadioides orientalis, new host records, Pleuronectiformes, Arabian Sea 2130
Lepocreadium setiferoides
  ecology, USA (Delaware) 2379
  host parasite relationships, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
Leporinus obtusidens
  Spirocamallanus hilarii, infections, Argentina 3477
  Urocleidoides paradoxus, new host records, Argentina 2128
Leptodactylus pentadactylus, *Oswaldocruzia albareti,* new species, French Guiana 60
Leptorhynchoides thecatus, behaviour, copulation 1496
Lepus, *Heteroxinema proboscidiphora,* new host records, Somalia 1547
Lepus americanus
  Nematoda
    host parasite relationships 4254
    interactions, nutrition 4254
Lepus europaeus
  Nematoda, epidemiology, Italy 490
  Taenia pisiformis, infections, Denmark, metacestodes 2335
Lepus saxatilis
  helminths
    disease prevalence, South Africa 2099
    new records, South Africa 2099
Lesotho
  Schistosoma
    disease transmission, hydroelectric schemes 3232
    epidemiology 3232
Lesser Antilles
  helminths, disease prevalence, *Anolis bimaculatus* 983
  Oochoristica anolis, new host records, *Anolis bimaculatus* 983
  Spauligodon caymanensis, new host records, *Anolis bimaculatus* 983
Leuciscus cephalus
  Dactylogyrus folkmanovae, new geographic records, Norway 1168
  helminths
    disease prevalence, Yugoslavia 3478
    ecology 4238
  Hirudinea, ecology 4238
Leuciscus idus
  Gyrodactylus prostae, new geographic records, Norway 1168
  Rhipidocotyle campanula, new geographic records, Norway 1168
Leuciscus leuciscus
  Dactylogyrus cordus, new geographic records, Norway 1168
  Gyrodactylus prostae, new geographic records, Norway 1168
  helminths, epidemiology, Germany 818
  Rhipidocotyle campanula, new geographic records, Norway 1168
Lialis burtonis, *Porrorchis hylae,* new records, Australia 38
Libya
  Echinococcus granulosus
    disease prevalence 1903
      Camelus dromedarius 2817
      goats 2817
      sheep 2817
    serological surveys
      goats 1903
      man 1903
      sheep 1903
Libyostrongylus douglassi, disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland), ostriches 3278
Life history
  Acanthocheilonema viteae 3656
  Anguillicola crassus 4054
  Anoplocephalidae, reviews 2979
  Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis 3728
  Ascaris lumbricoides 211
  Ascaris suum 933-935
  Ascarophis, Hemiurus levinseni 499
  Bothriocephalus 4391
  Camallanus 2982
  Cercaria kuntzi 998
  Cercaria veldskoonensis 350
  Clinostomum complanatum 2978
  Cyathostominae 2550-2551, 2915
  Diplostomidae 338, 350

- **Life history** *cont.*
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 932
  - *Echinoparyphium elegans* 350
  - *Echinostoma revolutum* 825
  - *Enterobius vermicularis,* gravidity 1677
  - *Euclinostomum heterostomum* 285
  - *Euhaplorchis californiensis* 1107
  - *Euparyphium albuferensis* 1359
  - *Exorchis ovariolobularis* 4057
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 2049
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 4217
  - *Graphinema aucheniae,* reviews 4093
  - *Halipegus occidualis* 2500
  - *Haplorchis pumilio* 2839
  - helminths 4258
  - *Heterobothrium okamotoi* 287, 4055
  - *Lamanema chavezi,* reviews 4093
  - *Ligula intestinalis,* free-living stages, plerocercoids 284
  - *Maritrema bonaerensis* 1360
  - *Maritrema subdolum* 2847
  - Monogenea, host invasion, fishes 1680
  - Nematoda
    - evolution 3420
    - Muridae, Japan 329
  - *Ophiotaenia europaea* 1328
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 931
  - *Paramonostomum chabaudi* 930
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* reviews 4093
  - *Parvatrema* 1679
  - *Phagicola longus* 1678
  - *Philophthalmus gralli* 3726
  - *Physa acuta* 2375
  - *Posthodiplostomum grayii* 2495
  - *Procamallanus* 2982
  - *Pseudodiplorchis americanus* 929
  - *Saccocoelioides nanii* 665
  - *Schistocephalus solidus* 936
  - *Schistosoma* 112, 3417
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1267
  - Strigeidae 350
  - *Taenia crassiceps* 591
  - *Tangiopsis chinensis* 2985
  - *Tetrameres fissispina* 2981
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3416, 3803
  - Trichostrongylidae 2494
  - *Trichuris,* reviews 4093
  - *Truttaedacnitis clitellarius* 1263
  - *Tylodelphys* 338
  - *Tylodelphys xenopi* 664
  - *Uncinaria lucasi* 37
  - *Wardium fryei* 1760
- ***Ligophorus acuminatus,*** infections, *Mugil saliens,* Black Sea 1355
- ***Ligophorus chabaudi***
  - infections
    - *Mugil aurata,* Black Sea 1355
    - *Mugil cephalus,* Black Sea 1355
- ***Ligophorus confusus,*** epidemiology, Italy 495
- ***Ligophorus euzeti,*** new species, *Lisa saliens,* Black Sea 1355
- ***Ligophorus imitans,*** epidemiology, Italy 495
- ***Ligophorus macrocolpos,*** infections, *Mugil aurata,* Black Sea 1355
- ***Ligophorus parvicirrus,*** epidemiology, Italy 495
- ***Ligophorus vanbenedenii***
  - infections
    - *Mugil aurata,* Black Sea 1355
    - *Mugil cephalus,* Black Sea 1355
- ***Ligula***
  - chemotaxonomy, proteins, metacestodes 1438
  - pathology
    - *Gobio gobio,* metacestodes 1438
    - *Rutilus rutilus,* metacestodes 1438
- ***Ligula intestinalis***
  - biochemistry, lipids, plerocercoids 3175
  - epidemiology
    - China
      - *Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii* 2359
      - metacestodes 2359
  - heat shock, lipids 3175
  - life history, free-living stages, plerocercoids 284
- ***Limnatis nilotica,*** case reports, man, Turkey 940
- ***Limnodromus griseus, Himasthla limnodromi,*** new species, Venezuela 4125
- ***Linguadactyloides brinkmanni,*** disease prevalence, Venezuela, *Colossoma macropomum* 3280
- ***Liomys irroratus***
  - *Vexillata vexillata*
    - new geographic records, Mexico 4259
    - new host records, Mexico 4259
- ***Lisa saliens, Ligophorus euzeti,*** new species, Black Sea 1355
- **Lithuania,** *Ostertagia ostertagi,* epidemiology, cattle 4038
- ***Litomosoides***
  - new geographic records, Bolivia, mammals 1374
  - new host records, Ctenomyidae, Bolivia 1374
- ***Litomosoides andersoni,*** new species, *Ctenomys opimus,* Bolivia 1374
- ***Litomosoides carinii***
  - anthelmintics
    - aplysinopsin 1220
    - Compound 92/138 1220
    - ivermectin 2008, 2451
    - moxidectin 2008
  - experimental infection, *Sigmodon hispidus* 915
  - genes, cyclophilin 3881
  - immune response
    - neutrophils 2451
    - nitric oxide 2451
- ***Litomosoides chagasfilhoi***
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Akodon cursor* 1158
  - mixed infections, *Litomosoides silvai, Akodon cursor* 1158
- ***Litomosoides ctenomyos,*** new species, *Ctenomys opimus,* Bolivia 1374
- ***Litomosoides sigmodontis***
  - amino acid sequences, proteins 3560
  - antigens, phosphorylcholine 3805
  - biochemistry, sheath proteins, microfilariae 2248
  - immune response
    - antibodies 3805
    - interleukin 10 3805
    - T4 lymphocytes 1011
  - immunization, live vaccines 1803
  - nucleotide sequences, proteins 3560
- ***Litomosoides silvai***
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Akodon cursor* 1158
  - infections, *Akodon cursor,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 368
  - mixed infections, *Litomosoides chagasfilhoi, Akodon cursor* 1158
  - redescriptions 368
- ***Litoria caerulea,*** *Rhabdias,* infections, Australia (Queensland) 3060
- **Liver**
  - drug residues
    - abamectin 4367
    - albendazole 889
    - doramectin 4367
    - eprinomectin 3368, 3378
    - ivermectin 2473, 2928-2929, 4367
    - moxidectin 888, 4367
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - surgery 219
      - metacestodes 215
- **Liver flukes,** general account 4107
- **Livestock**
  - *Ascaris,* disease control, Nepal 1209
  - *Fasciola,* disease control, Nepal 1209
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* control programmes, Kenya 209
  - helminths
    - disease control 1597, 1968
      - reviews 3967
    - disease prevalence
      - China (Heilongjiang) 1936
      - Kenya 492
    - epidemiology 1919
    - reviews, Turkey 1540
  - Nematoda, drug resistance, reviews 3360
  - parasites, integrated control 208
  - *Schistosoma,* disease control, China (Yunnan) 2858
- **Livestock** *cont.*
  - Trichostrongylidae, general account 2439
- **Liveweight gain,** Nematoda, cattle, anthelmintics 2004
- **Llamas,** Nematoda, reviews 4093
- ***Loa loa***
  - anthelmintics, ivermectin 522, 583, 1198-1199, 1599, 3321, 3327, 3387, 4313
  - case reports
    - man
      - Denmark 4082
      - Zaire 3547
  - development
    - *Meriones unguiculatus* 2977
    - mice 2977
  - diagnosis
    - molecular genetics, reviews 1256
    - polymerase chain reaction 3915, 4052
    - polyprotein antigen 2490
  - disease control, Cameroon 4313
  - disease prevalence
    - Cameroon 2776
    - Central Africa, reviews 1117
    - Gabon 3915
  - disease resistance, man 2161
  - disease transmission, *Chrysops,* Cameroon 4313
  - drug toxicity, ivermectin 3387
  - general account 648
  - immune response
    - cytokines 685
    - IgG 2161
    - interferon 685
    - interleukin 2 378
    - interleukins 685
    - lymphocyte transformation 378
    - T lymphocytes 685
    - T4 lymphocytes 378
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3522
  - immunosuppression 685
  - imported infections, man, Denmark 4082
  - infections, man, Gabon 2161
  - pathology
    - glomerulopathy 3547
    - thrombosis 4082
  - serological surveys, Gabon, man 3522
  - techniques
    - concentration, blood 2486
    - detection 2490
- ***Lobodon carcinophagus, Flexibothrium microovatum,*** new host records, Antarctica 1735
- ***Longiductotrema,*** new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
- ***Lophortyx californica brunnescens***
  - *Anonchotaenia,* new geographic records, Chile 175
  - *Capillaria caudinflata,* new geographic records, Chile 175
  - helminths, epidemiology, Chile 175
  - *Heterakis gallinarum,* new geographic records, Chile 175
  - *Synhimantus nasuta,* new geographic records, Chile 175
- **Losses**
  - Nematoda, Denmark, sheep 3785
  - parasites 4118
    - pigs 1748
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* India (Tamil Nadu) 1077
- ***Lota lota,*** helminths, epidemiology, Germany 818
- ***Lucionema,*** new genus, *Stizostedion lucioperca,* Hungary 2609
- ***Lucionema balatonense,*** new species, *Stizostedion lucioperca,* Hungary 2609
- **Lucionematidae,** new family 2609
- **Lung flukes,** general account 4107
- **Lungworms**
  - anthelmintics
    - evaluation 4015
    - fenbendazole 2906
    - morantel 2906
  - cattle, general account 2095
  - disease control, Netherlands, cattle 2095
  - pathology
    - goats 2906
    - performance 2906
- ***Lutjanus vitta,*** *Haliotrema lutiani,* new geographic records, China (Guangxi) 2567

- ***Lymnaea***
  - molluscicides, plant extracts 3710
  - plant extracts, *Phytolacca dodecandra* 3710
- ***Lymnaea acuminata***
  - biological control, Pakistan 257
  - molluscicides
    - deltamethrin 2465
    - fenvalerate 2465
    - insecticides 3714
    - MGK-264 2465
    - plant extracts 2018, 2467
      - synergists 3711
  - plant extracts
    - *Allium sativum* 2018
    - *Azadirachta indica* 2018
    - *Cedrus deodara* 2018
    - *Polianthes tuberosa* 3711
    - *Trachyspermum ammi* 2467, 3711
    - *Zingiber officinale* 2018, 2467
- ***Lymnaea auricularia***
  - cercariae, epidemiology, Bangladesh 4323
  - furcocercous cercariae, new host records, Bangladesh 4323
- ***Lymnaea columella***
  - ecology, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3294
  - new geographic records, Brazil (Paraíba) 3641
- ***Lymnaea cubensis***, chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1576
- ***Lymnaea elodes***
  - biochemistry, amino acids, water 2850
  - *Echinostoma*, infections 3288
  - *Echinostoma revolutum*, host parasite relationships 4256
  - techniques, determination, water, amino acids 2850
- ***Lymnaea glabra***, mixed infections, *Fasciola hepatica, Paramphistomum daubneyi* 500
- ***Lymnaea luteola***
  - cercariae, epidemiology, Bangladesh 4323
  - furcocercous cercariae, new host records, Bangladesh 4323
  - molluscicides
    - organophosphorus pesticides 2466
    - plant extracts 2464
    - Rogor 2466
  - plant extracts, *Azadirachta indica* 2464
- ***Lymnaea natalensis***
  - molluscicides, plant extracts 2013
  - plant extracts, *Solanum nigrum* 2013
- ***Lymnaea palustris***, *Euparyphium albuferensis*, Spain 1359
- ***Lymnaea peregra***
  - behaviour, mating systems 2840
  - digestion 1943
  - ecology, Morocco 1574
  - enzyme activity 1943
  - *Euparyphium albuferensis*, Spain 1359
  - genetics, mating systems 2840
- ***Lymnaea peregra peregra***
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - experimental infections 1169
    - susceptibility 1169
- ***Lymnaea rufescens***, biological control, Pakistan 257
- ***Lymnaea stagnalis***
  - attractants
    - amino acids 2744
    - ammonia 2744
    - urea 2744
  - biochemistry, carbohydrates 822
  - composition 836
  - Digenea, infections, Finland 2135
  - *Echinoparyphium aconiatum*, new geographic records, Finland 2135
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum*, pathology 1585
  - *Hypoderaeum conoideum*, new host records, Finland 2135
  - learning 828
  - metals, accumulation 1176
  - physiology, sense organs, egg production 1582
  - *Plagiorchis elegans*, new geographic records, Finland 2135
  - toxicity, pollutants 3950
- ***Lymnaea stagnalis cont.***
  - *Trichobilharzia ocellata*, host parasite relationships 764, 2754
- ***Lymnaea truncatula***
  - chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1576
  - ecology, Morocco 1574
  - *Euparyphium albuferensis*, Spain 1359
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - development 4217
      - copper chloride 3712
    - disease prevalence, Morocco 1574
    - experimental infections, France 508
    - host parasite relationships 764
    - susceptibility 4324
  - molluscicides, copper chloride 3712
  - surveys, Morocco 202
- ***Lymnaea viatrix***, chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1576
- **Lymnaeidae**, phylogeny 4312
- **Lymphatic filariasis**
  - disease control, conferences 3008
  - general account 4112
  - research, conferences 3008
  - techniques, surveys 918
- **Lymphocytes** (*see also* Natural killer cells)
- ***Lynx lynx***, *Trichinella*, epidemiology, Finland 2825
- ***Lyperorchis***, redescriptions 3793
- ***Lyperorchis inexpectabilis***, new species, *Aramus guarauna*, Argentina 3793
- ***Macaca cyclopis***, *Taenia saginata*, experimental infection, metacestodes 325
- ***Macaca fascicularis***
  - *Artyfechinostomum malayanum*
    - case reports, Philippines 3760
    - new host records, Philippines 3760
- ***Macaca mulatta***, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, infections, Germany, metacestodes 964
- ***Machidatrema***, new genus, *Siganus virgatus*, Japan 2133
- ***Machidatrema akeh***, new combination 2133
- ***Machidatrema chilostoma***, new combination 2133
- ***Machidatrema frontilatum***, new combination 2133
- ***Machidatrema kyphosi***, new combination 2133
- ***Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus***
  - biochemistry, lactate dehydrogenase 3554
  - disease prevalence, Brazil, pigs 1554
  - epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis*, Italy 162
- ***Macrocyclops albidus***
  - *Schistocephalus solidus*
    - development 936
    - susceptibility, sex bias 2757
- ***Macrognathus aculeatus***, helminths, localization 2838
- ***Macrogyrodactylus polypteri***
  - feeding behaviour, diet 656
  - ultrastructure, digestive tract 656
- ***Macropostrongyloides dendrolagi***
  - morphology 61
  - new species, *Dendrolagus dorianus*, Indonesia 61
- ***Macrostomum bulbostylum***
  - ultrastructure
    - ciliary receptors 2616
    - photoreceptors 2616
- ***Macvicaria cynoglossi***, new host records, Pleuronectiformes, Arabian Sea 2130
- ***Macvicaria jagannathi***, new host records, Pleuronectiformes, Arabian Sea 2130
- ***Macvicaria longicaudus***, new host records, Pleuronectiformes, Arabian Sea 2130
- **Madagascar**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, epidemiology 271
  - helminths, epidemiology 3229
  - *Pedibothrium*, new geographic records, *Pseudoginglymostoma brevicaudatum* 3093
  - *Pedibothrium toliarensis*, new species, *Pseudoginglymostoma brevicaudatum* 3093
  - *Taenia solium*, case reports, man, metacestodes 3740
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - disease transmission, Culicidae 3913
    - epidemiology 459, 3913
- **Madeira**
  - *Nybelinia*, disease prevalence, *Mauligobius maderensis* 42
  - *Schikhobalotrema longivesiculatum*, disease prevalence, *Parablennius parvicornis* 42
  - *Spirocamallanus*, disease prevalence, *Mauligobius maderensis* 42
  - Tetraphyllidea, disease prevalence, *Mauligobius maderensis* 42
- ***Malapterurus electricus***, *Protoancylodiscoides malapteruri*, new species, Cameroon 1352
- **Malawi**
  - *Bulinus*, biological control 3393
  - *Schistosoma*, disease control 3393
- **Malaysia**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, disease prevalence, man 3605
  - *Brugia malayi*, case reports, children 310
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - disease control, goats 2427
    - epidemiology 1150
  - helminths
    - disease control, children 3330
    - disease prevalence 1182
      - fowls 4305
      - man 1604
    - epidemiology 1898, 2316
  - hookworms, disease prevalence, man 3605
  - Monogenea, host specificity, freshwater fishes 2750
  - parasites
    - ecology, freshwater fishes 2750
    - host specificity, freshwater fishes 2750
  - *Schistosoma spindale*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Bandicota indica* 1733
      - *Rattus* 1733
    - new geographic records 1733
    - new host records, *Rattus* 1733
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - case reports, man 2082
    - disease prevalence, man 3605
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, epidemiology 1150
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, disease prevalence, man 3605
  - tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, case reports, children 310
- **Mali**
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*, disease control 2856
  - helminths, disease prevalence, man 1512
  - *Necator americanus*, drug resistance, mebendazole 875
  - *Schistosoma*
    - economic impact, rice production 4117
    - man 620
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - disease prevalence
      - children 3613
      - man 3162
    - genetic diversity 1089
- **Malnutrition**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - children 3211
      - India (Uttar Pradesh) 778
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, man, Nigeria 3549
  - parasites, man, Uganda 3148
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, children 3211
- **Mammals**
  - Nematoda
    - Brazil
      - catalogues 3802
      - keys 3802
  - parasites, disease resistance, genes 1800
- ***Mammomonagamus laryngeus***, morphology 3097
- ***Mammomonogamus laryngeus***
  - case reports, man, China 3755
  - disease prevalence, Brazil 1147
  - host specificity, cattle 1306
  - infections, man, China 4081
  - morphology 1147
  - pathology, cattle 1147

Man
- *Ancylostoma*
  - case reports, France 2071
  - imported infections, France 2071
- *Ancylostoma caninum,* immunopathology, IgE 3144-3146
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*
  - case reports
    - China 2536
    - Japan 274
- Ancylostomatidae, imported infections, Germany 1257
- *Anisakis*
  - case reports
    - Italy 1699, 2527
    - Spain 2538
- *Anisakis simplex,* case reports, Spain 625, 1062, 2063
- *Ascaris,* case reports, Venezuela 3748
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - case reports 4046
    - Argentina 3742
    - China 2521, 2537
    - India (Delhi) 2512
    - Jamaica 957
    - Japan 2064
    - Romania 224
    - South Africa 2879, 3669
    - Turkey 532
    - USA (New York) 314
  - disease control, Brazil (Paraná) 4269
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1522
    - Chile 1897
    - Turkey 3620
  - epidemiology, Brazil (Paraná) 4269
  - imported infections, Spain 1908
  - surgery
    - bile ducts 3669
    - gall bladder 3669
    - pancreas 3669
  - treatment, endoscopy 3669
- *Bertiella mucronata,* infections, reviews 8
- *Bertiella studeri*
  - case reports, Equatorial Guinea 1700
  - imported infections, Spain 621
  - infections, reviews 8
- *Brachylaima,* case reports, Australia (South Australia) 3014
- *Brugia malayi*
  - disease control 840
    - China 1967
    - China (Guizhou) 1535
  - imported infections, USA 7
  - interactions, bacteria 654
  - treatment, adenolymphangitis 3978
- *Brugia timori,* imported infections, USA 7
- *Capillaria,* palaeoparasitology, France 1686
- *Capillaria philippinensis*
  - case reports, Taiwan 3749
  - infections, reviews 3743
- cercarial dermatitis, epidemiology, Switzerland 3591
- Cestoda
  - human immunodeficiency virus 52
    - USA (California), metacestodes 1351
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - epidemiology, China (Sichuan) 2801
  - infections
    - China 1828
    - China (Liaoning) 2544
- *Diphyllobothrium*
  - case reports, India 3022
  - disease prevalence, Argentina 3023
  - new geographic records, India 3022
- *Diphyllobothrium latum,* case reports, Korea Republic 1292
- *Diphyllobothrium yonagoense,* case reports, Japan 3450
- *Diplogonoporus balaenopterae,* imported infections, Spain 619
- *Dirofilaria,* case reports, Greece 2535
- *Dirofilaria conjunktivae,* case reports, Turkey 2078
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - case reports
    - Switzerland 3443

Man *cont.*
- *Dirofilaria immitis cont.*
  - case reports *cont.*
    - USA (Texas) 624
  - infections
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 2684
    - Colombia 2761
    - diagnosis 2654
- *Dirofilaria repens*
  - case reports
    - Austria 3438
    - France 2542, 4075
    - Italy 1711
    - Russia 3452
  - imported infections, Austria 3438
  - pathology 3438
- *Dirofilaria tenuis,* case reports, USA (Florida) 4083
- *Dracunculus medinensis,* imported infections, USA (Tennessee) 627
- *Echinococcus*
  - case reports
    - Bangladesh, metacestodes 963
    - China 2704
      - metacestodes 1453
    - China (Shanghai), metacestodes 4077
    - Ethiopia 4073
    - Germany, metacestodes 3025
    - Greece 3754
      - metacestodes 1207
    - India 3757
      - metacestodes 3756
    - India (Haryana), metacestodes 601
    - Italy 519
      - metacestodes 1297
    - Mexico, metacestodes 3018
    - Morocco 4072
      - metacestodes 1670, 3441, 4080
    - pelvis, metacestodes 2411
    - Poland 1294
    - Spain 1976
      - metacestodes 9, 23, 217, 317, 1298, 2529, 3457, 3752
    - Tunisia, metacestodes 3451
    - Turkey 3744
      - metacestodes 596, 926, 3455
  - disease control, Spain, metacestodes 194-195, 197, 199-200, 203-205
  - disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, metacestodes 1881
  - epidemiology, Spain, metacestodes 194
  - imported infections
    - Belgium, metacestodes 2878
    - Germany, metacestodes 2897
  - infections 3754
    - China (Xinjiang), metacestodes 1818
  - surgery
    - abdomen, metacestodes 3756
    - heart, metacestodes 2897
    - liver 3979
    - metacestodes 9, 23, 218
    - spleen, metacestodes 2878
  - treatment
    - aspiration, metacestodes 3018
    - biliobronchial fistula 2686
    - metacestodes 1606
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports
    - Algeria 2068
    - Argentina 2065
    - Bulgaria, metacestodes 319
    - France, metacestodes 616, 959, 1990
    - Greece, metacestodes 1981, 2972, 4048
    - heart, metacestodes 2075
    - India (Uttar Pradesh), metacestodes 1714
    - Iran, metacestodes 2238
    - Italy 2069
    - Japan 3447
    - lungs, metacestodes 2075
    - magnetic resonance imaging 1702
    - Pakistan, metacestodes 1821
    - Spain 1
      - metacestodes 956, 2405
    - spine 20

Man *cont.*
- *Echinococcus granulosus cont.*
  - case reports *cont.*
    - Tunisia 1704, 2514
      - metacestodes 306, 622
    - Turkey 530
      - metacestodes 22, 216, 526, 2070, 2484, 2522, 2539, 2973
    - UK, metacestodes 3440
    - USA 2887
    - USA (California) 3741
    - USA (Kansas), metacestodes 955
  - clinical aspects, Algeria 4076
  - development, metacestodes 932
  - disease prevalence
    - Chile, metacestodes 1885
    - China (Xinjiang) 4390
  - epidemiology, Chile, metacestodes 1889
  - host parasite relationships, metacestodes 932
  - imported infections
    - Germany, metacestodes 11
    - Japan 3447
  - reviews, metacestodes 4070
  - serological surveys
    - Argentina, metacestodes 1882
    - Israel 1125
    - Libya 1903
    - Turkey 1884
  - surgery
    - drainage, metacestodes 2399
    - eyes, metacestodes 2522
    - liver 3977
      - metacestodes 858, 955, 1201, 1979, 1981, 1990, 2410
    - lungs 3976
      - metacestodes 1979
    - metacestodes 526
    - reviews, metacestodes 2046
    - thorax 1986
  - treatment 962
    - cysts 3977
    - metacestodes 856
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - case reports
    - China (Sichuan), metacestodes 4210
    - France, metacestodes 1672
    - Germany, metacestodes 210, 734
    - metacestodes 3986
    - Netherlands, metacestodes 1713
    - Spain 4068
    - Switzerland, metacestodes 953
    - Turkey, metacestodes 2540
  - China 623
  - infections 2574
  - new geographic records, Netherlands, metacestodes 1713
  - surgery
    - liver 850, 2408
    - percutaneous drainage 1975
  - treatment, Budd-Chiari syndrome 3334
- *Echinostoma ilocanum*
  - case reports, India (Delhi) 4074
  - new host records, India (Delhi) 4074
- *Enterobius vermicularis*
  - case reports
    - Saudi Arabia 2062
    - Turkey 3016
    - USA 2533
  - disease prevalence, Turkey 2803, 3620
  - infections, Turkey, enuresis nocturna 3449
- *Fasciola,* case reports, Venezuela 21
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - case reports
    - Austria 3445
    - China 2519
    - Cuba 6
    - Egypt 2892
    - France 1300
    - Peru 3540
    - USA 1293
  - epidemiology
    - Bolivia 1126
    - Tunisia 1291
  - new records, India (Assam) 954

Man *cont.*
- *Fasciola hepatica cont.*
  - outbreaks, Spain 4174
  - pathology 1291, 1300
- filariids
  - case reports, Senegal 3719
  - disease control
    - China (Guangdong) 2862
    - China (Hunan) 1513
    - China (Jiangsu) 2874
  - disease prevalence, China (Hunan) 1513
  - serological surveys
    - China (Guizhou) 1535
    - China (Hainan) 1533
  - surgery, lymphoedema 3670
  - treatment, traditional medicine 2886
- *Gnathostoma doloresi*, case reports, Japan 3750
- *Haemadipsa japonica*, case reports, China 3422
- *Haplorchis pumilio*, new geographic records, China (Fujian) 4267
- helminths
  - disease control
    - Brazil (Paraná) 4269
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 1122
    - Ghana, history 302
    - Netherlands 3984
    - refugees 1289
    - travel medicine 1283
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1128, 3236
    - Brazil (Paraná) 3, 1521
    - Brazil (Pernambuco) 3227
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1137
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 1122
    - Chile 1907
    - China 1580
    - Côte d'Ivoire 1896, 3238
    - Ethiopia 2322, 2777
    - Guinea 1516
    - Indonesia 1602, 2320
    - Malaysia 1604
    - Mali 1512
    - Mexico 2309
    - Pakistan 1206
    - Saudi Arabia 1883
    - Sierra Leone 2900
    - South Africa 1910
    - Tanzania 3584
    - Turkey 1909, 2299, 2317-2318, 2321, 2331, 2769, 2791, 2795, 2804
    - Uganda 3598
    - Venezuela 1527
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Paraná) 4269
    - China 4282
    - Côte d'Ivoire 145, 3238
    - Nigeria 3907
  - immunocompromised hosts, Mexico 2309
  - infections
    - France 4200
    - reviews 614
  - interactions, sickle cell anaemia 462
  - serological surveys, Saudi Arabia 1881
  - skin diseases 4115
- *Heterophyes nocens*, epidemiology, Korea Republic 1510
- *Hirudo nipponia*, case reports, Japan 607
- hookworms
  - disease control, Brazil (Paraná) 4269
  - epidemiology, Brazil (Paraná) 4269
  - interactions, nutrition 3869
  - pathology 1830
    - haematology 4211
  - treatment, iron deficiency 1830
- *Hymenolepis*, disease prevalence, Turkey 3620
- *Hymenolepis nana*
  - case reports, India 308
  - immunocompromised hosts, India 308
- *Inermicapsifer madagascariensis*, case reports, Cuba 1295
- *Lagochilascaris minor*
  - case reports, Ecuador 3015
  - infections, Brazil (Pará) 3094

Man *cont.*
- *Lagochilascaris minor cont.*
  - new geographic records, Ecuador 3015
- larva migrans
  - case reports
    - Italy 2401
    - Kenya 1450
    - USA (Alabama) 3012
  - human immunodeficiency virus, UK 2121
  - imported infections, Italy 3439
- *Limnatis nilotica*, case reports, Turkey 940
- *Loa loa*
  - case reports
    - Denmark 4082
    - Zaire 3547
  - disease resistance 2161
  - imported infections, Denmark 4082
  - infections, Gabon 2161
  - serological surveys, Gabon 3522
- *Mammomonogamus laryngeus*
  - case reports, China 3755
  - infections, China 4081
- *Mansonella ozzardi*, disease prevalence, Colombia 3916
- *Mansonella perstans*, case reports, Italy 1202
- *Mansonella streptocerca*, disease prevalence, Uganda 4265
- *Mesocestoides*, case reports, Sri Lanka 2543
- *Metagonimus miyatai*, new species, Japan 1364
- mixed infections
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura* 1602
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - *Entamoeba histolytica* 1523
    - hepatitis B virus 1810
    - hepatitis C virus 1810
    - hookworms 701
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*, human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I 3787
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, Japanese encephalitis virus 3855
  - *Trichinella spiralis, Clostridium botulinum* 1345
- *Necator americanus*
  - case reports
    - Bolivia 1816
    - UK 1709
  - immunity 1504
- Nematoda
  - case reports, Australia 615
  - disease control
    - China 2779, 2869
    - China (Shandong) 2876
    - China (Yunnan) 2899
  - disease prevalence, China 2779, 2805
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - case reports 2083
    - Ethiopia 1706
    - France 2534
  - clinical aspects, Burundi 2315
  - disease control, Nigeria 3672
  - disease prevalence
    - Central African Republic 1902
    - Ecuador 1515
  - imported infections
    - France 2534
    - USA (Pennsylvania) 2083
  - malnutrition, Nigeria 3549
  - treatment, skin diseases 3331
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*
  - human immunodeficiency virus, Thailand 4123
  - neoplasms 1751
- *Paragonimus*
  - case reports, China 1302
  - epidemiology, Vietnam 148
- *Paragonimus uterobilateralis*, epidemiology, Nigeria 3224
- *Paragonimus westermani*
  - case reports
    - Gabon 3013
    - Japan 3813
    - Taiwan 1707

Man *cont.*
- parasites
  - checklists 2157
  - disease control, Brazil 3966
  - disease prevalence
    - Kenya 3602
    - Turkey 136, 143, 151, 2330, 3908
    - UK 1115
    - Venezuela 149
  - ecology, reviews 2506
  - epidemiology
    - Argentina 3597
    - Turkey 2324
  - malnutrition, Uganda 3148
  - surveys, China (Guangdong) 2766, 2802
- *Parastrongylus*
  - case reports, China 26
  - infections, Haiti 3581
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis*
  - case reports
    - Mayotte 2072, 2520
    - Réunion 2072, 2520
    - Sri Lanka 2541
  - new geographic records, Mayotte 2072, 2520
- *Parastrongylus costaricensis*
  - case reports, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3759
  - epidemiology, Guatemala 3599
  - imported infections, USA (California) 25
- *Phagicola longus*, disease control, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3659
- pharmacokinetics
  - albendazole, dexamethasone 2896
  - cimetidine 2445
  - diethylcarbamazine, sodium bicarbonate 1603
  - praziquantel 2445
- *Pseudoterranova decipiens*
  - case reports
    - Chile 2077
    - France 17
- *Pygidiopsis summa*, epidemiology, Korea Republic 1510
- *Raillietina calebensis*, case reports, China 1296
- *Schistosoma*
  - case reports, Saudi Arabia 1811
  - disease control
    - China (Sichuan) 2859
    - China (Yunnan) 2858
  - disease prevalence
    - China 1519
    - China (Yunnan) 1974
    - Saudi Arabia 1881
  - imported infections, Spain 620
  - infections, China (Hubei) 2229
  - interactions
    - nutrition 3869
    - viral hepatitis 345
  - neoplasms 1751
  - serological surveys, China 1534
  - surveys, China (Zhejiang) 2800
  - treatment 731
    - liver transplant 1811
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - case reports
    - Côte d'Ivoire 2532
    - Egypt 1715
    - Gabon 854
    - Guinea-Bissau 960
    - Japan 1710
    - USA (North Carolina) 3746
    - Yemen 420
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt 924
    - Mali 3162
  - disease resistance 4184
    - calcitriol 2183
  - epidemiology, Côte d'Ivoire 135
  - imported infections
    - Germany 3448
    - Japan 1710
    - Jordan 794
    - New Zealand 626
    - USA (California) 1301
  - infections, Egypt, neoplasms 2578
  - interactions
    - human papillomavirus 344

Man *cont.*
- *Schistosoma haematobium cont.*
  - interactions *cont.*
    - neoplasms 2578
  - kidney transplant, complications 4
  - serological surveys, Nigeria 3585
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - case reports 2705
    - Austria, neoplasms 1750
    - Hong Kong 1708
  - disease control
    - China (Anhui) 3975
    - China (Hunan) 3973
    - China (Jiangxi) 2773, 2875
    - China (Sichuan) 153
    - China (Yunnan) 153
  - disease prevalence
    - China (Hunan) 2765, 2780
    - China (Jiangxi) 2492, 2875
    - China (Sichuan) 2231
  - disease resistance 3133
  - epidemiology
    - China (Sichuan) 153
    - China (Yunnan) 153
  - immunity 1056
  - infections, China (Jiangsu) 2230
  - interactions, bacteria 2579
  - susceptibility, reinfection 4190
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - case reports
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3753
    - Brazil (Pernambuco) 1451
    - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3284
    - Côte d'Ivoire 2513
    - Egypt 1437
    - Puerto Rico 3442
    - USA (Massachusetts) 311
    - Yemen 420
  - disease control
    - Brazil 3963
    - Brazil (Bahia) 3960
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3962
    - Brazil (Pernambuco) 3959
    - China (Jiangxi) 2781
    - Egypt 841
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Pará) 3247
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Maranão) 150
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 140
    - Egypt 268
  - host parasite relationships 1876
  - human immunodeficiency virus, Kenya 4344
  - imported infections, USA (Massachusetts) 311
  - interactions
    - hepatitis B virus 653
    - hepatitis C virus 991
    - *Salmonella typhi* 992
    - *Staphylococcus aureus* 1026
  - surgery 105
  - susceptibility 3578
  - treatment
    - morbidity 4340
    - paraplegia 4199
    - portal hypertension 3849
- *Spirometra,* case reports, Sri Lanka 2543
- *Spirometra mansoni,* case reports, China 4069
- *Strongyloides,* human immunodeficiency virus, Burkina Faso 457
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - case reports
    - Argentina 1349
    - Brazil 2515
    - Colombia 4071
    - Germany 921
    - Guadeloupe 2580
    - Italy 16
    - Japan 2074, 3020, 3024
    - Malaysia 2082
    - New Zealand 3863
    - Nigeria 2400
    - UK 628
    - USA (Louisiana) 832
    - USA (New York) 1753
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil 1518
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 1906
  - human immunodeficiency virus 1752

Man *cont.*
- *Strongyloides stercoralis cont.*
  - human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
    - Thailand 4123
    - Yugoslavia 2122
  - immunocompromised hosts
    - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 994
    - Guadeloupe 2580
    - reviews 1348, 3788
    - Spain 1887, 3483
    - USA (Arkansas) 51
  - imported infections, Germany 2122
  - infections
    - Asia 1078
    - Italy 1078
    - USA 1078
- *Taenia*
  - disease control, China (Henan) 2948
  - pathology, metacestodes 1079
  - treatment 2530
- *Taenia saginata*
  - case reports, India 4078
  - disease prevalence, Turkey 2803, 3620
  - epidemiology, Brazil, metacestodes 18
  - risk assessment, New Zealand 2312
- *Taenia solium*
  - case reports
    - Australia (South Australia), metacestodes 1701
    - Canada 270
    - China 2545
      - metacestodes 2548
      - neurocysticercosis 2523
    - Guadeloupe, metacestodes 2516
    - India 3022, 3747
    - India (Andhra Pradesh), metacestodes 2081
    - India (Delhi), metacestodes 307
    - Madagascar, metacestodes 3740
    - Singapore, neurocysticercosis 24
    - Thailand, metacestodes 2080
    - USA 19
    - USA (New York), metacestodes 305
  - epidemiology, China (Yunnan) 2799
  - imported infections
    - France, metacestodes 2079
    - Guadeloupe, metacestodes 2516
    - USA (New York), metacestodes 305
  - infections
    - India (Karnataka), metacestodes 3855
    - Mexico, metacestodes 3846
  - interactions, neoplasms, metacestodes 2682
  - reviews 2116
  - serological surveys
    - Bolivia 3230
    - Honduras 3610
    - Peru 1129
  - surgery, eyes 859
  - treatment
    - inflammation, metacestodes 2896
    - neurocysticercosis 855
- *Toxocara*
  - case reports
    - Poland 4343
    - Slovakia 1705
    - USA (Indiana) 2525
  - imported infections, USA (Indiana) 2525
  - interactions, *Chlamydia* 1705
- *Toxocara canis*
  - case reports
    - Australia 2073
    - Bulgaria 3854
    - France 312, 1698, 3021
    - Switzerland 1819
    - USA (North Carolina) 961
- *Trichinella*
  - case reports, China 2546
  - disease prevalence, Russia 4262
  - epidemiology
    - Canada (Ontario) 2308
    - China (Henan) 3248
  - outbreaks, Poland 4079
- *Trichinella britovi,* epidemiology, Italy 4268

Man *cont.*
- *Trichinella pseudospiralis*
  - case reports, Australia 615
  - outbreaks, Russia 4262
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - case reports
    - France 2076
    - Hong Kong 1749
    - Poland 1345
  - disease prevalence
    - Chile 1901, 3596
    - Slovenia 137
  - epidemiology
    - China 2768
    - Croatia 3917
  - interactions, neoplasms 1749
  - treatment, plasmapheresis 4338
- *Trichobilharzia,* reviews 3446
- *Trichobilharzia ocellata*
  - epidemiology, Switzerland 3591
  - infections, Austria, cercariae 2518
- *Trichostrongylus*
  - case reports, France 1567
  - immunocompromised hosts, bone marrow transplant 50
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - case reports 2061
    - Bolivia 1816
  - disease prevalence
    - Chile 1897
    - Turkey 3620
  - imported infections, Spain 1908
  - interactions, haemorrhoids 1439
- tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, case reports, Italy 2067
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - case reports
    - Burkina Faso 2066
    - India 3444, 3453-3454, 3456
    - Mozambique 316
    - New Caledonia 276
    - Sri Lanka 2528
  - disease control 840
    - Brazil 196
    - China (Guizhou) 1535
  - disease prevalence
    - Ethiopia 1507
    - Thailand 1529
  - haemangioma 3454
  - imported infections
    - Thailand 1529
    - USA 7
  - interactions, bacteria 654
  - neoplasms 3444
  - pathology 4271
  - surgery
    - lymphatic system 2898
    - veins 2898

Manodistomum, new host records, *Crotalus viridis viridis,* USA (South Dakota) 3055

Mansonella ozzardi, disease prevalence, Colombia, man 3916

Mansonella perstans
- anthelmintics, albendazole 1202, 4347
- case reports, Italy, man 1202
- diagnosis
  - anion exchange centrifugation 142
  - blood films 142
  - microhaematocrit buffy coat 142
- epidemiology, Ethiopia 142
- techniques, concentration, blood 2486

Mansonella streptocerca
- diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 3721
- disease prevalence, Uganda, man 4265

Margarites helicinus, *Parvatrema,* development 1679

Marine fishes
- Acanthocephala
  - new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 3066
  - new host records, Antarctic Ocean 3066
  - surveys, Antarctic Ocean 3066
- *Anisakis,* imported infections, Czech Republic 3065
- *Anisakis simplex*
  - disease prevalence
    - South China Sea 179
    - Yellow Sea 179

Marine fishes *cont.*
- Diplostomidae, epidemiology, Finland, metacercariae 498
- *Gyrodactylus flesi*
  - new geographic records, Black Sea 2565
  - new host records, Black Sea 2565
- helminths
  - community structure 2748
  - ecology 3199
    - Mediterranean Sea 2749
  - host parasite relationships 2749
  - species diversity 2748
- Hemiuroidea
  - infections, Antarctic Ocean 2137
  - new host records, Antarctic Ocean 2137
- Monogenea
  - community structure 2748
  - new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 3066
  - new host records, Antarctic Ocean 3066
  - species diversity 2748
  - species richness 1495
  - surveys, Antarctic Ocean 3066
- Nematoda
  - disease prevalence, Turkey 177
  - infections, Kuwait 1766
- parasites, disease control, South East Asia, reviews 1184

Marine pollution, pathogens, biological indicators 4243

Maritrema apodemicum, geographical distribution, UK, *Apodemus sylvaticus* 3215

Maritrema bonaerensis
- life history 1360
- new species, *Larus atlanticus,* Argentina 1360

Maritrema echinocirrata, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472

Maritrema oocysta, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472

Maritrema subdolum
- behaviour, disease transmission 1953
- disease transmission
  - *Corophium volutator,* Denmark 2847
  - *Gammarus insensibilis*
    - France 1953
    - host behaviour 3300
  - *Hydrobia ulvae,* Denmark 2847
- host parasite relationships
  - *Corophium volutator* 2847
  - *Gammarus insensibilis* 1953
- phototaxis, cercariae 443

Marshallagia marshalli
- disease prevalence
  - Pakistan
    - goats 2347
    - sheep 2347
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra,* Italy 127
  - Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
  - Turkey, sheep 32
- new geographic records, Saudi Arabia, goats 2332

Marshallagia orientalis, new geographic records, Turkey, goats 2807

Marsipometra parva
- ecology, Bangladesh, *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
- epidemiology, Bangladesh, *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
- localization, *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838

Martes foina
- Digenea, disease prevalence, Italy 485
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* disease prevalence, Italy 485
- *Insinuarotaenia,* disease prevalence, Italy 485
- *Molineus patens,* disease prevalence, Italy 485
- *Taenia hydatigena,* disease prevalence, Italy 485
- *Toxocara cati,* disease prevalence, Italy 485
- *Uncinaria,* disease prevalence, Italy 485

Martinique
- Nematoda
  - disease control, sheep 155
  - epidemiology, sheep 155

Martinique *cont.*
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* disease control 2868

Mass treatment, *Onchocerca volvulus,* Burundi 1204

Mastacembelus armatus, helminths, localization 2838

Mastophorus muris
- epidemiology, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
- new records, *Mustela putorius,* Europe 814

Mathematical models
- *Brugia,* disease control, reports 294
- *Brugia malayi,* epidemiology, China 3249
- Digenea, disease transmission 3283
- disease control, *Simulium* 517
- drug resistance, Trichostrongylidae 879
- helminths
  - disease control 2389
    - reviews 2119
  - disease transmission, intermediate hosts 4258
  - parasite burdens 4042
  - production loss, reviews 2119
- hookworms, epidemiology 4284
- host parasite relationships 3208
- Nematoda, economic impact 2764
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* population dynamics 1488
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - disease control 2385
    - West Africa 517
  - epidemiology 2385
- Paramphistomidae, epidemiology 2340
- parasites
  - ecology 4236, 4241
  - epidemiology 3396, 4241
  - host parasite relationships 1500
- *Porrocaecum,* epidemiology 4306
- production loss, disease control, reviews 2119
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - disease control 4341
  - epidemiology 4341
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease prevalence 2951
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - disease control 1194
  - disease transmission 3981
- vector-borne diseases, disease control 2389
- *Wuchereria,* disease control, reports 294

Mauligobius maderensis
- *Nybelinia,* disease prevalence, Madeira 42
- *Spirocamallanus,* disease prevalence, Madeira 42
- Tetraphyllidea, disease prevalence, Madeira 42

Mauritania
- *Haemonchus,* ecology 1869
- *Haemonchus contortus,* epidemiology, sheep 3918
- helminths, epidemiology 797

Mauritius
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease transmission, Culicidae 3913
  - epidemiology 3913

Mayotte
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis*
  - case reports, man 2072, 2520
  - new geographic records, man 2072, 2520
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease transmission, Culicidae 3913
  - epidemiology 3913

Mazama gouazoubira, *Taenia hydatigena,* case reports, Argentina 3462

Mbaisonema, new genus, *Dendrolagus mbaiso,* Indonesia 61

Mbaisonema coronatum
- morphology 61
- new species, *Dendrolagus mbaiso,* Indonesia 61

Meat
- drug residues, ivermectin 4023
- helminths, books 3435

Meat hygiene
- parasites, *Struthio,* South Africa 3306

Meat hygiene *cont.*
- *Spirometra erinacei*
  - Crocodylia
    - Australia 3308
    - South Africa 3306

Meat inspection, *Trichinella spiralis* 3722

Mecistobothrium johnstonei, new combination 2597

Mecistocirrus digitatus, epidemiology, Philippines, Zebu 1914

Mectizan and onchocerciasis 3151, 3153, 3228, 3242, 3310-3311, 3314-3316, 3318-3322, 3324-3326, 3329, 3331, 3367, 3371-3372, 3382, 3390, 3403

Medical helminthology, terminology, helminths 3003

Medical parasitology, teaching, Europe 3423

Medicinal plants, Nematoda, chimpanzees 1924

Mediterranean Region, *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology 1879

Mediterranean Sea
- *Haliotrema,* new geographic records, *Gobius cobitis* 2585
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, *Stenella coeruleoalba* 1317
  - ecology, marine fishes 2749

Megalodiscus temperatus
- disease prevalence
  - USA (Arizona)
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- new geographic records
  - USA (Arizona)
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- new host records
  - *Rana chiricahuensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
  - *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110

Mehratrema
- ecology, Indian Ocean 767
- epidemiology, Indian Ocean, *Congresox talabonoides* 767

Melanoides tuberculata
- cercariae, disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh) 1946
- ecology, Cuba 504
- *Philophthalmus gralli,* new records, Saudi Arabia 3726

Meles meles
- *Aelurostrongylus falciformis*
  - disease prevalence, Italy 449
  - new geographic records, Italy 449
- *Crenosoma melesi*
  - disease prevalence, Italy 449
  - new geographic records, Italy 449
- Digenea, disease prevalence, Italy 485
- *Molineus patens,* disease prevalence, Italy 485
- *Uncinaria,* disease prevalence, Italy 485

Meningitis, *Taenia solium,* children, metacestodes 318

Menticirrhus ophicephalus, parasites, ecology, Peru 3197

Mephitis mephitis
- *Filaria taxideae*
  - case reports, dermatitis 2558
  - new host records, USA (Kansas) 2558

Mercury
- immunosuppression
  - antibodies 1035
  - macrophages 1035
  - polymorphonuclear leukocytes 1035

Meriones lybicus, *Paraoligorchis skrjabiniana,* new combination, Turkmenistan 1366

Meriones meridianus, *Taenia endothoracicus,* new host records, Mongolia 3042

Meriones unguiculatus
- *Acanthocheilonema viteae,* experimental infections 2639
- *Brugia malayi,* development 976
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* experimental infections 2698

Meriones unguiculatus *cont.*
- *Gymnophalloides seoi,* susceptibility 2113
- *Loa loa,* development 2977
- pharmacokinetics
  - albendazole 4016
  - diethylcarbamazine 3376
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* host parasite relationships 3212
- *Taenia endothoracicus,* new host records, Mongolia 3042

Merlangius merlangus euxinus, *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* disease prevalence, Black Sea 497

Mesocestoides
- case reports, man, Sri Lanka 2543
- disease prevalence
  - *Erinaceus europaeus,* Italy 486
  - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
  - Spain, cats 3923
- epidemiology, Germany 476
- new host records
  - *Crotalus viridis viridis,* USA (South Dakota) 3055
  - *Microtus brandti,* Mongolia 3042
  - USA (Texas) 1741

Mesocestoides corti
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole, metacestodes 1611
  - praziquantel, liposomes 3373
- experimental infections, mice 3818
- immune response
  - eosinophils 3818
  - interleukin 5, reviews 3111
- morphology, central nervous system 2139
- nervous system 2139
- techniques
  - staining
    - central nervous system 2139
    - tetrathyridia 2139

Mesocestoides lineatus
- disease prevalence, Turkey, dogs 3621
- infections
  - cats, Slovakia 2556
  - dogs, Slovakia 2556

Mesocestoides vogae
- anthelmintics, praziquantel 2444
- morphology, praziquantel 2444
- motility, praziquantel 2444

Mesorchis denticulatus, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472

Mesorchis reynoldi, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472

Mesostephanus appendiculatoides, new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA (Florida) 3051

Mesostomum appendiculatum, case reports, dogs, Slovenia 3035

Meta-analysis, ivermectin, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 851

Metabenedeniella, revisions 3077

Metacercariae
- disease prevalence
  - Korea Republic, freshwater fishes 644
  - USA (Oregon), *Oncorhynchus mykiss* 2695
- pathology, gill cartilage 2695

Metagonimus, keys 1364

Metagonimus Miyata
- genetic distance 1482
- molecular taxonomy 1482
  - genomic DNA 1483

Metagonimus miyatai
- epidemiology
  - Japan, freshwater fishes 1364
  - Korea Republic, freshwater fishes 1364
- experimental infections
  - dogs 1364
  - hamsters 1364
- new species, man, Japan 1364

Metagonimus takahashii
- genetic distance 1482
- molecular taxonomy 1482

Metagonimus yokogawai
- cross reaction, *Clonorchis sinensis* 2624
- genetic distance 1482
- molecular taxonomy 1482
  - genomic DNA 1483
- new records, cats, Turkey 2292

Metagonimus yokogawai *cont.*
- pathology
  - mice 1454
  - small intestine 1454

Metals, *Lymnaea stagnalis,* accumulation 1176

Metamicrocotyla cephalus
- ecology, *Mugil cephalus* 3195
- epidemiology, Morocco, *Mugil cephalus* 3195
- mixed infections, *Microcotyle mugilis, Mugil cephalus* 3195

Metamicrocotyla macracantha, ultrastructure, vitelline follicles 3789

Metastrongylidae, reviews 2059

Metastrongylus
- anthelmintics, Pharmatsin 3999
- diagnosis
  - coproscopy 595
  - postmortem examinations 595
- disease control, Ukraine, pigs 3999

Metastrongylus apri
- disease control, pigs 1185
- epidemiology
  - Hungary, *Sus scrofa* 3257
  - Spain, reviews 2059
  - *Sus scrofa,* Italy 164

Metastrongylus asymmetricus
- epidemiology, *Sus scrofa,* Italy 164
- molecular taxonomy
  - internal transcribed spacer 1479
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1479

Metastrongylus confusus
- epidemiology
  - Hungary, *Sus scrofa* 3257
  - *Sus scrofa,* Italy 164
- molecular taxonomy
  - internal transcribed spacer 1479
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1479

Metastrongylus elongatus, epidemiology, *Sus scrofa,* Italy 159

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
- epidemiology
  - Hungary, *Sus scrofa* 3257
  - Spain, reviews 2059
  - *Sus scrofa,* Italy 159, 164
  - *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy 162
- molecular taxonomy
  - internal transcribed spacer 1479
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1479

Metastrongylus salmi
- epidemiology
  - Hungary, *Sus scrofa* 3257
  - *Sus scrofa,* Italy 164
- molecular taxonomy
  - internal transcribed spacer 1479
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1479

Metodontia tetrodon, *Dicrocoelium,* disease prevalence, China (Shandong) 3486

Metorchis albidus, disease prevalence, Turkey, dogs 3621

Metorchis orientalis
- ecology, spatial distribution 4248
- epidemiology, China, ducks 4248
- pathology
  - ducks 2706
  - liver 2706
- ultrastructure, albendazole 245

Metorchis taiwanensis
- ecology, spatial distribution 4248
- epidemiology, China, ducks 4248

Mexico
- *Alaeuris mexicana,* new species, *Ctenosaura pectinata* 369
- *Ascaris,* disease transmission, foodborne diseases 3655
- *Calliobothrium riseri,* new species, *Mustelus henlei* 1369
- *Centrocestus formosanus,* new host records, *Cyprinus carpio,* metacercariae 3860
- *Choricotyle leonilavezquezae,* new species, *Microlepidotus brevipinnis* 3080
- *Crepidostomum cooperi,* disease prevalence, rainbow trout 989

Mexico *cont.*
- Digenea, infections, freshwater fishes 3067
- *Echinococcus,* case reports, man, metacestodes 3018
- *Fasciola,* disease transmission, *Lymnaea* 4312
- *Gnathostoma,* reviews 3074
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - biological control 4036
  - drug resistance, thiabendazole 2909
- helminths
  - biodiversity 1868
  - checklists, Chiroptera 978
  - collections, books 1287
  - disease prevalence
    - *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061
    - freshwater fishes 3201
    - lizards 3057
    - man 2309
  - ecology 1868
    - freshwater fishes 3201
  - immunocompromised hosts, man 2309
  - infections, *Trachemys scripta* 3800
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease control 611, 3314
- *Ozolaimus ctenosauri,* disease prevalence, *Ctenosaura pectinata* 369
- *Paratrichosoma recurvum,* new host records, *Crocodylus moreletii* 4135
- *Proteocephalus brooksi,* new species, *Rhamdia guatemalensis* 362
- *Rhabdochona cascadilla,* disease prevalence, rainbow trout 989
- *Rhipidocotyle pentagonum,* new geographic records, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061
- *Sciadicleithrum meekii,* new species, *Cichlasoma meeki* 660
- *Spinitectus,* new geographic records, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061
- *Taenia solium*
  - epidemiology, pigs 3262
  - infections, man, metacestodes 3846
- *Toxocara,* disease transmission, foodborne diseases 3616
- *Toxocara cati*
  - disease prevalence, cats 1926
  - zoonoses, cats 1926
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - disease prevalence, man 2323
  - epidemiology, man 2323
- *Vexillata vexillata*
  - new geographic records, rodents 4259
  - new host records, rodents 4259

Mice (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
- *Ascaris suum,* experimental infection 919, 2498
- *Baylisascaris procyonis,* susceptibility 4189
- *Brugia pahangi,* disease resistance 3527
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - disease resistance 715
    - metacestodes 714
  - experimental infections 2698
  - susceptibility 715
    - metacestodes 714
- *Echinostoma caproni,* host parasite relationships 1111
- *Fasciola,* experimental infections 514
- *Gnathostoma hispidum,* susceptibility 645
- *Gymnophalloides seoi,* susceptibility 2113
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*
  - infectivity, lipids 1834
  - interactions, *Trypanosoma congolense* 716
- helminths, disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), laboratory animals 3043
- *Hymenolepis fraterna,* host parasite relationships, behaviour 3577
- *Hymenolepis nana,* immunity, reviews 1009
- *Lagochilascaris minor,* experimental infections 4004
- *Loa loa,* development 2977
- *Mesocestoides corti,* experimental infections 3818

- mixed infections, *Schistosoma mansoni, Toxocara canis* 2214
- Nematoda, disease control 4006
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
  - experimental infections 3818
  - interactions, lactic dehydrogenase virus 2120
- *Onchocerca lienalis,* immunity 3525
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* disease resistance 1768
- *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* experimental infections 3041, 3801
- pharmacokinetics
  - albendazole 541, 4018
  - albendazole sulfoxide 541
- *Schistosoma*
  - development 3417
  - host parasite relationships 3417
- *Schistosoma indicum,* susceptibility 1799
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - host parasite relationships 771, 3212
  - immunity 4180
    - reviews 3836
  - interactions
    - *Salmonella typhimurium* 729
    - *Staphylococcus aureus* 993
- *Strongyloides venezuelensis,* immunity 1797
- *Taenia crassiceps*
  - development 591
  - disease resistance, metacestodes 2663
- *Taenia taeniaeformis*
  - infections, metacestodes 1731
  - pathology, metacestodes 1813
- *Toxocara canis*
  - development 4252
  - experimental infections 3775
  - host parasite relationships 4252
  - techniques, detection 2035
- *Trichinella pseudospiralis,* host parasite relationships 2162
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - development 3803
  - host parasite relationships, behaviour 3577
  - immunity 4182
- *Trichobilharzia szidati,* host parasite relationships 2285
- *Trichuris,* experimental infections 677

Microcotyle mugilis
- ecology, *Mugil cephalus* 3195
- epidemiology, Morocco, *Mugil cephalus* 3195
- mixed infections, *Metamicrocotyla cephalus, Mugil cephalus* 3195

Microcotyle nemadactylus
- disease prevalence, Peru, *Cheilodactylus variegatus* 3897
- ecology, Peru 3897

Microcotylidae
- disease prevalence, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
- ecology, Australia 2355
- epidemiology, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355

Microfilariae
- ecology, USA (Louisiana), wild birds 2753
- epidemiology, *Fringilla montifringilla,* Italy 337
- host parasite relationships, wild birds, sexual selection 2753
- infections
  - *Mycteria americana,* USA (Georgia) 3050
  - wild birds, USA (Louisiana) 2753

Microlepidotus brevipinnis, *Choricotyle leonilavezquezae,* new species, Mexico 3080

Microorganisms, parasites, interactions, reviews 3786

Microparyphium facetum, new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA (Florida) 3051

Microphallidae
- disease transmission
  - *Corophium volutator,* Denmark 2280
  - *Hydrobia ulvae,* Denmark 2280
- ecology, Denmark 2280

Microphallus
- disease transmission, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* 2843
- host behaviour, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* 2843

Microphallus papillorobustus, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Chlidonias hybrida* 3472

Microphallus szidati, new records, *Larus atlanticus,* Argentina 639

Micropleura vazii, new host records, *Caiman crocodilus jacare,* Argentina 3474

Micropterus salmoides, *Polyacanthorhynchus kenyensis,* surveys, Kenya 641

Microrchis oligovitellum
- new host records, *Parauchenipterus galeatus,* Brazil (Parana) 4207
- pathology, *Parauchenipterus galeatus* 4207

Microsomacanthus paracompressus, new records, *Cygnus olor,* Poland 4094

Microsomacanthus serpentulus, new combination 2600

Microsomacanthus stylosus, new combination 2600

Microtetrameres, new geographic records, Iraq, *Bufo viridis* 3780

Microtus brandti
- *Cladotaenia globifera,* new host records, Mongolia 3042
- *Mesocestoides,* new host records, Mongolia 3042
- *Taenia mustelae,* new host records, Mongolia 3042
- *Taenia polyacantha,* new host records, Mongolia 3042

Microtus mongolicus, *Taenia mustelae,* new host records, Mongolia 3042

Migrant labour, helminths, disease prevalence, Taiwan 3617

Milk
- drug residues
  - albendazole 890, 2474
  - fenbendazole 901, 1643
  - ivermectin 1646
  - levamisole 862, 4025

Milk yield, Nematoda, disease control 3678

Mink (*see Mustela)*
- *Trichinella spiralis,* susceptibility 3524

Mirounga angustirostris, *Otostrongylus circumlitus,* infections, USA (California) 2815

Misdiagnosis
- computed tomography, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 592
- helminths 2955
- liver cancer, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 2970
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* hepatolenticular degeneration 4047

Mixed infections
- *Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura,* man 1602
- *Capillaria, Syngamus,* pheasants 638
- Cyathostominae, *Strongylus vulgaris,* horses 3029
- *Fasciola hepatica, Paramphistomum daubneyi, Lymnaea glabra* 500
- *Haemonchus contortus, Trypanosoma congolense,* sheep 1346
- hepatitis B virus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 1810
- hepatitis C virus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 1810
- hookworms, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 701
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man 3787
- Japanese encephalitis virus, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 3855
- *Leishmania infantum*
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* hamsters 4120-4121
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* mice 2635
- *Litomosoides chagasfilhoi, Litomosoides silvai, Akodon cursor* 1158
- *Litomosoides silvai, Litomosoides chagasfilhoi, Akodon cursor* 1158
- *Metamicrocotyla cephalus, Microcotyle mugilis, Mugil cephalus* 3195

Mixed infections *cont.*
- *Microcotyle mugilis, Metamicrocotyla cephalus, Mugil cephalus* 3195
- *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis,* Trichostrongylidae, lambs 3032
- *Opisthorchis, Schistosoma,* pigs 634
- *Paramphistomum daubneyi, Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea glabra* 500
- parasites
  - ecology, reviews 2746
  - epidemiology, reviews 2746
- *Plasmodium, Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 2793
- *Schistosoma, Opisthorchis,* pigs 634
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - *Entamoeba histolytica,* man 1523
  - hepatitis B virus, man 1810
  - hepatitis C virus, man 1810
  - hookworms, man 701
  - *Leishmania infantum,* hamsters 4120-4121
  - *Toxocara canis,* mice 2214
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man 3787
- *Strongylus vulgaris,* Cyathostominae, horses 3029
- *Syngamus, Capillaria,* pheasants 638
- *Taenia solium,* Japanese encephalitis virus, man, metacestodes 3855
- *Toxocara canis, Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 2214
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - *Clostridium botulinum,* man 1345
  - *Leishmania infantum,* mice 2635
- Trichostrongylidae, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis,* lambs 3032
- *Trichuris trichiura, Ascaris lumbricoides,* man 1602
- *Trypanosoma congolense, Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 1346
- *Wuchereria bancrofti, Plasmodium,* man 2793

Mode of action
- albendazole 245, 248, 3871
- anaesthetics, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1616
- annonin 3370
- anthelmintics 896, 3691
- artemether 253, 1244, 3700
- avermectins 2011
- benzimidazoles 4026
- ciclosporin 2446, 3692
- Compound 82/437 578
- Cyclosporin A 244
- diethylcarbamazine 1235, 4022
- disulfiram 2443
- flubendazole 3375
- ivermectin 883, 2008, 2451, 3370, 4368
- levamisole 2435, 2927
- mebendazole 248, 3370
- moxidectin 2008
- oxibendazole 3694
- oxyclozanide 4366
- PF 1022 3370
- phenanthroline 2926
- praziquantel 236, 248, 2010, 2444, 2930
- suramin 1092
- tunicamycin 1485

Molecular biology, parasites, general account 3565

Molecular genetics (*see also* Amino acid sequences; Nucleotide sequences)
- *Ascaris suum,* transfer RNA 4222
- *Biomphalaria glabrata,* restriction fragment length polymorphism 3947
- *Brugia malayi*
  - complementary DNA 2264
  - trans splicing 2264
- *Brugia pahangi,* RNA binding 2259
- *Caenorhabditis elegans*
  - avermectin sensitivity 2011
  - reviews 2720
  - ribosomal RNA 3798
  - sex control 2724
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* DNA probes 4228
- Digenea 3182
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* polymerase chain reaction 3408
- disease vectors, books 4065
- drug resistance, levamisole 1635

Molecular genetics *cont.*
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - repetitive DNA 2727
  - tandem repeats 2727
  - transcription factors 1090
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - drug resistance 4011
  - microsatellite markers 2723
- helminths 3432
  - museum specimens 3880
- Nematoda, reviews 4380
- *Onchocerca*
  - DNA hybridization 4227
  - polymerase chain reaction 4227
- Oxyuroidea
  - DNA probes 2732
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2732
- *Paragonimus* 996
- Platyhelminthes, messenger RNA spliced leaders 2273
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - disease resistance 4184
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1089
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - complementary DNA 118, 435, 1091, 2728
  - disease resistance 3133
  - RNA 267, 2271
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - complementary DNA 1393
  - gene linkage 2721
  - polymerase chain reaction 2031
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 120
  - randomly amplified polymorphic DNA 1847
  - satellite DNA 3562
  - *trans*-splicing 2721
- *Setaria cervi*
  - spermidine 1092
  - spermine 1092
- *Setaria digitata,* oligonucleotide probe 2480
- *Simulium damnosum,* prophenoloxidase 3289
- Strongyloidea, ribosomal DNA 1375
- *Taenia,* codon usage 3889
- *Taenia ovis,* gene copy number 2270
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* complementary DNA 1851
- *Trichinella* 3186
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* polymerase chain reaction 3408

Molecular taxonomy
- *Anguillicola,* ribosomal RNA 3567
- *Arthrobotrys,* isoenzymes 2945
- Ascarididae, ribosomal DNA 3189
- *Bulinus,* ribosomal DNA 1179
- *Caenorhabditis elegans,* ribosomal RNA 3798
- Cestoda, ribosomal DNA 2274
- *Cooperia,* ribosomal DNA 2276
- Digenea, restriction fragment length polymorphism 122
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* mitochondrial DNA 1484, 3893
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* nucleotide sequences 755
- *Echinostoma*
  - mitochondrial DNA 2594, 2734
  - ribosomal DNA 2734
- *Gyrodactylus,* ribosomal RNA 436
- *Gyrodactylus salaris,* random amplified polymorphic DNA 754
- *Haemonchus,* mitochondrial DNA 753
- helminths, DNA amplification 1861
- Hemiuroidea, ribosomal DNA 2589
- Hirudinea
  - cytochrome-c oxidase 2996
  - mitochondrial DNA 2996
- *Hymenolepis,* mitochondrial DNA 1480
- *Metagonimus* 1482
- *Metagonimus* Miyata, genomic DNA 1483
- *Metagonimus yokogawai,* genomic DNA 1483
- *Metastrongylus*
  - internal transcribed spacer 1479

Molecular taxonomy *cont.*
- *Metastrongylus cont.*
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1479
- Nematoda, ribosomal DNA 2608
- *Nematodirus,* ribosomal DNA 2275
- *Neopolystoma*
  - mitochondrial DNA 756
  - ribosomal DNA 756
- Oxyuroidea, DNA probes 2732
- *Paragonimus westermani,* DNA 752
- *Polystomoides*
  - mitochondrial DNA 756
  - ribosomal DNA 756
- ribosomal DNA, *Cooperia* 2276
- *Schistosoma* 1476
  - genomic DNA 1208
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* strain differences 4223
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* random amplified polymorphic DNA 120
- *Setaria,* proteins 2735
- *Sparganum proliferum,* mitochondrial DNA 2733
- *Spirometra* 1478
- *Strongylus,* ribosomal DNA 2730
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 3566
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 3566

Molineidae, genetic variation, ribosomal DNA 3183

Molineus patens
- disease prevalence
  - *Martes foina,* Italy 485
  - *Meles meles,* Italy 485
  - *Mustela nivalis,* Italy 485
- epidemiology, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814

Molluscicides
- Bayluscide
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1655
  - *Bulinus truncatus* 1655
- bis-phenols 259
- copper chloride, *Lymnaea truncatula* 3712
- copper sulfate
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1655
  - *Bulinus truncatus* 1655
- deltamethrin, *Lymnaea acuminata* 2465, 3714
- dichlorvos, *Lymnaea acuminata* 3714
- fentin hydroxide, *Biomphalaria tenagophila* 2017
- fenvalerate, *Lymnaea acuminata* 2465
- flavones, *Bulinus truncatus* 4034
- flavonols, *Bulinus truncatus* 4034
- isatin, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 4372
- methyl gallate, *Bulinus truncatus* 4035
- MGK-264, *Lymnaea acuminata* 2465
- niclosamide 3993
  - *Oncomelania hupensis* 2938
  - synergists 2462
- organophosphorus pesticides
  - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2466
  - *Lymnaea luteola* 2466
- piperonyl butoxide, *Lymnaea acuminata* 3714
- plant extracts 2460
  - *Apodytes dimidiata* 2457
  - *Biomphalaria* 260, 2940
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 2013, 2016, 2019
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3709, 3713, 4033
  - *Biomphalaria havanensis* 1656
  - *Bulinus* 2940
  - *Bulinus africanus* 258, 586
  - *Bulinus truncatus* 588, 2013, 4034-4035
  - Gastropoda 2937
  - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2464, 2467
  - legislation 3384
  - *Lymnaea* 3710
  - *Lymnaea acuminata* 2018, 2467
    - synergists 3711
  - *Lymnaea luteola* 2464
  - *Lymnaea natalensis* 2013
  - *Oncomelania* 2941-2942
  - *Oncomelania hupensis* 2020, 4373

Molluscicides *cont.*
- plant extracts *cont.*
  - teratogenesis 2468
  - toxicity 2457
- pollution, lake sediment 2944
- 2-pyrazolines, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 261
- Rogor
  - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2466
  - *Lymnaea luteola* 2466
- saponins, *Oncomelania* 2941
- sodium pentachlorophenoxide, pollution 2944
- structure activity relationships 259
- tannins, *Bulinus truncatus* 4034
- tetrahydronapthalene, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 587

Monanema martini
- anthelmintics
  - ivermectin 2008
  - moxidectin 2008
- drug resistance
  - ivermectin 2008
  - moxidectin 2008

Mongolia
- Cestoda
  - disease prevalence, rodents 3042
  - geographical distribution, rodents 3042
- *Cladotaenia globifera,* new host records, *Microtus brandti* 3042
- *Mesocestoides,* new host records, *Microtus brandti* 3042
- *Taenia endothoracicus*
  - new geographic records 3042
  - new host records
    - *Meriones meridianus* 3042
    - *Meriones unguiculatus* 3042
- *Taenia mustelae*
  - new host records
    - *Microtus brandti* 3042
    - *Microtus mongolicus* 3042
- *Taenia polyacantha,* new host records, *Microtus brandti* 3042
- *Taenia retracta*
  - new geographic records, *Ochotona daurica* 667
  - new host records, *Ochotona daurica* 667

Moniezia
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 563, 838
  - praziquantel 3676
- disease control
  - Czech Republic, livestock 3924
  - sheep, Czech Republic 838
- disease prevalence
  - Egypt, sheep 3926
  - India (Uttar Pradesh), livestock 3270
  - Poland, deer 2091
  - Zaire 1916
- epidemiology
  - *Camelus dromedarius,* Kenya 480
  - Czech Republic, livestock 3924
  - Ethiopia, ruminants 173
  - Norway, reindeer 446
- host parasite relationships, reindeer, sexual selection 446
- imported infections, Czech Republic, cattle 3265
- reviews 3630

Moniezia benedeni
- anthelmintics, praziquantel 3997
- disease prevalence
  - Pakistan
    - goats 4287
    - sheep 4287

Moniezia denticulata
- disease prevalence
  - Pakistan
    - goats 4287
    - sheep 4287

Moniezia expansa
- anthelmintics
  - fenbendazole 2917
  - praziquantel 3683, 3690, 3997
  - rafoxanide 2917
- biochemistry
  - lipid-binding protein 1836
  - trace elements 740

Moniezia expansa *cont.*
  disease prevalence
    Bulgaria, sheep 3459
    Pakistan
      goats 4287
      sheep 4287
  epidemiology, Ghana 154
Moniliformis moniliformis
  disease prevalence, Egypt, *Rattus* 2806
  epidemiology
    Bangladesh, rats 800
    India (Bihar), *Rattus rattus* 489
Monitoring, *Clonorchis sinensis,* epidemiology 1114
Monoclonal antibodies
  Fasciola gigantica, excretory secretory products 384
  Schistosoma japonicum 82
Monocotyle
  keys 3790
  revisions 3790
Monocotyle corali, new species, *Pastinachus sephen,* Australia (Queensland) 3790
Monocotyle jordani, new species, *Myliobatis australis,* Australia (Tasmania) 3790
Monocotyle spiremae, development, male copulatory organ 3790
Monocotyle spirophallus
  redescriptions 3790
  synonyms 3790
Monocotyle trygoni, nomenclature 3790
Monocotyle youngi, new species, *Himantura fai,* Australia (Queensland) 3790
Monogenea (*see also* named genera)
  aquaculture, reviews 339
  biological indicators, acidification 4242
  checklists, freshwater fishes, Russia 3063
  community structure, marine fishes 2748
  disease control, South East Asia, marine fishes, reviews 1184
  disease prevalence, Norway, *Leuciscus* 1168
  ecology
    Anguilla rostrata 4242
    indicator species 4242
    Italy 495
    Leuciscus cephalus 4238
    Malaysia, freshwater fishes 2750
    Peru, Sciaenidae 1102
    Sciaenidae, Peru 3197
    water pollution 4238, 4242
  evolution 1353
    freshwater fishes 1681
  geographical distribution
    Indian Ocean, Sillaginidae 2759
    Pacific Ocean, Sillaginidae 2759
  host specificity, freshwater fishes, Malaysia 2750
  infections
    Bangladesh, freshwater fishes 1742
    freshwater fishes, Brazil (São Paulo) 1336
    Mugil platanus, Brazil (São Paulo) 2709
  life history, host invasion, fishes 1680
  morphology, alimentary canal 3078
  new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean, marine fishes 3066
  new host records, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 3066
  nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 1683
  phylogeny 1353, 1683, 2583
  physiology, alimentary canal 3078
  species diversity, marine fishes 2748
  species richness, marine fishes 1495
  surveys, Antarctic Ocean, marine fishes 3066
  ultrastructure, alimentary canal 3078
Monorcheides hafeezullahi, new species, *Pseudorhombus triocellatus,* Arabian Sea 2130
Monorygma grimaldii
  case reports, *Delphinus delphis,* Australia (Victoria) 2562
  pathology 2562
Monticellia amazonica, nomen novum 360
Monticellia magna, new combination 360
Moorebdellina meyeri, new species, Antarctica 3421
Morbidity
  Ascaris lumbricoides, estimates 1138
  Cairo/OMS, *Schistosoma mansoni* 600
  classification, *Schistosoma mansoni* 599
  helminths, goats, India 470
  Managil-Hannover, *Schistosoma mansoni* 600
  ultrasonography, *Schistosoma mansoni* 600
Morocco
  disease control, *Bulinus truncatus* 3392
  Echinococcus
    case reports
      man 4072
        metacestodes 1670, 3441, 4080
  Fasciola hepatica
    disease control, sheep 202, 1548
    disease prevalence, *Lymnaea truncatula* 1574
    epidemiology, sheep 202, 1548
  helminths
    disease control, sheep 1542
    disease transmission, sewage 4266
    epidemiology
      children 4266
      goats 157
      sheep 1542
  Lymnaea, ecology 1574
  Metamicrocotyla cephalus, epidemiology, *Mugil cephalus* 3195
  Microcotyle mugilis, epidemiology, *Mugil cephalus* 3195
  Physa acuta, ecology 1574
  Schistosoma
    disease control 3619
    disease transmission
      water contact 3619
      water use 3619
  Schistosoma haematobium
    disease control 3392, 3647
    disease transmission, irrigation 3647
Morphology
  Acanthobothrium 1368, 2143
  Acanthocollaritrema umbilicatum 3089
  Acanthogyrus lizae, cystacanths 4317
  Acanthostomatidae, cercariae 666
  Aelurostrongylus falciformis 449
  Agriostomum vryburgi, female reproductive organs 1767
  Amphoteromorphus piraeeba 360
  Anisakis physeteris 3046
  Aprocta travassossi 1327
  Ascarophis marina 2150
  Ascocotyle, cercariae 666
  Aspidogastrea, alimentary canal 3078
  Balanorchis 29
  Bertiella studeri 621
  Biomphalaria glabrata 1577
  Biomphalaria tenagophila, reproductive organs 4329
  Bolbophorus confusus
    musculature 1758
    suckers 1758
  Bombicirhynchus sphyraenaicum 2597
  Brachylecithum, variation 1363
  Brachylecithum strigosum 3794
  Caballerocotyla 2124
  Calicotyle 1354
  Calixolepis thuli 363
  Camallanus, larvae 2982
  Camallanus carangis 2155
  Capsala 2124
  Capsaloides 2124
  Capsaloides hofmannae 659
  Cardiofilaria pyrrhurae 1373
  Centrocestus formosanus
    adults 1000
    metacercariae 1000
    ova 1000
  Centrorhynchidae 672
  Cercaria kuntzi 998
  Cercaria veldskoonensis, cercariae 350
  Cichlidogyrus bouvii 1356
  Cichlidogyrus fontanai 1356
  Cichlidogyrus guirali 1356
  Cichlidogyrus paganoi 1356
  Cichlidogyrus sanjeani 1356
  Clinostomum complanatum
    metacercariae 43
    musculature 1758
Morphology *cont.*
  Clinostomum complanatum cont.
    suckers 1758
  Contracaecum spiculigerum 1327
  Cooperia fuelleborni 1379
  Cotylophoron chauhani 3460
  Crenosoma melesi 449
  Cylicocyclus triramosus 2151
  Cynoscionicola jamaicensis 658
  Dasyrhynchus pillersi 2597
  Deltokeras ornitheios 2598
  Dicrocoelium
    cercariae 3486
    metacercariae 3486
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, developmental stages 2153
  Dictyocotyle coeliaca 1354
  Digenea 3414
    alimentary canal 3078
    cercariae 2373
  Diphterostomum brusinae 1502
  Diplostomidae
    cercariae 350
    metacercariae 338
  Diplostomum 496
    cercariae 1365
  Diplotriaena obtusa 1372
  Dirofilaria immitis 481
  Dispharynx nasuta 3473
  Dorcopsinema mbaiso 371
  Durikainema phascolarcti 2614
  Echinobothrium notoguidoi 2142
  Echinococcus granulosus
    ova 2140
    strobila 2141
  Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 1370
  Echinoparyphium elegans, cercariae 350
  Echinorhynchus gadi, phenotypic variation 1762
  Echinostoma 663
  Echinostomatidae, chaetotaxy 2595
  Elaphostrongylus alces, larvae 3491
  Encotyllabe lintoni 3791
  Endorchis piraeeba 360
  Enodiotrema instar 1331
  Enterobius, spicules 2149
  Enterobius vermicularis, anomalous specimen 618
  Erpocotyle microstoma 2587
  Euclinostomum heterostomum 285
  Euparyphium albuferensis 1359
    chaetotaxy 2595
  Filaria versterae 3040
  Gastropoda 2846
  Gnathostoma spinigerum, hooklets 4138
  Gordius attoni 65
  Gordius deltaensis 65
  Gordius labidus 65
  Gyrodactylidae, sensilla 2586
  Gyrodactylus pungitii
    hamuli 2582
    variation 2582
  Haemonchus, spicule hooks 1306
  Haemonchus contortus, female reproductive organs 1767
  Haemonchus similis 2606
    developmental stages 2499
  Haliotrema cupensis, reproductive organs 2585
  Haploporidae, larvae 3900
  Helobdella triserialis 942
  Hepatocestus hepaticus 1367
  Heterobothrium okamotoi, oncomiracidia 4055
  Heterophyes heterophyes, scanning electron microscopy 3091
  Heterophyidae, cercariae 666
  Hymenolepididae, ova 3797
  Hymenolepis diminuta, crowding 2602
  Hymenolepis skrjabiniana 1366
  Lagochilascaris minor 3094
  Lecithocladium angustiovum 1502
  Litomosoides silvai 368
  Lyperorchis 3793
  Macropostrongyloides dendrolagi 61
  Mammomonagamus laryngeus 3097
  Mammomonogamus laryngeus 1147
  Mbaisonema coronatum 61
  Mesocestoides corti, central nervous system 2139

Morphology *cont.*
- *Mesocestoides vogae,* praziquantel 2444
- *Monocotyle spirophallus* 3790
- Monogenea, alimentary canal 3078
- *Monticellia amazonica* 360
- *Monticellia magna* 360
- *Multicalyx elegans,* scanning electron microscopy 2588
- *Nasicola* 2124
- *Neoheterocotyle rhinobatis,* larvae 657
- *Neoheterocotyle rhynchobatis,* larvae 657
- *Nomimoscolex chubbi* 360
- *Nomimoscolex piraeeba* 360
- *Notothecium mizellei* 3079
- *Ochotona daurica,* larvae 667
- *Oesophagostomum asperum,* female reproductive organs 1767
- *Oesophagostomum columbianum,* intestinal epithelium 4218
- *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* 3495
- *Oncomelania* 2844
  - China, cluster analysis 2855
- Opisthorchioidea, cercariae 666
- *Orbocotyle marplatensis* 658
- *Orthocoelium spinicephalus* 3460
- *Oswaldocruzia* 60
- *Oswaldocruzia pipiens* 1763
- *Otobothrium carcharidis* 2597
- *Pachysentis canicola,* cystacanths 1741
- *Palombitrema* 2129
- *Palombitrema heteroancistrium* 2129
- *Paramonostomum chabaudi* 930
- *Paramphistomum* 29
- *Paraoligorchis skrjabiniana* 1366
- *Paraorientatractis semiannulata* 62
- *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* strain differences 3801
- *Paratrichosoma recurvum* 4135
- *Petasiger* 1362
- *Phagicola longa* 1757
- *Philophthalmus hegeneri,* spines 3795
- *Pholeohedra overstreeti* 2590
- *Platynosomum fastosum* 1358
- *Posthodiplostomum grayii*
  - adults 2495
  - cercariae 2495
  - metacercariae 2495
- *Potorolepis* 2603
- *Potorostrongylus* 1382
- *Pramazocraes* 662
- *Procamallanus,* larvae 2982
- *Procerovum varium,* cercariae 4128
- *Proctotrematoides pisodontophis* 4126
- *Prosthenhystera obesa* 1361
- *Proteocephalus*
  - scolex 2601
  - statistical analysis 1759
- *Proteocephalus hemioliopteri* 360
- *Proteocephalus pimelodi* 360
- *Proteocephalus pirarara* 360
- *Protoancylodiscoides malapteruri* 1352
- *Pseudobacciger harengulae* 1502
- *Pseudodiplorchis americanus,* ova 929
- *Pseudoterranova* 3046
- *Pseudotetraonchoides halichoeres* 1357
- *Pterinotrema hoffmannae* 661
- Pterinotrematidae 2126
- *Pterobothrioides* 359
- *Pterobothrium platycephalum* 2597
- *Pterygodermatites plagiostoma,* females 2154
- *Pygiodiopsis,* cercariae 666
- *Raphidascaris,* body wall 1764
- *Raphidascaroides brasiliensis* 64
- *Rhabdias sphaerocephalus* 3413
- *Saccocoelioides nanii* 665
- *Schikhobalotrema longivesiculatum* 42
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* nervous system 4233
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae, strain differences 3485
- *Setaria equina* 1377
- Seuratoidea 673
- *Skrjabillanus cyprini* 367
- *Skrjabinema,* biometry 1378
- *Spirocamallanus hilarii* 3477
- *Spirometra* 669
- Strigeidae, cercariae 350
- *Strongyloides ratti* 372

Morphology *cont.*
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - free living stages 4139
  - larvae 1906
  - nervous system 3490
  - parasitic stages 4139
- *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 372
- *Strongylus vulgaris,* developmental stages 2613
- *Taenia regis* 1547
- *Tangiopsis chinensis*
  - adults 2985
  - cercariae 2985
  - metacercariae 2985
- *Tegorhynchus* 1371
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* dorsal ray 1477
- *Teladorsagia hamata* 1547
- *Tetraserialis tscherbakovi*
  - musculature 1758
  - suckers 1758
- *Toxocara,* ova 4134
- *Trichinella*
  - adults 3493
  - larvae 3493
- *Trichostrongylus vitrinus,* abnormal spicules 1007
- *Trichuris,* males 3494
- *Trichuris suis* 4136
- *Tricotyle* 2124
- *Tristoma* 2124
- *Tristomella* 2124
- *Truttaedacnitis* 603
- *Tylodelphys,* metacercariae 338, 3484
- *Tylodelphys xenopi,* developmental stages 664
- *Urocleidoides* 2129
- *Vampirolepis* 1736
- *Wardium fryei,* metacestodes 1760

Mortality
- *Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla,* Hungary 494
- *Ascaridia numidae,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), guineafowls 1938
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* estimates 1138
- *Fasciola gigantica,* India (Andhra Pradesh), sheep 3627
- Nematoda
  - reindeer, Germany 1725
  - sheep 3662
- parasites
  - goats, Guinea 426
  - ruminants, Kenya 3858
  - sheep, Guinea 426
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* testosterone 2206

Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae and named genera)

Motility, *Mesocestoides vogae,* praziquantel 2444

Mouflon, helminths, epidemiology, Italy 3927

Mozambique
- *Schistosoma,* disease prevalence, children 3614
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* case reports, man 316

Muellerius capillaris
- anthelmintics, ivermectin 2423
- behaviour
  - desiccation 1497
  - migration 1497
- contamination, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 3178
- development, desiccation 1568
- disease prevalence
  - Hungary, *Ovis musimon* 808
  - sheep, Romania 419
  - Slovakia, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
  - Turkey, ruminants 2833
- ecology, Hungary 808
- epidemiology, Spain, reviews 2059
- experimental infections, *Candidula intersecta* 1568
- immune response, lungs 376
- infectivity, desiccation 1568
- pathology, sheep 419
- physiology, desiccation tolerance 1497
- susceptibility, *Cernuella arigonis,* Spain 183

Mugil aurata
- *Ligophorus chabaudi,* infections, Black Sea 1355
- *Ligophorus macrocolpos,* infections, Black Sea 1355
- *Ligophorus vanbenedenii,* infections, Black Sea 1355

Mugil cephalus
- *Ligophorus chabaudi,* infections, Black Sea 1355
- *Ligophorus vanbenedenii,* infections, Black Sea 1355
- *Metamicrocotyla cephalus,* ecology 3195
- *Microcotyle mugilis,* ecology 3195
- mixed infections, *Metamicrocotyla cephalus, Microcotyle mugilis* 3195

Mugil platanus
- helminths, infections, Brazil (São Paulo) 2709
- *Phagicola longus*
  - disease control, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3659
  - infections, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacercariae 1678

Mugil saliens, *Ligophorus acuminatus,* infections, Black Sea 1355

Mugilidae, parasites, ecology 4236

Mules
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* epidemiology, Brazil 3256
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi,* disease prevalence, Brazil 1557
- parasites, disease prevalence, Greece 1559

Multicalyx elegans, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 2588

Multiceps (*see Taenia*)

Multisentis myrmecobius, new genus, new species, *Myrmecobius fasciatus,* Australia (Western Australia) 1003

Murexia longicaudata, *Potorolepis woollleyae,* new species, Papua New Guinea 2603

Muridae, Nematoda, life history, Japan 329

Mus minutoides, helminths, disease prevalence, Kenya 4301

Muscle cells, *Trichinella spiralis,* host parasite relationships 3904

Muscles
- drug residues
  - albendazole 889
  - eprinomectin 3378
  - ivermectin 2928
  - moxidectin 888

Muscovy ducks, *Dicranotaenia coronula,* new records, Poland 4094

Musculoskeletal system, pain, *Onchocerca volvulus* 428

Museum specimens
- techniques
  - extraction, DNA 3880
  - preservation 3804

Mustela, *Dioctophyme renale,* case reports, USA (North Dakota) 3771

Mustela nivalis
- Digenea, disease prevalence, Italy 485
- helminths, disease prevalence, Spain 815
- *Molineus patens,* disease prevalence, Italy 485

Mustela putorius
- *Mastophorus muris,* new records, Europe 814
- *Toxocara canis,* new records, Europe 814

Mustelidae
- Ancylostomatidae, disease prevalence, Italy 485
- Capillariinae, disease prevalence, Italy 485
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, Germany 1729
  - zoo animals, Germany 1729
- *Toxocara,* disease prevalence, Italy 485
- Trichuridae, disease prevalence, Italy 485

Mustelus antarcticus, *Calliobothrium hayhowi,* new species, Atlantic Ocean 1369

Mustelus canis, *Calliobothrium violae,* new species, Atlantic Ocean 1369

Mustelus henlei, *Calliobothrium riseri,* new species, Mexico 1369

- ***Mustelus norrisi***
  - *Calicotyle asterii*
    - new geographic records, Gulf of Mexico 1354
    - new host records, Gulf of Mexico 1354
  - *Calicotyle stossichi*
    - new geographic records, Gulf of Mexico 1354
    - new host records, Gulf of Mexico 1354
- ***Mustelus schmitti***
  - *Echinobothrium notoguidoi,* new species, Argentina 2142
  - *Erpocotyle schmitti,* new species, Argentina 2587
- **Myanmar,** *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 1529
- ***Mycobacterium paratuberculosis,*** mixed infections, Trichostrongylidae, lambs 3032
- ***Mycteria americana,*** microfilariae, infections, USA (Georgia) 3050
- ***Myliobatis australis,*** *Monocotyle jordani,* new species, Australia (Tasmania) 3790
- ***Myliobatis maculata,*** *Acanthobothrium myliomaculata,* new species, India (Tamil Nadu) 364
- ***Myocastor coypus,*** *Fasciola hepatica,* reservoir hosts 1149
- **Myogenic repressors,** *Trichinella spiralis,* host parasite relationships 3885
- ***Myoictis melas,*** *Potorolepis aruensis,* new species, Indonesia 2603
- ***Myrmecobius fasciatus,*** *Multisentis myrmecobius,* new genus, new species, Australia (Western Australia) 1003
- **Mysidae**
  - *Hemiurus levinseni*
    - development 499
    - new host records, Atlantic Ocean 499
- ***Mystus nemurus***
  - Monogenea, host specificity, Malaysia 2750
  - parasites, host specificity, Malaysia 2750
- ***Mytilus galloprovincialis***
  - helminths, epidemiology, Spain 2568
  - *Urastoma cyprinae,* disease prevalence, Europe 2360
- ***Myxocephalus scorpius,*** *Echinorhynchus gadi,* ecology 1762
- ***Nacella,*** *Lacunovermis,* new geographic records, Argentina 2593
- ***Nacella deaurata,*** *Lacunovermis,* new species, Argentina 2593
- ***Nacella magellanica,*** *Lacunovermis,* new species, Argentina, metacercariae 2593
- ***Naja naja,*** *Paracapillaria najae,* new species, India (West Bengal) 2604
- **Namibia,** helminths, infections, *Diceros bicornis* 977
- ***Narcine entemedor***
  - *Acanthobothrium franus,* new species, Costa Rica 2143
  - *Acanthobothrium inbiorium,* new species, Costa Rica 2143
- ***Nasicola,*** redescriptions 2124
- ***Natalobatrachus bonebergi,*** *Polystoma umthakathi,* disease prevalence, South Africa 3941
- ***Natrix natrix,*** *Ophiotaenia europaea,* development 1328
- ***Natrix tessellata,*** *Ophiotaenia europaea,* development 1328
- **Natural killer cells,** *Brugia malayi,* host parasite relationships 4257
- ***Neascus moghei,*** nomenclature 2495
- ***Necator***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2900
    - levamisole 2900
  - disease control, children 2900
  - disease prevalence, Sierra Leone, man 2900
- ***Necator americanus***
  - aetiology
    - anaemia 207
    - cutaneous larva migrans 1709
  - anthelmintics
    - pyrantel 875
    - reviews 3720
- ***Necator americanus*** *cont.*
  - case reports
    - man
      - Bolivia 1816
      - UK 1709
  - diagnosis
    - polymerase chain reaction 2488
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2488
    - reviews 3720
  - disease control 207
    - children 2028
    - Côte d'Ivoire 2028
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil 2767
    - children 1116
    - Côte d'Ivoire, man 1896
    - Nigeria 1116
  - drug resistance, mebendazole, Mali 875
  - epidemiology
    - Nepal 792
    - Papua New Guinea 1504
    - Sierra Leone, man 220
  - general account 4104
  - human immunodeficiency virus, Costa Rica 1754
  - immune response
    - eosinophilia 1504
    - IgE 1504
    - T lymphocytes 1504
  - immunity, man 1504
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 3184
  - pathology, nails 1816
  - reviews
    - China 784
    - Developing Countries, reviews 646
  - techniques, identification, ova 2488
- ***Nectomys squamipes,*** *Amphimerus bragai,* new species, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3087
- ***Nectonema munidae***
  - ultrastructure
    - body wall 2615
    - muscles 2615
- ***Negaprion brevirostris,*** *Neodermophthirius harkemai,* pathology 1337
- ***Nematobothrium,*** new geographic records, Argentina, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
- **Nematoda** (*see also* named genera)
  - anthelmintics
    - abamectin 863
    - abantel 863
    - albendazole 247, 477, 573, 838, 848, 872, 1539, 1629, 1995, 2880, 2903, 4357
      - sheep 232
    - avermectins 3682
      - livestock 567
    - benzimidazoles 3682, 4360
      - livestock 567
    - closantel 863
    - doramectin 573, 1213, 1217, 1234, 1236, 1242-1243
      - sheep 2432
    - evaluation 4015
    - febantel 477
    - fenbendazole 573, 1212, 1236, 1607, 1629, 1631, 1997, 2905-2906, 2917, 3970, 3990
    - ivermectin 230, 545, 573, 846, 872, 1213, 1217, 1219, 1234, 1236, 1242-1243, 1629, 1995, 1997, 2001, 2003-2004, 2428, 2431
      - sheep 232
    - levamisole 477, 2905, 3682
    - mebendazole 2880, 2905
    - medicated feeds 3990
    - medicinal plants 1924
    - milbemycins, livestock 567
    - morantel 1223, 1607, 2906, 3682
    - moxidectin 846, 1212-1213, 1618, 2916, 4357
      - horses 533
      - sheep 232
    - naftalofos 866
    - oxfendazole 1213, 1539, 1629, 3685
    - oxyclozanide 3685
    - phenothiazine 226
    - plant extracts 1607, 1653
    - pyrantel 1997, 1999, 2880
- **Nematoda** *cont.*
  - anthelmintics *cont.*
    - pyrantel *cont.*
      - livestock 567
    - rafoxanide 2917
    - reviews 2916
    - various 1209, 3691
  - biodiversity, Thar Desert 290
  - biological control 4374
    - Australia (New South Wales) 2391
    - reviews 2469
  - biological indicators, acidification 4242
  - case reports
    - dogs, eyes 1314
    - horses, Japan 3762
    - man, Australia 615
  - checklists, animals, Poland 3070
  - coevolution, Iguanidae 768
  - communities, Italy 127
  - community ecology, Germany 765
  - conferences 2508
  - diagnosis
    - faeces, sheep 922
    - polymerase chain reaction 2959
    - reviews 2048, 2059
  - disease control
    - Australia, sheep 2911
    - Australia (New South Wales), sheep 1609, 2391
    - Australia (Victoria), sheep 1444
    - Brazil, ruminants 1695
    - Cameroon, sheep 3662
    - cattle, UK 516
    - China
      - health education 2949
      - man 2779
    - China (Yunnan), man 2899
    - Czech Republic, livestock 3924
    - Denmark, horses 4335
    - Ethiopia, sheep 3990
    - field supplements 3678
    - France, horses 1212
    - Gambia
      - cattle 1631, 3970
      - cost benefit analysis 3970
      - sheep 3970
    - Germany, dogs 4000
    - goats, Guadeloupe 155
    - milk yield 3678
    - Nepal, livestock 1209
    - Netherlands
      - cats 3352
      - cattle 4332
      - dogs 3352
    - New Zealand, sheep 1543, 1618, 4357, 4360
    - rotational grazing 3394
    - ruminants, reviews 1187
    - sheep 3365
      - Australia 201
      - Czech Republic 838
      - Indonesia 226
      - Martinique 155
      - pastures 2027
    - Spain, sheep 3678
    - UK, *Cervus elaphus* 3995
    - USA (Alabama)
      - goats 3682
      - sheep 3682
    - USA (Oklahoma), cattle 2001, 2003, 2431
    - Western Europe, cattle 3939
  - disease prevalence
    - Argentina, *Cervus elaphus* 1163
    - Bangladesh, goats 1923
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), calves 1154
    - Bulgaria, sheep 3459
    - Burkina Faso, cattle 156
    - China, man 2779, 2805
    - freshwater fishes, Brazil (Parana) 673
    - Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
    - Italy
      - goats 3623
      - sheep 3623
    - Nigeria
      - goats 3932
      - sheep 3932
    - Norway, *Leuciscus* 1168
    - Switzerland, cattle 1932
    - Turkey, buffaloes 1541

- **Nematoda** *cont.*
  - disease resistance
    - reviews 2204
    - sheep 89, 2201, 2204-2205, 4185-4186
      - Australia 94
  - disease transmission
    - pastures 2376
    - reviews 2376
    - trade in animals 1690
  - drug resistance
    - anthelmintics 234, 4009
      - sheep 547
    - benzimidazoles
      - France 4007
      - Kenya 235, 3361
      - Slovakia 3687
    - ivermectin, Kenya 235
    - levamisole
      - France 4007
      - Kenya 235, 3361
    - moxidectin 1651
    - reviews 876
      - livestock 3360
      - working animals 3360
  - ecology 1098
    - *Anguilla rostrata* 4242
    - biological competition 1871
    - Canada (New Brunswick) 2745
    - fishes 4246
    - indicator species 4242, 4246
    - Italy 127, 164, 171, 490, 495
    - *Leuciscus cephalus* 4238
    - Malaysia, freshwater fishes 2750
    - Sciaenidae, Peru 3197
    - sex ratio 2281
    - water pollution 4238, 4242, 4246
  - epidemiology
    - Australia, sheep 1538
    - Australia (Queensland), *Hydromys chrysogaster* 332
    - Canada (New Brunswick), *Rana* 2745
    - China, man 4282
    - Czech Republic, livestock 3924
    - Denmark, cattle 1933
    - goats 465
      - Guadeloupe 155
    - India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
    - Italy 495
      - *Lepus europaeus* 490
    - Japan, dogs 328
    - New Zealand, sheep 1543, 1618
    - *Ovis ammon musimon,* Italy 169, 171
    - Pakistan, sheep 488
    - Poland
      - *Scolopax rusticola* 4306
      - *Sturnus vulgaris* 4306
      - *Turdus* 4306
    - *Rupicapra rupicapra,* Italy 171
    - sheep
      - Ethiopia 98
      - Martinique 155
    - South Africa, *Anas* 1937
    - Spain, sheep 2823
    - Thailand, cattle 3624
    - Western Europe, cattle 3939
  - evolution
    - fecundity 3420
    - life history 3420
    - size 1871, 3420
  - general account, cutaneous larva migrans 1450
  - genetic markers, ribosomal DNA 2959
  - host parasite relationships
    - cattle 3903
    - *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* asymmetry 2756
    - Iguanidae 768
    - rodents 769
  - immune response
    - reviews 2171
    - T lymphocytes, reviews 74
  - immunity
    - cattle 2208
    - horses 1999
    - reviews 2208
    - ruminants 2212
  - infections
    - *Balistes vetula,* Brazil 988
    - livestock, Argentina, diagnosis 2048
    - marine fishes, Kuwait 1766
- **Nematoda** *cont.*
  - infections *cont.*
    - *Mugil platanus,* Brazil (São Paulo) 2709
    - rodents, Spain 769
    - wild animals, Denmark 2335
  - interactions
    - canine parvovirus, dogs 655
    - coccidia, sheep 477
    - nutrition, *Lepus americanus* 4254
  - life history
    - evolution 3420
    - Muridae, Japan 329
  - liveweight gain, cattle, anthelmintics 2004
  - mammals
    - Brazil
      - catalogues 3802
      - keys 3802
  - medicinal plants, chimpanzees 1924
  - molecular genetics, reviews 4380
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2608
  - mortality
    - reindeer, Germany 1725
    - sheep 3662
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2608
  - organic farming, Denmark, cattle 1933
  - pathogenicity
    - goats 1539
    - sheep 1539
    - weight gain 1539
  - pathology
    - cattle 1631
    - children, retinol 106
    - donkeys 230
    - fertility 1631
    - gastroenteritis 3903
    - gastrointestinal diseases 2227
    - goats 1824, 2906
    - horses, spinal cord 3762
    - *Lepus americanus* 4254
    - milk yield 1824
    - performance 2906
    - physiology 2227
    - reviews 2227
    - sheep 730, 1444
  - periparturient rise, sheep, Ethiopia 98
  - phylogeny 2615
  - plant extracts
    - *Azadirachta indica* 1607
    - *Heracleum sosnowskyi* 1653
  - prophylaxis
    - fenbendazole 3970
    - ivermectin 845-846
    - moxidectin 846
  - reviews
    - alpacas 4093
    - llamas 4093
    - poultry, New Zealand 3047
  - seasonal variation, Spain, sheep 2823
  - surveys
    - Brazil
      - birds 1327
      - Corvidae 1381
    - Somalia, wild animals 1547
    - UK, Cetacea 3469
  - taxonomy, reviews 2617
  - techniques
    - coproscopy 1236
    - necropsy 1236
    - staining 589
  - vaccine development, reviews 2212
  - viability, temperature, larvae 3191
  - zoo animals, Germany, reindeer 1725
- *Nematodirus*
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 1215, 3353, 4003
    - closantel 1215
    - ivermectin 1231, 2423
    - levamisole 1231
    - oxfendazole 1231, 3353
  - disease control
    - Croatia, sheep 3353
    - Kenya, sheep 1215
    - sheep, Kenya 477
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt, sheep 3926
    - Poland, deer 2091
    - sheep, Romania 419
- *Nematodirus cont.*
  - disease prevalence *cont.*
    - Slovakia, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
    - Turkey, sheep 32
    - Zaire 1916
  - disease resistance, sheep 719, 3831
  - drug resistance, benzimidazoles 879
  - epidemiology
    - Norway, reindeer 446
    - sheep, Kenya 477
    - Spain 170
  - host parasite relationships, reindeer, sexual selection 446
  - pathology, sheep 419
  - phylogeny 2477
  - techniques
    - determination, larvae, herbage 3716
    - identification 2477
- ***Nematodirus battus***
  - biochemistry, proteins 2477
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2275
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2275
- ***Nematodirus europaeus,*** epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
- ***Nematodirus filicollis***
  - biochemistry, proteins 2477
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2275
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2275
- ***Nematodirus helvetianus***
  - anthelmintics
    - doramectin 3340
    - eprinomectin 1621
  - biochemistry, proteins 2477
  - disease control, Argentina, cattle 3340
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2275
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2275
- ***Nematodirus spathiger***
  - biochemistry, proteins 2477
  - disease prevalence
    - Pakistan
      - goats 2347
      - sheep 2347
    - Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
  - ecology
    - larvae 1870
    - Poland, larvae 3198
  - epidemiology, Poland, sheep 3198
  - molecular taxonomy
    - DNA amplification 1861
    - ribosomal DNA 2275
  - new geographic records, Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2275
  - pastures, Poland 1870
- ***Nematodirus triangularis,*** host parasite relationships, *Lepus americanus* 4254
- **Nematomorpha**
  - epidemiology, China, man 4282
  - phylogeny 2615, 3496
  - taxonomy, reviews 2617
- **Nematophagous fungi,** ecology, New Zealand, sheep dung 4374
- ***Nematospiroides dubius*** (*see Heligmosomoides polygyrus)*
- ***Nematotaenia dispar***
  - ultrastructure
    - oncospheres 2146
    - ova 670
- ***Neoandrincola,*** new genus, *Andrias davidianus,* China (Sichuan) 357
- ***Neoandrincola muchuanensis,*** new species, *Andrias davidianus,* China (Sichuan) 357
- ***Neoascaris vitulorum*** (*see Toxocara vitulorum)*
- ***Neobenedenia,*** revisions 3077
- ***Neodermophthirius harkemai***
  - anthelmintics
    - copper sulfate 1337
    - praziquantel 1337
    - trichlorfon 1337
  - pathology, *Negaprion brevirostris* 1337
- ***Neodiplostomum seoulense,*** imunocytochemistry 382

- ***Neoechinorhynchus agilis***, epidemiology, Italy 495
- ***Neoechinorhynchus rutili***
  - disease prevalence
    - Poland
      - *Salmo trutta* 3942
      - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 3942
    - Turkey, carp 3476
- ***Neoheligmonella dielmensis***, new species, *Arvicanthis niloticus*, Senegal 2148
- ***Neoheterocotyle***
  - geographical distribution 657
  - host specificity 657
  - keys 657
  - revisions 657
- ***Neoheterocotyle bychowskyi***, new geographic records, *Rhynchobatus djiddensis*, Australia (Queensland) 657
- ***Neoheterocotyle nagibinae***, new geographic records, *Rhynchobatus djiddensis*, Australia (Queensland) 657
- ***Neoheterocotyle rhinobatis***
  - morphology, larvae 657
  - new geographic records, *Rhynchobatus djiddensis*, Australia (Queensland) 657
  - synonyms 657
- ***Neoheterocotyle rhynchobatis***
  - morphology, larvae 657
  - new geographic records, *Rhinobatos typus*, Australia (Queensland) 657
  - new host records, *Rhinobatos typus*, Australia (Queensland) 657
- ***Neoheterocotyle trilobata***, nomenclature 657
- ***Neohexostoma euthynni***, disease prevalence, Mexico, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061
- ***Neolebouria terranovaensis***
  - new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean, *Paraliparis antarcticus* 2136
  - new host records, *Paraliparis antarcticus*, Antarctic Ocean 2136
- ***Neometadidymozoon polymorphis***
  - biochemistry, protein content 742
  - epidemiology, Indian Ocean, *Priacanthus hamrur* 819
  - pathology, *Priacanthus hamrur* 742
- **Neonates,** immune response, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1022
- ***Neoparaseuratum travassosi***, morphology 673
- ***Neophorus diazi***, helminths, disease prevalence, Mexico 3201
- **Neoplasms**
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 1751
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*, man 1751
  - *Schistosoma*, man 1751
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, interactions, man 2578
  - *Taenia solium*, interactions, man, metacestodes 2682
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, interactions, man 1749
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 3444
- ***Neopolystoma chelodinae***
  - molecular taxonomy
    - mitochondrial DNA 756
    - ribosomal DNA 756
  - phylogeny 756
- ***Neopolystoma spratti***
  - molecular taxonomy
    - mitochondrial DNA 756
    - ribosomal DNA 756
  - phylogeny 756
- ***Neospirorchis schistosomatoides***
  - disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland), *Chelonia mydas* 2228
  - pathology, *Chelonia mydas* 2228
- ***Neotheletrum akeh***, nomenclature 2133
- ***Neotheletrum frontilatum***, nomenclature 2133
- ***Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum***
  - infections
    - *Bufo bufo*, Turkey 3475
    - *Pelobates syriacus*, Turkey 3475
  - new records
    - *Bufo bufo*, Turkey 3475
    - *Pelobates syriacus*, Turkey 3475
- **Nepal**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*, epidemiology 792
  - *Ascaris*, disease control, livestock 1209
- **Nepal** *cont.*
  - *Fasciola*, disease control, livestock 1209
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence 1899, 2301
    - epidemiology, man 3245
  - *Necator americanus*, epidemiology 792
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, new geographic records 3914
- ***Nephelopsis obscura***
  - commensals
    - *Histiostoma anguillarum* 1269
    - *Schwiebea* 1269
  - water pollution, cadmium 2053
- ***Nephridiorhynchus major***
  - disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus*, Italy 486
  - pathology, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
- **Nervous system**
  - acetylcholinesterase, *Phyllodistomum lesteri* 438
  - *Mesocestoides corti* 2139
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4233
- **Netherlands**
  - *Anoplocephaloides mamillana*, disease prevalence, horses 2812
  - *Dipylidium caninum*, house dust 2826
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - case reports, man, metacestodes 1713
    - new geographic records, man, metacestodes 1713
  - *Habronema*, disease prevalence, horses 2812
  - helminths
    - disease control, man 3984
    - disease prevalence, horses 2812
  - lungworms, disease control, cattle 2095
  - Nematoda
    - disease control
      - cats 3352
      - cattle 3964, 4332
      - dogs 3352
  - *Parascaris equorum*, disease prevalence, horses 2812
  - *Toxascaris leonina*
    - disease prevalence, dogs 2827
    - epidemiology, dogs 2827
  - *Toxocara*
    - disease control, health education 1596
    - serological surveys, children 138
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - disease prevalence, dogs 2827
    - epidemiology, dogs 2827
    - house dust 2827
    - soil 2827
  - *Toxocara cati*, disease prevalence 2826
  - Trichostrongylidae, drug resistance, oxfendazole 1231
  - *Trichostrongylus axei*, disease prevalence, horses 2812
  - *Trichuris vulpis*
    - disease prevalence, dogs 2827
    - epidemiology, dogs 2827
    - soil 2827
- **Neurochemistry**
  - *Hirudo medicinalis* 2997
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, neuropeptides 3555
- **Neuromuscular physiology,** Platyhelminthes, reviews 3194
- **Neurophysiology**
  - *Ascaris suum* 2736
    - glutamate transporter 4231
    - glutamatergic signalling 4230
    - kainate 4230
  - *Bdelloura candida* 758
  - *Diclidophora merlangi* 759
  - Digenea, reviews 3193
  - Gastropoda 3292
  - *Hirudo medicinalis* 2988-2989, 2997, 3729, 3731
  - neuropeptides, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 1573
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4232
- **Neurosecretory system,** helminths, host parasite relationships 1103
- **Neurotoxicity**
  - abamectin 1246
  - haloxon 1249
  - ivermectin 1246
- **New Caledonia,** *Wuchereria bancrofti*, case reports, man 276
- **New geographic records**
  - *Acanthobothrium campbelli*, Ecuador, *Urotrygon chilensis* 1368
  - *Acanthobothrium costarricense*, Ecuador, *Dasyatis longus* 1368
  - Acanthocephala, Antarctic Ocean, marine fishes 3066
  - *Acanthotrema*, Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
  - *Achatina fulica*, Venezuela 3293
  - *Aelurostrongylus falciformis*, *Meles meles*, Italy 449
  - *Allopharynx*, Pacific Islands, *Lepidodactylus lugubris* 3083
  - *Anacetabulitrema samarae*, Bulgaria, *Larus minutus* 3472
  - *Ancylostoma martinagliai*, Argentina, *Chaetophractus vellerosus* 1737
  - *Anonchotaenia*
    - *Lophortyx californica brunnescens*, Chile 175
    - *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria*, Chile 175
  - *Aporchis rugosus*, Bulgaria, *Larus argentatus* 3472
  - *Aprocta travassossi*, Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul), *Trogon curucui* 1327
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*, USA (Texas), *Procyon lotor* 973
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata*, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3284
  - *Bolbosoma*, Spain, *Delphinus delphis* 3252
  - *Brachylecithum microtesticulatum*, Bulgaria, *Larus argentatus* 3472
  - *Calicotyle asterii*, Gulf of Mexico, *Mustelus norrisi* 1354
  - *Calicotyle kroyeri*
    - Gulf of Mexico
      - *Anacanthobatis folirostris* 1354
      - *Dactylobatus armatus* 1354
  - *Calicotyle macrocotyle*, Brazil, *Sympterygia bonapartei* 1354
  - *Calicotyle similis*, Atlantic Ocean 1354
  - *Calicotyle stossichi*, Gulf of Mexico, *Mustelus norrisi* 1354
  - *Camallanus carangis*
    - French Polynesia, *Epinephelus merra* 2155
    - Hawaii, *Heteropriacanthus cruentatus* 2155
  - *Capillaria bursata*, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria*, Chile 175
  - *Capillaria caudinflata*, *Lophortyx californica brunnescens*, Chile 175
  - *Centrorhynchus amphibius*, Europe 672
  - *Cephalogonimus brevicirrus*
    - USA (Arizona)
      - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - *Contracaecum spiculigerum*, Brazil 1327
  - *Cooperia fuelleborni*, Venezuela, sheep 1379
  - *Crassicauda magna*, Spain, *Kogia breviceps* 3252
  - *Crenosoma melesi*, *Meles meles*, Italy 449
  - *Cyathocephalus truncatus*
    - USA (Minnesota), *Coregonus artedi* 4097
    - USA (Wisconsin), *Coregonus artedi* 4097
  - *Cynoscionicola jamaicensis*, *Cynoscion acoupa*, Brazil 658
  - *Dactylogyrus cordus*, Norway, *Leuciscus leuciscus* 1168
  - *Dactylogyrus folkmanovae*, Norway, *Leuciscus cephalus* 1168
  - *Desportesius equispiculatus*, Japan, *Egretta garzetta* 3580
  - *Diclybothrium atriatum*, *Acipenser brevirostrum*, Canada (New Brunswick) 346
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, Egypt, *Camelus dromedarius* 1878
  - *Dicrocoelium orientalis*, *Ovis ammon musimon*, Italy 169
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum*, Taiwan, dogs 3275
  - *Diphyllobothrium*, India, man 3022
  - *Diplopylidium nolleri*
    - cats, Iran 466

New geographic records *cont.*
- *Diplopylidium nolleri cont.*
  - China (Guizhou) 1929
- *Diplostomum commutatum,* Bulgaria, *Sterna albifrons* 3472
- *Diplostomum helveticum,* Bulgaria, *Larus argentatus* 3472
- *Diplostomum huronense,* Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
- *Diplostomum nordmanni,* Bulgaria, *Larus argentatus* 3472
- *Diplostomum pseudospathaceum,* Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
- *Diplostomum rutili,* Bulgaria, *Larus argentatus* 3472
- *Diplostomum shigini*
  - Bulgaria
    - *Chlidonias nigra* 3472
    - *Larus* 3472
- *Diplotriaena obtusa,* Egypt, *Hirundo saviginii* 1372
- *Dorcopsinema dendrolagi, Dendrolagus dorianus,* Indonesia 371
- *Draschia megastoma,* Turkey, horses 2552
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* Netherlands, man, metacestodes 1713
- *Echinoparyphium aconiatum,* Finland, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2135
- *Echinostoma, Zenaida auriculata auriculata,* Chile 175
- *Encotyllabe lintoni,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Pagrus pagrus* 3791
- *Enodiotrema carettae,* Italy, *Dermochelys coriacea* 1331
- *Erpocotyle microstoma,* Uruguay, *Sphyrna tudes* 2587
- *Eurytrema coelomaticum,* Argentina, cattle 1503
- *Eustrongylides tubifex,* Japan, *Tachybaptus ruficollis* 1877
- *Fasciola, Camelus dromedarius,* Kenya 480
- *Filaroides gymnurus,* Canada (Northwest Territories), seals 4091
- *Gordius attoni,* Argentina 65
- *Gorgoderina attenuata,* USA (Arizona), *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
- *Gynaecotyla longiintestinata,* Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
- *Gyrodactylus,* Romania, *Barbus peloponesius* 1501
- *Gyrodactylus flesi,* Black Sea, marine fishes 2565
- *Gyrodactylus harengi,* Black Sea, *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* 2565
- *Gyrodactylus jiroveci,* Romania, *Orthrias barbatulus* 1501
- *Gyrodactylus lavareti,* Russia, rainbow trout 2111
- *Gyrodactylus prostae,* Norway, *Leuciscus* 1168
- *Haematoloechus complexus*
  - USA (Arizona)
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Haematoloechus longiplexus,* USA (Arizona), *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
- *Haliotrema,* Mediterranean Sea, *Gobius cobitis* 2585
- *Haliotrema annulocirrus,* China (Guangxi), *Chaetodon modestus* 2567
- *Haliotrema holocentri,* China (Guangxi), *Holocentrus ruber* 2567
- *Haliotrema lutiani,* China (Guangxi), *Lutjanus vitta* 2567
- *Halocercus,* Spain, *Stenella coeruleoalba* 3252
- *Halocercus delphini,* Spain, *Delphinus delphis* 3252
- *Haplorchis pumilio,* China (Fujian), man 4267
- helminths
  - Africa, *Anas* 1937
  - Argentina
    - *Larus dominicanus* 1738
    - *Scomber japonicus* 3281
  - China (Heilongjiang) 1936
  - Czech Republic, freshwater fishes 1166

New geographic records *cont.*
- helminths *cont.*
  - Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
  - Gulf of Mexico, *Epinephelus morio* 1005
  - Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  - Turkey, *Rana macrocnemis* 3219
- Hemiuroidea, Antarctic Ocean 2137
- *Hepatocestus hepaticus*
  - *Crocidura sibirica* 1367
  - *Sorex araneus* 1367
  - *Sorex fodiens* 1367
- *Heterakis gallinarum*
  - *Lophortyx californica brunnescens,* Chile 175
  - *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria,* Chile 175
  - *Zenaida auriculata auriculata,* Chile 175
- *Heteropavlovskioides synodontis,* China, *Trachinocephalus myops* 1357
- *Himasthla leptosoma,* Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
- Hirudinea, Spain 4393
- *Hydrochoerisnema anomalobursata, Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 34
- *Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus,* Bulgaria, *Thalasseus sandvicensis* 3472
- *Ichthyocotylurus variegatus,* Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
- *Ithyoclinostomum dimorphum*
  - *Hoplias malabaricus*
    - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 340
      - metacercariae 340
- *Joyeuxiella pasqualei,* cats, Iran 466
- *Lacunovermis,* Argentina, *Nacella* 2593
- *Lagochilascaris minor,* Ecuador, man 3015
- *Litomosoides,* Bolivia, mammals 1374
- *Longiductotrema,* Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
- *Lymnaea columella,* Brazil (Paraíba) 3641
- *Mammomonogamus laryngeus,* China, man 3755
- *Maritrema echinocirrata,* Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
- *Maritrema oocysta,* Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
- *Megalodiscus temperatus*
  - USA (Arizona)
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Mesorchis denticulatus,* Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
- *Mesorchis reynoldi,* Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
- *Microphallus papillorobustus,* Bulgaria, *Chlidonias hybrida* 3472
- *Microtetrameres,* Iraq, *Bufo viridis* 3780
- Monogenea, Antarctic Ocean, marine fishes 3066
- Nematoda
  - Argentina, *Cervus elaphus* 1163
  - Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
- *Neoheterocotyle, Rhynchobatus djiddensis,* Australia (Queensland) 657
- *Neoheterocotyle rhynchobatis, Rhinobatos typus,* Australia (Queensland) 657
- *Neolebouria terranovaensis,* Antarctic Ocean, *Paraliparis antarcticus* 2136
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* Venezuela 1112
- *Orbocotyle marplatensis, Prionotus punctatus,* Brazil 658
- *Ostertagia drozdzi,* Poland, deer 2091
- *Ostertagia ostertagi,* Zimbabwe, cattle 2291
- *Ostertagia ryjikovi,* Poland, deer 2091
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* Mayotte, man 2072, 2520
- *Parvatrema,* Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472
- *Pedibothrium,* Madagascar, *Pseudoginglymostoma brevicaudatum* 3093
- *Philonema,* South America 1380
- *Physaloptera clausa, Erinaceus europaeus,* Italy 486
- *Physaloptera praeputialis,* China (Guizhou) 1929

New geographic records *cont.*
- *Plagiorchis elegans,* Finland, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2135
- *Plagiorchis mutationis,* Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
- *Plagiorchis nanus,* Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
- *Platynosomum fastosum,* Egypt, *Vulpes rueppelli* 1358
- Pronocephalidae, Australia, Chelidae 997
- *Pterygodermatites plagiostoma,* Spain, *Erinaceus europaeus* 2154
- *Raillietina, Zenaida auriculata auriculata,* Chile 175
- *Raillietina celebensis,* China (Guizhou) 1929
- *Rhabdias ranae,* USA (Arizona), *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Rhipidocotyle campanula,* Norway, *Leuciscus* 1168
- *Rhipidocotyle pentagonum,* Mexico, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* Nepal 3914
- *Schistosoma spindale,* Malaysia 1733
- *Sphaerirostris turdi,* Bulgaria 672
- *Spiculopteragia suppereri,* Poland, deer 2091
- *Spinitectus,* Mexico, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061
- *Splendidofilaria,* Spain, *Turdus* 1323
- *Stenakron glacialis*
  - Antarctic Ocean
    - *Pogonophryne marmorata* 2136
    - *Racovitzia glacialis* 2136
- *Steringophorus,* Antarctic Ocean 2138
- *Synhimantus nasuta, Lophortyx californica brunnescens,* Chile 175
- *Taenia endothoracicus,* Mongolia 3042
- *Taenia retracta,* Mongolia, *Ochotona daurica* 667
- *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum, Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria,* Chile 175
- *Tetraonchoides japonicus,* China, *Uranoscopus japonicus* 1357
- *Trichinella britovi,* Poland, *Vulpes vulpes* 4260
- *Trichinella nativa,* China, dogs 4088
- *Trichinella spiralis,* Canada (Prince Edward Island), wild animals 3218
- *Trichobilharzia ocellata,* Bulgaria, *Larus minutus* 3472
- Trichostrongylidae, Turkey, goats 2807
- *Vampirolepis artibei*
  - Peru
    - *Artibeus fraterculus* 1736
    - *Glossophaga soricina* 1736
- *Vexillata vexillata,* Mexico, rodents 4259

New host records
- *Abbreviata terrapenis*
  - *Cnemidophorus sonorae,* USA 2109
  - *Cnemidophorus tigris,* USA 2109
- Acanthocephala, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 3066
- *Acanthocheilonema spirocauda, Phoca groenlandica,* Canada (Quebec) 478
- *Acanthogyrus lizae, Halectinosoma herdmani,* France 4317
- *Allopharynx,* Gekkonidae, Guam 3083
- *Ancylostoma martinagliai, Chaetophractus vellerosus,* Argentina 1737
- Ancyrocephalidae, *Gobius cobitis,* France 2585
- *Andracantha phalacrocoracis, Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* Alaska 1325
- *Aplectana, Gastrophryne olivacea,* USA (Arizona) 3059
- *Aprocta travassossi, Trogon curucui,* Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 1327
- *Artyfechinostomum malayanum, Macaca fascicularis,* Philippines 3760
- *Arythmorhynchus brevis, Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA 1325
- Ascarididae, *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- Ascaridoidea, Lampridiformes, Japan 2610
- *Ascarophis marina, Parona signata,* Argentina 2150
- *Ascarops, Anolis acutus,* United States Virgin Islands 1562

New host records *cont.*

- *Batracholandros magnavulvaris, Ambystoma maculatum,* USA (Wisconsin) 3058
- *Calicotyle asterii, Mustelus norrisi,* Gulf of Mexico 1354
- *Calicotyle kroyeri*
  - *Anacanthobatis folirostris,* Gulf of Mexico 1354
  - *Dactylobatus armatus,* Gulf of Mexico 1354
- *Calicotyle macrocotyle, Sympterygia bonapartei,* Brazil 1354
- *Calicotyle stossichi, Mustelus norrisi,* Gulf of Mexico 1354
- *Callitetrarhynchus gracilis, Oligoplites,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338
- *Camallanus carangis*
  - *Epinephelus merra,* French Polynesia 2155
  - *Heteropriacanthus cruentatus,* Hawaii 2155
- *Capillaria tridens, Colaptes auratus luteus,* USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
- Capillariinae, Elapidae, India (West Bengal) 2604
- *Cardiofilaria pyrrhurae, Pyrrhura picta,* Suriname 1373
- *Centrocestus formosanus, Cyprinus carpio,* Mexico, metacercariae 3860
- *Centrorhynchus, Anolis acutus,* United States Virgin Islands 1562
- *Centrorhynchus amphibius, Buteo buteo,* Bulgaria 672
- *Centrorhynchus globocaudatus, Falco vespertinus,* Bulgaria 672
- *Cephalogonimus brevicirrus*
  - *Rana chiricahuensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
  - *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Chabertia ovina, Sus scrofa,* Yugoslavia 2097
- *Cichlidogyrus halli, Sarotherodon occidentalis,* West Africa 1356
- *Cladotaenia globifera, Microtus brandti,* Mongolia 3042
- *Clinostomum marginatum, Coregonus artedi,* USA (Wisconsin) 4097
- *Contracaecum multipapillatum,* reptiles, USA (Florida) 3056
- *Contracaecum spiculigerum, Phalacrocorax brasilianus,* Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 1327
- *Corynosoma australe, Scomber japonicus,* Argentina 3281
- *Cotylophoron chauhani,* goats, India (Kerala) 3460
- *Cynoscionicola jamaicensis, Cynoscion acoupa,* Brazil 658
- *Diclybothrium atriatum, Acipenser brevirostrum,* Canada (New Brunswick) 346
- Digenea, Pleuronectiformes, Arabian Sea 2130
- *Diphterostomum brusinae*
  - *Pagellus acarne,* Atlantic Ocean 1502
  - *Parapristipoma octolineata,* Atlantic Ocean 1502
  - *Umbrina canariensis,* Atlantic Ocean 1502
- *Diplotriaena bargusinica, Cyanocorax cyanomellas,* Brazil 1381
- *Dispharynx, Empidonax minimus,* USA (Pennsylvania) 3048
- *Dispharynx nasuta*
  - *Numida meleagris,* Argentina 3473
  - *Tympanuchus cupido attwateri,* USA 3054
- *Dorcopsinema dendrolagi, Dendrolagus,* Papua New Guinea 371
- *Echinostoma ilocanum,* man, India (Delhi) 4074
- *Encotyllabe lintoni, Pagrus pagrus,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3791
- *Enodiotrema carettae, Dermochelys coriacea,* Italy 1331
- *Enodiotrema instar, Dermochelys coriacea,* Italy 1331

New host records *cont.*

- *Erpocotyle microstoma, Sphyrna tudes,* Uruguay 2587
- *Falcaustra catesbeianae, Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Fasciola hepatica, Dromaius novaehollandiae,* Australia 1740
- *Filaria taxideae, Mephitis mephitis,* USA (Kansas) 2558
- filariids, *Cyanipica cyana,* Spain 1323
- *Filaroides gymnurus,* seals, Canada 4091
- *Filaroides hispidus, Halichoerus grypus,* Canada 4091
- *Flexibothrium microovatum, Lobodon carcinophagus,* Antarctica 1735
- furcocercous cercariae
  - *Lymnaea auricularia,* Bangladesh 4323
  - *Lymnaea luteola,* Bangladesh 4323
- *Glypthelmins quieta*
  - *Rana chiricahuensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
  - *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Gnathostoma hispidum, Fluta alba,* Thailand 4308
- *Gnathostoma vietnamicum, Fluta alba,* Thailand 4308
- *Gorgoderina attenuata, Rana chiricahuensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Gyrodactylus flesi,* marine fishes, Black Sea 2565
- *Gyrodactylus harengi, Sprattus sprattus phalericus,* Black Sea 2565
- *Haematoloechus complexus*
  - *Rana chiricahuensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
  - *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Haemonchus contortus, Erinaceus europaeus,* Italy 486
- helminths
  - *Anas,* South Africa 1937
  - *Crotalus viridis viridis,* USA (South Dakota) 3055
  - *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 977
  - *Epinephelus morio,* Gulf of Mexico 1005
  - *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA (Florida) 3051
  - *Porichthys porosissimus,* Argentina 1339
- Hemiuroidea, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
- *Hemiurus levinseni,* Mysidae, Atlantic Ocean 499
- *Hepatocestus hepaticus, Crocidura siberica,* Russia 1367
- *Heteroxinema proboscidiphora, Lepus,* Somalia 1547
- *Hypoderaeum conoideum, Lymnaea stagnalis,* Finland 2135
- *Ithyoclinostomum dimorphum, Hoplias malabaricus,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 340
- *Lecithocladium angustiovum, Pomadasys incisus,* Atlantic Ocean 1502
- *Litomosoides,* Ctenomyidae, Bolivia 1374
- *Megalodiscus temperatus*
  - *Rana chiricahuensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
  - *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Mesocestoides*
  - *Microtus brandti,* Mongolia 3042
  - USA (Texas) 1741
- *Micropleura vazii, Caiman crocodilus jacare,* Argentina 3474
- *Microrchis oligovitellum, Parauchenipterus galeatus,* Brazil (Parana) 4207
- Monogenea, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 3066
- Nematoda, *Pleurodema thaul,* Chile 41
- *Neoheterocotyle rhynchobatis, Rhinobatos typus,* Australia (Queensland) 657
- *Neolebouria terranovaensis, Paraliparis antarcticus,* Antarctic Ocean 2136
- *Oligacanthorhynchus, Anolis acutus,* United States Virgin Islands 1562

New host records *cont.*

- *Oochoristica anolis, Anolis bimaculatus,* Lesser Antilles 983
- *Oochoristica macallisteri, Cnemidophorus sonorae,* USA 2109
- *Orthocoelium spinicephalus,* goats, India (Kerala) 3460
- *Oxinema, Herpestes sanguineus,* Somalia 1547
- *Pachysentis canicola, Crotalus atrox,* USA (Texas) 1741
- *Palombitrema chascomusense, Oligosarcus jenynsi,* Argentina 2129
- *Parafilaria bassoni, Synceros caffer,* South Africa 1310
- *Parapharyngodon cubensis, Anolis acutus,* United States Virgin Islands 1562
- *Paratrichosoma recurvum, Crocodylus moreletii,* Mexico 4135
- *Pharyngodon warneri, Cnemidophorus sonorae,* USA 2109
- *Physaloptera*
  - *Rana chiricahuensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
  - *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Platynosomum fastosum, Vulpes rueppelli,* Egypt 1358
- *Polymorphus brevis,* reptiles, USA (Florida) 3056
- Pronocephalidae, Chelidae, Australia 997
- *Prosthenhystera obesa,* freshwater fishes, Brazil 1361
- Proteocephalidea, *Xenodon,* Brazil (São Paulo) 1002
- *Pseudobacciger harengulae*
  - *Sardina pilchardus,* Atlantic Ocean 1502
  - *Sardinella aurita,* Atlantic Ocean 1502
- *Pterobothrium crassicolle, Oligoplites palometa,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338
- *Pterygodermatites plagiostoma, Erinaceus europaeus,* Spain 2154
- *Raphidascaroides, Pterodoras,* Brazil (Amazonas) 64
- *Rhabdias ranae, Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Saccocoelioides nanii, Hypostomus commersoni,* Argentina 665
- *Schistosoma spindale, Rattus,* Malaysia 1733
- *Scolex, Oligoplites,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338
- *Scolex pleuronectis, Sardinella brasiliensis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1743
- *Scutogyrus ecoutini, Sarotherodon occidentalis,* West Africa 1356
- *Southwellina hispida, Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA 1325
- *Spauligodon caymanensis*
  - *Anolis acutus,* United States Virgin Islands 1562
  - *Anolis bimaculatus,* Lesser Antilles 983
- *Sphaerirostris picae, Lanius excubitor,* Bulgaria 672
- *Sphaerirostris turdi*
  - *Cinclus cinclus,* Bulgaria 672
  - *Sturnus vulgaris,* Bulgaria 672
- *Stenakron glacialis, Pogonophryne marmorata,* Antarctic Ocean 2136
- Strigeidae, *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Synhimantus nasuta*
  - *Colaptes auratus luteus,* USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
  - *Cosmopsarus regius,* USA (Pennsylvania) 3048
  - Psittaciformes, USA (Pennsylvania) 3471
- *Taenia endothoracicus*
  - *Meriones meridianus,* Mongolia 3042
  - *Meriones unguiculatus,* Mongolia 3042
- *Taenia mustelae*
  - *Microtus brandti,* Mongolia 3042

New host records *cont.*
- *Taenia mustelae cont.*
  - *Microtus mongolicus,* Mongolia 3042
- *Taenia polyacantha, Microtus brandti,* Mongolia 3042
- *Taenia retracta, Ochotona daurica,* Mongolia 667
- *Teladorsagia hamata, Gazella spekei,* Somalia 1547
- *Thelazia anolabiata,* birds, Brazil 1326
- *Thelazia campanulata, Rostrhamus sociabilis,* Brazil 1326
- *Thubanaea cnemidophorus, Cnemidophorus sonorae,* USA 2109
- *Travassosascaris araujoi, Bothrops jararaca,* Brazil (Minas Gerais) 39
- *Trichostrongylus cramae, Tympanuchus cupido attwateri,* USA 3054
- *Trichuris barbetonensis, Giraffa camelopardalis,* Kenya 629
- *Urocleidoides paradoxus, Leporinus obtusidens,* Argentina 2128
- *Vampirolepis artibei, Glossophaga soricina,* Peru 1736
- *Vexillata vexillata,* rodents, Mexico 4259
- *Zygocotyle lunata, Cygnus melanocoryphus,* Argentina 3777

New records
- *Alaria alata,* dogs, Turkey 3774
- *Batracholandros magnavulvaris*
  - USA (Wisconsin)
    - *Ambystoma maculatum* 3058
    - *Plethodon cinereus* 3058
- *Brachylaemus fuscatus, Alectoris rufa,* Italy 1076
- *Capillaria, Anguilla anguilla,* Irish Republic 1334
- *Cooperia curticei,* sheep, Turkey 28
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* horses, Brazil, metacestodes 2087
- *Elaeophora schneideri, Alces alces,* USA (Washington) 3768
- *Fasciola hepatica,* man, India (Assam) 954
- Haploporidae, Kyphosidae, Australia 2590
- helminths
  - Anseriformes, Poland 4094
  - *Lepus saxatilis,* South Africa 2099
- *Hemiurus levinseni,* Canada (Quebec), *Salvelinus alpinus* 3062
- *Mastophorus muris, Mustela putorius,* Europe 814
- *Metagonimus yokogawai,* cats, Turkey 2292
- *Microphallus szidati, Larus atlanticus,* Argentina 639
- *Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum*
  - *Bufo bufo,* Turkey 3475
  - *Pelobates syriacus,* Turkey 3475
- *Oslerus oslerus,* dogs, Norway 971
- *Oswaldocruzia, Bufo bufo,* Turkey 3475
- *Pachysentis,* reptiles, America 1741
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis, Ampullarum crossean,* China 2848
- *Philophthalmus gralli, Melanoides tuberculata,* Saudi Arabia 3726
- *Phyllodistomum, Anguilla anguilla,* Irish Republic 1334
- *Porrorchis hylae,* reptiles, Australia 38
- *Rhabdias bufonis, Bufo bufo,* Turkey 3475
- *Taenia ovis,* sheep, Italy 3767
- *Toxocara canis, Mustela putorius,* Europe 814

New Zealand
- *Bertiella trichosuri,* disease prevalence 3633
- *Curtuteria australis,* disease transmission, *Austrovenus stutchburyi* 4328
- *Echinococcus,* vaccine development, reviews 1059
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - disease prevalence, sheep, metacestodes 484
  - epidemiology 831
    - dogs 1159
    - sheep 1159
- Echinostomatidae, phylogeny 2594
- helminths
  - checklists 3479

New Zealand *cont.*
- helminths *cont.*
  - disease prevalence, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 1319-1320
  - infections, sheep 1724
- Nematoda
  - disease control, sheep 1543, 1618, 4357, 4360
  - epidemiology, sheep 1543, 1618
- nematophagous fungi, ecology, sheep dung 4374
- *Ostertagia,* drug resistance, anthelmintics 1663
- parasites
  - infections, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 4092
  - reviews 3075
    - poultry 3047
- *Parastrongyloides trichosuri,* disease prevalence 3633
- *Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri,* disease prevalence 3633
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* imported infections, man 626
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, man 3863
- *Taenia,* vaccine development, reviews 1059
- *Taenia saginata,* risk assessment, man 2312
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - case reports, pigs 3464
  - disease prevalence, pigs 3034
- *Trichostrongylus*
  - disease prevalence 3633
  - drug resistance, anthelmintics 1663
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* ecology 4244

Nicaragua
- helminths
  - disease prevalence 3211
  - epidemiology 2325

Nicolla wisniewskii
- disease prevalence
  - Poland
    - *Salmo trutta* 3942
    - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 3942

Niger
- *Bulinus truncatus,* ecology 2378
- *Haemonchus contortus,* epidemiology, sheep 3918

Nigeria
- *Ancylostoma duodenale,* disease prevalence 1116
- Cestoda
  - disease prevalence
    - goats 3932
    - sheep 3932
- disease control, Copepoda 3706
- *Dracunculus medinensis*
  - disease control 2022, 3706
  - economic impact 2575
- *Echinococcus,* epidemiology, *Camelus dromedarius* 3920
- *Fasciola*
  - disease prevalence
    - goats 3932
    - sheep 3932
- helminths
  - epidemiology 462, 785
    - man 3907
- *Necator americanus,* disease prevalence 1116
- Nematoda
  - disease prevalence
    - goats 3932
    - sheep 3932
- *Onchocerca,* disease transmission, *Simulium* 1581
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - control 146
  - disease control 2901, 3311, 3315
    - man 3672
  - economic impact 737
  - epidemiology 146, 737, 1118, 2471, 3228
  - malnutrition, man 3549
  - social impact 737
    - skin diseases 3957
- *Paragonimus uterobilateralis,* epidemiology, man 3224

Nigeria *cont.*
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - disease prevalence 1948
  - disease transmission 1948
  - epidemiology 790
  - serological surveys, man 3585
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, man 2400
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* epidemiology 458

Nipponia nippon, *Echinostoma yangxianensis,* new species, China (Shaanxi) 353

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
- anthelmintics
  - Asthur 263
  - juvenile hormone antagonists 861
  - plant extracts 3385
  - thuringiensin 263
  - valerolactams 4365
- biochemistry
  - biogenic amines 1837
  - enzymes 1460
- biological control 263
- disease resistance, local immunity 407
- experimental infections, mice 3818
- gene expression, host parasite relationships 2685
- genes, cyclophilin 3881
- host parasite relationships
  - gene expression 2685
  - intestinal motility 2685
  - rats, RNA 2288
- immune response
  - eosinophilia 689
  - eosinophils 1037, 3818
  - free radicals 3116
  - histamine 68
  - IgE 68
  - interferon 2623
  - interleukin 5 2623
    - reviews 3100
  - interleukin 13 2627
  - local immunity 2623
  - mast cells 68, 689
  - T helper cells 392, 2623
  - T4 lymphocytes 2623
- immunity, worm expulsion 407
- immunological deficiency, T lymphocytes 392
- immunotherapy, antibodies 3532
- interactions
  - *Eimeria nieschulzi,* rats 3116
  - lactic dehydrogenase virus, mice 2120
- pathology
  - inflammation 2685
  - intestinal motility 2685
- plant extracts
  - *Allium sativum* 3385
  - *Allium ursinum* 3385
- techniques, recovery, small intestine 2958

Nomenclature, filariids, genes 2719

Nomimoscolex, *Unikaryon nomimoscolexi,* new species, Senegal 643

Nomimoscolex chubbi, new combination 360

Nomimoscolex dorad, nomenclature 360

Nomimoscolex magna, nomenclature 360

Nomimoscolex pimelodi, nomenclature 360

Nomimoscolex piracatinga, nomenclature 360

Nomimoscolex piraeeba
- redescriptions 360
- synonyms 360

Nomimoscolex pirarara, nomenclature 360

Nomimoscolex woodlandi, nomenclature 360

Nonspecific immunostimulation
- anthelmintics, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1806
- immune response, *Schistosoma mansoni* 697

Nontarget effects
- anthelmintics, reviews 2447
- doramectin, *Sarcopromusca pruna* 251
- ivermectin
  - *Aphodius sphacelatus* 240
  - insects 2009
  - *Sarcopromusca pruna* 251
  - Scarabaeidae 243
  - soil 4021

- **North America**
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*
    - epidemiology
      - alpacas 4093
      - llamas 4093
- **Norway**
  - *Dactylogyrus cordus*, new geographic records, *Leuciscus leuciscus* 1168
  - *Dactylogyrus folkmanovae*, new geographic records, *Leuciscus cephalus* 1168
  - *Gyrodactylus derjavini*
    - ecology, *Salmo* 4310
    - epidemiology, *Salmo* 4310
  - *Gyrodactylus prostae*, new geographic records, *Leuciscus* 1168
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris*
    - epidemiology
      - Atlantic salmon 1565
      - *Salmo salar* 3640
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
      - *Leuciscus* 1168
    - epidemiology, reindeer 446
    - new geographic records, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  - *Oslerus oslerus*
    - case reports, dogs 971
    - new records, dogs 971
  - *Rhipidocotyle campanula*, new geographic records, *Leuciscus* 1168
- **Nosocomial infections**
  - helminths, reviews 47
  - parasites 2364
- ***Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria***
  - *Anonchotaenia*, new geographic records, Chile 175
  - *Capillaria bursata*, new geographic records, Chile 175
  - helminths, epidemiology, Chile 175
  - *Heterakis gallinarum*, new geographic records, Chile 175
  - *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum*, new geographic records, Chile 175
  - *Tinamutaenia*, new genus, Chile 175
  - *Tinamutaenia chilensis*, new species, Chile 175
- ***Notocotylus attenuatus***, infections, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, Finland 2135
- ***Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens***, *Amphibiocapillaria tritonispunctati*, disease prevalence, USA (West Virginia) 2353
- ***Notopronocephalus peekayi***, new genus, new species, *Elseya latisternum*, Australia (Queensland) 997
- ***Notothecium aegidatum***, nomenclature 3079
- ***Notothecium circellum***, new species, *Serrasalmus gouldingi*, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- ***Notothecium cyphophallum***, new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus*, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- ***Notothecium deleastoideum***, new species, *Serrasalmus*, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- ***Notothecium deleastum***, new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus*, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- ***Notothecium mizellei***, infections, *Pygocentrus nattereri*, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- ***Notothecium modestum***, new species, *Serrasalmus spilopleura*, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- ***Notothecium phyleticum***, new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus*, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- ***Notothecium reduvium***, new species, *Serrasalmus*, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- **Novel anthelmintics**
  - benzophenothiazines 246
  - Compound 82/437 578
  - oxadiazoles 4019
  - thiadiazoles 4019
  - triazoles 4019
  - valerolactams 4365
- **Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy**, *Schistosoma japonicum*, serum 3157
- **Nucleotide sequences**
  - 14-3-3 protein, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, metacestodes 3887

Nucleotide sequences *cont.*
  - Ac-fmp-1, *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 2260
  - acetylcholine, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 1635
  - actin
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 4319
    - *Brugia malayi* 3181
  - amino acid sequences, mitochondrial processing peptidases, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 751
  - antibodies, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1780
  - antigens
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1775
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4221
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1393
    - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 2655
    - *Taenia ovis* 1475
    - *Taenia solium* 1093
  - aspartate proteinase, *Haemonchus contortus* 2266
  - binding proteins, *Ascaris suum* 431
  - cathepsin B, *Fasciola hepatica* 3873
  - cathepsin L protease, *Fasciola hepatica* 1852
  - cathepsin L2, *Fasciola hepatica* 2261
  - centromere-associated proteins, *Parascaris univalens* 2722
  - cyclophilin
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3882
    - filariids 3881
  - cysteine proteinases, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2262
  - cytochrome *b*, *Ascaris suum* 1860
  - cytochrome-*c* oxidase
    - *Paragonimus* 996
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4223
    - *Schistosoma malayensis* 1476
  - databases 1846, 1849, 1857-1858
  - DNA, *Paragonimus westermani* 752
  - eggshell precursor proteins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 435
  - enolase messenger RNA, Platyhelminthes 2273
  - enoyl CoA reductase, *Ascaris suum* 3878
  - fatty acid binding protein, *Fasciola gigantica* 1856
  - galectins, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1851
  - GATA transcription factors, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1090
  - glutathione peroxidase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3888
  - glutathione *S*-transferase
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3884
    - *Schistosoma mekongi* 3185
  - heat shock proteins, *Taenia saginata* 3876
  - homeoboxes, *Hirudo medicinalis* 2998
  - internal transcribed spacer, *Paragonimus* 996
  - laminin-binding protein, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2272
  - mitochondrial DNA
    - Echinostomatidae 2594
    - *Haemonchus* 753
  - mitotic apparatus proteins, *Parascaris univalens* 2722
  - myogenic repressors, *Trichinella spiralis* 3885
  - myoglobin, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3946
  - NADH dehydrogenase
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4223
    - *Sparganum proliferum* 2733
  - nuclear ribosomal internal transcribed spacers, *Schistosoma malayensis* 1476
  - paramyosins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1473
  - protein disulfide isomerase
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3564
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 2696
  - protein kinase C receptor, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3948
  - proteins
    - *Bdelloura candida* 758
    - *Litomosoides sigmodontis* 3560
  - pyruvate dehydrogenase, *Ascaris suum* 3179
  - repetitive DNA, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3877

Nucleotide sequences *cont.*
  - ribosomal DNA
    - Ascarididae 3189
    - *Biomphalaria* 1252
    - *Cooperia* 2276
    - *Necator americanus* 3184
    - Nematoda 2608
    - *Nematodirus* 2275
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1252
    - *Toxascaris leonina* 119
    - *Toxocara* 119
  - ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer, *Schistosoma* 2731
  - ribosomal RNA
    - Cestoda 1683
    - Digenea 1683
    - Monogenea 1683
  - ribosomal RNA gene spacer
    - *Brugia malayi* 2265
    - *Brugia pahangi* 2265
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 2265
  - ribozymes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3562
  - Sj23A, *Schistosoma japonicum* 435
  - spindle-associated proteins, *Parascaris univalens* 2722
  - strain differences, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 755
  - superoxide dismutase, *Haemonchus contortus* 2725
  - surface antigens, *Taenia saginata* 3806
  - thioredoxin peroxidase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3180
  - thioredoxin peroxidases
    - *Brugia malayi* 3883
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3886
  - transfer RNA, *Sparganum proliferum* 2733
  - transforming growth factor, *Brugia* 3879
  - transforming growth factor receptor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3561
  - transglutaminase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3564
  - triosephosphate isomerase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2729
  - tropomyosins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3810
- ***Numida meleagris***, *Dispharynx nasuta*, new host records, Argentina 3473
- **Nutrition**
  - *Ancyrocephalus mogurndae*, *Siniperca chuatsi* 437
  - hookworms
    - interactions
      - children 3859
      - man 3869
  - Nematoda, interactions, *Lepus americanus* 4254
  - *Schistosoma*, interactions, man 3869
  - Trichostrongylidae, disease resistance 95
- **Nutritional state**
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, pigs 633
  - *Trichuris suis*, pigs 633
- ***Nybelinia***, disease prevalence, *Mauligobius maderensis*, Madeira 42
- ***Nybelinia lingualis***, new host records, *Porichthys porosissimus*, Argentina 1339
- ***Nyctereutes procyonoides***, *Trichinella*, reservoir hosts, Finland 2825
- ***Obeliscoides cuniculi***, host parasite relationships, *Lepus americanus* 4254
- ***Obeliscoides leporis***, infections, rabbits 1315
- ***Ochotona daurica***
  - morphology, larvae 667
  - *Taenia retracta*
    - new geographic records, Mongolia 667
    - new host records, Mongolia 667
- ***Odocoileus***, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, serological surveys, USA (Missouri) 1144
- ***Odocoileus hemionus hemionus***, *Fascioloides magna*, experimental infection 30
- ***Odocoileus virginianus***, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, geographical distribution, USA (Georgia) 133
- ***Oesophagostomum***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 1215, 2429, 2909
    - closantel 1215
    - compound 81-470 2412
    - doramectin 3677

Oesophagostomum *cont.*
- anthelmintics *cont.*
  - ivermectin 867, 1225, 1231, 2423, 2427, 2429
  - levamisole 1231, 1615, 2429
  - mebendazole 867
  - morantel 2429
  - oxfendazole 1231, 2909
  - pyrantel 1619
- biodiversity, cattle, Argentina 3269
- disease control
  - anaerobic digesters 911
  - Denmark, pigs 1555
  - Gambia, cattle 1224
  - Kenya, sheep 1215
  - sheep, Kenya 477
  - silage 2026
- disease prevalence
  - Brazil, pigs 1554
  - Egypt, sheep 3926
  - India (Uttar Pradesh), livestock 3270
  - Poland, deer 2091
  - Zaire 1916
- disease resistance, cattle 403, 3269
- disease transmission, cattle slurry 911
- drug resistance
  - anthelmintics, Guadeloupe 546
  - levamisole, Kenya 4010
- ecology, Brazil (São Paulo) 1536
- epidemiology
  - Argentina, cattle 3269
  - Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 2819
  - *Camelus dromedarius,* Kenya 480
  - Denmark, pigs 1555
  - Ethiopia, ruminants 173
  - Ghana 154
  - Guadeloupe, goats 1558
  - Guinea
    - cattle 464
    - goats 464
    - sheep 464
  - Kenya, cattle 468
  - sheep, Kenya 477
- general account 4116
- seasonal variation, pastures, Ghana 154
- surveillance, Denmark 1555
- survival, silage 1097

Oesophagostomum asperum
- development
  - *in vitro* 4058
  - mathematical models 4058
- epidemiology
  - Indonesia
    - goats 2809
    - sheep 2809
- morphology, female reproductive organs 1767

Oesophagostomum bifurcum
- diagnosis
  - polymerase chain reaction 2488
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2488
- techniques, identification, ova 2488

Oesophagostomum columbianum
- disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
- epidemiology
  - Bangladesh, goats 4298
  - India (Rajasthan), sheep 2831
  - Indonesia
    - goats 2809
    - sheep 2809
- histochemistry, intestinal epithelium 4218
- morphology, intestinal epithelium 4218
- new geographic records, Saudi Arabia, goats 2332

Oesophagostomum dentatum
- anthelmintics
  - benzimidazoles 574, 916
  - piperazine 1622
  - pyrantel 882, 893
- biochemistry, chitin 3492
- chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1862
- culture media 1255
- development, *in vitro* 1255
- diagnosis
  - coproscopy 595
  - postmortem examinations 595
- ecology
  - fecundity 1491
  - population density 1491

Oesophagostomum dentatum *cont.*
- ecology *cont.*
  - population dynamics 762
  - sex ratio 1491
- epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy 162
- experimental infections, pigs 762
- hybridization, *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum,* pigs 2050
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 398
- pathology
  - colon 1070
  - mucosal hyperplasia 1820
  - pigs 1070, 1820
- physiology
  - eicosanoids 2243
  - parasite migration 2243
- population dynamics, mathematical models 1488
- techniques, detection, intestines 3401
- ultrastructure, pharynx, cuticle 3492

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
- anthelmintics, piperazine 1622
- behaviour
  - illumination, larvae 124
  - migration, faeces 3570
- chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1862
- ecology, migration, faeces 3570
- hybridization, *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* pigs 2050
- morphology 3495
- techniques, detection, intestines 3401

Oesophagostomum radiatum
- anthelmintics
  - doramectin 3340
  - eprinomectin 1621
- disease control, Argentina, cattle 3340
- epidemiology, Philippines, Zebu 1914
- image processing, ova 4043
- techniques
  - cryopreservation, larvae 2038
  - identification, ova 4043

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum, epidemiology, Tanzania, chimpanzees 1924

Oesophagostomum venulosum
- disease prevalence
  - Australia (South Australia), sheep 4299
  - Slovakia, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
- ecology
  - larvae 1870
  - Poland, larvae 3198
- epidemiology
  - *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
  - Poland, sheep 3198
- infections, sheep, Germany 2093
- pastures, Poland 1870

Oesophagostomun dentatum, anthelmintics, ivermectin 1608

Oestrous cycle, *Toxocara canis,* host parasite relationships 3901

Offal, helminths, books 3435

Oligacanthorhynchidae
- keys 1003
- new host records, *Crotalus viridis viridis,* USA (South Dakota) 3055

Oligacanthorhynchus
- disease prevalence, United States Virgin Islands, *Anolis acutus* 1562
- new host records, *Anolis acutus,* United States Virgin Islands 1562

Oligoncobenedenia, revisions 3077

Oligoplites palometa
- *Callitetrarhynchus gracilis,* new host records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338
- *Pterobothrium crassicolle,* new host records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338
- *Scolex,* new host records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338

Oligoplites saliens, Scolex, new host records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338

Oligoplites saurus
- *Callitetrarhynchus gracilis,* new host records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338
- *Scolex,* new host records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338

Oligosarcus jenynsi, *Palombitrema chascomusense,* new host records, Argentina 2129

Oligosarcus jenynsii, *Spirocamallanus hilarii,* infections, Argentina 3477

Omeia, surveys, USA (New Hampshire), salamanders 4096

Onchobothriidae, keys 1369

Onchocerca
- disease control, general account 3965
- experimental infection, *Simulium* 3944
- immunity, disease vectors 3302
- prophylaxis, ivermectin 518
- travel medicine 3663

Onchocerca cervicalis
- anthelmintics
  - ivermectin 1998
  - moxidectin 1998
- disease prevalence, Argentina, horses 1998
- hypersensitivity, horses 3534

Onchocerca dukei, disease transmission, *Simulium damnosum,* melanization 3289

Onchocerca flexuosa
- diagnosis, differential diagnosis 2042
- disease prevalence, Poland, *Cervus elaphus* 2814

Onchocerca garmsi
- diagnosis, differential diagnosis 2042
- disease prevalence, Poland, *Cervus elaphus* 2814

Onchocerca gibsoni
- antigens, excretory secretory products 679
- genes, cyclophilin 3881
- immunology, monoclonal antibodies 679

Onchocerca jakutensis
- diagnosis, differential diagnosis 2042
- disease prevalence, Poland, *Cervus elaphus* 2814

Onchocerca lienalis
- immune response
  - interleukin 4 3525
  - interleukin 5 3525
  - T helper cells 3525
- immunity, mice 3525
- pathology, *Simulium ornatum* 3291

Onchocerca ochengi
- anthelmintics, models 3382
- cross immunity, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2798
- disease transmission
  - *Simulium*
    - Cameroon 2798
    - Nigeria 1581
  - *Simulium damnosum,* melanization 3289
- molecular genetics
  - DNA hybridization 4227
  - polymerase chain reaction 4227
- techniques, detection, *Simulium* 4227

Onchocerca ramachandrini, disease transmission, *Simulium,* Cameroon 2798

Onchocerca skrjabini
- diagnosis, differential diagnosis 2042
- disease prevalence, Poland, *Cervus elaphus* 2814

Onchocerca volvulus
- Africa, reviews 3480
- amino acid sequences
  - cyclophilin 3881
  - protein disulfide isomerase 2696
  - proteinases 749
  - thioredoxin peroxidases 3886
- anthelmintics
  - amidines 4027
  - chloroquine 2882
  - imidazolinylhydrazones 4027
  - ivermectin 517, 523-524, 913, 1192, 1204, 1593, 1778, 1982, 2402, 2893, 2895, 2901, 3325, 3328-3329, 3371, 3390, 3661, 3672, 4339
    - general account 3671
    - reviews 3319, 3324
  - pyrimidinylguanidines 4027
  - reviews 1233
  - thiadazoles 4027
  - thiosemicarbazones 4027

Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
  antigens
    excretory secretory products 1040, 2251
    glutathione *S*-transferase 1013, 1028, 3875
    ligands 386
    Ov33 1781
    polypeptides 1023
    recombinant antigens 676
    recombinant proteins 1775, 1784
    superoxide dismutase 1013
    tropomyosins 3810
  biochemistry
    amino acids 1088
    binding proteins 2251
    enzymes 749
    excretory secretory products 1466
    polyamine oxidizing enzyme 1087
    superoxide dismutase 2250
    thioredoxin peroxidases 3886
  blindness, man 1825
  case reports
    man 2083
      Ethiopia 1706
      France 2534
  clinical aspects, Burundi, man 2315
  control, Nigeria 146
  control programmes, Africa 525
  cross immunity, *Onchocerca ochengi* 2798
  culture media 1466
  development, amino acids 1088
  diagnosis
    fluorangiography 1457
    molecular genetics, reviews 1256
    ophthalmoscopy 1457
    polymerase chain reaction 4040
    reviews 3403
    skin biopsy 1258
    skin scarification 1258
  disease control 3310
    America 611
    Burundi 1204
    Cameroon 1192
    Côte d'Ivoire 2895
    economic impact, reviews 3320
    Ecuador 1982
    Guatemala 1657
    ivermectin, reviews 3390
    mathematical models 2385
    Mexico 3314
    Nigeria 2901, 3311, 3315
      man 3672
    reports 295
    reviews 2863, 3391
    South America 1959
    Sudan 2857
    techniques, monitoring 913
    Uganda 1593, 3316, 3328, 3661, 3708
    West Africa
      general account 2402
      mathematical models 517
  disease prevalence
    Burundi 1136, 1258
    Central African Republic, man 1902
    Ecuador, man 1515
    Uganda 3708
    Venezuela 1112
    Zaire 4274
  disease transmission
    Simulium 1586
      Cameroon 2798
      Côte d'Ivoire 1587
      Nigeria 1581
    Simulium damnosum
      Equatorial Guinea 1569, 4320
      Uganda 3708
      West Africa 510
    Simulium exiguum
      Colombia 3592
      Ecuador 1944
    Simulium neavei, Uganda 3708
  economic impact, Nigeria 737
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Roraima) 523
    Burundi 2315, 2789
    Cameroon 2776, 2798
    Colombia 3592
    Congo 1530
Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
  epidemiology *cont.*
    Côte d'Ivoire 1586-1587
    Ecuador 1944, 3325
    Equatorial Guinea 1569
    mathematical models 2385
    Nigeria 146, 737, 1118, 2471, 3228
    Sudan, reviews 3242
  gene expression, thioredoxin peroxidases 3886
  general account 4114
    Senegal 650
  genes
    cyclophilin 3881
    thioredoxin peroxidases 3886
  geographical distribution, Ecuador 1515
  immune response
    antibodies 3810
    B lymphocytes 1013, 1773, 1781
    cytokines 3838
    eosinophils 2164
    IgE 1781
    IgG 1013, 1023, 1040, 1771, 1781
      geographical variation 1775
    IgM 1781
    immunogenetics 2693
    immunological factors 1771
    interferon 1771
    interleukin 5 1013
    interleukin 10 1013
    interleukins 1771
    macrophages 1778
    mast cells 2642, 3812
    T lymphocytes 386, 676, 1013, 1773, 1781
    T4 lymphocytes 1015
  immunodiagnosis
    antigen testing 3820
    ELISA 1784
    reviews 3403
  immunohistochemistry
    glutathione *S*-transferase 3875
    polyamine oxidizing enzyme 1087
  immunopathology, cornea 2696
  imported infections
    France, man 2534
    USA (Pennsylvania), man 2083
  interactions
    dwarfism 3017
    epilepsy 1136, 3017
    growth retardation 1136
  malnutrition, man, Nigeria 3549
  mass treatment, Burundi 1204
  molecular genetics
    DNA hybridization 4227
    polymerase chain reaction 4227
  musculoskeletal system, pain 428
  new geographic records, Venezuela 1112
  nucleotide sequences
    antigens 1775
    cyclophilin 3881
    protein disulfide isomerase 2696
    thioredoxin peroxidases 3886
    tropomyosins 3810
  pathogenesis
    blindness 2696
    eyes 1457, 2216
  pathogenicity, man 737
  pathology
    blindness 2696
    immunogenetics 2693
    man 146, 1074
    protein deficiencies 3549
    reviews 3153, 3319
    skin 3151
    skin lesions 1118
    spontaneous abortion 1066
    women 428
  recombinant proteins 1028, 1781
  reviews 2570
  Simulium ochraceum 913
  social impact
    Nigeria 737
      skin diseases 3957
  techniques
    data collection, disease prevalence 4274
    detection
      Simulium 4227
      Simulium ochraceum 4040
    preservation, microfilariae 2040
Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
  techniques *cont.*
    surveillance 2471
  treatment, man, skin diseases 3331
  ultrastructure, larvae 1004
Onchocercidae
  development, phylogeny 2977
  history
    Denmark 1271
    research 1271
  phylogeny, development 2977
Oncogenicity, albendazole 1247
Oncomelania (*see also* disease transmission)
  biology, dispersal 191
  ecology, China (Fujian) 2844
  geographical distribution, China (Fujian) 2844
  molluscicides
    plant extracts 2941-2942
    saponins 2941
  morphology 2844
    China, cluster analysis 2855
  occurrence, China (Jiangsu) 189
  plant extracts 2941
    Camellia sinensis 2942
  Schistosoma japonicum, experimental infection 1575
  surveys
    China 1589
    China (Guangxi) 187
Oncomelania hupensis
  antigens 2368
  behaviour, locomotion 2365, 2370
  Exorchis ovariolobularis, development 4057
  molluscicides
    niclosamide 2938
    plant extracts 2020, 4373
  plant extracts, *Camellia sinensis* 2020, 4373
  Schistosoma japonicum
    development 1267
    population dynamics 1950
Oncomelania hupensis formosana, *Cercaria kuntzi*, new species, Taiwan 998
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, *Anisakis simplex*, population biology, Russian Far East 3188
Oncorhynchus mykiss (*see* rainbow trout)
  metacercariae, disease prevalence, USA (Oregon) 2695
Oncorhynchus nerka
  helminths, ecology, Canada (British Columbia) 4234
  Philonema oncorhynchi
    host parasite relationships
      asymmetry 3576
      sexual selection 3576
Ondatra zibethicus, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, geographical distribution, Germany 2808
Oochoristica anolis
  disease prevalence, Lesser Antilles, *Anolis bimaculatus* 983
  new host records, *Anolis bimaculatus*, Lesser Antilles 983
Oochoristica bivitellobata
  disease prevalence
    USA
      Cnemidophorus sonorae 2109
      Cnemidophorus tigris 2109
Oochoristica macallisteri
  disease prevalence, USA, *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
  new host records, *Cnemidophorus sonorae*, USA 2109
Oochoristica scelopori, ecology, *Sceloporus graciosus* 2278
Opechona, new geographic records, Argentina, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
Ophidascaris filaria, case reports, *Vipera russelli*, India 1330
Ophiophagus hannah, *Sphaerechinorhynchus ophiograndis*, new species, South East Asia 671
Ophiotaenia europaea
  development, reptiles 1328
  life history 1328
Opisthadena, phylogeny 351
Opisthadena cortesi, nomenclature 351
Opisthadena dimidia, synonyms 351

Opisthioparorchis yunnanse, new species, *Rana spinosa,* China (Yunnan) 57

Opisthorchioidea, morphology, cercariae 666

Opisthorchis
- epidemiology, India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 634
- mixed infections, *Schistosoma,* pigs 634

Opisthorchis felineus
- antigens
  - egg antigens 3506
  - excretory secretory products 3506
  - metabolic antigens 3501
  - somatic antigens 3501, 3506
  - tegumental antigens 3501
- disease control, Russia 3665
- disease prevalence
  - Poland, cats 3272
  - Yugoslavia, freshwater fishes 3943
- disease transmission, foodborne diseases, Russia 3665
- pathology, reviews, cholangitis 3847

Opisthorchis viverrini
- antigens, crude antigens 2637, 4175
- cross reaction, parasites 2637
- disease control, Thailand, reviews 3312
- disease prevalence
  - Taiwan, migrant labour 3617
  - Thailand 4279
- epidemiology, Lao 2763
- human immunodeficiency virus, man, Thailand 4123
- immunodiagnosis
  - agglutination tests 4175
  - ELISA 2637, 3128
- neoplasms, man 1751
- pathology, reviews, cholangitis 3847

Orantoisakis
- ecology, Indian Ocean 767
- epidemiology, Indian Ocean, *Congresox talabonoides* 767

Orbits, *Echinococcus granulosus,* surgery, metacestodes 216

Orbocotyle marplatensis
- morphology 658
- new geographic records, *Prionotus punctatus,* Brazil 658

Orchipedum tracheicola, disease prevalence, UK, *Cygnus olor* 1324

Oreochromis, Digenea, disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 1170

Oreochromis aureus, Digenea, disease prevalence, Israel 1689

Oreochromis leucostictus, *Polyacanthorhynchus kenyensis,* surveys, Kenya 641

Organic farming, Nematoda, Denmark, cattle 1933

Orientobilharzia
- antigens, purification 2622
- disease transmission
  - *Galba pervia,* China (Jilin) 1957
  - *Lymnaea auricularia,* China (Jilin) 1957
- immunodiagnosis, haemagglutination tests 2622

Orientobilharzia turkestanica, pathology, cattle 1447

Ornithobilharzia canaliculata, surveys, Czech Republic 186

Ornithodoros moubata, *Acanthocheilonema viteae,* development 3656

Ornithostrongylus douglassi, infections, ostriches, Poland 3779

Orthocoelium scoliocoelium, ultrastructure, female reproductive tract 2132

Orthocoelium spinicephalus
- morphology 3460
- new host records, goats, India (Kerala) 3460

Orthrias barbatulus, *Gyrodactylus jiroveci,* new geographic records, Romania 1501

Oryx, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* case reports, USA 323

Oslerus osleri
- anthelmintics, ivermectin 974, 3351
- case reports, dogs, Canada (Saskatchewan) 3351
- diagnosis, endoscopy 974
- pathology, dogs 974

Oslerus oslerus
- case reports, dogs, Norway 971
- new records, dogs, Norway 971

Osmerus eperlanus, *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* survival 3159

Osteochilus hasselti
- Monogenea, host specificity, Malaysia 2750
- parasites, host specificity, Malaysia 2750

Ostertagia
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 802, 2429
  - clorsulon 802
  - doramectin 2418, 3677
  - ivermectin 250, 802, 1231, 2429
  - levamisole 1231, 2429
  - morantel 2429
  - oxfendazole 2413
- biodiversity, cattle, Argentina 3269
- case reports, *Lama,* UK 1321
- conferences 2508
- disease control
  - Argentina, cattle 2413
  - Netherlands, cattle 3964
- disease prevalence
  - Poland, deer 2091
  - Turkey, sheep 32
  - Zaire 1916
- disease resistance
  - cattle 403, 1053-1054, 3269
  - sheep, breed differences 98
- drug resistance
  - anthelmintics, New Zealand 1663
  - fenbendazole, Poland 2006
  - ivermectin, Australia (Western Australia) 1632
  - moxidectin 1633
  - oxfendazole, Netherlands 1231
- ecology, China (Gansu) 3204
- epidemiology
  - Argentina
    - calves 1153
    - cattle 1152, 3269
  - *Camelus dromedarius,* Kenya 480
  - China (Gansu) 3204
  - Egypt 802
  - Ethiopia, ruminants 173
  - Spain 170
- imported infections, Czech Republic, cattle 3265
- parasite burdens, mathematical models 4042
- techniques, determination, larvae, herbage 3716

Ostertagia aegagri, new geographic records, Turkey, goats 2807

Ostertagia circumcincta (*see Teladorsagia circumcincta*)

Ostertagia drozdzi, new geographic records, Poland, deer 2091

Ostertagia kolchida
- epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
- new geographic records, Argentina, *Cervus elaphus* 1163

Ostertagia leptospicularis
- disease prevalence, *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 127
- epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
- new geographic records, Turkey, goats 2807

Ostertagia ostertagi
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 872, 1629
  - clorsulon 3679
  - doramectin 884, 3340, 3346, 3679, 3972
  - eprinomectin 1621
  - fenbendazole 1629, 1993
  - ivermectin 872, 1629, 1993, 3346, 3679
  - moxidectin 3346
  - oxfendazole 1629, 3346
- disease control
  - Argentina, cattle 3340
  - cattle 3346
  - grazing 4038
  - Irish Republic, cattle 3972
  - UK, cattle 3961
  - USA (Pennsylvania), cattle 2395

Ostertagia ostertagi *cont.*
- disease resistance, cattle 3827
- drug resistance
  - albendazole, USA (Louisiana) 1629
  - fenbendazole, USA (Louisiana) 1629
  - oxfendazole, USA (Louisiana) 1629
- epidemiology
  - *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
  - Lithuania, cattle 4038
- image processing, ova 4043
- immune response
  - cytokines 4144
  - IgM 4144
  - interferon 377
  - interleukin 2 377
  - interleukin 4 377
  - interleukin 10 377
  - lymphocytes 4144
  - reviews 2171
- immunity
  - cattle 2208
  - reviews 2208
- new geographic records, Zimbabwe, cattle 2291
- pathology, stress 2226
- prophylaxis, doramectin 3972
- techniques, identification, ova 4043

Ostertagia ryjikovi, new geographic records, Poland, deer 2091

Ostracoda, *Halipegus occidualis,* development 2500

Ostriches
- *Cyathostoma bronchialis,* imported infections, China 982
- helminths, infections, Poland 3779
- *Libyostrongylus douglassi,* disease prevalence, Australia (Queensland) 3278

Oswaldocruzia
- infections, *Bufo bufo,* Turkey 3475
- keys, Canada 1763
- new host records, *Pleurodema thaul,* Chile 41
- new records, *Bufo bufo,* Turkey 3475
- revisions, Canada 1763

Oswaldocruzia albareti
- morphology 60
- new species, *Bufo marinus,* French Guiana 60

Oswaldocruzia andersoni, new species, *Bufo americanus,* Canada 1763

Oswaldocruzia audebertae, new species, *Bufo americanus,* Canada 1763

Oswaldocruzia canadensis, new species, *Bufo americanus,* Canada 1763

Oswaldocruzia chabaudi
- morphology 60
- new species, *Hyla boans,* Ecuador 60

Oswaldocruzia filiformis, new geographic records, Turkey, *Rana macrocnemis* 3219

Oswaldocruzia lescurei
- morphology 60
- new species, *Bufo typhonius,* French Guiana 60

Oswaldocruzia pipiens, redescriptions 1763

Oswaldocruzia priceae, new species, *Rana pipiens,* Canada 1763

Oswaldocruzia stevensi, new species, *Bufo americanus,* Canada 1763

Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata, disease prevalence, *Ctenosaura similis,* Costa Rica, microfilariae 1329

Otariidae, *Heterophyes,* case reports, zoological gardens, Egypt 36

Otobothrium balli, nomenclature 2597

Otobothrium carcharidis, redescriptions 2597

Otocyon megalotis, *Trichinella nelsoni,* disease prevalence 4089

Otodistomum cestoides
- infections, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137
- new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 2137
- new host records, marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 2137

Otostrongylus circumlitus
- disease prevalence
  - Canada 3045
    - seals 4091
  - *Phoca hispida* 3045

Otostrongylus circumlitus *cont.*
  disease transmission, plaice, Canada 502
  infections, *Mirounga angustirostris,* USA (California) 2815
  pathology, *Mirounga angustirostris* 2815
Otus asio, helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
Outbreaks
  Ascaridia galli, Yugoslavia, fowls 3636
  Fasciola hepatica, Spain, man 4174
  Taenia hydatigena, Sweden, sheep 3625
Ovis ammon musimon
  Dicrocoelium orientalis, new geographic records, Italy 169
  Digenea, epidemiology, Italy 169
  Nematoda, epidemiology, Italy 169, 171
Ovis canadensis
  Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
    experimental infection 31
    susceptibility 31
  Protostrongylus, larvae 2953
Ovis canadensis canadensis
  Fascioloides magna
    experimental infection 1441
    pathology 1441
    susceptibility 1441
Ovis musimon
  Cystocaulus ocreatus, disease prevalence, Hungary 808
  Dicrocoelium dendriticum, disease prevalence, Hungary 808
  Gongylonema pulchrum, disease prevalence, Bulgaria 816
  Muellerius capillaris, disease prevalence, Hungary 808
  Nematoda, drug therapy 2423
  Protostrongylus rufescens, disease prevalence, Hungary 808
Oxinema, new host records, *Herpestes sanguineus,* Somalia 1547
Oxyuridae
  life history, Muridae, Japan 329
  techniques, detection, ova 3043
Oxyuris equi
  anthelmintics, moxidectin 1994
  archaeological material, France, Equidae 1687
  epidemiology, Italy, horses 172
  morphology 1385
Oxyuris karamoja, new host records, *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 977
Oxyuroidea
  molecular genetics, DNA probes 2732
  molecular taxonomy, DNA probes 2732
Ozolaimus ctenosauri, disease prevalence, *Ctenosaura pectinata,* Mexico 369
Ozone, *Toxocara canis,* viability, ova 3192
Pachysentis, new records, reptiles, America 1741
Pachysentis canicola
  morphology, cystacanths 1741
  new host records, *Crotalus atrox,* USA (Texas) 1741
Pacific Islands
  Allopharynx, new geographic records, *Lepidodactylus lugubris* 3083
  Cylindrotaenia, infections, Gekkonidae 4095
Pacific Ocean
  Capsaloides hofmannae, new species, *Tetrapturus audax* 659
  helminths
    biodiversity, Sillaginidae 763
    ecology 2747
    epidemiology, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
    species diversity, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
  parasites, geographical distribution, Sillaginidae 2759
  Pterinotrema hoffmannae, new species, *Albula nemoptera* 661
  Pterobothrioides, new genus, *Dasyatis longus* 359
  Pterobothrioides carvajali, new species, *Dasyatis longus* 359
Pagellus acarne, *Diphterostomum brusinae,* new host records, Atlantic Ocean 1502
Pagrus aurata, *Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis,* population dynamics 3203
Pagrus pagrus
  Anisakidae
    disease control 987
    infections 987
      Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 4270
  Encotyllabe lintoni
    new geographic records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3791
    new host records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3791
Pagumogonimus skrjabini
  development
    fowls 937
    frogs 937
  disease transmission
    fowls 937
    frogs 937
Pakistan
  Echinococcus granulosus
    case reports, man, metacestodes 1821
    disease control, dogs 4354
  Fasciola, case reports, goats 2088
  Gastropoda, biological control 257
  helminths, disease prevalence, man 1206
  Moniezia
    disease prevalence
      goats 4287
      sheep 4287
  Nematoda
    disease prevalence
      goats 2347
      sheep 2347
    epidemiology, sheep 488
  Paramphistomum cervi, disease prevalence, sheep 4287
  Raillietina, disease prevalence, pigeons 1739
  Strongyloides papillosus, disease prevalence, sheep 4287
  Toxocara canis
    disease prevalence, dogs 1133
    epidemiology, children 1133
  Toxocara vitulorum
    disease control, buffaloes 4297
    disease prevalence, buffaloes 4297
    epidemiology, buffaloes 4297
  Trichostrongylus
    disease prevalence
      goats 4287
      sheep 4287
  Trichuris globulosa
    disease prevalence
      goats 4287
      sheep 4287
  Wuchereria bancrofti, epidemiology 458
Palaearctic Region, Dactylogyridae, fauna 1755
Palaeoparasitology, *Capillaria,* man, France 1686
Palaeorchis crassus
  disease prevalence, Finland, *Pisidium amnicum* 3899
  host parasite relationships, *Pisidium amnicum* 3899
Palombitrema, redescriptions 2129
Palombitrema chascomusense
  new combination 2129
  new host records, *Oligosarcus jenynsi,* Argentina 2129
Palombitrema heteroancistrium, redescriptions 2129
Palombitrema triangulum, new combination 2129
Panthera leo
  Echinococcus granulosus
    case reports, India (Maharashtra), metacestodes 3037
    zoological gardens, India (Maharashtra) 3037
  Trichinella nelsoni, disease prevalence 4089
Panthera pardus, *Trichinella nelsoni,* disease prevalence 4089
Papio anubis
  Schistosoma mansoni
    disease prevalence, Tanzania 1552
    pathology 3158
  Spirometra, infections, Kenya 1303
Papio cynocephalus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* pathology 3158
Papua New Guinea
  Dorcopsinema dendrolagi, new host records, *Dendrolagus* 371
  Necator americanus, epidemiology 1504
  Potorolepis woolleyae, new species, *Murexia longicaudata* 2603
  Taenia solium, surveillance, metacestodes 1525
  Tutunema tutu, new species, *Polyconoceras* 2607
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    disease transmission
      Anopheles 827
      Culicidae 1566
    epidemiology 827, 1566, 2762
Parablennius parvicornis, *Schikhobalotrema longivesiculatum,* disease prevalence, Madeira 42
Parabronema roundi, new host records, *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 977
Paracapillaria najae, new species, *Naja naja,* India (West Bengal) 2604
Paracuaria adunca
  disease transmission
    Amphipoda, Atlantic Ocean 499
    Mysidae, Atlantic Ocean 499
  epidemiology
    Atlantic Ocean
      Amphipoda 499
      Mysidae 499
Paradeontacylix sinensis, new species, *Fugu oblongus,* China (Fujian) 352
Paradilepis scolecina
  disease prevalence
    Hungary
      Abramis brama 640
      Phalacrocorax carbo 640
Paradiplozoon
  disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
Paradiplozoon alburni, new geographic records, Czech Republic, freshwater fishes 1166
Paradiplozoon megan
  behaviour, localization, gills 1867
  ecology, gills 1867
Paradistomum orientalis
  anthelmintics, levamisole 2435
  disease prevalence, India (Andhra Pradesh), *Calotes versicolor* 3571
  population ecology, India (Andhra Pradesh), *Calotes versicolor* 3571
Parafilaria bassoni
  disease prevalence, South Africa, *Synceros caffer* 1310
  new host records, *Synceros caffer,* South Africa 1310
Parafilaroides
  case reports, *Phoca vitulina, Brucella abortus* 333
  disease transmission, *Brucella abortus, Phoca vitulina* 333
Paragonimus
  case reports, man, China 1302
  disease transmission
    foodborne diseases, Vietnam 148
    Ranguna luangprabangensis, Vietnam 148
  epidemiology
    China (Henan) 2302
    man, Vietnam 148
  immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting 4153
  molecular genetics 996
  pathology
    brain 1302
    man 2302
Paragonimus heterotremus
  antigens, excretory secretory products 3125
  DNA probes 4172
  immunodiagnosis
    ELISA 3125
      faeces 4172
    haemagglutination tests 2193
    immunoblotting 2189
  techniques, detection, faeces 4172
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis
  genes
    cytochrome-*c* oxidase 996

- ***Paragonimus iloktsuenensis*** *cont.*
  - genes *cont.*
    - internal transcribed spacer 996
  - nomenclature 996
  - nucleotide sequences
    - cytochrome-*c* oxidase 996
    - internal transcribed spacer 996
- ***Paragonimus miyazakii***
  - immune response
    - IgE 4153
    - IgG 4153
- ***Paragonimus ohirai***
  - genes
    - cytochrome-*c* oxidase 996
    - internal transcribed spacer 996
  - nucleotide sequences
    - cytochrome-*c* oxidase 996
    - internal transcribed spacer 996
  - synonyms 996
- ***Paragonimus sadoensis***
  - genes
    - cytochrome-*c* oxidase 996
    - internal transcribed spacer 996
  - nomenclature 996
  - nucleotide sequences
    - cytochrome-*c* oxidase 996
    - internal transcribed spacer 996
- ***Paragonimus skrjabini***
  - epidemiology, China 3910
  - immune response
    - IgE 4153
    - IgG 4153
  - molecular taxonomy, restriction fragment length polymorphism 122
- ***Paragonimus uterobilateralis,*** epidemiology, Nigeria, man 3224
- ***Paragonimus westermani***
  - amino acid sequences, cysteine proteinases 2726
  - anthelmintics
    - praziquantel 3813
    - triclabendazole 4352
  - antigenic variation 683
  - antigens
    - developmental stages 683
    - excretory secretory products 1401
  - biochemistry
    - cysteine proteinases 2247
    - enzymes 408, 2247
  - case reports
    - children, USA 3019
    - man
      - Gabon 3013
      - Japan 3813
      - Taiwan 1707
  - cross reaction, *Clonorchis sinensis* 2624
  - development
    - fowls 937
    - frogs 937
    - mammals 931
  - diagnosis, radiography, reviews 2961
  - disease transmission
    - foodborne diseases, Japan 3813
    - fowls 937
    - frogs 937
  - experimental infections, dogs 4352
  - genes, cysteine proteinases 2726
  - genetics, tetraploidy 604
  - immune evasion, cysteine proteinases 408
  - immune response
    - IgE 4153
    - IgG 408, 683, 4153
    - interleukin 5 3813
    - mast cells 1401
    - T lymphocytes 3813
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 4171
    - immunoblotting 2189
  - imported infections, USA, children 3019
  - molecular taxonomy
    - DNA 752
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 122
  - nucleotide sequences, DNA 752
  - pathology, skin 3813
  - reviews 2961
- ***Paraliparis antarcticus***
  - *Neolebouria terranovaensis*
    - new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 2136
- ***Paraliparis antarcticus*** *cont.*
  - *Neolebouria terranovaensis cont.*
    - new host records, Antarctic Ocean 2136
  - *Steringophorus liparidis,* new species, Antarctic Ocean 2138
- ***Paralithodes camtschaticus,*** helminths, infections, Barents Sea 3782
- ***Paralonchurus peruanus,*** parasites, ecology, Peru 3197
- ***Paramonostomum chabaudi***
  - life history 930
  - morphology 930
  - synonyms 930
- **Paramphistomidae**
  - anthelmintics
    - bithionol 231, 2424
    - fenbendazole 231
    - levamisole 2424
    - niclosamide 231
  - disease prevalence, Thailand, cattle 810
  - epidemiology
    - India (Rajasthan), buffaloes 2340
    - Kenya, cattle 468
    - mathematical models 2340
  - pathology, *Bubalus bubalis* 3938
- ***Paramphistomum***
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), cattle 806
    - Egypt, sheep 3926
  - imported infections, Czech Republic, cattle 3265
  - irradiation, ova 1487
  - morphology 29
- ***Paramphistomum cervi***
  - biochemistry, trace elements 740
  - disease prevalence, Pakistan, sheep 4287
- ***Paramphistomum daubneyi***
  - disease transmission, *Lymnaea glabra,* France 500
  - mixed infections, *Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea glabra* 500
  - reviews 1747
- ***Paramphistomum epiclitum***
  - biochemistry
    - antigens 2253
    - myoglobin 433-434
  - disease prevalence
    - India (Andhra Pradesh), *Bubalus bubalis* 3938
    - India (Uttar Pradesh), livestock 3270
  - pathology, ruminants 3851
- ***Paranoplocephala macrocephala,*** new combination 2600
- ***Paranoplocephala mamillana***
  - anthelmintics
    - oxibendazole 2336
    - praziquantel 2336
    - pyrantel 2336
- ***Paranoplocephala omphalodes,*** ultrastructure, spermatozoa 2144
- ***Paranybelinia balli,*** new combination 2597
- ***Paraoligorchis skrjabiniana***
  - morphology 1366
  - new combination, *Meriones lybicus,* Turkmenistan 1366
- ***Paraorientatractis,*** new genus, *Podocnemis unifilis,* Brazil (Pará) 62
- ***Paraorientatractis semiannulata***
  - morphology 62
  - new species, *Podocnemis unifilis,* Brazil (Pará) 62
- ***Parapharyngodon cubensis***
  - disease prevalence
    - Lesser Antilles, *Anolis bimaculatus* 983
    - United States Virgin Islands, *Anolis acutus* 1562
  - new host records, *Anolis acutus,* United States Virgin Islands 1562
- ***Parapristipoma octolineata, Diphterostomum brusinae,*** new host records, Atlantic Ocean 1502
- ***Paraquimperia tenerrima,*** disease prevalence, Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- ***Parascaris equorum***
  - anthelmintics
    - febantel 1718
    - fenbendazole 544, 1718
- ***Parascaris equorum*** *cont.*
  - anthelmintics *cont.*
    - ivermectin 544, 874, 1718, 3357
    - moxidectin 874, 1994, 3357
    - pyrantel 544, 1718, 3357
  - archaeological material, France, Equidae 1687
  - biochemistry, acetylcholinesterase 1468
  - disease control, Germany, horses 3357
  - disease prevalence, Netherlands, horses 2812
  - epidemiology
    - Czech Republic, horses 3260
    - Italy, horses 172
  - infections
    - horses 2086
      - Germany 1718
  - reviews, horses 3028
- ***Parascaris univalens***
  - amino acid sequences
    - centromere-associated proteins 2722
    - mitotic apparatus proteins 2722
    - spindle-associated proteins 2722
  - nucleotide sequences
    - centromere-associated proteins 2722
    - mitotic apparatus proteins 2722
    - spindle-associated proteins 2722
- **Parasite burdens,** helminths, mathematical models 4042
- **Parasite migration**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* children 2512
  - *Toxocara canis,* rabbits 286
- **Parasites** 612
  - antiparasitic agents, conferences 3429
  - bibliographies, China 3001
  - biochemistry
    - guanine nucleotide-binding proteins 3171
    - peroxidoxins, reviews 3173
    - signalling 3171
  - biodiversity
    - conservation 4062
    - reviews 3419
  - biological indicators
    - eutrophication 2283
    - heavy metals 4239
    - reviews 4235, 4239
    - water pollution 4235, 4239
  - books
    - cats 4066
    - dogs 4066
  - case reports, cats, diarrhoea 327
  - checklists, man 2157
  - China, reviews 3001
  - climatic change 3237
  - computers, expert systems 2479
  - conferences 2507
  - definitions 3005
  - diagnosis
    - faecal samples, quality controls 278
    - laboratory diagnosis 1671
      - Canada (Ontario) 280
  - diarrhoea, reviews 990
  - disease control
    - Brazil, man 3966
    - China 2872
    - conferences 1282
    - Erinaceidae 1620
    - general account 4336
    - Germany, cattle 1971
    - South East Asia
      - freshwater fishes, reviews 1186
      - marine fishes, reviews 1184
  - disease prevalence
    - Alaska, *Clupea pallasi* 2356
    - Bangladesh, cattle 1546
    - children 2300
    - China, man 2790
    - China (Guizhou), sheep 1930
    - China (Qinghai), students 2783
    - Greece, Equidae 1559
    - Turkey 2300
      - children 2298
      - man 136, 143, 151, 2330, 3908
    - UK, man 1115
    - Venezuela, children 149
  - disease resistance
    - animals 3834
    - genetic variation 401
    - mammals, genes 1800
    - reviews 96

Parasites *cont.*
  disease resistance *cont.*
    sheep 1422
  disease transmission, waterborne diseases, reviews 1286
  ecology
    books 3011, 3200
    Canada 766
    Czech Republic, freshwater fishes 1166
    India 445
    Italy 495
    man, reviews 2506
    mathematical models 4236, 4241
    Mugilidae 4236
    pollution 4241
    water pollution 4236
    wild animals 1499
  epidemiology
    Argentina
      man 3597
      socioeconomics 3597
    China 774
    Hungary, freshwater fishes 820
    Italy, dogs 4293
    Japan, *Takifugu rubripes* 54
    mathematical models 3396, 4241
    reviews 4264
    Sri Lanka, climatic change 1900
    Turkey, man 2324
    urbanization 3213
  eutrophication, freshwater fishes 2283
  evolution
    books 3011
    host parasite relationships 1875
  extinction 4062
  general account, cats 4113
  global importance 4118
  history
    disease control 1693
    man 610
    research, Turkey 3735
    reviews 2504
    tropical diseases 293
  host parasite relationships 1110
    analgesia 132
    animals, sexual selection 770, 1109
    birds 2106
    body condition 4253
    conferences 1281
    evolution 1875
    fishes 4253
      reviews 3209
    food webs 2286
    freshwater fishes 766
    homeostasis 3205
    mathematical models 1500
      reviews 3206
    reviews 3118, 4253
    sexual selection 132, 1874
    ungulates, mathamatical models 128
    wild animals, reviews 130
  host specificity
    freshwater fishes 766
      Malaysia 2750
  immune evasion
    conferences 1281
    reviews 2667
  immune response 949
    IgE 2636
    reviews 3118
    T lymphocytes, reviews 385
    tumour necrosis factor 96
  immunology, general account 4142
  immunopathology, general account 4142
  immunosuppression, dogs 4197
  imported infections
    Poland
      cats 1728
      dogs 1728
  infections
    goats, India, goat breeds 1307
    pigs 1312
    sheep 2090
    Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand 4092
  information technology, China, Internet 3004
  integrated control, livestock 208
  interactions, microorganisms, reviews 3786

Parasites *cont.*
  losses, pigs 1748
  malnutrition, man, Uganda 3148
  meat hygiene, *Struthio,* South Africa 3306
  mixed infections
    ecology, reviews 2746
    epidemiology, reviews 2746
  molecular biology, general account 3565
  mortality
    goats, Guinea 426
    ruminants, Kenya 3858
    sheep, Guinea 426
  nosocomial infections 2364
  pathogenesis, atopy 2636
  pathology
    Falconiformes 1075
    host behaviour 3152
  population biology 3433
    human behaviour 3202
  research
    wild animals, reviews 130
    yaks 3482
  reviews
    Camelus dromedarius, Africa 48
    lungs 49
  speciation, reviews 3419
  species diversity, freshwater fishes 2283
  surveys, China (Guangdong), man 2766, 2802
  susceptibility, reviews 96
  techniques
    cloning, genes 4376
    detection, fish 4041
    estimation, biodiversity 2751
    identification, computer software 2479
    phage display, ligands 3399
  treatment
    cattle, diarrhoea 324
    dogs, diarrhoea 326
  vaccine development, reviews 1057
  zoonoses
    conferences 3006
    wild animals 1590
Parasitism, definitions 3005
Parasitology
  bibliographies, Poland 3425-3426
  books 3010, 3739, 4410
  communication, Internet 4400
  conferences, Africa 299
  ecology, terminology 1490
  history 4395
    Denmark 1270-1271
    research 1271
  information services, Internet 4400
  photography 1684
  research
    Australia 3430
      reviews 1272
    Indonesia, reviews 1272
Parastrigea, morphology, cercariae 2373
Parastrongyloides trichosuri
  disease prevalence, New Zealand 3633
  infections, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 3633
Parastrongylus
  case reports, man, China 26
  disease transmission, *Achatina fulica,* Venezuela 3293
  general account 4116
Parastrongylus cantonensis
  amino acid sequences, Ac-fmp-1 2260
  anthelmintics
    flubendazole 3375
    plant extracts 3386
  case reports
    Aepyprymnus rufescens, Australia (Queensland) 334
    children 2520
    man
      Mayotte 2072, 2520
      Réunion 2072, 2520
      Sri Lanka 2541
  diagnosis, microscopy 4383
  disease resistance, mice 1768
  disease transmission, *Achatina fulica,* Brazil (São Paulo) 3299
  gene expression, Ac-fmp-1 2260
  genes, Ac-fmp-1 2260
  geographical distribution 3581

Parastrongylus cantonensis *cont.*
  immune response
    antibodies 1027
    immunoglobulins 4146
    T4 lymphocytes 1768
  immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3122
  infections, man, Haiti 3581
  new geographic records, Mayotte, man 2072, 2520
  new records, *Ampullarum crossean,* China 2848
  nucleotide sequences, Ac-fmp-1 2260
  pathology
    children, Cuba 4146
    infants 2072
    man 417
    meningoencephalitis 4146
  plant extracts, *Azadirachta indica* 3386
Parastrongylus costaricensis
  case reports, man, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3759
  disease transmission, *Mentha,* Guatemala 3599
  epidemiology, Guatemala, man 3599
  experimental infections
    mice 3041, 3801
    Sarasinula marginata 3801
  geographical distribution 3581
  imported infections, man, USA (California) 25
  infections, man, Haiti 3581
  morphology, strain differences 3801
  pathology, man 12, 25
  surgery, intestines 12
  susceptibility, mice 717
Paratrichosoma recurvum
  new host records, *Crocodylus moreletii,* Mexico 4135
  redescriptions 4135
Parauchenipterus galeatus, Microrchis oligovitellum, new host records, Brazil (Parana) 4207
Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri
  disease prevalence, New Zealand 3633
  infections, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 3633
Paravortex, epidemiology, Spain, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2568
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni, infections, Cervidae, Canada (Newfoundland) 4086
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
  case reports
    cattle
      USA (Michigan) 631
      USA (Virginia) 4085
    Oryx, USA 323
  cross reaction, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 3517
  disease transmission, Gastropoda, Canada (Ontario) 1174
  epidemiology
    North America
      alpacas 4093
      llamas 4093
  experimental infection
    Ovis canadensis 31
    sheep 31
  geographical distribution, *Odocoileus virginianus,* USA (Georgia) 133
  immune response, antibodies, infective larvae 3517
  immunodiagnosis
    ELISA 3517
    immunoblotting 3517
  life history, reviews 4093
  pathology
    Ovis canadensis 31
    sheep 31
  susceptibility
    Ovis canadensis 31
    sheep 31
  techniques, extraction, larvae, faeces 1251
Parona signata, Ascarophis marina, new host records, Argentina 2150
Paruterina candelabraria
  disease prevalence, *Athene noctua,* Italy 335
  pathogenicity, *Athene noctua* 335

Parvatrema
- development
  - *Margarites helicinus* 1679
  - *Turtonia minuta* 1679
- life history 1679
- new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus* 3472

Passalurus ambiguus
- epidemiology, China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 636
- infections, rabbits 1315
- molecular genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2732

***Passerilepis serpentulus*,** nomenclature 2600

***Passerilepis stylosa*,** nomenclature 2600

***Pastinachus sephen*,** *Monocotyle corali*, new species, Australia (Queensland) 3790

Pastures
- Nematoda
  - disease control, sheep 2027
  - Poland 1870
  - seasonal variation, Ghana 154

Pathogenesis
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata*, colic 3167
- *Ascaris suum*, proteinase inhibitors 3165
- *Brugia malayi*
  - *in vitro* 1085
  - kidneys 1084
  - necrosis 1085
  - *Presbytis entellus* 429
  - tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1832
- Cyathostominae, horses 2551
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, pulmonary artery 3867
- *Echinococcus granulosus*, man 219
- helminths, skin diseases 2240
- hookworms, anaemia 3869
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - blindness 2696
  - eyes 1457, 2216
- parasites, atopy 2636
- *Schistosoma*
  - anaemia 3869
  - man 112
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 344
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - cell adhesion 3166
  - diet 1082
  - disease course 3164
  - fibrosis 3865
  - granuloma 2218, 3166
  - immunopathology 2218
  - liver, fibrosis 1456
  - man 105
  - mice 771, 3166
  - reviews 3866
- *Setaria digitata*
  - *in vitro* 1085
  - necrosis 1085
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, pregnancy 3863
- *Taenia taeniaeformis*, rats, metacestodes 3552
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - antioxidants 2708
  - free radicals 2708
- tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, reviews 1832
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - connective tissue 1083
  - tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1832

Pathogenicity
- *Anisakis physeteris*, dogs 1831
- *Centrorhynchus*, predatory birds 335
- *Dactylogyrus*, carp 111
- *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, brown trout 917
- *Echinococcus granulosus*, strain differences 2241
- *Echinoparyphium aconiatum*, *Planorbarius corneus* 1951
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - diet 1424
  - drug resistance 3868
  - sheep 1424
- Nematoda
  - goats 1539
  - sheep 1539
  - weight gain 1539
- *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 737
- *Paruterina candelabraria*, *Athene noctua* 335

Pathogenicity *cont.*
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, neoplasms 1086
- *Schistosoma malayensis*
  - domestic animals 738
  - wild animals 738
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, infectivity 3304
- *Toxocara canis*, isolates, foxes 505
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Culex pipiens* 3290

Pathogens, biological indicators, marine pollution 4243

Pathology (*see also* Immunopathology)
- *Acanthostomum*, *Gymnocephalus cernuus* 2236
- *Aelurostrongylus falciformis*, *Meles meles* 449
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*
  - anaemia 1891
  - mineral deficiencies 1891
- Ancylostomatidae, man 1257
- *Angiostrongylus vasorum*, dogs 1063, 1440
- *Anguillicola crassus*, swimbladder 2165
- *Anisakis*
  - allergies 2538
  - omentum 1699
- *Anisakis simplex*
  - allergic reactions 1823
  - allergies 1062
  - digestion 4202
  - dogs 2235
  - guineapigs 4202
  - stomach 2235
  - urticaria 2692
- *Anoplocephala*, colic 3761
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata*, horses 1829
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - ears 2512
  - intestinal obstruction 1139
  - iodine absorption 1980
  - man 107, 211, 214
  - reviews 4388
- *Ascaris suum*, pigs 634
- *Aspiculuris tetraptera*, mice 1812
- *Baylisascaris*
  - emus 320
  - lemurs 320
- *Brachylaemus erinacei*, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
- *Brachylaemus fuscatus*, *Alectoris rufa* 1076
- *Brugia malayi*
  - *Anopheles sinensis* 3303
  - man 15
- *Brugia pahangi*, oedema 3538
- *Carettacola hawaiiensis*, *Chelonia mydas*, neoplasms 2219
- *Centrocestus armatus*, rats 422
- *Centrocestus formosanus*, *Cyprinus carpio*, metacercariae 3860
- Cestoda, pigs, metacestodes 634
- *Clonorchis sinensis*, clinical aspects 1828
- *Cooperia punctata*, metabolism 1452
- *Crenosoma melesi*, *Meles meles* 449
- *Crenosoma striatum*, *Erinaceus europaeus* 486
- *Curtuteria australis*, host behaviour 4328
- *Cyathocephalus truncatus*, *Salmo trutta* 1335
- Cyathostominae 2549
  - fructosamine 1073
  - horses 1073, 2551
- *Cylicospirura subaequalis*, histopathology 4209
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 1878
  - liver 1878
- Digenea
  - *Helisoma trivolvis* 3852
  - lipids 3852
- *Diphyllobothrium*, reviews, metacestodes 4385
- Diplostomidae, *Xenopus laevis* 338
- *Diplostomum spathaceum*, rainbow trout 1939
- *Dirofilaria conjunktivae*, scalp 2078
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - cats 1443, 3156, 3922
  - dogs 423, 1443, 3156
  - erythrocytes 2234
  - haemolytic anaemia 2234

Pathology *cont.*
- *Dirofilaria immitis cont.*
  - lungs 2684, 3156
  - rabbits 2232
  - serum proteins 3862
- *Dirofilaria repens*
  - epididymis 3438
  - histopathology 3438
  - man 3438
- *Echinococcus*
  - *Bubalus bubalis*, lungs, metacestodes 3765
  - fistula, metacestodes 2686
  - fistulation, metacestodes 3457
  - heart 3744
    - metacestodes 2529, 2897, 3441, 3451
  - liver, metacestodes 1453
  - lungs, metacestodes 3752, 4077
  - metacestodes 1818
  - pancreas 1298
  - pigs 634
  - reviews, metacestodes, cholangitis 3847
  - spine, metacestodes 2971
  - spleen, metacestodes 3025
  - thyroid gland, metacestodes 3455
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - abscesses, metacestodes 2238
  - bones, metacestodes 1821
  - complications 962
  - eyes, metacestodes 2484, 2522
  - head, metacestodes 2539
  - heart 962
  - horses, metacestodes 2087
  - lungs 3864
  - man 14, 219, 225
    - metacestodes 11
  - pancreas, metacestodes 2070
  - pigs, metacestodes 425
  - urinary tract, metacestodes 3440
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - brain 1822
  - liver, metacestodes 3334, 4210
  - man 109
    - metacestodes 734
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 1822
- *Echinoparyphium recurvatum*, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 1585
- *Echinorhynchus truttae*, *Salmo trutta* 1335
- *Echinostoma caproni*, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3296
- *Elaeophora elaphi*
  - *Cervus elaphus* 3147
  - liver 3147
- *Elaphostrongylus cervi*, goats 2346
- *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*, *Rangifer tarandus* 4086
- *Enterobius vermicularis*, appendix 2062, 3861
- *Eurytrema*, cattle 1081
- *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, *Bradybaena similaris*, larvae 1583
- *Fasciola*, sheep 475
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - goats 1436
  - sheep 1436
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle 3154
  - children 3540
  - liver 3154
  - man 954, 1291, 1300
  - sheep 418
- *Fascioloides magna*
  - *Cervus elaphus* 30
  - *Odocoileus hemionus hemionus* 30
  - *Ovis canadensis canadensis* 1441
- *Filaria versterae*, *Pedetes capensis* 3040
- filariids, scrotum 3719
- *Gigantocotyle explanatum*
  - buffaloes 3919
  - cattle 3919
  - liver 2824
- *Gongylonema pulchrum*, Cervidae 816
- *Gyrodactylus*, rainbow trout 1939
- *Gyrodactylus salaris*
  - epidermis 3550
  - *Salmo salar* 4198
  - skin 4198

Pathology *cont.*
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - abomasum 427
  - abortion 3163
  - body weight 1068
  - goats 1067-1068
  - haematology 1459
  - physiopathology 1796
  - plasma pepsinogen 4208
  - sheep 427, 3163
    - breed differences 4187
  - tissue pepsinogen 4208
- *Haemonchus placei*
  - cattle 405, 1809
  - diets 2688
  - water metabolism 2688, 2697
- *Hapalotrema dorsopora, Chelonia mydas,* neoplasms 2219
- *Hapalotrema mehrai, Chelonia mydas* 2228
- *Hapalotrema postorchis, Chelonia mydas* 2228
- helminths
  - books 3434
  - cattle 1069
  - children, anaemia 3227
  - dogs 2242
  - energy metabolism 3160
  - eosinophilia 1448, 4050
  - fatty acids 1826
  - goats 1064
  - haematology 2242
  - heart disease 3542
  - horses 2689
  - hypereosinophilia 3542
  - lungs 1064
  - man 1080
  - nutritional state 2689
  - reviews, cholangitis 3847
  - sexual maturity 1069
  - sheep 419
  - skin 4200
  - *Sus scrofa meridionalis* 162
- *Hepatoxylon trichiuri, Prionace glauca* 2683
- *Hirudinaria,* cattle 943
- hookworms
  - iodine absorption 1980
  - man 1830
    - haematology 4211
- *Hydrochoerisnema anomalobursata, Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* 34
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*
  - accessory glands, metacestodes 2221
  - *Tenebrio molitor* 3291
    - metacestodes 2221
- *Hysterothylacium aduncum*
  - *Merlangius merlangus euxinus* 497
  - *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* 497
- *Ichthyocotylurus pileatus, Gymnocephalus cernuus* 2236
- *Learedius learedi, Chelonia mydas,* neoplasms 2219
- *Ligula*
  - *Gobio gobio,* metacestodes 1438
  - *Rutilus rutilus,* metacestodes 1438
- *Loa loa*
  - glomerulopathy 3547
  - thrombosis 4082
- lungworms
  - goats 2906
  - performance 2906
- *Mammomonogamus laryngeus,* cattle 1147
- metacercariae, gill cartilage 2695
- *Metagonimus yokogawai*
  - mice 1454
  - small intestine 1454
- *Metorchis orientalis*
  - ducks 2706
  - liver 2706
- *Microrchis oligovitellum, Parauchenipterus galeatus* 4207
- Monogenea, freshwater fishes 1336
- *Monorygma grimaldii* 2562
- *Necator americanus,* nails 1816
- Nematoda
  - anaemia 3857
  - cattle 1631
  - children, retinol 106
  - donkeys 230

Pathology *cont.*
- Nematoda *cont.*
  - fertility 1631
  - gastroenteritis 3903
  - gastrointestinal diseases 2227
  - goats 1824, 2906
  - horses, spinal cord 3762
  - *Lepus americanus* 4254
  - milk yield 1824
  - performance 2906
  - physiology 2227
  - reviews 2227
  - sheep 730, 1444
- *Neodermophthirius harkemai, Negaprion brevirostris* 1337
- *Neometadidymozoon polymorphis, Priacanthus hamrur* 742
- *Neospirorchis schistosomatoides, Chelonia mydas* 2228
- *Nephridiorhynchus major, Erinaceus europaeus* 486
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
  - inflammation 2685
  - intestinal motility 2685
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum*
  - colon 1070
  - mucosal hyperplasia 1820
  - pigs 1070, 1820
- *Onchocerca lienalis, Simulium ornatum* 3291
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - blindness 2696
  - immunogenetics 2693
  - man 146, 1074
  - protein deficiencies 3549
  - reviews 3153, 3319
  - skin 3151
  - skin lesions 1118
  - spontaneous abortion 1066
  - women 428
- *Orientobilharzia turkestanica,* cattle 1447
- *Oslerus osleri,* dogs 974
- *Ostertagia ostertagi,* stress 2226
- *Otostrongylus circumlitus, Mirounga angustirostris* 2815
- *Paragonimus*
  - brain 1302
  - man 2302
- *Paragonimus westermani,* skin 3813
- Paramphistomidae, *Bubalus bubalis* 3938
- *Paramphistomum epiclitum,* ruminants 3851
- parasites
  - Falconiformes 1075
  - host behaviour 3152
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis*
  - children, Cuba 4146
  - infants 2072
  - man 417
  - meningoencephalitis 4146
- *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* man 12, 25
- *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*
  - *Ovis canadensis* 31
  - sheep 31
- *Phagicola longus,* dogs 1678
- *Phyllobothrium delphini* 2562
- *Plagiorchis elegans, Aedes aegypti* 4331
- *Posthodiplostomum,* metacercariae 1332
- *Raillietina tetragona,* pheasants 2352
- *Sanguinicola inermis, Cyprinus carpio* 2691
- *Schistosoma*
  - blood circulation 1455
  - cardiomyopathy 2681
  - cattle 3848
  - fibrosis 2681
  - granuloma 3853
  - immune response 3853
  - liver 1811
  - lungs 1811
  - man 112, 731, 1458, 2229
  - neoplasms 1458
  - nephrotic syndrome 2687
  - pigs 634
  - serum, enzymes 2224
- *Schistosoma bovis*
  - goats 1072
  - histopathology 1072
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - bladder
    - muscle fibres 1442

Pathology *cont.*
- *Schistosoma haematobium cont.*
  - bladder *cont.*
    - neoplasms 2578
  - cardiovascular diseases 1715
  - children 1301
    - haematuria 3448
    - proteinuria 3448
  - female genital diseases 3545
  - female genitalia 1071
  - haematuria 1894, 2702
  - liver 3856
  - man 108, 420, 626
  - microscopic haematuria 3405
  - morbidity 3162
  - neoplasms 2233
  - reviews, man 10, 110
- *Schistosoma indicum,* cattle 2237
- *Schistosoma intercalatum,* reviews 2775
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - appendix 1708
  - butanediol 3157
  - cirrhosis 2579
  - disease course 2230
  - female genitalia 2231
  - man 952, 3157, 3250
  - metabolism 3157
  - mice 80
  - reviews, neoplasms 1750
  - strain differences 4203
- *Schistosoma malayensis*
  - domestic animals 738
  - wild animals 738
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - allergies 4205
  - *Biomphalaria* 834
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 511, 2377
  - body water 1445
  - cell adhesion 3166
  - children, retinol 106
  - communities 1142
  - diarrhoea 3606
  - drug metabolism 2699-2700
  - eyes 1437
  - granuloma 3166
  - granulomata 2225
  - hepatic fibrosis 1810
  - hepatomegaly 1141
  - hepatosplenomegaly 3537
  - host behaviour 331
  - kidneys 1451
  - liver 1065, 1814, 3158, 3543
  - liver function 2700
  - man 105, 221, 420, 424, 453, 531, 735
  - metabolic detoxification 2699
  - mice 331, 3166
  - *Papio* 3158
  - *Papio cynocephalus* 2225
  - paraplegia 4199
  - parasitic castration 2377
  - *Rattus rattus,* blood vessels 2690
  - reviews 2701
    - polyps 3546
    - portal hypertension 3849
  - splenomegaly 1141
- *Scolex pleuronectis,* caecum, metacestodes 1743
- *Spinitectus gracilus, Gymnocephalus cernuus* 2236
- *Spirometra,* reviews, metacestodes 4385
- *Stephanurus,* pigs 634
- *Strongyloides,* man 457
- *Strongyloides papillosus,* heart 2694
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - geographical variation 1078
  - histopathology 2074
  - hypereosinophilia 2515
  - jejunum 2640
  - man 1299
  - respiratory diseases 3024
- *Taenia*
  - classification, metacestodes 1079
  - man, metacestodes 1079
- *Taenia gaigeri*
  - goats, metacestodes 4304
  - histopathology, metacestodes 4304
- *Taenia hydatigena,* pigs, metacestodes 425
- *Taenia solium*
  - calcification, metacestodes 3548

Pathology *cont.*
- *Taenia solium cont.*
  - central nervous system, metacestodes 3855
  - cerebral infarction, metacestodes 3846
  - children, metacestodes 1669
  - epilepsy, metacestodes 2079
  - eyes, metacestodes 2081, 3740
  - man 223
    - metacestodes 421
  - mouth, metacestodes 2080
  - neurocysticercosis 732
  - reviews, metacestodes 1696
  - vascular system 4039
- *Taenia taeniaeformis*
  - mice, metacestodes 1813, 3544
  - rats, metacestodes 1435, 1813
- *Toxocara*
  - arthritis 1705
  - children, allergic reactions 4206
- *Toxocara canis*
  - host behaviour 4201
  - man 733
  - meningitis 3854
  - respiratory diseases 1698
  - skin 1819
- *Trichinella*
  - blood chemistry 1815
  - man 512
  - pigs 1815
  - rats 3161
  - sequelae 4204
  - serotonin 3161
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - blood picture 2707
  - guineapigs 2707
  - irritable bowel syndrome 2220
  - mice 2415
  - oxidative phosphorylation 2918
  - oxygen uptake 2918
  - pigs 3850
  - tongue 1749
- *Trichobilharzia ocellata,* cercarial dermatitis 2518
- Trichostrongylidae
  - ascorbic acid 2222
  - ceruloplasmin 2222
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
  - feed intake 2223
  - physiopathology 1796
- *Trichuris*
  - *Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis* 629
  - goats 1446
- *Trichuris trichiura,* nails 1816
- *Trichuris vulpis*
  - adrenal glands 3150
  - dogs 3150
- *Tylodelphys, Xenopus laevis* 338
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - hydrocele 3149
  - India (Tamil Nadu) 1077
  - man 15, 212, 4271
  - urine, lipids 1449

Pedetes capensis, Filaria versterae, imported infections, USA (Texas) 3040

Pedibothrium, new geographic records, Madagascar, *Pseudoginglymostoma brevicaudatum* 3093

Pedibothrium toliarensis, new species, *Pseudoginglymostoma brevicaudatum,* Madagascar 3093

Pelecaniformes, Nematoda, surveys, Brazil 1327

Pelobates syriacus
- *Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum*
  - infections, Turkey 3475
  - new records, Turkey 3475

Penetration
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* inhibitors, miracidia 1572
  - skin 4215

Perca fluviatilis
- Digenea
  - infections
    - Germany 760
    - Switzerland 760
- *Diphyllobothrium latum,* disease prevalence, Italy 3781

Perca fluviatilis *cont.*
- *Diplostomum spathaceum,* disease prevalence, Germany, metacercariae 2836
- helminths, epidemiology, Germany 818
- *Triaenophorus nodulosus,* disease prevalence, Italy 3781
- *Tylodelphis clavata,* disease prevalence, Germany, metacercariae 2836

Percichthys trucha, Philonema percichthydis, new species, Argentina 1380

Percopsis omiscomaycus, Crepidostomum percopsisi, new species, Canada (Manitoba) 4127

Periparturient rise
- Nematoda, sheep, Ethiopia 98
- Trichostrongylidae, sheep 95

Peromyscus difficilis
- *Vexillata vexillata*
  - new geographic records, Mexico 4259
  - new host records, Mexico 4259

Peromyscus leucopus, Baylisascaris procyonis, susceptibility 4189

Peru
- *Anisakis physeteris,* infections, *Scomber japonicus* 1831
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - disease prevalence, *Pseudalopex culpaeus* 2557
  - epidemiology
    - dogs 2760
    - man, metacestodes 2760
    - sheep, metacestodes 2760
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - case reports, man 3540
  - disease control, cattle 3993
  - epidemiology, cattle 2813
- *Microcotyle nemadactylus,* ecology 3897
- Monogenea
  - disease prevalence, *Cheilodactylus variegatus* 3897
  - ecology, Sciaenidae 1102
- parasites, ecology, Sciaenidae 3197
- *Taenia hydatigena,* disease prevalence, *Pseudalopex culpaeus* 2557
- *Taenia multiceps,* disease prevalence, *Pseudalopex culpaeus* 2557
- *Taenia solium*
  - serological surveys
    - man 1129
    - pigs 1129
- *Vampirolepis artibei*
  - new geographic records
    - *Artibeus fraterculus* 1736
    - *Glossophaga soricina* 1736
  - new host records, *Glossophaga soricina* 1736

Petasiger grandivesicularis, morphology 1362

Petasiger neocomense, morphology 1362

Petasiger oschmarini, new species, *Podiceps grisegena,* Russian Far East 2592

Petasiger pungens, morphology 1362

Petrogale brachyotis, Woodwardostrongylus petrogale, new species, Australia (Northern Territory) 4133

Petrogale concinna, Woodwardostrongylus petrogale, new species, Australia (Northern Territory) 4133

Phagicola arnaldoi, nomenclature 1757

Phagicola longa
- morphology 1757
- synonyms 1757

Phagicola longus
- development, dogs 1678
- disease control
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
    - man 3659
    - *Mugil platanus* 3659
- disease transmission, foodborne diseases, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3659
- infections, *Mugil platanus,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacercariae 1678
- pathology, dogs 1678

Phagicola nana, new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA (Florida) 3051

Phagostomum dentatum, disease control, pigs 1185

Phalacrocorax brasilianus, Contracaecum spiculigerum, new host records, Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 1327

Phalacrocorax carbo, Paradilepis scolecina, disease prevalence, Hungary 640

Phaneropsolus bonnei, disease prevalence, Thailand 4279

Pharmacodynamics, benzimidazoles, *in vitro* 574

Pharmacokinetics
- albendazole
  - buffaloes 3379
  - cattle 3379
  - dexamethasone, man 2896
  - goats 899, 4024
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 4016
  - mice 541, 4018
  - rats 4013
  - sheep 549, 899, 3383, 4024
- albendazole sulfoxide, mice 541
- benzimidazoles
  - sheep 568
    - oral administration 3380
- cimetidine, man 2445
- closantel, sheep 892
- Compound 81/470, cattle 2448
- diethylcarbamazine
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 3376
  - rats 894
  - sodium bicarbonate, man 1603
- doramectin, cattle 561, 884, 902, 1213, 1217, 1236, 1242-1243, 2954
- fenbendazole
  - cattle 1236
  - rainbow trout 3374
  - *Struthio* 886
- halofuginone, cattle 552
- ivermectin
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 550
  - cattle 550, 557, 561, 565-566, 902, 1213, 1217, 1236, 1242-1243, 4014
  - goats 550
  - horses 550, 572
  - sheep 550, 559, 1626
- levamisole, sheep 862
- luxabendazole, sheep 1648
- mebendazole, goats 3377
- moxidectin
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 550, 571
  - cattle 550, 555, 1213
  - goats 550
  - horses 550, 572, 2924
  - sheep 550-551, 1626, 1651, 3366
- netobimin
  - rats 4013
  - sheep 554, 3383
- oxfendazole
  - cattle 1213
  - sheep 897
  - *Struthio* 886
- parbendazole, sheep 569
- praziquantel
  - man 2445
  - rats 2012
  - Testudines 3381
- pyrantel, pigs 575, 882
- ricobendazole, cattle 558, 564
- suramin 4017
- triclabendazole
  - buffaloes 4359
  - cattle 4359
  - sheep 4020
    - diets 1237
  - zebu 4359

Pharmacology, anthelmintics 613

Pharyngodon warneri
- disease prevalence
  - USA
    - *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
    - *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
- new host records, *Cnemidophorus sonorae,* USA 2109

Phascolarctos cinereus, Australia (New South Wales), *Durikainema phascolarcti,* new species 2614

Phascolostrongylinae
- molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 1375
- phylogeny 1375

Phasianus colchicus
  - *Capillaria*, disease prevalence, USA (Illinois) 2108
  - *Heterakis*, disease prevalence, USA (Illinois) 2108

Pheasants
  - mixed infections 638
  - *Raillietina tetragona*, epidemiology, Yugoslavia 2352

Philippines
  - *Artyfechinostomum malayanum*
    - case reports, *Macaca fascicularis* 3760
    - new host records, *Macaca fascicularis* 3760
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum*, epidemiology, Zebu 1914
  - *Cooperia*, epidemiology, Zebu 1914
  - *Haemonchus*, epidemiology, Zebu 1914
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, infections, goats 1067
  - helminths, checklists, fishes 2156
  - *Mecistocirrus digitatus*, epidemiology, Zebu 1914
  - *Oesophagostomum radiatum*, epidemiology, Zebu 1914
  - *Taenia*, epidemiology 2305
  - *Trichostrongylus axei*, epidemiology, Zebu 1914
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, epidemiology 458

Philometra ovata, biochemistry, amino acids 3168

Philometra rischta, host parasite relationships, *Rutilus rutilus*, sex ratio 3210

Philometridae
  - anthelmintics
    - benzimidazoles 2436
    - Difenpol 2436

Philonema, new geographic records, South America 1380

Philonema oncorhynchi
  - host parasite relationships
    - *Oncorhynchus nerka*
      - asymmetry 3576
      - sexual selection 3576

Philonema percichthydis, new species, *Percichthys trucha*, Argentina 1380

Philophthalmus gralli
  - disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, *Melanoides tuberculata* 3726
  - disease transmission, *Melanoides tuberculata*, Saudi Arabia 3726
  - life history 3726
  - new records, *Melanoides tuberculata*, Saudi Arabia 3726

Philophthalmus hegeneri, morphology, spines 3795

Phoca groenlandica
  - *Acanthocheilonema spirocauda*, new host records, Canada (Quebec) 478
  - *Filaroides gymnurus*
    - disease prevalence, Canada 4091
    - new host records, Canada 4091
  - Nematoda, epidemiology, Canada 166

Phoca hispida
  - *Filaroides gymnurus*
    - disease prevalence, Canada 4091
    - new host records, Canada 4091
  - *Filaroides hispidus*, disease prevalence, Canada 4091
  - *Otostrongylus circumlitus*, disease prevalence 3045

Phoca vitulina
  - *Filaroides gymnurus*, disease prevalence, Canada 4091
  - *Otostrongylus circumlitus*, disease prevalence, Canada 4091
  - *Parafilaroides*, case reports, *Brucella abortus* 333

Phocanema
  - disease control, *Pagrus pagrus* 987
  - infections, *Pagrus pagrus* 987

Phocanema decipiens (*see Pseudoterranova decipiens*)

Phocascaris
  - epidemiology
    - *Halichoerus grypus*, Canada 166
    - *Phoca groenlandica*, Canada 166

Phocoena phocoena, helminths, surveys, UK 3469

Phocoenidae, helminths, surveys, UK 3469

Pholeohedra, new genus, *Girella zebra*, Australia (South Australia) 2590

Pholeohedra overstreeti
  - morphology 2590
  - new species, *Girella zebra*, Australia (South Australia) 2590

Photography, parasitology 1684

Phototaxis
  - *Cryptocotyle*, cercariae 443
  - *Maritrema subdolum*, cercariae 443

Phyllobothrium delphini
  - case reports, *Delphinus delphis*, Australia (Victoria) 2562
  - pathology 2562

Phyllodactylus lanei, helminths, disease prevalence, Mexico 3057

Phyllodistomum
  - disease prevalence
    - Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
    - Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  - new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  - new records, *Anguilla anguilla*, Irish Republic 1334

Phyllodistomum elongatum
  - disease prevalence, Finland, *Pisidium amnicum* 3899
  - host parasite relationships, *Pisidium amnicum* 3899

Phyllodistomum lesteri, nervous system, acetylcholinesterase 438

Phyllodistomum umblae, ecology, *Salvelinus alpinus* 2742

Phylogeny
  - *Anguillicola* 3567
  - *Caenorhabditis elegans* 3798
  - Cestoda 4130
  - Echinostomatidae
    - Australia 2594
    - New Zealand 2594
  - helminths, Spain 769
  - Hemiuroidea 2589
  - Hirudinea 2996
  - *Hymenolepis* 1480
  - Lymnaeidae 4312
  - Monogenea 1353, 1683, 2583
  - Nematoda 2615
  - *Nematodirus* 2477
  - Nematomorpha 2615, 3496
  - *Neopolystoma* 756
  - Onchocercidae, development 2977
  - *Opisthadena* 351
  - Platyhelminthes 1683
  - Polyonchoinea 1353
  - *Polystomoides* 756
  - Pterinotrematidae 2126, 2987
  - Rhabditida 3798
  - *Schistosoma* 1476
  - *Sparganum proliferum* 2733
  - *Spirometra* 1478
  - Strongylida 3798
  - Strongyloidea 1375
  - *Truttaedacnitis* 603

Physa acuta
  - biological control, Pakistan 257
  - ecology, Morocco 1574
  - *Euparyphium albuferensis*, Spain 1359
  - life history 2375

Physa jenessi, *Truttaedacnitis clitellarius*, development 1263

Physaloptera
  - anthelmintics, pyrantel 2098
  - case reports
    - dogs
      - USA (Ohio) 2098
      - USA (Texas) 2098
  - disease prevalence
    - Lesser Antilles, *Anolis bimaculatus* 983
    - USA (Arizona)
      - *Bufo* 984
      - *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
      - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - infections, *Crotalus viridis viridis*, USA (South Dakota) 3055
  - new host records
    - *Rana chiricahuensis*, USA (Arizona) 2110

Physaloptera *cont.*
  - new host records *cont.*
    - *Rana yavapaiensis*, USA (Arizona) 2110

Physaloptera clausa
  - disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus*, Italy 486
  - new geographic records, *Erinaceus europaeus*, Italy 486

Physaloptera praeputialis
  - morphology 1384
  - new geographic records, China (Guizhou) 1929

Physaloptera retusa, ecology, *Sceloporus graciosus* 2278

Physalopteroides filicauda, disease prevalence, Australia (Northern Territory), *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638

Physiology
  - alimentary canal
    - Aspidogastrea 3078
    - Digenea 3078
    - Monogenea 3078
  - desiccation tolerance, Nematoda 1497
  - digestion, *Haemonchus contortus* 1865
  - eggshell formation, *Fasciola hepatica* 4229
  - eicosanoids, *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 2243
  - energy metabolism, *Strongylus vulgaris* 2277
  - glycolysis, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 578
  - growth, *Ascaris suum* 3190
  - moulting, *Ascaris suum* 3190
  - muscle, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3569
  - nervous system, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3569
  - neurophysiology, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1864
  - nutrition, *Haemonchus contortus* 757
  - parasite migration, *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 2243
  - reproduction, *Biomphalaria tenagophila* 4329
  - respiration, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1577
  - salt tolerance, *Gyrodactylus salaris* 2738
  - sense organs, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, egg production 1582
  - serotonin, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, uptake 1096
  - survival, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes 2096
  - tegument
    - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1485
    - metacestodes, *Echinococcus granulosus* 123
  - transport processes, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, integument 1425
  - tyrosine uptake, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3894
  - uptake, *Haemonchus contortus* 1865
  - uptake mechanisms, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1486

Physocephalus
  - disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Bufo* 984
  - epidemiology, *Sus scrofa*, Italy 159

Physocephalus sexalatus, epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis*, Italy 162

Piaractus mesopotamicus
  - Monogenea
    - infections, Brazil (São Paulo) 1336
    - pathology 1336
  - *Rondonia rondona*, disease prevalence, Brazil (São Paulo) 2357

Pica pica
  - *Sphaerirostris picae*, surveys, Bulgaria 672
  - *Synhimantus nasuta*, infections, Turkey 336

Pig farming, Canada (Saskatchewan), anthelmintics, usage 2005

Pigeons (*see also* named genera)
  - *Raillietina*, disease prevalence, Pakistan 1739

Pigs
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - development 934
      - experimental infections 933, 935
    - disease control, Denmark 1555
  - diseases, books 1694

- **Pigs** *cont.*
  - *Echinochasmus perfoliatus,* infections, Croatia 1726
  - *Echinococcus*
    - disease control, Spain, metacestodes 194, 197
    - epidemiology, Spain, metacestodes 194
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - epidemiology, Romania 3274
    - pathology, metacestodes 425
  - *Fasciola,* experimental infections 514
  - helminths
    - disease control, Canada (Saskatchewan) 2005
    - disease prevalence, Tanzania 803
    - epidemiology, Russia 1931
  - *Metastrongylus,* disease control, Ukraine 3999
  - mixed infections, *Opisthorchis, Schistosoma* 634
  - Nematoda, disease control 1185
  - *Oesophagostomum,* disease control, Denmark 1555
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* experimental infections 762
  - parasites
    - infections 1312
    - losses 1748
  - pharmacokinetics, pyrantel 575, 882
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - disease resistance 1055, 4353
    - host parasite relationships 2758
    - nutritional state 633
  - *Stephanurus dentatus,* disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1313
  - *Strongyloides ransomi,* disease control 3339
  - *Taenia hydatigena,* pathology, metacestodes 425
  - *Taenia saginata,* experimental infection, metacestodes 325
  - *Taenia solium*
    - epidemiology
      - Mexico 3262
      - Tanzania, metacestodes 483
    - host parasite relationships, metacestodes 2289
    - reviews 2116
    - serological surveys, Peru 1129
    - susceptibility, metacestodes 2674
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease prevalence
      - Poland 4263
      - Romania 632
      - Russia 4262
    - epidemiology, Romania 3263
    - experimental infections 3124
    - infectivity 3124
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - case reports, New Zealand 3464
    - development 2496
    - disease prevalence, New Zealand 3034
    - epidemiology
      - Canada 1921
      - Croatia 3917
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1793
    - infections
      - China 2496
      - China (Henan) 4088
    - serological surveys, USA (North Carolina) 3925
    - susceptibility 3524
  - *Trichuris suis,* nutritional state 633
- ***Pila globosa,*** lead poisoning 1180
- ***Pimelodus albicans,*** *Spirocamallanus hilarii,* infections, Argentina 3477
- ***Pimelodus maculatus,*** *Dichelyne pimelodi,* new species, Brazil 673
- ***Pipile cumanensis,*** *Thelazia anolabiata,* new host records, Brazil 1326
- ***Piscicola geometra***
  - disease prevalence
    - Czech Republic 1166
    - Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- ***Pisidium amnicum***
  - Digenea
    - disease prevalence, Finland 3899
    - host parasite relationships 3899
- ***Pisodonophis boro,*** *Proctotrematoides yamaguti,* new species, India (West Bengal) 4126
- ***Placobdella costata,*** new geographic records, Spain 4393
- ***Placobdella parasitica,*** infections, *Graptemys geographica,* USA (Vermont) 4394
- **Plagiorchiidae,** disease prevalence, Thailand 4279
- ***Plagiorchis elegans***
  - infections
    - *Aedes,* oviposition 341
    - *Lymnaea stagnalis,* Finland 2135
  - interactions, *Aedes aegypti,* oviposition 736
  - new geographic records, Finland, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2135
  - pathology, *Aedes aegypti* 4331
- ***Plagiorchis longiformis,*** new species, *Euchiloglanis davidi,* China (Sichuan) 356
- ***Plagiorchis mutationis,*** new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
- ***Plagiorchis nanus,*** new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus melanocephalus* 3472
- ***Plagiorhynchus,*** infections, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA (Florida) 1325
- ***Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus***
  - infections
    - *Colaptes auratus luteus,* USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
    - *Turdus merula,* Italy 980
- ***Planorbarius corneus***
  - biochemistry, enzymes 2374
  - composition 836
  - pentachlorophenol 1945
  - potassium dichromate 1951
- ***Planorbarius metidjensis***
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - development, desiccation 4311
    - survival, desiccation 4311
- ***Planorbis planorbis,*** cercariae, epidemiology, Bangladesh 4323
- **Plant extracts**
  - *Agave attenuata, Bulinus africanus* 258
  - *Agave fourcroydes,* intermediate hosts 1656
  - *Agave franzosinii,* intermediate hosts 1656
  - *Agave legrelliana,* intermediate hosts 1656
  - *Albizia coriaria, Biomphalaria* 260
  - *Allium sativum*
    - *Ascaris suum* 3385
    - *Lymnaea acuminata* 2018
    - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3385
    - *Rhabditis* 3385
  - *Allium ursinum*
    - *Ascaris suum* 3385
    - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3385
    - *Rhabditis* 3385
  - *Apodytes dimidiata*
    - *Bulinus africanus* 586
    - molluscicides 2457
  - *Artanema longifolium,* Gastropoda 3707
  - *Artemisia, Schistosoma japonicum* 3971
  - *Azadirachta indica*
    - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 2019
    - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2464
    - *Lymnaea acuminata* 2018
    - *Lymnaea luteola* 2464
    - Nematoda 1607
    - *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 3386
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 3386
  - *Azolla pinnata, Biomphalaria alexandrina* 2016
  - Belarus, helminths 2454-2455
  - *Calotropis procera, Bulinus truncatus* 588
  - *Camellia sinensis*
    - *Oncomelania* 2942
    - *Oncomelania hupensis* 2020, 4373
  - *Carica papaya, Dirofilaria immitis* 3701
  - *Cedrus deodara, Lymnaea acuminata* 2018
  - *Chenopodium ambrosioides,* Strongylidae 4029
  - *Dialium guineense, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3709
- **Plant extracts** *cont.*
  - *Eremanthus goyazensis, Schistosoma mansoni* 254
  - *Euphorbia milii,* Gastropoda 2468, 2937
  - *Euphorbia splendens hislopii*
    - *Biomphalaria* 2940
    - *Bulinus* 2940
  - *Flemingia vestita, Raillietina echinobothrida* 2932
  - Gastropoda, attractants 3707
  - *Heracleum sosnowskyi*
    - Nematoda 1653
    - *Strongyloides* 2453
  - *Leucaena leucocephala, Ascaris suum* 2014
  - *Lotus uliginosus,* Nematoda 4370
  - *Maesa lanceolata, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3713
  - *Ocimum gratissimum, Caenorhabditis elegans* 1654
  - *Oncomelania* 2941
  - *Phytolacca dodecandra, Lymnaea* 3710
  - pineapples, *Ascaris* 580
  - *Polianthes tuberosa, Lymnaea acuminata* 3711
  - *Polypodium leucotomos, Anisakis simplex* 1652
  - *Quercus lusitania, Bulinus truncatus* 4035
  - saponins, techniques, extraction 2941
  - *Solanum nigrum*
    - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 2013
    - *Bulinus truncatus* 2013
    - *Fasciola gigantica* 2013
    - *Lymnaea natalensis* 2013
    - *Schistosoma* 2013
  - *Trachyspermum ammi*
    - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2467
    - *Lymnaea acuminata* 2467, 3711
  - *Triphyophyllum peltatum, Biomphalaria glabrata* 4033
  - *Vitis, Bulinus truncatus* 4034
  - *Zingiber officinale*
    - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2467
    - *Lymnaea acuminata* 2018, 2467
- ***Plasmodium,*** mixed infections, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 2793
- **Platyhelminthes**
  - biodiversity, Thar Desert 291
  - general account, taxonomy 2158
  - genes, enolase messenger RNA 2273
  - genetic variation, messenger RNA spliced leaders 2273
  - molecular genetics, messenger RNA spliced leaders 2273
  - neuromuscular physiology, reviews 3194
  - neuropeptides 759
  - nucleotide sequences, enolase messenger RNA 2273
  - phylogeny 1683
  - ultrastructure
    - ciliary receptors 2616
    - photoreceptors 2616
- ***Platynosomum fastosum***
  - new geographic records, Egypt, *Vulpes rueppelli* 1358
  - new host records, *Vulpes rueppelli,* Egypt 1358
  - redescriptions 1358
- ***Plethodon cinereus***
  - *Batracholandros magnavulvaris,* new records, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
  - *Brachycoelium salamandrae,* infections, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
  - helminths, surveys, USA (New Hampshire) 4096
  - *Rhabdias,* infections, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
- ***Pleurodema thaul,*** Nematoda, new host records, Chile 41
- ***Pleurogenes claviger,*** new geographic records, Turkey, *Rana macrocnemis* 3219
- ***Pleurogonius malaclemys***
  - ecology, USA (Delaware) 2379
  - host parasite relationships, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
- ***Pleuronectes americanus,*** *Echinorhynchus gadi,* ecology 4240
- **Pleuronectiformes,** Digenea, new host records, Arabian Sea 2130

- ***Podiceps auritus,*** *Podiceps grisegena,* new species, Russian Far East 2592
- ***Podiceps grisegena,*** *Petasiger oschmarini,* new species, Russian Far East 2592
- ***Podocnemis unifilis***
  - *Paraorientatractis,* new genus, Brazil (Pará) 62
  - *Paraorientatractis semiannulata,* new species, Brazil (Pará) 62
- ***Poecilia reticulata,*** *Camallanus cotti,* infections, Hawaii 4137
- ***Pogonophryne marmorata***
  - *Stenakron glacialis*
    - new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 2136
    - new host records, Antarctic Ocean 2136
- **Poland**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*
    - soil 1958
    - zoonoses
      - foxes 1958
      - mink 1958
      - *Procyon lotor* 1958
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease prevalence, man 3911
  - *Cyathocephalus truncatus,* disease prevalence, *Salmo trutta* 1335
  - *Dictyocaulus noerneri,* epidemiology, Cervidae 807
  - *Dilepis undula,* imported infections, zoo animals 1341
  - *Echinococcus,* case reports, man 1294
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - case reports 5
    - disease prevalence, foxes 811
    - epidemiology 811
  - *Echinorhynchus truttae,* disease prevalence, *Salmo trutta* 1335
  - *Elaphostrongylus cervi*
    - disease prevalence, *Succinea putris* 4315
    - disease transmission, *Succinea putris* 807
    - epidemiology, Cervidae 807
  - *Enterobius vermicularis,* disease prevalence, man 3911
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - epidemiology
      - cattle 812
      - shee 812
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - Anseriformes 4094
      - cats 3272
      - game animals 1925
      - *Salmo trutta* 3942
      - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 3942
    - disease transmission, sewage sludge 1947
    - epidemiology
      - cats 3272
      - sheep 1928
    - infections, ostriches 3779
    - new records, Anseriformes 4094
    - pollution, sheep 1928
  - *Moniezia,* disease prevalence, deer 2091
  - Nematoda
    - checklists, animals 3070
    - disease control
      - *Cervus elaphus* 3348
      - *Dama dama* 3348
    - disease prevalence
      - deer 2091
      - dogs 3928
    - ecology, larvae 3198
    - epidemiology
      - *Scolopax rusticola* 4306
      - sheep 3198
      - *Sturnus vulgaris* 4306
      - *Turdus* 4306
    - pastures 1870
  - Onchocercidae, disease prevalence, *Cervus elaphus* 2814
  - *Ostertagia drozdzi,* new geographic records, deer 2091
  - *Ostertagia ryjikovi,* new geographic records, deer 2091
  - parasites
    - imported infections
      - cats 1728
- **Poland** *cont.*
  - parasites *cont.*
    - imported infections *cont.*
      - dogs 1728
  - parasitology, bibliographies 3425-3426
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* imported infections, zoo animals 1341
  - *Spiculopteragia suppereri,* new geographic records, deer 2091
  - *Taenia,* epidemiology 2294, 3603
  - *Toxascaris leonina*
    - soil 1958
    - zoonoses
      - foxes 1958
      - mink 1958
      - *Procyon lotor* 1958
  - *Toxocara*
    - case reports, man 4343
    - epidemiology 3583
      - pets 1157
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - disease prevalence, foxes 3038
    - soil 1958
    - zoonoses
      - foxes 1958
      - mink 1958
      - *Procyon lotor* 1958
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease prevalence
      - pigs 4263
      - *Sus scrofa* 4263
      - *Vulpes vulpes* 4263, 4296
    - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 4263, 4273
    - epidemiology, man 4273
    - outbreaks, man 4079
  - *Trichinella britovi,* new geographic records, *Vulpes vulpes* 4260
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - case reports, man 1345
    - epidemiology 2295, 3611
  - Trichostrongylidae, drug resistance, fenbendazole 2006
  - *Trichuris,* epidemiology, pets 1157
  - *Uncinaria stenocephala*
    - soil 1958
    - zoonoses
      - foxes 1958
      - mink 1958
      - *Procyon lotor* 1958
  - *Varestrongylus*
    - disease transmission, *Succinea putris* 807
    - epidemiology, Cervidae 807
  - *Varestrongylus sagittatus,* disease prevalence, *Succinea putris* 4315
- ***Pollachius virens,*** *Anisakis simplex,* host parasite relationships 3069
- **Pollutants**
  - helminths, immunomodulation 4183
  - *Lymnaea stagnalis,* toxicity 3950
- **Pollution**
  - *Echinorhynchus gadi,* ecology 4240
  - helminths
    - indicator species 3424
    - Poland, sheep 1928
  - molluscicides, lake sediment 2944
  - parasites, ecology 4241
- ***Polyacanthorhynchus kenyensis,*** surveys, Kenya, freshwater fishes 641
- **Polychaeta,** *Wardium fryei,* development 1760
- ***Polyconoceras,*** *Tutunema tutu,* new species, Papua New Guinea 2607
- ***Polymorphus,*** new geographic records, Argentina, *Larus dominicanus* 1738
- ***Polymorphus brevis,*** new host records, reptiles, USA (Florida) 3056
- ***Polymorphus minutus,*** disease prevalence, UK, *Cygnus olor* 1324
- **Polyonchoinea,** phylogeny 1353
- ***Polystoma,*** new geographic records, Turkey, *Rana macrocnemis* 3219
- ***Polystoma marmorati,*** disease prevalence, South Africa, *Hyperolius marmoratus* 3941
- ***Polystoma umthakathi,*** disease prevalence, South Africa, *Natalobatrachus bonebergi* 3941
- ***Polystomoides asiaticus***
  - molecular taxonomy
    - mitochondrial DNA 756
    - ribosomal DNA 756
  - phylogeny 756
- ***Polystomoides australiensis***
  - molecular taxonomy
    - mitochondrial DNA 756
    - ribosomal DNA 756
  - phylogeny 756
- ***Polystomoides malayi***
  - molecular taxonomy
    - mitochondrial DNA 756
    - ribosomal DNA 756
  - phylogeny 756
- ***Polystomoides renschi***
  - molecular taxonomy
    - mitochondrial DNA 756
    - ribosomal DNA 756
  - phylogeny 756
- ***Polytelis alexandrae,*** *Synhimantus nasuta,* case reports, USA (Pennsylvania) 3471
- ***Pomadasys incisus,*** *Lecithocladium angustiovum,* new host records, Atlantic Ocean 1502
- ***Pomatiopsis californica,*** *Euhaplorchis californiensis,* host parasite relationships 1107
- ***Pomatomus saltatrix,*** Trypanorhyncha, disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) , metacestodes 1941
- ***Pomatomus saltatriz,*** Anisakidae, infections, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 4270
- ***Pomphorhynchus laevis***
  - disease prevalence, Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
  - disease transmission, *Gammarus pulex,* Switzerland 2284
  - genetics, chromosomes 4059
  - host parasite relationships, *Gammarus pulex* 2284
  - ultrastructure, cement apparatus 4132
- **Population biology**
  - *Anisakis simplex, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,* Russian Far East 3188
  - helminths, freshwater fishes, eyes 3068
  - parasites 3433
    - human behaviour 3202
- **Population distribution,** hookworms, ecology 3989
- **Population dynamics**
  - *Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis, Pagrus aurata* 3203
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum,* cattle, Venezuela 442
  - *Halipegus, Rana clamitans* 4249
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* mathematical models 1488
  - *Schistosoma japonicum, Oncomelania hupensis* 1950
  - *Trichostrongylus axei,* cattle, Venezuela 442
- **Population ecology,** *Paradistomum orientalis,* India (Andhra Pradesh), *Calotes versicolor* 3571
- **Population structure,** parasites, *Fundulus zebrinus,* USA (Nebraska) 1492
- ***Porichthys porosissimus,*** helminths, new host records, Argentina 1339
- ***Porrocaecum***
  - disease prevalence
    - United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 2834
    - USA (Iowa)
      - *Accipiter cooperii* 1164
      - *Asio flammeus* 1164
      - *Bubo virginianus* 1164
      - *Buteo* 1164
      - *Falco sparverius* 1164
      - *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1164
      - *Strix varia* 1164
- ***Porrocaecum ensicaudatum,*** epidemiology, mathematical models 4306
- ***Porrocaecum semiteres,*** epidemiology, mathematical models 4306
- ***Porrorchis hylae,*** new records, reptiles, Australia 38
- **Portugal**
  - *Anguillicola crassus*
    - epidemiology, *Anguilla anguilla* 4307
    - geographical distribution, *Anguilla anguilla* 4307

Posthodiplostomum
  disease prevalence, Brazil (São Paulo), Characidae, metacercariae 1332
  pathology, metacercariae 1332
Posthodiplostomum grayii
  development
    Aplocheilus panchax 2495
    Ardeola grayii 2495
    fowls 2495
    Gyraulus convexiusculus 2495
  life history 2495
  morphology
    adults 2495
    cercariae 2495
    metacercariae 2495
  synonyms 2495
Posthodiplostomum minimum
  biodiversity, Mexico 1868
  ecology, Mexico 1868
  new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA (Florida) 3051
  population structure, *Fundulus zebrinus,* USA (Nebraska) 1492
Potamolithus agapetus, Haploporidae, host parasite relationships 3900
Potamotrygon, *Camallanus cotti,* infections, Hawaii 4137
Potorolepis aruensis
  morphology 2603
  new species, *Myoictis melas,* Indonesia 2603
Potorolepis woolleyae
  morphology 2603
  new species, *Murexia longicaudata,* Papua New Guinea 2603
Potorostrongylus, keys 1382
Potorostrongylus aepyprymnus
  morphology 1382
  redescriptions 1382
Potorostrongylus finlaysoni
  morphology 1382
  redescriptions 1382
Potorostrongylus temperatus
  morphology 1382
  new species, *Bettongia gaimardi,* Australia (Tasmania) 1382
Potorostrongylus tropicus
  morphology 1382
  new species, *Bettongia tropicus,* Australia (Queensland) 1382
Poultry (*see also* fowls, ducks, geese, guineafowl, turkeys)
  Ascaridia, epidemiology, Yugoslavia 3053
  helminths, general account 3470
  parasites, reviews, New Zealand 3047
Pramazocraes guptai
  morphology 662
  new species, *Sciaena coitor,* India (Uttar Pradesh) 662
Pramazocraes yogendrai
  morphology 662
  new species, *Sciaena coitor,* India (Uttar Pradesh) 662
Praomys coucha
  Acanthocheilonema viteae
    experimental infection 915
    experimental infections 2639
  Brugia malayi
    immunocompromised hosts 3776
    infections 3776
Praomys erythroleucus, *Gongylonema madeleinensis,* new species, Senegal 1376
Praomys huberti, *Heligmonina bignonensis,* new species, Senegal 2148
Praomys natalensis
  Brugia malayi, development 976
  helminths, disease prevalence, Kenya 4301
Predation, *Schistosoma japonicum,* Culicidae, miracidia 3574
Predisposition, *Schistosoma mansoni,* allergies 2517
Pregnancy
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man 314
  helminths, immune response 2625
  hookworms, reviews 1827
  Strongyloides stercoralis, pathogenesis 3863
Prionace glauca, *Hepatoxylon trichiuri,* infections, USA (Massachusetts) 2683
Prionotus punctatus, *Orbocotyle marplatensis,* new geographic records, Brazil 658
Pristobrycon striolatus, *Enallothecium variabilum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
Procamallanus
  development, *Hymenochirus curtipes* 2982
  keys 2611
  life history 2982
  morphology, larvae 2982
Procamallanus dentatus, new species, *Bryconops alburnoides,* Brazil (Amazonas) 2611
Procamallanus (Denticamallanus), new subgenus 2611
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) philippinensis, new combination 2156
Procerovum varium
  morphology, cercariae 4128
  zoonoses, *Melanoides tuberculata,* India (Andhra Pradesh) 1946
Proctoeces maculatus, epidemiology, Spain, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2568
Proctotrematoides pisodontophis, morphology 4126
Proctotrematoides yamaguti, new species, *Pisodonophis boro,* India (West Bengal) 4126
Procyon lotor
  Baylisascaris procyonis, new geographic records, USA (Texas) 973
  Capillaria, case reports, USA (Virginia) 2555
Production loss
  disease control, mathematical models, reviews 2119
  helminths, mathematical models, reviews 2119
Profilicollis anatis, disease prevalence, UK, *Cygnus olor* 1324
Profilicollis botulus, infections, *Paralithodes camtschaticus,* Barents Sea 3782
Progne subis
  filariids
    host parasite relationships
      brood care 3579
      sexual selection 3579
Prohemistomum vivax, infections, *Vulpes rueppelli,* Egypt 1358
Pronocephalidae
  new geographic records, Australia, Chelidae 997
  new host records, Chelidae, Australia 997
Prophylaxis
  anthelmintics, Trichostrongylidae 2092
  artemether
    Schistosoma 1973-1974
    Schistosoma japonicum 2397, 3971, 3973, 3975
  artesunate
    Schistosoma 2396
    Schistosoma japonicum 2398
  diethyltoluamide, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3666
  dimetridazole, helminths 419
  doramectin
    Cooperia oncophora 3972
    Dictyocaulus viviparus 3974
    Ostertagia ostertagi 3972
  fenbendazole
    Cyathostominae 2550
    helminths 3336
    Nematoda 3970
    Toxocara canis 2394
  ivermectin
    Nematoda 845-846
    Onchocerca 518
    Teladorsagia circumcincta 577
    Trichostrongylus colubriformis 577
  levamisole, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 534
  moxidectin
    Cyathostominae 2550
    Nematoda 846
    Teladorsagia circumcincta 577
    Trichostrongylus colubriformis 577
Prosorhynchoides philippinorum, new combination 2156
Prosorhynchoides sibi, new combination 2156
Prosorhynchus, new host records, Pleuronectiformes, Arabian Sea 2130
Prosthenhystera obesa
  new host records, freshwater fishes, Brazil 1361
  redescriptions 1361
Prosthodendrium molenkampi, disease prevalence, Thailand 4279
Prosthogonimus, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 2834
Protein energy malnutrition
  Ascaris lumbricoides, interactions, children 739
  Trichuris trichiura, interactions, children 739
Proteocephalidea, new host records, *Xenodon,* Brazil (São Paulo) 1002
Proteocephalus
  disease prevalence
    Apalone ferox, USA (Florida) 3056
    Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
  ecology
    Canada (Alberta) 2112
    Salvelinus alpinus 2742
  epidemiology, Canada (Alberta), *Perca flavescens* 2112
  morphology
    scolex 2601
    statistical analysis 1759
  new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
Proteocephalus brooksi, new species, *Rhamdia guatemalensis,* Mexico 362
Proteocephalus chubbi, nomenclature 360
Proteocephalus dubius, validity 1759
Proteocephalus exiguus
  disease prevalence
    Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
    Germany, *Coregonus lavaretus,* metacestodes 2836
  epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
  infections, rainbow trout, Russia 2111
  ultrastructure, sensory receptors 3092
Proteocephalus fallax, validity 1759
Proteocephalus fluviatilis, synonyms 1759
Proteocephalus hemioliopteri, nomen novum 360
Proteocephalus joanae, new species, *Xenodon neuwiedi,* Brazil (São Paulo) 1002
Proteocephalus longicollis
  disease prevalence, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
  epidemiology, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
Proteocephalus macrocephalus, biochemistry, amino acids 3556
Proteocephalus osburni, nomenclature 1759
Proteocephalus osculatus, synonyms 1759
Proteocephalus pimelodi, new combination 360
Proteocephalus pirarara, new combination 360
Proteocephalus skorikovi, nomenclature 1759
Protoancylodiscoides malapteruri
  morphology 1352
  new species, *Malapterurus electricus,* Cameroon 1352
Protopolystoma xenopodis, ecology, temperature 2279
Protospirura, disease prevalence, Egypt, *Rattus* 2806
Protospirura muricola, biochemistry, amino acids 3870
Protostrongylidae
  disease prevalence, Slovakia, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
  disease transmission, *Deroceras laeve,* Canada (Newfoundland) 4086
  ecology, Switzerland 125
  epidemiology, *Capra ibex ibex,* Switzerland 125
  keys, Spain 2059
  reviews 2059
Protostrongylus
  behaviour
    desiccation 1497

- ***Protostrongylus*** *cont.*
  - behaviour *cont.*
    - migration 1497
  - disease prevalence
    - Bulgaria, sheep 3459
    - Turkey, ruminants 2833
  - *Ovis canadensis*, larvae 2953
  - pathology
    - goats 1064
    - lungs 1064
  - physiology, desiccation tolerance 1497
  - techniques, collection, larvae, *Ovis canadensis* faeces 2953
- ***Protostrongylus boughtoni*****,** host parasite relationships, *Lepus americanus* 4254
- ***Protostrongylus rufescens***
  - disease prevalence
    - Hungary, *Ovis musimon* 808
    - Turkey, ruminants 2833
  - ecology, Hungary 808
  - epidemiology, Spain, reviews 2059
- ***Protostrongylus unciphorus*****,** disease prevalence, Turkey, ruminants 2833
- ***Pseudallobenedenia*****,** revisions 3077
- ***Pseudalopex culpaeus***
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, disease prevalence, Peru 2557
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, disease prevalence, Peru 2557
  - *Taenia multiceps*, disease prevalence, Peru 2557
- ***Pseudechinoparyphium echinatum***
  - behaviour, chemoattraction, cercariae 2743-2744
  - host-finding, cercariae 2743-2744
- ***Pseudhymenochirus merlini*****,** *Camallanus*, development 2982
- ***Pseudoanomotaenia chelidonariae*****,** nomenclature 2600
- ***Pseudoanomotaenia parachelidonariae*****,** nomenclature 2600
- ***Pseudoanomotaenia rustica*****,** nomenclature 2600
- ***Pseudobacciger*****,** keys 1502
- ***Pseudobacciger harengulae***
  - morphology 1502
  - new host records
    - *Sardina pilchardus*, Atlantic Ocean 1502
    - *Sardinella aurita*, Atlantic Ocean 1502
- ***Pseudobunocotyla awa*****,** nomenclature 2156
- ***Pseudodactylogyroides marmoratae*****,** ultrastructure, spermatozoa 2583
- ***Pseudodactylogyrus***
  - biochemistry, tubulin 2125
  - development, spermatogenesis 2125
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoa 2125
- ***Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae***
  - competition, *Gyrodactylus anguillae* 2741
  - disease prevalence, Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- ***Pseudodactylogyrus bini*****,** competition, *Gyrodactylus anguillae* 2741
- ***Pseudodiplorchis americanus***
  - development, *Scaphiopus couchii* 929
  - morphology, ova 929
- ***Pseudoginglymostoma brevicaudatum***
  - *Pedibothrium*, new geographic records, Madagascar 3093
  - *Pedibothrium toliarensis*, new species, Madagascar 3093
- ***Pseudokuhnia minor***
  - disease prevalence, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
  - ecology, Australia 2355
  - epidemiology, Australia, *Scomber australasicus* 2355
- ***Pseudopecoelus scomberi*****,** new host records, Pleuronectiformes, Arabian Sea 2130
- ***Pseudoproleptus vestibulus***
  - ecology, Bangladesh, *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
  - epidemiology, Bangladesh, *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
  - localization, *Mastacembelus armatus* 2838
- ***Pseudorasbora parva*****,** *Clonorchis sinensis*, disease prevalence, Korea Republic 644
- ***Pseudorhabdosynochus yucatanensis*****,** new species, *Epinephelus morio*, Gulf of Mexico 995
- ***Pseudorhombus triocellatus*****,** *Monorcheides hafeezullahi*, new species, Arabian Sea 2130
- ***Pseudoterranova***
  - infections, *Kogia breviceps*, Brazil 3046
  - morphology 3046
  - new geographic records, Argentina, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
  - new host records, *Porichthys porosissimus*, Argentina 1339
- ***Pseudoterranova decipiens***
  - case reports
    - man
      - Chile 2077
      - France 17
  - development, *in vitro* 126
  - disease transmission
    - foodborne diseases, reviews 4270
    - Mysidae, Atlantic Ocean 499
  - ecology
    - Canada 126
    - Canada (Nova Scotia) 440
    - Canada (Quebec) 637
  - epidemiology
    - Atlantic Ocean, Mysidae 499
    - *Halichoerus grypus*, Canada 166
    - *Phoca groenlandica*, Canada 166
  - foodborne diseases, reviews 3642
  - new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
  - survival, *Osmerus eperlanus* 3159
  - techniques, sedimentation, helminth ova 440
- ***Pseudotetraonchoides halichoeres***
  - morphology 1357
  - new species
    - *Halichoeres poecilopterus*
      - China (Fujian) 1357
      - South China Sea 1357
- **Psittaciformes,** *Synhimantus nasuta*, new host records, USA (Pennsylvania) 3471
- ***Pterinotrema hoffmannae***
  - morphology 661
  - new species, *Albula nemoptera*, Pacific Ocean 661
- **Pterinotrematidae**
  - morphology 2126
  - phylogeny 2126, 2987
- ***Pterobothrioides*****,** new genus, *Dasyatis longus*, Pacific Ocean 359
- ***Pterobothrioides carvajali***
  - morphology 359
  - new species, *Dasyatis longus*, Pacific Ocean 359
- ***Pterobothrioides petterae***
  - morphology 359
  - new species, *Gymnura altavela*, Atlantic Ocean 359
- ***Pterobothrium crassicole*****,** disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Pomatomus saltatrix*, metacestodes 1941
- ***Pterobothrium crassicolle*****,** new host records, *Oligoplites palometa*, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338
- ***Pterobothrium platycephalum*****,** redescriptions 2597
- ***Pterodoras*****,** *Raphidascaroides*, new host records, Brazil (Amazonas) 64
- ***Pterodoras granulosus***
  - *Cucullanus pinnai pterodorasi*, new subspecies, Brazil 673
  - *Raphidascaroides brasiliensis*, new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 64
- ***Pterothominx caudinflata*****,** new records, *Anser indicus*, Poland 4094
- ***Pterygodermatites plagiostoma***
  - morphology, females 2154
  - new geographic records, Spain, *Erinaceus europaeus* 2154
  - new host records, *Erinaceus europaeus*, Spain 2154
- **Puberty**
  - *Schistosoma*
    - disease resistance 3130
    - immunity 3130
- **Public health**
  - parasites, *Struthio*, South Africa 3306
- **Public health** *cont.*
  - *Spirometra erinacei*
    - Crocodylia
      - Australia 3308
      - South Africa 3306
- **Puerto Rico**
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata*, surveys 1890
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - case reports, man 3442
    - disease prevalence 1890
- **Pulmonary hypertension,** *Schistosoma*, reviews 2115
- **Pulp mill effluent,** *Echinorhynchus gadi*, biological indicators 4240
- ***Puntioplites bulu***
  - Monogenea, host specificity, Malaysia 2750
  - parasites, host specificity, Malaysia 2750
- ***Puntius schwanenfeldii***
  - Monogenea, host specificity, Malaysia 2750
  - parasites, host specificity, Malaysia 2750
- ***Pyelosomum renicapite*****,** infections, *Dermochelys coriacea*, Italy 1331
- ***Pygidiopsis summa*****,** epidemiology, Korea Republic, man 1510
- ***Pygiodiopsis*****,** morphology, cercariae 666
- ***Pygocentrus nattereri*****,** *Notothecium mizellei*, infections, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- ***Pyrrhura picta*****,** *Cardiofilaria pyrrhurae*, new host records, Suriname 1373
- **Quarantine,** *Echinococcus multilocularis*, UK 2297
- ***Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis***
  - disease prevalence, Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
  - epidemiology, Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
- **Rabbits** (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
  - *Ascaris suum*, experimental infections 3573
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*, pathology 2232
  - *Fasciola gigantica*, development 2049
  - helminths, disease control 1732
  - intestinal diseases, conferences 4090
  - *Obeliscoides leporis*, infections 1315
  - *Passalurus ambiguus*, infections 1315
  - *Schistosoma indicum*, susceptibility 1799
  - *Strongyloides*, infections, India (West Bengal) 2561
  - *Toxocara*, experimental infections 3573
  - *Toxocara canis*, parasite migration 286
- ***Racovitzia glacialis*****,** *Stenakron glacialis*, new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 2136
- **Radioactive fallout,** helminths, indicator species 3424
- **Radioactivity,** helminths, epidemiology, Belarus 2342
- ***Raillietina***
  - anthelmintics, niclosamide 1739
  - disease prevalence
    - Pakistan, pigeons 1739
    - USA (Texas), *Colinus virginianus* 3637
  - new geographic records, *Zenaida auriculata auriculata*, Chile 175
- ***Raillietina calebensis*****,** case reports, man, China 1296
- ***Raillietina celebensis*****,** new geographic records, China (Guizhou) 1929
- ***Raillietina coreensis*****,** infections, *Apodemus argenteus*, Japan 2559
- ***Raillietina echinobothrida***
  - anthelmintics, plant extracts 2932
  - disease prevalence
    - Ethiopia, fowls 2103
    - Malaysia, fowls 4305
  - plant extracts, *Flemingia vestita* 2932
- ***Raillietina tetragona***
  - disease prevalence
    - Ethiopia, fowls 2103
    - Malaysia, fowls 4305
  - epidemiology, Yugoslavia, pheasants 2352
  - pathology, pheasants 2352
- **Rainbow trout**
  - *Crepidostomum cooperi*, disease prevalence, Mexico 989

Rainbow trout *cont.*
- *Diplostomum spathaceum,* disease prevalence, Denmark 2354
- *Gyrodactylus,* susceptibility 3826
- *Gyrodactylus derjavini*
  - host parasite relationships 1866, 2739
  - immunocompromised hosts, Denmark 2159
  - infections, Denmark 1099
  - susceptibility 2159
- *Gyrodactylus lavareti,* new geographic records, Russia 2111
- helminths, infections, Russia 2111
- pharmacokinetics, fenbendazole 3374
- *Rhabdochona cascadilla,* disease prevalence, Mexico 989
- *Tylodelphys clavata,* disease prevalence, Denmark 2354

Ramphastos dicolorus, *Thelazia anolabiata,* new host records, Brazil 1326

Rana catesbeiana
- *Haematoloechus longiplexus,* new geographic records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- helminths, epidemiology, Canada (New Brunswick) 2745

Rana chiricahuensis
- *Cephalogonimus brevicirrus*
  - new geographic records, USA (Arizona) 2110
  - new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Glypthelmins quieta,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Gorgoderina attenuata*
  - new geographic records, USA (Arizona) 2110
  - new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Haematoloechus complexus*
  - new geographic records, USA (Arizona) 2110
  - new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Megalodiscus temperatus*
  - new geographic records, USA (Arizona) 2110
  - new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Physaloptera,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110

Rana clamitans
- *Halipegus,* population dynamics 4249
- helminths, epidemiology, Canada (New Brunswick) 2745

Rana macrocnemis, helminths, new geographic records, Turkey 3219

Rana pipiens
- helminths, epidemiology, Canada (New Brunswick) 2745
- *Oswaldocruzia priceae,* new species, Canada 1763

Rana ridibunda
- *Cosmocerca,* infections, Turkey 3475
- *Rhabdias bufonis,* infections, Turkey 3475

Rana schmackeri, *Gigantodiscum yunnanse,* new species, China (Yunnan) 57

Rana spinosa, *Opisthioparorchis yunnanse,* new species, China (Yunnan) 57

Rana yavapaiensis
- Ascarididae, new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Cephalogonimus brevicirrus*
  - new geographic records, USA (Arizona) 2110
  - new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Falcaustra catesbeianae,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Glypthelmins quieta,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Haematoloechus complexus*
  - new geographic records, USA (Arizona) 2110
  - new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Megalodiscus temperatus*
  - new geographic records, USA (Arizona) 2110

Rana yavapaiensis *cont.*
- *Megalodiscus temperatus cont.*
  - new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Physaloptera,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- *Rhabdias ranae*
  - new geographic records, USA (Arizona) 2110
  - new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110
- Strigeidae, new host records, USA (Arizona) 2110

Rangifer tarandus, Protostrongylidae, infections, Canada (Newfoundland) 4086

Raphidascaris
- disease control, *Pagrus pagrus* 987
- infections, *Pagrus pagrus* 987
- morphology, body wall 1764

Raphidascaris acus
- disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
- ecology, Canada (Alberta) 2112
- epidemiology, Canada (Alberta), *Perca flavescens* 2112
- new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165

Raphidascaris biwakoensis, disease transmission, *Leptodora kindti,* Japan 2372

Raphidascaroides, new host records, *Pterodoras,* Brazil (Amazonas) 64

Raphidascaroides brasiliensis
- morphology 64
- new species, *Pterodoras granulosus,* Brazil (Amazonas) 64

Rats (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
- drug metabolism, triclabendazole 570
- *Echinoparyphium elegans,* development 350
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - immunity 3832
  - susceptibility 4178
- *Gnathostoma hispidum,* susceptibility 645
- *Gymnophalloides seoi,* susceptibility 2113
- *Hymenolepis diminuta,* disease prevalence, India 3044
- Nematoda, disease control 4006
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
  - host parasite relationships, RNA 2288
  - interactions, *Eimeria nieschulzi* 3116
- *Paragonimus westermani,* development 931
- pharmacokinetics
  - albendazole 4013
  - diethylcarbamazine 894
  - netobimin 4013
  - praziquantel 2012
- *Strongyloides ratti,* host parasite relationships 129
- *Taenia taeniaeformis*
  - infections, metacestodes 1731
  - pathology, metacestodes 1435, 1813
- *Trichinella spiralis,* development 3416
- *Trichosomoides crassicauda,* reviews 2560

Rattus argentiventer
- *Schistosoma spindale*
  - disease prevalence, Malaysia 1733
  - new host records, Malaysia 1733

Rattus norvegicus
- *Euparyphium albuferensis,* new species, Spain 1359
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* host parasite relationships 3120

Rattus rattus
- *Euparyphium albuferensis,* Spain 1359
- *Fasciola hepatica,* reservoir hosts 2351
- helminths, epidemiology, Bangladesh 800
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - host parasite relationships 3120
  - pathology, blood vessels 2690

Rattus rattus diardii
- *Schistosoma spindale*
  - disease prevalence, Malaysia 1733
  - new host records, Malaysia 1733

Rattus tiomanicus
- *Schistosoma spindale*
  - disease prevalence, Malaysia 1733
  - new host records, Malaysia 1733

Recombinant proteins
- anticoagulants, *Ancylostoma caninum* 3170
- *Fasciola gigantica* 1856
- *Onchocerca volvulus* 1028, 1781
- *Schistosoma bovis* 724
- *Schistosoma japonicum* 1091, 4221, 4226
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 1411, 1853

Reindeer
- helminths, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 446
- Nematoda
  - mortality, Germany 1725
  - zoo animals, Germany 1725

Reinhardtius hippoglossoides
- helminths
  - geographical distribution, Greenland 3905
  - new geographic records, Greenland 3905

Remote sensing, tropical diseases, disease control 1594

Renicola thapari, new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA (Florida) 3051

Reports
- Côte d'Ivoire, Centre Suisse de Recherches Scientifiques en Côte D'Ivoire 4402
- UK, cattle diseases 4401

Reproduction
- *Ascaris suum* 933
- *Biomphalaria straminea,* irradiation 829
- Digenea 3414
- *Heterobothrium okamotoi* 3415
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - circulating antigens 1399
  - tumour necrosis factor 2184

Reptiles
- *Contracaecum multipapillatum,* new host records, USA (Florida) 3056
- *Pachysentis,* new records, America 1741
- *Polymorphus brevis,* new host records, USA (Florida) 3056

Research
- *Echinococcus,* WHO 946
- helminths, livestock 1274-1275
- lymphatic filariasis, conferences 3008
- Onchocercidae, history 1271
- parasites
  - history, Turkey 3735
  - wild animals, reviews 130
- parasitology
  - Australia 3430
    - reviews 1272
  - history 1271
  - Indonesia, reviews 1272
- veterinary parasitology, France 1274-1275

Reservoir hosts
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - *Myocastor coypus* 1149
  - *Rattus rattus* 2351
- *Trichinella, Nyctereutes procyonoides,* Finland 2825

Resistance (*see* Disease resistance; Drug resistance)

Resistance mechanisms
- levamisole, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 1635
- moxidectin, Nematoda 1651

Réunion
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* case reports, man 2072, 2520
- *Schistosoma,* epidemiology 3220
- *Taenia solium,* disease prevalence 1113
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease transmission, Culicidae 3913
  - epidemiology 3913

Reviews
- Acanthocephala
  - development, Copepoda 4317
  - taxonomy 2617
- albendazole, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 955
- Anisakidae, disease transmission, foodborne diseases 4270
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* Equidae 1717
- Anoplocephalidae, life history 2979
- anthelmintics 885, 887, 895-896, 2884, 3693

Reviews *cont.*
  anthelmintics *cont.*
    avermectins 1649
    milbemycins 1649
    Netherlands 3984
    plant extracts 2452
    product development 1238-1239
    reviews 2916
  Ascaris lumbricoides
    diagnosis, radiography 4388
    epidemiology 63
    pathology 4388
    validity 63
  Ascaris suum
    epidemiology 63
    validity 63
  Aschelminthes, taxonomy 2617
  Bertiella mucronata, infections, man 8
  Bertiella studeri, infections, man 8
  Brugia 2570
    disease control 2871
  Brugia malayi
    disease control 2864
    immunodiagnosis 2649
    immunopathogenesis 3845
  Caenorhabditis elegans, molecular genetics 2720
  Capillaria philippinensis, infections, man 3743
  Cestoda, immunology 1009
  Cyathostominae, horses 2553
  Dicrocoelium
    goats 4110
    sheep 4110
  Dictyocaulidae 2059
  Digenea
    host parasite relationships, Gastropoda 826
    neurophysiology 3193
  Diphyllobothrium
    diagnosis
      computed tomography, metacestodes 4385
      nuclear magnetic resonance, metacestodes 4385
    pathology, metacestodes 4385
  Dirofilaria immitis 343
    diagnosis, cats 3407
  Dracunculus medinensis
    deserts 652
    disease control 2865
  Draschia, horses 3764
  drug delivery systems 2419
  drug distribution, ivermectin 3367
  drug formulations 2419
  drug resistance
    anthelmintics
      ruminants 2440
      Sweden 3364
    Nematoda 876
    sheep, UK 3359
  Echinococcus
    anthelmintics, metacestodes 249
    Czech Republic 3582
    pathology, metacestodes, cholangitis 3847
    zoonoses 3073
  Echinococcus granulosus
    anthelmintics
      albendazole, metacestodes 857, 2046
      mebendazole, metacestodes 2046
    China (Xinjiang) 844
    development 932
    diagnosis
      computed tomography 927
        metacestodes 2960
      nuclear magnetic resonance 927
      radiography, metacestodes 2967
      ultrasonography 927
    epidemiology 1879
      Arab Countries 781
      South America 777
    genetic variation 939
    immune response 693
    immunization, recombinant vaccines 726
    man, metacestodes 4070
    metacestodes 651, 2967
    physiology, tegument, metacestodes 123

Reviews *cont.*
  Echinococcus granulosus cont.
    surgery, man, metacestodes 2046
    treatment, metacestodes 2046
    ultrastructure, metacestodes 59
  Echinococcus multilocularis 1746
    epidemiology
      Russia 3906
      USSR 3906
    metacestodes 2569
  Echinococcus oligarthrus 647
  Echinococcus vogeli 647
  Echinostoma 3072
  emerging infectious diseases 2784, 3783
  Fasciola
    immunity, sheep 1060
    vaccine development 1060, 3842
  Fasciola hepatica 1747, 2571
    goats 4110
    sheep 4110
  Fascioloides magna 970
  filariids, diagnosis, radiography 4384
  Gnathostoma, Mexico 3074
  Graphinema aucheniae, life history 4093
  Gyrodactylus salaris, imported infections, *Salmo salar* 4099
  Habronema, horses 3764
  helminths
    anthelmintics 3720
    aviary birds 2105
    China 784
    Developing Countries, reviews 646
    diagnosis 2048, 3720
      molecular genetics 1256
    disease control 2388, 2470
      Equidae 3027
      livestock 3967
      mathematical models 2119
    ecology 2282
    epidemiology, Equidae 3027
    foodborne diseases 3642
    freshwater fishes 45
    genetic analysis 1661
    hypersensitivity 2680
    immune response 1026
      cytokines 3112
      eosinophils 3099
      hypersensitivity 3114
      interleukin 5 3108, 3111, 3100
    immunity 3830
    immunomodulation 3528, 4183
    immunopathology 3114
    infections, rodents, Australia 2100
    livestock, Turkey 1540
    man, intestines 2573
    pathology, cholangitis 3847
    production loss, mathematical models 2119
    reviews, Developing Countries 646
    skin diseases 4102
    travel medicine, man 315
    yaks 4087
  hookworms
    anthelmintics, ivermectin 1977
    disease control 3658
    pregnancy 1827
  human health, soil 2319
  Hymenolepis nana, immunity, mice 1009
  immunodiagnosis
    Echinococcus 3821
    helminths, ruminants 3121
  Lamanema chavezi, life history 4093
  Loa loa, disease prevalence 1117
  Metastrongylidae 2059
  Moniezia 3630
  Nematoda 3784
    alpacas 4093
    biological control 2469
  nematoda, diagnosis 2059
  Nematoda
    disease control, ruminants 1187
    disease prevalence 2764
    disease resistance 2204
    disease transmission 2376
    drug resistance
      livestock 3360
      working animals 3360
    epidemiology, Spain 2059
    immune response 2171
    immunity 2208
    llamas 4093

Reviews *cont.*
  Nematoda *cont.*
    molecular genetics 4380
    pathology 2227
    taxonomy 2617
    vaccine development 2212
  Nematomorpha, taxonomy 2617
  nematophagous fungi 909
  Onchocerca volvulus 2570
    Africa 3480
    anthelmintics 1233, 3319
      ivermectin 3324
    diagnosis 3403
    disease control 2863, 3320, 3391
      ivermectin 3390
    immunodiagnosis 3403
    pathology 3153, 3319
  Opisthorchis viverrini, disease control, Thailand 3312
  Ostertagia ostertagi
    immune response 2171
    immunity 2208
  Paragonimus westermani 2961
    diagnosis, radiography 2961
  Paramphistomum daubneyi 1747
  Parascaris equorum, horses 3028
  parasites
    biochemistry, peroxidoxins 3173
    biodiversity 3419
    biological indicators 4235, 4239
    Camelus dromedarius, Africa 48
    China 3001
    diarrhoea 990
    disease control
      South East Asia
        freshwater fishes 1186
        marine fishes 1184
    disease resistance 96
    disease transmission, waterborne diseases 1286
    ecology, man 2506
    epidemiology 4264
    history 2504
    host parasite relationships 3118, 4253
      fishes 3209
      invertebrates 3155
      mathematical models 3206
    immune evasion 2667
    immune response 3118
    interactions, microorganisms 3786
    lungs 49
    mixed infections
      ecology 2746
      epidemiology 2746
    New Zealand 3075
    poultry, New Zealand 3047
    speciation 3419
    susceptibility 96
    vaccine development 1057
  parasitology
    research
      Australia 1272
      Indonesia 1272
  Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, life history 4093
  Platyhelminthes, neuromuscular physiology 3194
  production loss, disease control, mathematical models 2119
  Protostrongylidae 2059
  Schistosoma
    biochemistry, cathepsins 2711
    diagnosis, radiography 4386
    disease control 2867
      Egypt 3226
    epidemiology, Egypt 3226
    immune response 1807
    immunization, synthetic peptides 2678
    immunodiagnosis 2197
    immunomodulation 2669
    immunotherapy 2673
    pulmonary hypertension 2115
    travel medicine 3309
    vaccine development 412, 2673, 3135
  Schistosoma haematobium, pathology, man 10, 110
  Schistosoma intercalatum
    epidemiology 2775
    pathology 2775

Reviews *cont.*
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - Japan 1344
  - pathology, neoplasms 1750
  - vaccine development 1058
  - vaccines, recombinant antigens 1058
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - cytoadherence 3866
  - host parasite relationships, eosinophils 3105
  - immune response
    - eosinophils 3105, 3110
    - interleukin 12 3142
  - immunity 3828, 3833
    - mice 3836
  - immunization, interleukin 12 3142
  - pathogenesis 3866
  - pathology 2701
    - polyps 3546
    - portal hypertension 3849
  - surgery, portal hypertension 3849
  - vaccine development 3140
- *Simulium damnosum*, control 3391
- *Spirometra*
  - diagnosis
    - computed tomography, metacestodes 4385
    - nuclear magnetic resonance, metacestodes 4385
  - pathology, metacestodes 4385
- *Strongyloides*, anthelmintics, ivermectin 1977
- *Strongyloides stercoralis* 2117, 2571
  - human immunodeficiency virus 1350
  - immunocompromised hosts, man 1348, 3788
- *Taenia*, immunology 1009
- *Taenia multiceps*, sheep 4109
- *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes 1309
- *Taenia solium*
  - diagnosis
    - computed tomography, metacestodes 2966
    - nuclear magnetic resonance, metacestodes 2966
  - foodborne diseases 3649
  - man 2116
  - metacestodes 2966, 3071
  - pathology, metacestodes 1696
  - pigs 2116
  - treatment, metacestodes 2409
- *Toxocara* 3295, 3583
  - anthelmintics 1190
  - disease control 3251
  - disease transmission 3251
  - epidemiology 3251
- *Toxocara canis*
  - immune response
    - eosinophils 3101
    - interleukin 5 3101
- *Trichinella*
  - diagnosis 1676
  - ecology, Europe 3222
  - epidemiology, Europe 3222
  - immunodiagnosis 2652
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - foodborne diseases 3649
  - immune response 1404
- *Trichobilharzia*, man 3446
- *Trichosomoides crassicauda*, rats 2560
- Trichostrongylidae
  - taxonomy 2152
  - techniques 2152
- *Trichuris*, life history 4093
- *Trichuris muris*, immunomodulation 2668
- tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 3481
  - pathogenesis 1832
- vaccine development 3839
- vector-borne diseases, epidemiology 3239
- *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2570
  - anthelmintics, diethylcarbamazine 1196
  - disease control 2864, 2871, 3601
  - disease transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3285
  - epidemiology 3601
    - India (West Bengal) 1120
  - immunodiagnosis 2649
  - immunopathogenesis 3845
- zoonoses, pets 3657

Revisions, *Oswaldocruzia*, Canada 1763

Rhabdias
- infections
  - *Litoria caerulea*, Australia (Queensland) 3060
  - *Plethodon cinereus*, USA (Wisconsin) 3058
- new host records, *Pleurodema thaul*, Chile 41

Rhabdias americanus, disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Bufo* 984

Rhabdias bufonis
- infections
  - *Bufo bufo*, Turkey 3475
  - *Rana ridibunda*, Turkey 3475
- new records, *Bufo bufo*, Turkey 3475

Rhabdias ranae
- disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- new geographic records, USA (Arizona), *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- new host records, *Rana yavapaiensis*, USA (Arizona) 2110

Rhabdias sphaerocephalus
- development
  - *Bufo bufo* 3413
  - Ukraine, larvae 3413
- geographical distribution 3413
- morphology 3413

Rhabditida, phylogeny 3798

Rhabditis
- anthelmintics, plant extracts 3385
- disease transmission, foodborne diseases, China 1955
- plant extracts
  - *Allium sativum* 3385
  - *Allium ursinum* 3385

Rhabditis axei, cross reaction, *Toxocara vitulorum* 2173

Rhabdochona cascadilla, disease prevalence, Mexico, rainbow trout 989

Rhabdochona denudata
- disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
- new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165

Rhabdochona zacconis
- disease prevalence, Japan, *Tribolodon hakonensis* 3572
- ecology, Japan 3572

Rhabdophis tigrinus, *Gnathostoma doloresi*, disease prevalence, Japan 2564

Rhamdia guatemalensis, *Proteocephalus brooksi*, new species, Mexico 362

Rhamnocercus, keys 2123

Rhamnocercus margaritae, new species, *Bairdiella rhonchus*, Venezuela 2123

Rhamphichthys rostratus, *Cucullanus rhamphichthydis*, new species, Brazil 673

Rhantus limbatus, *Gordius deltaensis*, new species, Argentina 65

Rhinobatos typus
- *Neoheterocotyle rhynchobatis*
  - new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 657
  - new host records, Australia (Queensland) 657

Rhipidocotyle campanula
- disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
- host parasite relationships
  - *Anodonta piscinalis* 447
    - growth 3214
- new geographic records
  - Norway
    - *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
    - *Leuciscus* 1168

Rhipidocotyle fennica
- disease prevalence, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165
- host parasite relationships
  - *Anodonta piscinalis* 447
    - growth 3214
- new geographic records, Norway, *Alburnus alburnus* 1165

Rhipidocotyle pentagonum, new geographic records, Mexico, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061

Rhynchobatus djiddensis, *Neoheterocotyle*, new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 657

Rhynchopharynx paradoxa
- ecology, Bangladesh, *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
- epidemiology, Bangladesh, *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838
- localization, *Macrognathus aculeatus* 2838

Ribeiroia
- pathology
  - *Helisoma trivolvis* 3852
  - lipids 3852

Ribeiroia marini
- experimental infections, goldfish 1024
- immune response, granulocytes 1024

Rictularia, geographical distribution, UK, *Apodemus sylvaticus* 3215

Rictularia cahirensis, disease prevalence, Turkey, dogs 3621

Risk assessment, *Taenia saginata*, New Zealand, man 2312

Rita rita, *Gangatrema ritai*, new species, India 349

Rodents
- *Capillaria hepatica*, disease prevalence, China (Shandong) 2820
- Cestoda
  - disease prevalence, Mongolia 3042
  - geographical distribution, Mongolia 3042
- helminths
  - disease control 1732
  - epidemiology, Ukraine 1934
  - host parasite relationships 769
  - infections
    - Australia, reviews 2100
    - Spain 769
- *Toxocara canis*, experimental infections 3505

Romania
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, case reports, man 224
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - epidemiology 456
    - cattle 3274
    - pigs 3274
- *Gyrodactylus*, new geographic records, *Barbus peloponesius* 1501
- *Gyrodactylus jiroveci*, new geographic records, *Orthrias barbatulus* 1501
- *Gyrodactylus malmbergi*, infections, *Barbus peloponesius* 1501
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, sheep 419
  - disease transmission, soil 509
- *Toxocara canis*, disease prevalence, dogs 4295
- *Trichinella*
  - disease prevalence
    - pigs 632
    - wild animals 632
  - epidemiology 1162
    - pigs 3263
- *Trichinella spiralis*, disease prevalence, horses 1305

Rondonia rondona
- anthelmintics, fenbendazole 2437
- disease prevalence, Brazil (São Paulo), *Piaractus mesopotamicus* 2357

Rostrhamus sociabilis, *Thelazia campanulata*, new host records, Brazil 1326

Ruminants (*see also* buffaloes, cattle, deer, goats, sheep and other common names and named genera)
- drug resistance, anthelmintics, reviews 2440
- helminths
  - general account 3769
  - immunodiagnosis, reviews 3121
- Nematoda
  - disease control
    - Brazil 1695
    - reviews 1187
  - immunity 2212
- Trichostrongylidae, development 2494

Rupicapra rupicapra
- helminths, disease prevalence, Slovakia 3030
- Nematoda
  - disease prevalence, Italy 127
  - epidemiology, Italy 171

- **Russia**
  - *Bunodera luciopercae,* ecology 1873
  - Digenea, checklists, freshwater fishes 3064
  - *Dirofilaria repens,* case reports, man 3452
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* epidemiology, reviews 3906
  - *Echinorhynchus gadi,* ecology 1762
  - *Enterobius,* epidemiology, risk factors 3607
  - *Gyrodactylus lavareti,* new geographic records, rainbow trout 2111
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, *Clethrionomys glareolus* 3424
    - epidemiology, pigs 1931
    - infections, rainbow trout 2111
  - *Hepatocestus hepaticus,* new host records, *Crocidura siberica* 1367
  - Monogenea, checklists, freshwater fishes 3063
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*
    - disease control 3665
    - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 3665
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease prevalence
      - man 4262
      - pigs 4262
      - *Ursus arctos* 4262
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*
    - disease transmission 4262
    - foodborne diseases 4262
    - outbreaks, man 4262
  - *Uncinaria,* disease prevalence, *Callorhinus ursinus* 35
  - *Uncinaria lucasi,* disease prevalence, *Callorhinus ursinus* 37
- **Russian Far East**
  - *Anisakis simplex,* population biology, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* 3188
  - *Petasiger oschmarini,* new species, *Podiceps grisegena* 2592
- ***Rutilus rutilus***
  - *Diplostomum spathaceum,* disease prevalence, Germany, metacercariae 2836
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, Yugoslavia 3943
    - ecology 4247
    - epidemiology, Germany 818
  - *Ligula,* pathology, metacestodes 1438
  - *Philometra rischta,* host parasite relationships, sex ratio 3210
  - *Tylodelphis clavata,* disease prevalence, Germany, metacercariae 2836
- ***Saccocoelioides elongatus,*** nomenclature 665
- ***Saccocoelioides magniovatus,*** nomenclature 665
- ***Saccocoelioides nanii***
  - development, *Hypostomus commersoni* 665
  - morphology 665
  - new host records, *Hypostomus commersoni,* Argentina 665
  - redescriptions 665
  - synonyms 665
- ***Saccocoelium tensum,*** epidemiology, Italy 495
- ***Salminus maxillosus,*** *Spirocamallanus hilarii,* infections, Argentina 3477
- ***Salmo,*** *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* ecology, Norway 4310
- ***Salmo gairdneri*** (*see* rainbow trout)
- ***Salmo salar***
  - *Gyrodactylus,* susceptibility 3826
  - *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* epidemiology, Norway 4310
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris*
    - epidemiology, Norway 3640
    - imported infections, reviews 4099
- ***Salmo trutta***
  - *Gyrodactylus,* susceptibility 3826
  - *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* epidemiology, Norway 4310
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Poland 3942
- ***Salmo trutta* m. *trutta,*** *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* epidemiology, Norway 4310
- ***Salmonella typhi,*** *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, man 992
- ***Salmonella typhimurium,*** *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, mice 729
- ***Salsuginus halkeni,*** population structure, *Fundulus zebrinus,* USA (Nebraska) 1492
- ***Salvelinus alpinus***
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, Canada (Quebec) 3062
    - ecology 2742
  - *Hemiurus levinseni,* new records, Canada (Quebec) 3062
- ***Salvelinus fontinalis***
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris,* disease resistance 3550
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, Poland 3942
    - ecology, Canada (Quebec) 2740
- **Sand,** techniques, sampling, *Toxocara* 4375
- ***Sanguinicola inermis,*** pathology, *Cyprinus carpio* 2691
- ***Sarasinula marginata,*** *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* experimental infections 3801
- ***Sardina pilchardus,*** *Pseudobacciger harengulae,* new host records, Atlantic Ocean 1502
- ***Sardinella aurita,*** *Pseudobacciger harengulae,* new host records, Atlantic Ocean 1502
- ***Sardinella brasiliensis,*** *Scolex pleuronectis,* new host records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1743
- ***Sarotherodon occidentalis***
  - *Cichlidogyrus bouvii,* new species, Guinea 1356
  - *Cichlidogyrus fontanai,* new species, Guinea 1356
  - *Cichlidogyrus guirali,* new species, Guinea 1356
  - *Cichlidogyrus halli,* new host records, West Africa 1356
  - *Cichlidogyrus paganoi,* new species, Guinea 1356
  - *Cichlidogyrus sanjeani,* new species, Guinea 1356
  - *Scutogyrus ecoutini,* new host records, West Africa 1356
- ***Saturnius,*** epidemiology, Italy 495
- **Saudi Arabia**
  - *Echinococcus,* disease prevalence, man, metacestodes 1881
  - *Enterobius vermicularis,* case reports, man 2062
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, man 1883
    - epidemiology, *Camelus dromedarius* 805
    - serological surveys, man 1881
  - Nematoda
    - disease prevalence, goats 2332
    - new geographic records, goats 2332
  - *Philophthalmus gralli*
    - disease prevalence, *Melanoides tuberculata* 3726
    - disease transmission, *Melanoides tuberculata* 3726
    - new records, *Melanoides tuberculata* 3726
  - *Schistosoma*
    - case reports, man 1811
    - disease prevalence, man 1881
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* disease control 1960
- ***Scaphiopus couchii,*** *Pseudodiplorchis americanus,* development 929
- **Scarabaeidae,** larvae, *Tetleyus gekelmani,* new species 3096
- ***Sceloporus nelsoni,*** helminths, disease prevalence, Mexico 3057
- ***Schikhobalotrema longivesiculatum***
  - disease prevalence, *Parablennius parvicornis,* Madeira 42
  - morphology 42
  - redescriptions 42
- ***Schilbe mandibularis***
  - *Schilbetrema,* infections, Côte d'Ivoire 3792
  - *Schilbetrema biclavula,* new species, Côte d'Ivoire 3792
  - *Schilbetrema dissimilis,* new species, Côte d'Ivoire 3792
- ***Schilbetrema biclavula,*** new species, *Schilbe mandibularis,* Côte d'Ivoire 3792
- ***Schilbetrema dissimilis,*** new species, *Schilbe mandibularis,* Côte d'Ivoire 3792
- ***Schilbetrema quadricornis,*** infections, *Schilbe mandibularis,* Côte d'Ivoire 3792
- ***Schilbetrema vacillans,*** infections, *Schilbe mandibularis,* Côte d'Ivoire 3792
- ***Schistocephalus solidus***
  - biochemistry, lipids, plerocercoids 3175
  - development, *Macrocyclops albidus* 936
  - heat shock, lipids 3175
  - host parasite relationships, *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* asymmetry 2756
  - susceptibility, *Macrocyclops albidus,* sex bias 2757
  - techniques, morphometrics, fish 912
- ***Schistosoma***
  - anthelmintics
    - artemether 1973-1974
    - artesunate 2396
    - praziquantel 345, 1418, 2894, 2919
  - antigens
    - circulating antigens 1395
    - paramyosin 3137
  - biochemistry, cathepsins, reviews 2711
  - case reports
    - man, Saudi Arabia 1811
    - UK, appendicitis 309
  - conferences 649
  - diagnosis, knowledge 2045
  - disease control
    - Africa 4063
    - China 1598, 1892, 2392
    - China (Anhui) 2390
      - cost benefit analysis 2387
    - China (Fujian) 2939
    - China (Hubei) 2384, 2393
    - China (Hunan) 2877
    - China (Jiangsu) 2293, 2296, 2870
    - China (Jiangxi) 1973, 2386
    - China (Sichuan), man 2859
    - China (Yunnan) 1974
      - livestock 2858
      - man 2858
    - economic evaluation 1595
    - Egypt 2045
    - health education 843
    - Malawi 3393
    - Morocco 3619
    - South Africa 2460
  - disease markers 2224
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), man 1137
    - China, man 1519
    - China (Yunnan), man 1974
    - Guinea 2787
    - Saudi Arabia, man 1881
  - disease prevention, travel medicine 1963
  - disease resistance, puberty 3130
  - disease transmission
    - dams, Africa 4276
    - Gastropoda, China (Jiangxi) 1588
    - *Oncomelania,* China (Fujian) 2939
    - *Oncomelania hupensis,* China (Hubei) 2797
    - water contact, Morocco 3619
    - water use, Morocco 3619
  - ecology, environmental changes 3240
  - economic impact, Mali, rice production 4117
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 780
    - Brazil (Pernambuco), sociology 515
    - children 1519
    - China 1892
    - China (Hubei), man 2797
    - China (Jiangsu) 2293, 2296
    - climatic change 2313
    - Developing Countries 134
    - environmental changes 3240
    - India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 634
    - Réunion 3220
    - Senegal 1134
    - urban areas 780
  - general account 4108
    - Senegal 650
  - genome project 1094
  - health programmes, Developing Countries, children 4334

Schistosoma cont.
- human behaviour, disease transmission 3619
- immune response
  - cytokines, neonates 3103
  - immunomodulation 2618
  - pregnancy 2625
  - reviews 1807
- immunity, puberty 3130
- immunization
  - adjuvants, *Salmonella typhimurium* 103
  - DNA vaccines, general account 410
  - synthetic peptides, reviews 2678
- immunodiagnosis
  - ELISA 1418, 2197
  - immunomagnetic beads 2194
  - Western blotting 2197
- immunomodulation, reviews 2669
- immunotherapy, reviews 2673
- infections, man, China (Hubei) 2229
- interactions
  - nutrition, man 3869
  - viral hepatitis, man 345
- life history 112
- mixed infections, *Opisthorchis,* pigs 634
- pathogenesis
  - anaemia 3869
  - man 112
- pathology
  - blood circulation 1455
  - cardiomyopathy 2681
  - cattle 3848
  - fibrosis 2681
  - granuloma 3853
  - immune response 3853
  - liver 1811
  - lungs 1811
  - man 112, 731, 1458, 2229
  - neoplasms 1458
  - nephrotic syndrome 2687
  - pigs 634
  - serum, enzymes 2224
- phylogeny 1476
- prophylaxis
  - artemether 1973-1974
  - artesunate 2396
- pulmonary hypertension, reviews 2115
- reports, Côte d'Ivoire 4402
- serological surveys, China, man 1534
- surgery
  - oesophagus 213
  - stomach 213
- surveys
  - China (Hubei) 2384
  - China (Zhejiang), man 2800
- techniques, staining, cercariae 1662
- travel medicine 3663
  - reviews 3309
    - man 315
- treatment
  - man 731
    - liver transplant 1811
- vaccine development 1429, 1802, 3137
  - reviews 412, 1057, 2673

Schistosoma bovis
- anthelmintics, praziquantel 255
- cross reaction, *Schistosoma mattheei* 3502
- disease prevalence, Zaire 1916
- disease resistance, goats 718, 1072
- epidemiology, Tanzania 3934
- immune response
  - IgA 3502
  - IgG 3502
- pathology
  - goats 1072
  - histopathology 1072
- recombinant proteins 724

Schistosoma haematobium
- anthelmintics
  - metrifonate 108
  - praziquantel 108, 794, 854, 1203, 3448, 4168, 4341
- antigens
  - circulating anodic antigen 1050
  - circulating antigens 2645, 4168
  - circulating cathodic antigen 1050
  - soluble egg antigen 3519
- archaeological material, Egypt 2054
- biodiversity, *Bulinus,* Côte d'Ivoire 999

Schistosoma haematobium cont.
- case reports
  - man
    - Côte d'Ivoire 2532
    - Egypt 1715
    - Gabon 854
    - Guinea-Bissau 960
    - Japan 1710
    - USA (North Carolina) 3746
    - Yemen 420
- chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1208
- chronobiology, *Bulinus* 999
- cross reaction, *Yersinia pestis* 3115
- development
  - mice 3417
  - *Planorbarius metidjensis,* desiccation 4311
- diagnosis
  - haematuria 597, 3406
    - urine 924
  - helminth ova, urine 854
  - indirect tests 2964
  - microscopic haematuria 3405
  - proteinuria 3406
    - urine 924
  - questionnaires 2041
  - radiography, reviews 4386
  - ultrasonography 925, 3856
  - urine 1044
  - urine analysis 108, 1261
  - urine filtration 1259
- disease control
  - Cameroon 1965
  - Egypt, reviews 3226
  - Kenya, children 1203
  - mathematical models 4341
  - Morocco 3392, 3647
  - reviews 2867
  - Saudi Arabia 1960
- disease prevalence
  - children 2041
  - Ghana, children 3615
  - Guinea, man 1516
  - indicators 3613
  - Kenya, children 3221
  - Mali
    - children 3613
    - man 3162
  - man, Egypt 924
  - Mozambique, children 3614
  - Nigeria 1948
  - Senegal 3595
  - South Africa 2460
  - Tanzania 2041
    - children 3615
    - man 3584
- disease prevention, circumcision 3428
- disease resistance
  - man 4184
    - calcitriol 2183
- disease transmission
  - *Bulinus,* Ethiopia 1942
  - *Bulinus globosus,* Kenya 830
  - dams, Côte d'Ivoire 2788
  - human behaviour 1124
  - hydroelectric schemes
    - Côte d'Ivoire 2788
    - Lesotho 3232
  - irrigation, Morocco 3647
  - Nigeria 1948
  - reservoirs, Côte d'Ivoire 2788
- epidemiology
  - blood groups 2314
  - Cameroon 1905
  - children 2314
    - Nigeria 3585
  - Côte d'Ivoire, man 2788
  - Egypt 452, 925, 1124
    - multivariate analysis 782
    - reviews 3226
  - Jordan 794
  - Kenya 2702
  - Lesotho 3232
  - man, Côte d'Ivoire 135
  - mathematical models 4341
  - Mauritania 797
  - Nigeria 790
  - Zambia 3600
  - Zanzibar, *Bulinus globosus* 1179
  - Zimbabwe 2314
- genetic diversity, Mali 1089

Schistosoma haematobium cont.
- geographical distribution, Kenya 3221
- history, circumcision 3428
- host parasite relationships, mice 3417
- hybridization, *Schistosoma intercalatum* 1905
- immune response
  - basic Fibroblast Growth Factor 2650
  - IgG 2172
  - interleukin 8 2650
  - T lymphocytes 2183
- immunodiagnosis
  - basic Fibroblast Growth Factor 2650
  - circulating anodic antigen 1044
  - circulating cathodic antigen 1044
  - ELISA 1043, 1050, 1411, 2645, 3519, 4168
  - interleukin 8 2650
  - time-resolved immunofluorometric assays 1050
- imported infections
  - Germany, man 3448
  - Japan, man 1710
  - Jordan, man 794
  - New Zealand, man 626
  - Spain, man 620
  - USA (California), man 1301
  - USA (North Carolina) 3746
- infections
  - children 3162
  - man, Egypt, neoplasms 2578
- interactions
  - human papillomavirus, man 344
  - neoplasms, man 2578
- kidney transplant, man, complications 4
- molecular genetics
  - disease resistance 4184
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1089
- molecular taxonomy 1476
  - genomic DNA 1208
- neoplasms, man 1751
- pathogenesis, man 344
- pathology
  - bladder
    - muscle fibres 1442
    - neoplasms 2578
  - cardiovascular diseases 1715
  - children 1301
    - haematuria 3448
    - proteinuria 3448
  - female genital diseases 3545
  - female genitalia 1071
  - haematuria 1894, 2702
  - liver 3856
  - man 108, 420, 626
  - microscopic haematuria 3405
  - morbidity 3162
  - neoplasms 2233
  - reviews, man 10, 110
- plant extracts, *Solanum nigrum* 2013
- serological surveys, Nigeria, man 3585
- surveillance, haematuria 1894
- survival, *Planorbarius metidjensis,* desiccation 4311
- susceptibility, *Bulinus* 1942
- vaccine development, reviews 3135

Schistosoma hippopotami, molecular taxonomy 1476

Schistosoma indicum
- pathology, cattle 2237
- susceptibility
  - cattle 1799
  - guineapigs 1799
  - mice 1799
  - rabbits 1799

Schistosoma intercalatum
- chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1208
- development, mice 3417
- epidemiology
  - Cameroon 1905
  - reviews 2775
  - Zaire 1208
- host parasite relationships, mice 3417
- hybridization, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1905
- imported infections, Spain, man 620
- molecular taxonomy 1476
  - genomic DNA 1208
- pathology, reviews 2775

Schistosoma japonicum
- amino acid sequences
  - eggshell precursor proteins 435
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 3884
  - Sj23A 435
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 4005
  - artemether 253, 1244, 2397, 3700, 3971
  - artesunate 2920
  - *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins, schistosomula 1245
  - ciclosporin 3692
  - Fasinex 4005
  - nitroscanate 4005
  - plant extracts 3971
  - praziquantel 952, 1605, 1983, 2310, 2920, 4001, 4349, 4353
- antigens
  - circulating antigens 1399, 1605, 3504
  - cross reaction 394
  - egg antigens 3514
  - fatty acid binding protein 2186
  - genes 118
  - glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 100
  - immunization 1432
  - isomerases 1430
  - ova 4162
  - paramyosin 1091
  - recombinant antigens 4221, 4226
  - Sj31/32 2632
  - soluble egg antigen 2174
  - surface antigens 698
- biochemistry
  - aspartic proteinases 3692
  - binding proteins 741
  - cathepsin B 4213
  - cysteine proteinases 3692
  - glycoproteins, ova 1463
  - glycosphingolipids, ova 1462
  - proteins 2717
- case reports
  - man 2705
    - Austria, neoplasms 1750
    - Hong Kong 1708
- chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3892
- cross reaction
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 394
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 4162
- culture media 1664
- culture techniques 2952
- development
  - fecundity, tumour necrosis factor 2184
  - mice 3417
  - *Oncomelania hupensis* 1267
  - ova, hatching 3418
- diagnosis
  - faeces 2483, 2492
  - Kato technique 4051
  - microscopy 3411
  - questionnaires 3725
  - radiography, reviews 4386
  - ultrasonography, liver fibrosis 272
- disease control
  - China 837, 1972
    - children 4349
  - China (Anhui) 2398
    - man 3975
  - China (Hubei) 4337
    - cost analysis 3969
  - China (Hunan) 2765, 3317
    - man 3973
  - China (Jiangxi) 1983, 2404, 2861, 4272
    - health education 4333
    - man 2773, 2875
  - man
    - China (Sichuan) 153
    - China (Yunnan) 153
  - reviews 2867
- disease models, pigs 1055
- disease prevalence
  - China (Hunan)
    - cattle 2765
    - man 2660, 2765, 2780
  - China (Jiangxi) 1983
    - man 2492, 2875
  - China (Sichuan), man 2231
  - mathematical models 2951

Schistosoma japonicum *cont.*
- disease prevention, China (Jiangxi) 3971
- disease resistance
  - man 3133
  - pigs 1055, 4353
- disease transmission
  - dams, China (Anhui) 2782
  - irrigation systems, China (Sichuan) 3949
  - livestock, China (Yunnan) 1913
  - *Oncomelania* 191
    - China 1575
    - China (Guangxi) 187
    - China (Yunnan) 192
    - detection 4326
  - water contact, China (Anhui) 2782
  - waterborne diseases, China (Jiangxi) 4272
- epidemiological surveys, China 4281
- epidemiology
  - China 837, 1904
  - China (Anhui) 2782, 2796
  - China (Hubei) 2310, 4280
  - China (Hunan) 793, 3233, 3317
    - children 3725
  - China (Jiangxi) 2329, 3250
    - man 2773
  - China (Yunnan) 1912-1913
  - man
    - China (Sichuan) 153
    - China (Yunnan) 153
  - reviews 450
- experimental infection, *Oncomelania* 1575
- genes
  - antigens 118, 4221, 4226
  - eggshell precursor proteins 435
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 121
  - paramyosin 1091, 1850
  - ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2731
  - Sj23A 435
  - triosephosphate isomerase 2729
- genetic variation
  - isoenzymes 3892
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 3890
  - ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2731
  - strains 3877
- geographical variation
  - development 56
  - morphology 56
- host parasite relationships
  - mice 3417
  - pigs 2758
- immune response
  - antibodies 2643
  - circulating immune complexes 82
  - developmental stages 2643
  - eosinophils 1030
  - IgE 698, 1056, 2310
  - IgG 394, 1786
  - IgG4 4190
  - IgM 394
  - interleukin 1 4192
  - interleukin 2 2632, 4192
  - monoclonal antibodies 394, 3514
  - ribosomes 699
  - skin 1804
  - superoxide dismutase 1419
  - T lymphocytes 1398, 1431, 4192
  - tumour necrosis factor 2184, 2632
- immunity, man 1056
- immunization
  - acellular vaccines 1430
  - adjuvants 699
  - antigens 1432
  - DNA vaccines 2676
  - glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 100
  - inactivated vaccines 4192
  - irradiated vaccines 1431, 1804
  - oral vaccines 413
  - primary infection 1055
  - recombinant proteins 413
  - recombinant vaccines 3843
  - ribosome preparation 699
- immunodiagnosis
  - circumoval precipitin test 2659
  - ELISA 1049, 1413, 2658, 2660

Schistosoma japonicum *cont.*
- immunodiagnosis *cont.*
  - ELISA *cont.*
    - *Oncomelania* 4326
    - snails 2845
  - haemagglutination tests 2191, 2310, 2492
- immunohistochemistry, liver 80
- immunomodulation, interleukin 12 416
- immunopathology 2174
  - granulomata 416
- infections, man, China (Jiangsu) 2230
- interactions, bacteria, man 2579
- Japan, reviews 1344
- molecular genetics
  - complementary DNA 118, 435, 1091, 2728
  - disease resistance 3133
  - RNA 267, 2271
- molecular taxonomy 1476
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 122
  - strain differences 4223
- morphology, nervous system 4233
- nervous system 4233
- neurophysiology 4232
- nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, serum 3157
- nucleotide sequences
  - antigens 4221
  - cytochrome-*c* oxidase 4223
  - eggshell precursor proteins 435
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 3884
  - NADH dehydrogenase 4223
  - paramyosins 1473
  - repetitive DNA 3877
  - ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2731
  - Sj23A 435
  - triosephosphate isomerase 2729
- nutritional state, pigs 633
- pathogenicity, neoplasms 1086
- pathology
  - appendix 1708
  - butanediol 3157
  - cirrhosis 2579
  - disease course 2230
  - female genitalia 2231
  - man 952, 3157, 3250
  - metabolism 3157
  - mice 80
  - reviews, neoplasms 1750
  - strain differences 4203
- physiology
  - muscle 3569
  - nervous system 3569
- plant extracts, *Artemisia* 3971
- population dynamics, *Oncomelania hupensis* 1950
- predation, Culicidae, miracidia 3574
- prophylaxis
  - artemether 2397, 3971, 3973, 3975
  - artesunate 2398
- recombinant proteins 1091, 4221, 4226
- reproduction
  - circulating antigens 1399
  - tumour necrosis factor 2184
- reviews, China 784
- surveys, China (Guangdong) 2774
- susceptibility, man, reinfection 4190
- techniques
  - calculation, disease prevalence 1531
  - counting
    - faeces 4379
      - ova 2483
  - data analysis, epidemiology 4281
  - detection
    - faeces, ova 2483
    - *Oncomelania* 4326
  - estimation, disease prevalence 2951
  - extraction, RNA 2271
  - granuloma formation, liver 4045
  - isolation, RNA, ova 267
  - Kato technique, faeces 4051
  - labelling, adults 2475
  - purification, RNA, ova 267
  - sampling
    - disease prevalence 1532
    - faeces 3411
  - transfer 1664

Schistosoma japonicum *cont.*
  ultrastructure
    cercariae 1267
    egg shell 4140
    nervous system 4233
  vaccine development 3843
    reviews 1058
  vaccines, recombinant antigens, reviews 1058
Schistosoma malayensis
  genes, ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2731
  genetic variation, ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2731
  infectivity
    domestic animals 738
    wild animals 738
  molecular taxonomy 1476
  nucleotide sequences
    cytochrome-*c* oxidase 1476
    nuclear ribosomal internal transcribed spacers 1476
    ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2731
  pathogenicity
    domestic animals 738
    wild animals 738
  pathology
    domestic animals 738
    wild animals 738
Schistosoma mansoni
  amino acid sequences
    antibodies 1780
    antigens 1393
    cysteine proteinases 2262
    serine proteinases 748
    surface antigens 4220
    transforming growth factor receptor 3561
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 2000
    benzimidazoles 4026
    ciclosporin 2446, 3692
    ciclosporin A 4350
    Cyclosporin A 244
    immune response 393
    levamisole 2000
    mebendazole 2000
    niridazole 3546
    oxadiazoles 4019
    oxamniquine 242, 1806, 1814, 1991, 2438, 2442, 3333, 3546
    phenanthroline 2926
    plant extracts 254
    praziquantel 236, 853, 1991, 2438, 2889, 2930, 3546, 4199, 4340, 4344
      cost benefit analysis 3981
    reviews 3720
    sesquiterpenoid lactones 254
    thiabendazole 2000
    thiadiazoles 4019
    triazoles 4019
  antigens
    cercariae 675, 709, 1025
    circulating anodic antigen 1050
    circulating antigens 1017, 1407, 2626, 2628, 2645, 3822
      transplacental transmission 1774
    circulating cathodic antigen 1050
    cross reaction 394
    dynein 1393
    egg antigens 3514
    glutathione *S*-transferase 389, 1853
    glycoconjugates 79
    Lewis x antigen 79
    ova 1021
    schistosomula 3138
    soluble egg antigen 3510, 3519
    surface antigens 727, 4220
    tegument 1393
    urine 389
  behaviour, mating 1467, 1471
  biochemistry
    acetabular glands 4215
    aspartic proteinases 3692
    binding proteins 741
    biotin 2255
    cysteine proteinases 3692
    enzymes 675, 748, 1467
    fatty acids 2245

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
  biochemistry *cont.*
    glutathione 2930
    glutathione peroxidase 115, 2211, 2714
    glutathione *S*-transferase 1853, 2211
    glycoproteins, ova 1463
    glycosphingolipids, ova 1462
    hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase 1840
    lipids 1845
      binding 1876
    metalloproteinases 2926
    neuropeptides 1864
    nuclear proteins 2246
    proteins 1467
    superoxide dismutase 2211
  case reports
    man
      Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3753
      Brazil (Pernambuco) 1451
      Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3284
      Côte d'Ivoire 2513
      Egypt 1437
      Puerto Rico 3442
      USA (Massachusetts) 311
      Yemen 420
  cross reaction, *Schistosoma japonicum* 394
  cytoadherence, reviews 3866
  development
    fecundity 2626
    lungs 3212
    mice 3417
  developmental regulation
    glutathione peroxidase 2211
    glutathione *S*-transferase 2211
    superoxide dismutase 2211
  diagnosis
    faecal egg count 2043
    formol ether sedimentation 2482
    Kato-Katz thick smear 2482
    microscopy 2047
    radiography, reviews 4386
    randomly amplified polymorphic DNA 1847
    reviews 3720
    serum markers 3543
    ultrasonography 268, 599, 735, 1065, 1674, 2969
    ultrasound 3543
    urine 1044
  disease control
    Brazil 839
      man 3963
    Brazil (Bahia) 3164
      health education 2866
      man 3960
    Brazil (Minas Gerais), man 3962
    Brazil (Pernambuco) 3241
      man 3959
    Brazil (São Paulo) 835
    China, environmental management 2943
    China (Jiangxi), man 2781
    Egypt 261, 853
      reviews 3226
    Ethiopia 3912
    Kenya, children 3332
    man, Egypt 841
    Martinique 2868
    mathematical models 1194
    reviews 2867
  disease prevalence
    Brazil (Pará), man 3247
    Brazil (Paraná), man 3
    Côte d'Ivoire, man 1896
    Ethiopia, man 2322
    Ghana, children 3615
    Guinea, man 1516
    Mozambique, children 3614
    Puerto Rico 1890
    Senegal 1141, 3606
    Tanzania
      children 3615
      Papio anubis 1552
    Uganda, man 3598
    Venezuela 2188
  disease resistance
    Biomphalaria 834, 3646
    Biomphalaria glabrata 181, 511

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
  disease resistance *cont.*
    drug therapy 3333
    Meriones unguiculatus 720
  disease transmission
    Biomphalaria, susceptibility 3304
    Biomphalaria glabrata 181
      Brazil 1952
      Brazil (Minas Gerais) 511
      Brazil (Pará) 3247
      Guadeloupe 1952
    Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Ethiopia 824
    Biomphalaria tenagophila, Brazil (Santa Catarina) 1177
    dams, Côte d'Ivoire 2788
    hydroelectric schemes
      Côte d'Ivoire 2788
      Lesotho 3232
    mathematical models 3981
    reservoirs, Côte d'Ivoire 2788
    risk factors, Brazil (Pernambuco) 3225
    water contact, Brazil (Pernambuco) 3241
  drug resistance
    oxamniquine
      Brazil (Bahia) 1230
      Brazil (Minas Gerais) 233
    praziquantel
      Brazil (Bahia) 1230
      Senegal 2438
  ecology
    Brazil, *Biomphalaria* 1100
    cercariae 441
  epidemiology
    blood groups 2314
    Brazil 701
    Brazil (Bahia) 453
    Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1509
    Brazil (Pernambuco) 779, 1142, 3225
    Canada (Ontario) 280
    children 1509, 2314, 2322
    China (Jiangxi), man 2781
    Côte d'Ivoire, man 2788
    Egypt 141, 841, 1523, 2328
      reviews 3226
    Ethiopia 824, 3912
      man 3588
    Kenya 2842, 3332
    Lesotho 3232
    man
      Brazil (Maranão) 150
      Brazil (Minas Gerais) 140
      Egypt 268
    Mauritania 797
    Nigeria 785
    Sierra Leone, man 220
    Tanzania 2853
    Zambia 3600
    Zimbabwe 2314
  gene expression
    amidase 2268
    cysteine proteinases 2262
    females 1471
    ferritin 1854
  general account, disease resistance 2303
  genes
    cysteine proteinases 2262
    enolase 2721
    ferritin 1854
    glutathione peroxidase 2714
    glutathione *S*-transferase promoters 1855
    transforming growth factor receptor 3561
  genetic variation 120
    drug resistance 1230
  geographical variation
    anthelmintics 2438
    prepatent period 2438
  heavy metals, cercariae 439
  host parasite relationships
    Biomphalaria, haemocytes 3646
    Biomphalaria alexandrina 1571
    Biomphalaria glabrata 354, 441, 2367
      attraction 2371
      reproductive physiology 2363
    eosinophils, reviews 3105
    man 1876
    Meriones unguiculatus 3212

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
- host parasite relationships *cont.*
  - mice 771, 3212, 3417
  - *Rattus* 3120
- human immunodeficiency virus
  - Kenya 2679
  - man, Kenya 4344
- immune evasion
  - antibodies 99
  - antioxidant enzymes 3837
  - antioxidants 2211
- immune response 3815
  - antibodies 727, 1806, 3120
  - antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity 1783
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 833
  - *Biomphalaria tenagophila* 833
  - *Corynebacterium parvum* 697
  - cytokines 1039, 2166, 3551
  - eosinophils 77, 379, 3113
    - reviews 3105, 3110
  - free radicals 77
  - haemocytes, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3807
  - IgE 393, 701, 2170, 3513
    - allergies 4205
  - IgG 75, 79, 393-394, 709, 725, 1776
  - IgM 79, 393-394, 709, 1025, 1776
  - intercellular adhesion molecule, schistosomula 2179
  - interferon 383, 1772, 2670, 3497, 3836, 3844
  - interleukin 2 2670, 3497
  - interleukin 4 1772, 2670, 3828
  - interleukin 5 379, 2670, 3828, 3844
    - reviews 3100
  - interleukin 10 69, 2670, 3828, 3844
  - interleukin 12 69, 104, 1400, 2670, 3833
    - reviews 3142
  - interleukins 75
  - isotype switching 2166
  - Langerhans' cells 3511
  - monoclonal antibodies 394, 1021, 3514
  - nitric oxide 2671
  - nitric oxide synthase, schistosomula 2179
  - oxamniquine 393
  - peripheral blood mononuclear cells 3828
  - praziquantel 393
  - T helper cells 2670, 3535
  - T lymphocytes 1392, 1431, 1808, 3497
  - transforming growth factor 1039
- immunity
  - mice 4180
    - reviews 3836
  - reviews 3828, 3833
- immunization
  - autoclaved vaccines 4191
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* antigens 4193
  - ciclosporin A 4350
  - DNA vaccines 725
  - inactivated vaccines, *Bordetella pertussis* 3529
  - interleukin 12, reviews 3142
  - irradiated vaccines 1431
  - live vaccines 104, 2179, 2214, 2670-2671
  - recombinant vaccines 101, 727, 1780
- immunodiagnosis
  - alkaline phosphatase immunocapture assay 2644
  - circulating anodic antigen 1044
  - circulating cathodic antigen 1044
  - ELISA 709, 711, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1407, 1411, 1788, 2645, 3519, 3822, 4169
  - enzyme immunoassay 2188, 2628, 3516
  - enzyme linked fluorescence assay 3516
  - reagent strip assay 1045
  - time-resolved immunofluorometric assays 1050
- immunohistochemistry, skin 3511
- immunology, monoclonal antibodies 684, 2628, 3511

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
- immunomodulation, disease transmission 2679
- immunopathology
  - autoantibodies 1061
  - B lymphocytes 2215
  - cytokines 3828
  - granulomata 3533, 3535, 3844
  - intercellular adhesion molecule 3537
  - interferon 2218, 3537, 3539
  - interleukin 4 3539
  - interleukin 5 3537
  - interleukin 10 3551
  - interleukins 1434
  - mice 2214
  - nitric oxide 1772
  - somatostatin 3533
  - T lymphocytes 2679
  - tumour necrosis factor 1772, 3537
- immunosuppression, macrophages 729
- imported infections
  - man, USA (Massachusetts) 311
  - Poland, zoo animals 1341
  - Spain, man 620
- infectivity, miracidia 3304
- interactions
  - hepatitis B virus, man 653
  - hepatitis C virus, man 991
  - *Salmonella typhi*, man 992
  - *Salmonella typhimurium*, mice 729
  - *Staphylococcus aureus*
    - man 1026
    - mice 993
- misdiagnosis, hepatolenticular degeneration 4047
- mixed infections
  - *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 1523
  - hepatitis B virus, man 1810
  - hepatitis C virus, man 1810
  - hookworms, man 701
  - *Leishmania infantum*, hamsters 4120-4121
  - *Toxocara canis*, mice 2214
- mode of action, anaesthetics 1616
- molecular genetics
  - complementary DNA 1393
  - gene linkage 2721
  - polymerase chain reaction 2031
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 120
  - randomly amplified polymorphic DNA 1847
  - satellite DNA 3562
  - *trans*-splicing 2721
- molecular taxonomy 1476
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 120
- morbidity
  - Cairo/OMS 600
  - classification 599
  - Managil-Hannover 600
  - ultrasonography 600
- morphology, cercariae, strain differences 3485
- mortality, testosterone 2206
- neoplasms, man 1751
- new geographic records, Nepal 3914
- nonspecific immunostimulation
  - anthelmintics 1806
  - immune response 697
- nucleotide sequences
  - antibodies 1780
  - antigens 1393
  - cysteine proteinases 2262
  - ribosomal DNA 1252
  - ribozymes 3562
  - transforming growth factor receptor 3561
- pathogenesis
  - cell adhesion 3166
  - diet 1082
  - disease course 3164
  - fibrosis 3865
  - granuloma 2218, 3166
  - immunopathology 2218
  - liver, fibrosis 1456
  - man 105
  - mice 771, 3166
  - reviews 3866
- pathogenicity, infectivity 3304

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
- pathology
  - allergies 4205
  - *Biomphalaria* 834
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 511, 2377
  - body water 1445
  - cell adhesion 3166
  - children, retinol 106
  - communities 1142
  - diarrhoea 3606
  - drug metabolism 2699-2700
  - eyes 1437
  - granuloma 3166
  - granulomata 2225
  - hepatic fibrosis 1810
  - hepatomegaly 1141
  - hepatosplenomegaly 3537
  - host behaviour 331
  - kidneys 1451
  - liver 1065, 1814, 3158, 3543
  - liver function 2700
  - man 105, 221, 420, 424, 453, 531, 735
  - metabolic detoxification 2699
  - mice 331, 3166
  - *Papio* 3158
  - *Papio cynocephalus* 2225
  - paraplegia 4199
  - parasitic castration 2377
  - *Rattus rattus*, blood vessels 2690
  - reviews 2701
    - polyps 3546
    - portal hypertension 3849
  - splenomegaly 1141
- penetration
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, inhibitors, miracidia 1572
  - skin 4215
- physiology
  - neurophysiology 1864
  - tyrosine uptake 3894
  - uptake mechanisms 1486
- plant extracts
  - *Eremanthus goyazensis* 254
  - *Solanum nigrum* 2013
- predisposition, allergies 2517
- prophylaxis, diethyltoluamide 3666
- recombinant proteins 1411, 1853
- serological surveys
  - Senegal 3510
  - Zaire 3510
- signal transduction 3561
- stimulation
  - males 3894
  - tyrosine uptake 3894
- surgery
  - man 105
  - oesophagus 221
  - reviews, portal hypertension 3849
  - stomach 221
- susceptibility
  - anthelmintics 2438
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata*
    - genetic markers 3947
    - geographical variation 1952
  - man 3578
  - testosterone 2206
- techniques
  - blood sampling, blood 1048
  - detection
    - *Biomphalaria* 1252
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1254
  - determination, sex, cercariae 2031
  - granuloma formation, liver 4045
- treatment
  - cardiovascular system, propranolol 531
  - man
    - morbidity 4340
    - paraplegia 4199
    - portal hypertension 3849
  - oesophagus 221
  - stomach 221
- ultrastructure, morphogenesis 354
- vaccine development 3136, 3138
  - reviews 3135, 3140

Schistosoma mattheei
- cross reaction, *Schistosoma bovis* 3502
- immune response
  - IgA 3502
  - IgG 3502

***Schistosoma mattheei* cont.**

- immunization
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 3502
  - recombinant vaccines 724
- molecular taxonomy 1476

Schistosoma mekongi

- epidemiology, Lao 2763
- genes, ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2731
- genetic variation, ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2731
- molecular taxonomy 1476
- nucleotide sequences
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 3185
  - ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer 2731

Schistosoma nasale

- disease transmission, *Indoplanorbis exustus,* India (Assam) 3253
- epidemiology
  - India (Assam), cattle 3253
  - India (Maharashtra), *Indoplanorbis exustus* 4327

Schistosoma rodhaini

- development, mice 3417
- host parasite relationships, mice 3417

Schistosoma spindale

- disease prevalence
  - Malaysia
    - *Bandicota indica* 1733
    - *Rattus* 1733
- new geographic records, Malaysia 1733
- new host records, *Rattus,* Malaysia 1733

Schistosomatidae

- disease prevalence, UK, *Cygnus olor* 1324
- disease transmission, lakes, USA (Michigan) 2311
- epidemiology, USA (Michigan), man 2311
- evolution 4392
- host parasite relationships, Gastropoda 1105

School attendance, helminths, children 1182

Sciadicleithrum meekii, new species, *Cichlasoma meeki,* Mexico 660

Sciaena coitor

- *Pramazocraes guptai,* new species, India (Uttar Pradesh) 662
- *Pramazocraes yogendrai,* new species, India (Uttar Pradesh) 662

Sciaena deliciosa, parasites, ecology, Peru 3197

Sciaena fasciata, parasites, ecology, Peru 3197

Sciaenidae, Monogenea, ecology, Peru 1102

Scolex, new host records, *Oligoplites,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1338

Scolex pleuronectis

- new geographic records, Argentina, *Scomber japonicus* 3281
- new host records
  - *Porichthys porosissimus,* Argentina 1339
  - *Sardinella brasiliensis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), metacestodes 1743
- pathology, caecum, metacestodes 1743

Scolex polymorphus, disease prevalence, Mexico, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061

Scolopax rusticola, Nematoda, epidemiology, Poland 4306

Scolopsis taeniopterus, *Calydiscoides cymbidioides,* new species, China (Guangdong) 53

Scomber japonicus

- *Anisakis physeteris,* infections, Peru 1831
- *Corynosoma australe,* new host records, Argentina 3281
- helminths
  - epidemiology, Argentina 3281
  - new geographic records, Argentina 3281

Scutogyrus ecoutini, new host records, *Sarotherodon occidentalis,* West Africa 1356

Seals

- Cestoda, Antarctica 1735
- *Dipetalonema spirocauda,* disease prevalence, Germany 3629

Seals *cont.*

- *Filaroides gymnurus,* new geographic records, Canada (Northwest Territories) 4091

Seasonal variation

- helminths
  - *Rattus rattus,* India (Bihar) 489
  - UK, *Anguilla anguilla* 1101
- Nematoda
  - pastures, Ghana 154
  - Spain, sheep 2823
- *Strongyluris paronai,* Australia (Northern Territory), *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638
- Trichostrongylidae, Spain 170

Sebastes marinus, *Anisakis simplex,* host parasite relationships 3069

Secernentea, phylogeny 2608

Semotilus atromaculatus, helminths, ecology, Canada (Quebec) 2740

Senegal

- filariids, case reports, man 3719
- *Gongylonema madeleinensis,* new species, *Praomys erythroleucus* 1376
- *Haemonchus contortus,* epidemiology, sheep 3918
- *Heligmonina bignonensis,* new species, *Praomys huberti* 2148
- helminths, general account 650
- *Neoheligmonella dielmensis,* new species, *Arvicanthis niloticus* 2148
- *Schistosoma,* epidemiology 1134
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* disease prevalence 3595
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - disease prevalence 1141, 3606
  - drug resistance, praziquantel 2438
  - serological surveys 3510
- *Taenia solium,* man, metacestodes 2079
- *Unikaryon nomimoscolexi,* new species, *Nomimoscolex* 643

Serological surveys

- *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* USA (Missouri), *Odocoileus* 1144
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* Canary Islands, dogs 3935
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - Argentina, man, metacestodes 1882
  - children 1125
  - Israel, man 1125
  - Libya
    - goats 1903
    - man 1903
    - sheep 1903
  - Turkey, man 1884
- filariids
  - China (Guizhou), man 1535
  - China (Hainan), man 1533
- helminths, Saudi Arabia, man 1881
- *Learedius learedi,* USA (Florida), *Chelonia mydas* 4119
- *Loa loa,* Gabon, man 3522
- *Schistosoma,* China, man 1534
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* Nigeria, man 3585
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - Senegal 3510
  - Zaire 3510
- *Taenia solium*
  - Bolivia, man 3230
  - Burundi 958
  - Honduras, man 3610
  - Peru
    - man 1129
    - pigs 1129
- *Toxocara*
  - children
    - allergic reactions 138
    - Netherlands 138
- *Toxocara canis,* children 1130
- *Trichinella*
  - Alaska
    - *Ursus* 1151
    - *Ursus arctos* 975
- *Trichinella spiralis,* USA (North Carolina), pigs 3925

Serpinema trispinosum

- infections, *Trachemys scripta,* Mexico 3800
- synonyms 3800

Serrasalmus

- *Notothecium deleastoideum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- *Notothecium reduvium,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079

Serrasalmus gouldingi, *Notothecium circellum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079

Serrasalmus rhombeus

- *Enallothecium cornutum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- *Enallothecium umbelliferum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- *Notothecium cyphophallum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- *Notothecium deleastum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079
- *Notothecium phyleticum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079

Serrasalmus spilopleura, *Notothecium modestum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 3079

Serratospiculum, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 2834

Setaria, disease prevalence, Poland, deer 2091

Setaria cervi

- biochemistry
  - acetylcholinesterase 2181
  - enzymes 744-746
- cross reaction, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2181
- molecular genetics
  - spermidine 1092
  - spermine 1092

Setaria digitata

- anthelmintics, ivermectin 4351
- antigens, lipids 2620
- biochemistry
  - excretory secretory products 1844
  - proteinases 1844
- infections, cattle, India (Kerala) 3463
- molecular genetics, oligonucleotide probe 2480
- molecular taxonomy, proteins 2735
- pathogenesis
  - *in vitro* 1085
  - necrosis 1085
- techniques, detection, oligonucleotide probe 2480

Setaria equina, morphology 1377

Setaria labiatopapillosa

- development, *Aedes caspius* 4056
- disease transmission, Culicidae, Italy 823
- epidemiology, Italy 823

Setaria marshalli, molecular taxonomy, proteins 2735

Setipina phasa

- *Baccigeroides,* new genus, India 58
- *Baccigeroides hafeezullah,* new species, India 58

Sewage sludge, *Ascaris suum,* disease control 1183

Sex, *Schistosoma mansoni,* techniques, determination, cercariae 2031

Seychelles

- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease transmission, Culicidae 3913
  - epidemiology 3913

Sheep

- *Cooperia curticei*
  - host specificity, cattle 1306
  - new records, Turkey 28
- *Cooperia fuelleborni,* new geographic records, Venezuela 1379
- *Cooperia punctata,* host specificity, cattle 1306
- *Cooperia spatulata,* host specificity, cattle 1306
- *Cystocaulus ocreatus,* epidemiology, Turkey 3273
- *Dicrocoelium*
  - infections 2094
  - reviews 4110
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
  - disease prevalence, Turkey 1922
  - infections, Spain 3891
- *Dictyocaulus filaria,* epidemiology, Turkey 3273
- drug metabolism
  - albendazole 576

Sheep *cont.*
  drug metabolism *cont.*
    netobimin 579
  Echinococcus
    disease control, Spain, metacestodes 194-195, 197, 199-200, 204-205
    epidemiology, Spain, metacestodes 194
  Echinococcus granulosus
    disease prevalence
      Israel 3930
      Libya 2817
      New Zealand, metacestodes 484
      Spain, metacestodes 3033
      Turkey 3921
    disease transmission 831
    serological surveys, Libya 1903
  Fasciola
    epidemiology, Kenya 475
    immunity, reviews 1060
  Fasciola gigantica
    disease prevalence, Turkey 1922
    disease resistance 1423
    epidemiology, India (Andhra Pradesh) 3627
  Fasciola hepatica
    disease control 3344-3345
      Morocco 202
    disease prevalence
      Croatia 1550
      Turkey 1922
    epidemiology, Morocco 202
    infections 2094
    reviews 4110
  Haemonchus, host range 1869
  Haemonchus contortus
    disease prevalence, India (Haryana) 3163
    disease resistance 721, 1424, 1798, 3829
    epidemiology
      Africa 3918
      Kenya 4292
    host specificity, cattle 1306
    immunity 406
    susceptibility 1798
  Haemonchus placei, host specificity, cattle 1306
  helminths
    checklists, Turkey 1721
    conferences, Zimbabwe 2056
    disease control
      Czech Republic 838, 3924
      Falkland Islands 4355
      Gambia 3336
      Kenya 3313
    disease prevalence
      Cameroon 1553
      Croatia 1723
      Egypt 3926
      Haiti 158
      India (Uttar Pradesh) 3270
      Kenya 482
      Romania 419
      Turkey 1721
    disease resistance 2203
    economic impact, West Africa 3276
    epidemiology
      Czech Republic 3924
      Ethiopia 173
      Kenya 468
      Poland 1928
      transhumance 167
      West Africa 3276
    infections
      Argentina, diagnosis 2048
      New Zealand 1724
    pollution, Poland 1928
    zoonoses 2380
  lungworms, disease prevalence, Turkey 2833
  mixed infections
    Haemonchus contortus, Trypanosoma congolense 1346
    Trichostrongylidae, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* 3032
  Nematoda
    anthelmintics, doramectin 2432
    disease control 2209, 3365
      Australia 201, 2911

Sheep *cont.*
  Nematoda *cont.*
    disease control *cont.*
      Australia (New South Wales) 1609, 2391
      Australia (Victoria) 1444
      Cameroon 3662
      Croatia 3353
      Ethiopia 3990
      Gambia 3970
      Indonesia 226
      Kenya 477, 1215
      Martinique 155
      New Zealand 1543, 1618, 4357, 4360
      pastures 2027
      Spain 3678
      USA (Alabama) 3682
    disease prevalence
      Australia (South Australia) 4299
      Italy 3623
      Pakistan 2347
      Turkey 32
    disease resistance 89, 2201, 2204-2205, 2209, 3831, 4185-4186
      Australia 94
      behaviour 3131
      breed differences 98
    drug resistance, anthelmintics 547
    epidemiology
      Australia 1538
      Ethiopia 98
      Guinea 464
      Indonesia 2809
      Kenya 477
      Martinique 155
      New Zealand 1543, 1618
      Poland 3198
      Spain 2823
    host parasite relationships 3131
    infections, Germany 2093
    interactions, coccidia 477
    losses, Denmark 3785
    pathology 1444
    periparturient rise, Ethiopia 98
    seasonal variation, Spain 2823
  Nematodirus, disease resistance 719
  Paramphistomum epiclitum, pathology 3851
  parasites
    disease prevalence, China (Guizhou) 1930
    disease resistance 1422
    infections 2090
    mortality
      Guinea 426
      Kenya 3858
  Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
    experimental infection 31
    susceptibility 31
  pharmacokinetics
    albendazole 549, 899, 3383, 4024
    benzimidazoles 568
      oral administration 3380
    closantel 892
    ivermectin 550, 559, 1626
    levamisole 862
    luxabendazole 1648
    moxidectin 550-551, 1626, 1651, 3366
    netobimin 554, 3383
    oxfendazole 897
    parbendazole 569
    triclabendazole 4020
      diets 1237
  Strongylidae, disease prevalence, Indonesia 1146
  Taenia hydatigena, outbreaks, Sweden 3625
  Taenia multiceps, reviews 4109
  Taenia ovis, new records, Italy 3767
  Teladorsagia circumcincta
    disease control, Iceland 1592
    disease resistance 2665, 3835
  Trichinella, experimental infections 3031
  Trichostrongylidae
    disease control, Spain 4003
    disease resistance 95, 97
    infections, Turkey 2222
    periparturient rise 95

Sheep *cont.*
  Trichostrongylus
    disease resistance 1798
    susceptibility 1798
  Trichostrongylus axei, host specificity, cattle 1306
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis
    disease resistance 93, 719
    host specificity 1306
Sheep dung, nematophagous fungi, ecology, New Zealand 4374
Shirleyrhynchus aetobatidis, new combination 2597
Sickle cell anaemia, helminths, interactions, man 462
Sierra Leone
  Cichlidogyrus bouvii, Sarotherodon occidentalis 1356
  Cichlidogyrus guirali, Sarotherodon occidentalis 1356
  Cichlidogyrus paganoi, Sarotherodon occidentalis 1356
  Cichlidogyrus sanjeani, Sarotherodon occidentalis 1356
  helminths
    disease prevalence, man 2900
    epidemiology, man 220
Sigmodon hispidus, *Litomosoides carinii,* experimental infection 915
Signal transduction, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3561
Silage
  Ascaris suum
    disease control 2026
    survival 1097
  Oesophagostomum
    disease control 2026
    survival 1097
Sillaginidae
  helminths, biodiversity, Pacific Ocean 763
  parasites
    geographical distribution
      Indian Ocean 2759
      Pacific Ocean 2759
Simondsia paradoxa, epidemiology, *Sus scrofa meridionalis,* Italy 162
Simulium
  filariids, immunity 3302
  Onchocerca
    experimental infection 3944
    techniques, detection 4227
Simulium caucasicum, morphology 185
Simulium damnosum
  control, reviews 3391
  molecular genetics, prophenoloxidase 3289
Simulium ochraceum
  Onchocerca volvulus 913
    techniques, detection 4040
Singapore, *Taenia solium,* case reports, man, neurocysticercosis 24
Siniperca chuatsi, *Ancyrocephalus mogurndae,* nutrition 437
Skin, *Schistosoma mansoni,* penetration 4215
Skin diseases
  helminths, man 4115
  Onchocerca volvulus, social impact, Nigeria 3957
Skrjabillanus cyprini
  disease prevalence, *Cyprinus carpio,* Hungary 367
  morphology 367
  new species, *Cyprinus carpio,* Hungary 367
Skrjabinema
  epidemiology, Norway, reindeer 446
  host parasite relationships, reindeer, sexual selection 446
Skrjabinema caprae
  differentiation, *Skrjabinema ovis* 1378
  morphology, biometry 1378
Skrjabinema ovis
  differentiation, *Skrjabinema caprae* 1378
  morphology, biometry 1378
Skrjabingylus nasicola, epidemiology, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
Skrjabinia cesticillus
  disease prevalence
    Ethiopia, fowls 2103
    Malaysia, fowls 4305

Skrjabinia cesticillus *cont.*
- poultry, general account 3470

Skrjabinoptera goldmanae, disease prevalence, Australia (Northern Territory), *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638

Slovakia
- *Brachylecithum,* infections, *Cuculus canorus* 1363
- *Brachylecithum strigosum,* infections, *Cuculus canorus* 3794
- *Collyriclum faba,* disease prevalence, *Erithacus rubecula* 176
- helminths
  - conferences 296
  - disease prevalence, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
  - disease transmission
    - Diptera, ova 3650
    - sewage, Diptera 3650
  - infections
    - cats 2556
    - dogs 2556
- Nematoda, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3687
- *Toxocara*
  - case reports, man 1705
  - epidemiology, children 3231

Slovenia
- *Mesostomum appendiculatum,* case reports, dogs 3035
- *Taenia saginata,* epidemiology, cattle, metacestodes 1918
- *Trichinella spiralis,* disease prevalence, man 137

Snails (*see* named genera; Gastropoda)
- research institutes 1181
- techniques, screening, Digenea 2472

Sobolevicanthus gracilis
- new records
  - *Chloephaga picta,* Poland 4094
  - *Cygnus atratus,* Poland 4094
  - *Tadorna tadorna,* Poland 4094

Social impact
- filariids, China (Shandong) 2547
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - Nigeria 737
    - skin diseases 3957
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - Haiti 3958
  - Kenya 3541
  - women 3958

Socioeconomics
- parasites, epidemiology, Argentina 3597
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* India (Tamil Nadu) 1077

Soil
- *Ancylostoma caninum,* Poland 1958
- hookworms, epidemiology 2319
- human health, reviews 2319
- nontarget effects, ivermectin 4021
- *Toxascaris leonina,* Poland 1958
- *Toxocara*
  - India (Punjab), prevalence 1178
  - techniques
    - flotation 2957
    - recovery 2957
- *Toxocara canis*
  - Netherlands 2827
  - Poland 1958
- *Trichuris vulpis,* Netherlands 2827
- *Uncinaria stenocephala,* Poland 1958

Somalia
- helminths, surveys, wild animals 1547
- *Heteroxinema proboscidiphora,* new host records, *Lepus* 1547
- *Oxinema,* new host records, *Herpestes sanguineus* 1547
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* man 1301
- *Teladorsagia hamata,* new host records, *Gazella spekei* 1547

Sorex araneus, Hepatocestus hepaticus, new geographic records 1367

Sorex fodiens, Hepatocestus hepaticus, new geographic records 1367

Sorex unguiculatus, Echinococcus multilocularis, disease prevalence, Japan, metacestodes 1370

South Africa
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - case reports, man 2879, 3669
  - epidemiology 783

South Africa *cont.*
- *Cercaria veldskoonensis,* surveys, *Bulinus tropicus* 350
- Cestoda, epidemiology, *Anas* 1937
- Digenea, epidemiology, *Anas* 1937
- Diplostomidae, surveys, *Bulinus tropicus* 350
- *Echinoparyphium elegans,* surveys, *Bulinus tropicus* 350
- *Filaria versterae, Pedetes capensis* 3040
- filariids, disease prevalence, *Francolinus* 3940
- *Fimbriasacculus,* new genus, *Anas capensis* 358
- *Fimbriasacculus africanensis*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Anas erythrorhyncha* 358
    - *Anas undulata* 358
  - new species, *Anas capensis* 358
- *Haemonchus contortus,* drug resistance, rafoxanide 903
- helminths
  - disease control 1910
    - children 3985
  - disease prevalence
    - *Anas* 1322
    - *Lepus saxatilis* 2099
    - man 1910
  - ecology, *Anas* 1322
  - infections, *Diceros bicornis* 977
  - new host records
    - *Anas* 1937
    - *Diceros bicornis* 977
  - new records, *Lepus saxatilis* 2099
- Nematoda, epidemiology, *Anas* 1937
- *Parafilaria bassoni*
  - disease prevalence, *Synceros caffer* 1310
  - new host records, *Synceros caffer* 1310
- parasites, meat hygiene, *Struthio* 3306
- *Polystoma marmorati,* disease prevalence, *Hyperolius marmoratus* 3941
- *Polystoma umthakathi,* disease prevalence, *Natalobatrachus bonebergi* 3941
- *Schistosoma,* disease control 2460
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* disease prevalence 2460
- *Spirometra erinacei,* meat hygiene, Crocodylia 3306
- Strigeidae, surveys, *Bulinus tropicus* 350
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - disease control, children 3983
  - epidemiology 783

South America
- *Dichelyne,* keys, freshwater fishes 673
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology, reviews 777
- *Graphinema aucheniae*
  - epidemiology
    - alpacas 4093
    - llamas 4093
- helminths, infections, *Larus dominicanus* 1738
- *Lamanema chavezi*
  - epidemiology
    - alpacas 4093
    - llamas 4093
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease control 1959
- *Philonema,* new geographic records 1380

South China Sea
- *Anisakis simplex,* disease prevalence, marine fishes 179
- *Pseudotetraonchoides halichoeres,* new species, *Halichoeres poecilopterus* 1357

South East Asia
- parasites
  - disease control
    - freshwater fishes, reviews 1186
    - marine fishes, reviews 1184
- *Sphaerechinorhynchus ophiograndis,* new species, *Ophiophagus hannah* 671

Southwellina hispida, new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* USA 1325

Spain
- *Anisakis,* case reports, man 2538
- *Anisakis simplex*
  - case reports, man 625, 1062, 2063

Spain *cont.*
- *Anisakis simplex cont.*
  - disease prevalence, *Delphinus delphis* 2101
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 625, 1823, 2692
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* disease prevalence, *Equus* 2034
- *Aonchotheca putorii,* epidemiology, *Mustela putorius* 814
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* imported infections, man 1908
- *Bertiella studeri,* imported infections, man 621
- *Bolbosoma,* new geographic records, *Delphinus delphis* 3252
- cercariae, disease prevalence, Gastropoda 2852
- *Crassicauda magna,* new geographic records, *Kogia breviceps* 3252
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* infections, livestock 3891
- Dictyocaulidae, keys 2059
- *Diplogonoporus balaenopterae*
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 619
  - imported infections, man 619
- *Echinococcus*
  - case reports
    - man 1976
      - metacestodes 9, 23, 217, 317, 1298, 2529, 3457, 3752
  - disease control
    - conferences 298
    - dogs 195, 197, 199-200, 204-205
    - livestock, metacestodes 194, 197
    - man, metacestodes 194-195, 197, 199-200, 203-205
    - sheep, metacestodes 195, 199-200, 204-205
  - epidemiology
    - conferences 298
    - livestock 161
      - metacestodes 194
    - man, metacestodes 194
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports
    - man 1
      - metacestodes 956, 2405
  - disease prevalence, sheep, metacestodes 3033
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* case reports, man 4068
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* epidemiology, children 3243
- *Euparyphium albuferensis,* new species, *Rattus norvegicus* 1359
- *Euryhelmis squamula,* epidemiology, *Mustela putorius* 814
- *Fasciola,* disease control, cattle 860
- *Fasciola hepatica,* outbreaks, man 4174
- filariids
  - disease prevalence, wild birds 1323
  - new host records, *Cyanipica cyana* 1323
- *Filaroides martis,* epidemiology, *Mustela putorius* 814
- *Haemonchus contortus,* case reports, *Capra pyrenaica* 968
- *Halocercus,* new geographic records, *Stenella coeruleoalba* 3252
- *Halocercus delphini,* new geographic records, *Delphinus delphis* 3252
- helminths
  - disease prevalence
    - cats 3923
    - Cetacea 3252
    - *Mustela nivalis* 815
  - epidemiology
    - livestock 161
    - *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2568
  - geographical distribution 769
  - infections, rodents 769
  - phylogeny 769
- Hirudinea
  - geographical distribution 4393
  - new geographic records 4393
- *Mastophorus muris,* epidemiology, *Mustela putorius* 814
- *Molineus patens,* epidemiology, *Mustela putorius* 814

- **Spain** *cont.*
  - *Muellerius capillaris,* susceptibility, *Cernuella arigonis* 183
  - Nematoda
    - disease control, sheep 3678
    - epidemiology
      - reviews 2059
      - sheep 2823
    - seasonal variation, sheep 2823
  - parasites, history, disease control 1693
  - Protostrongylidae, keys 2059
  - *Pterygodermatites plagiostoma*
    - new geographic records, *Erinaceus europaeus* 2154
    - new host records, *Erinaceus europaeus* 2154
  - *Schistosoma,* imported infections, man 620
  - *Skrjabingylus nasicola,* epidemiology, *Mustela putorius* 814
  - *Splendidofilaria,* new geographic records, *Turdus* 1323
  - Strongylidae, disease control, cattle 860
  - *Strongyloides mustelorum,* epidemiology, *Mustela putorius* 814
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - epidemiology 1887
    - immunocompromised hosts, man 1887, 3483
  - *Taenia tenuicollis,* epidemiology, *Mustela putorius* 814
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta*
    - drug resistance
      - benzimidazoles 1640
      - netobimin 1640
      - thiabendazole 1640
  - *Toxocara canis,* epidemiology, *Mustela putorius* 814
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease prevalence
      - horses 4261
      - man 4261
      - pigs 4261
      - *Sus scrofa* 4261
    - disease transmission
      - foodborne diseases 4261
      - pigs 451
      - wild animals 451
    - epidemiology 451
      - man 4261
    - zoonoses
      - pigs 451
      - wild animals 451
  - Trichostrongylidae
    - disease control, sheep 4003
    - epidemiology 170
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* imported infections, man 1908
  - *Troglotrema acutum,* epidemiology, *Mustela putorius* 814
  - *Urastoma cyprinae,* disease prevalence, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2360
- ***Sparganum proliferum***
  - genes
    - NADH dehydrogenase 2733
    - transfer RNA 2733
  - molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 2733
  - nucleotide sequences
    - NADH dehydrogenase 2733
    - transfer RNA 2733
  - phylogeny 2733
- **Sparidae,** *Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis,* development 3728
- **Spatial distribution,** *Metorchis,* ecology 4248
- ***Spauligodon caymanensis***
  - disease prevalence
    - Lesser Antilles, *Anolis bimaculatus* 983
    - United States Virgin Islands, *Anolis acutus* 1562
  - new host records
    - *Anolis acutus,* United States Virgin Islands 1562
    - *Anolis bimaculatus,* Lesser Antilles 983
- ***Spauligodon gehyrae,*** new species, *Gehyra oceanica,* Guam 365
- ***Spauligodon giganticus,*** ecology, *Sceloporus graciosus* 2278
- **Speciation,** parasites, reviews 3419
- **Species diversity**
  - helminths
    - ecology 4238
    - *Epinephelus merra*
      - French Polynesia 2747
      - Pacific Ocean 2747
    - marine fishes 2748
  - Monogenea, marine fishes 2748
  - parasites, freshwater fishes 2283
- **Species richness,** Monogenea, marine fishes 1495
- ***Spectatus,*** morphology 673
- **Spermatogenesis,** *Heligmosomoides polygyrus,* microtubules 1765
- ***Spermophilus erythrogenys***
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - experimental infection 1734
    - susceptibility 3468
- ***Sphaerechinorhynchus ophiograndis,*** new species, *Ophiophagus hannah,* South East Asia 671
- ***Sphaerirostris lancea***
  - morphology 672
  - surveys, *Vanellus vanellus,* Bulgaria 672
- ***Sphaerirostris picae***
  - morphology 672
  - new host records, *Lanius excubitor,* Bulgaria 672
  - surveys, *Pica pica,* Bulgaria 672
  - synonyms 672
  - validity 672
- ***Sphaerirostris teres,*** nomenclature 672
- ***Sphaerirostris turdi***
  - morphology 672
  - new geographic records, Bulgaria 672
  - new host records
    - *Cinclus cinclus,* Bulgaria 672
    - *Sturnus vulgaris,* Bulgaria 672
  - surveys, *Turdus merula,* Bulgaria 672
- ***Sphaerostoma bramae,*** disease prevalence, Irish Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 1334
- ***Sphaerostomum,*** behaviour, cercariae 1872
- ***Sphyrna tudes***
  - *Erpocotyle microstoma*
    - new geographic records, Uruguay 2587
    - new host records, Uruguay 2587
- ***Spiculopteragia,*** disease prevalence, Poland, deer 2091
- ***Spiculopteragia mathevossiani,*** new geographic records, Argentina, *Cervus elaphus* 1163
- ***Spiculopteragia quadrispiculata,*** new geographic records, Argentina, *Cervus elaphus* 1163
- ***Spiculopteragia spiculoptera***
  - disease prevalence, *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 127
  - epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
- ***Spiculopteragia suppereri,*** new geographic records, Poland, deer 2091
- ***Spiniglans chelidonariae,*** new combination 2600
- ***Spiniglans parachelidonariae,*** new combination 2600
- ***Spiniglans rustica,*** new combination 2600
- ***Spinitectus,*** new geographic records, Mexico, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061
- ***Spinitectus carolini***
  - biodiversity, Mexico 1868
  - ecology, Mexico 1868
- ***Spinitectus gracilus,*** pathology, *Gymnocephalus cernuus* 2236
- ***Spinitectus oviflagillis,*** disease prevalence, Turkey, marine fishes 177
- ***Spirocamallanus,*** disease prevalence, *Mauligobius maderensis,* Madeira 42
- ***Spirocamallanus hilarii***
  - infections, freshwater fishes, Argentina 3477
  - morphology 3477
- ***Spirocamallanus monotaxis***
  - ecology
    - biogeography 2747
    - French Polynesia 2747
    - Pacific Ocean 2747
  - epidemiology
    - French Polynesia, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
- ***Spirocamallanus monotaxis*** *cont.*
  - epidemiology *cont.*
    - Pacific Ocean, *Epinephelus merra* 2747
  - species diversity
    - *Epinephelus merra*
      - French Polynesia 2747
      - Pacific Ocean 2747
- ***Spirocamallanus philippinensis,*** nomenclature 2156
- ***Spirocerca lupi***
  - disease prevalence
    - Turkey, dogs 3621
    - Yugoslavia, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
  - zoonoses, *Vulpes vulpes,* Yugoslavia 2344
- ***Spirometra***
  - case reports, man, Sri Lanka 2543
  - diagnosis
    - computed tomography, reviews, metacestodes 4385
    - nuclear magnetic resonance, reviews, metacestodes 4385
  - infections
    - *Cercopithecus aethiops,* Kenya 1303
    - *Cercopithecus mitis,* Kenya 1303
    - *Papio anubis,* Kenya 1303
  - morphology 669
  - pathology, reviews, metacestodes 4385
- ***Spirometra erinacei***
  - antigens
    - adults 3129
    - excretory secretory products 414
  - biochemistry, glycosphingolipids 114
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3129
  - immunomodulation
    - interferon 414
    - interleukin 2 414
    - nitric oxide synthase 414
    - tumour necrosis factor 414
  - meat hygiene
    - Crocodylia
      - Australia 3308
      - South Africa 3306
  - molecular taxonomy 1478
  - phylogeny 1478
- ***Spirometra mansoni,*** case reports, man, China 4069
- ***Spirometra mansonoides***
  - amino acid sequences, plerocercoid growth factor 1108
  - host parasite relationships, growth factors 1108
  - molecular taxonomy 1478
  - phylogeny 1478
- ***Spirorchis***
  - pathology
    - *Helisoma trivolvis* 3852
    - lipids 3852
- ***Spiroxys amydae,*** disease prevalence, *Apalone ferox,* USA (Florida) 3056
- ***Spiroxys contortus,*** infections, *Trachemys scripta,* Mexico 3800
- ***Spirura rytipleurites,*** disease prevalence, *Erinaceus europaeus,* Italy 486
- **Spiruridae**
  - disease prevalence
    - USA (Iowa)
      - *Asio flammeus* 1164
      - *Bubo virginianus* 1164
      - *Buteo jamaicensis* 1164
      - *Strix varia* 1164
- **Spleen,** *Echinococcus,* surgery 1207
- ***Splendidofilaria,*** new geographic records, Spain, *Turdus* 1323
- ***Sprattus sprattus phalericus***
  - *Gyrodactylus harengi*
    - new geographic records, Black Sea 2565
    - new host records, Black Sea 2565
  - *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* disease prevalence, Black Sea 497
- **Sri Lanka**
  - *Gigantocotyle explanatum*
    - epidemiology
      - buffaloes 3919
      - cattle 3919
  - *Mesocestoides,* case reports, man 2543
  - parasites, epidemiology, climatic change 1900

Sri Lanka *cont.*
  Parastrongylus cantonensis, case reports, man 2541
  Spirometra, case reports, man 2543
  Wuchereria bancrofti, case reports, man 2528
Stagnicola, taxonomy 507
Stagnicola emarginata, Digenea, biodiversity, USA (Michigan) 1579
Staining (*see* Techniques, staining)
Staphylococcus aureus
  Schistosoma mansoni
    interactions
      man 1026
      mice 993
Staphylocystis banyulsensis
  infections, *Suncus etruscus,* Turkmenistan 3797
  new combination 3797
Staphylocystis claudevaucheri
  infections, *Suncus etruscus,* Turkmenistan 3797
  new combination 3797
Staphylocystis myoxi, nomenclature 2600
Statistical analysis, anthelmintics, efficacy 849
Steganoderma formosum, new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
Steinernema, symbiotic bacteria, medicinal properties 3427
Stellantchasmus falcatus
  disease prevalence, Thailand 4279
  hyperparasitism, *Ehrlichia,* new species 1347
Stellifer minor, parasites, ecology, Peru 3197
Stenakron glacialis
  new geographic records
    Antarctic Ocean
      Pogonophryne marmorata 2136
      Racovitzia glacialis 2136
  new host records, *Pogonophryne marmorata,* Antarctic Ocean 2136
Stenakron vetustum, new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
Stenella coeruleoalba
  Halocercus, new geographic records, Spain 3252
  helminths, disease prevalence, Mediterranean Sea 1317
Stephanofilaria assamensis
  anthelmintics
    Helmonil 4371
    Himax 4371
    Himax-Butox 1625
    ivermectin 1625
    levamisole 1625
    plant extracts 4371
Stephanoprora, new geographic records, Argentina, *Larus dominicanus* 1738
Stephanostomum
  new geographic records, Greenland, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 3905
  new host records, Pleuronectiformes, Arabian Sea 2130
Stephanostomum dentatum
  ecology, USA (Delaware) 2379
  host parasite relationships, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
Stephanostomum tenue
  ecology, USA (Delaware) 2379
  host parasite relationships, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379
Stephanurus
  epidemiology, India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 634
  pathology, pigs 634
Stephanurus dentatus
  diagnosis
    coproscopy 595
    postmortem examinations 595
  disease prevalence
    Brazil, pigs 1554
    India (Uttar Pradesh), pigs 1313
Steringophorus, new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 2138
Steringophorus arntzi
  new species
    Bathydraco marri, Antarctic Ocean 2138
    Dolloidraco longedorsalis, Antarctic Ocean 2138
Steringophorus liparidis, new species, *Paraliparis antarcticus,* Antarctic Ocean 2138
Sterna albifrons, Diplostomum commutatum, new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
Stilesia globipunctata
  biochemistry, hexokinase 4212
  disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh), livestock 3270
Stilesia hepatica
  disease prevalence
    Kenya
      goats 482
      sheep 482
  epidemiology
    Kenya
      goats 468
      sheep 468
Stizostedion lucioperca
  Lucionema, new genus, Hungary 2609
  Lucionema balatonense, new species, Hungary 2609
Stomachicola
  ecology, Indian Ocean 767
  epidemiology, Indian Ocean, *Congresox talabonoides* 767
Streptopharagus kuntzi, disease prevalence, Egypt, *Rattus* 2806
Strigea, morphology, cercariae 2373
Strigeidae
  development, *Xenopus laevis laevis* 350
  disease prevalence
    USA (Arizona), *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
    USA (Iowa)
      Accipiter striatus 1164
      Bubo virginianus 1164
      Buteo 1164
      Cathartes aura 1164
      Otus asio 1164
      Strix varia 1164
  morphology, cercariae 350
  new host records, *Rana yavapaiensis,* USA (Arizona) 2110
  surveys, South Africa, *Bulinus tropicus* 350
Strigidae, epidemiology, Indonesia 46
Strigiformes, helminths, infections 3052
Strix varia, helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Iowa) 1164
Strongylida, phylogeny 3798
Strongylidae
  anthelmintics
    fenbendazole 544
    ivermectin 544, 874, 3681
    moxidectin 874, 3335
    plant extracts 4029
    pyrantel 544
  biological control, Denmark 2021
  disease control
    Iceland, horses 3681
    Spain, cattle 860
  disease prevalence
    cattle
      Kenya 472
      ova, production 1494
    Egypt, sheep 3926
    France, horses 965
    Indonesia, sheep 1146
    USA (California), horses 1917
    USA (Nevada), horses 1917
  drug resistance
    albendazole 1636
    anthelmintics, Denmark 4008
    benzimidazoles 1638
      Switzerland 3689
    thiabendazole 1636
  epidemiology
    Italy, horses 172
    Sus scrofa, Italy 159
  molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 1375
  phylogeny 1375
  plant extracts, *Chenopodium ambrosioides* 4029
Strongyloides
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 1215
    closantel 1215, 2561
    ivermectin 867
      reviews 1977
    levamisole 1615
    mebendazole 867
  diagnosis, Baermann technique 4382
  disease control
    Kenya, sheep 1215
    sheep, Kenya 477
  disease prevalence
    Bolivia, *Ateles paniscus chamek* 4084
    Brazil (São Paulo)
      Dasypodidae 1318
      zoo animals 1318
    cattle, Kenya 472
    Egypt, sheep 3926
    Kenya, man 3602
    sheep, Romania 419
    Zaire 1916
  disease prevention, travel medicine 1963
  disease transmission, soil, Romania 509
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 2819
    Burkina Faso 457
    Camelus dromedarius, Kenya 480
    China 4283
    Iran 791
    Nicaragua 2325
    sheep, Kenya 477
  host parasite relationships, children, Gambia 3160
  human immunodeficiency virus
    Italy 4122
    man, Burkina Faso 457
  immunodiagnosis, immunodiffusion tests 2199
  infections
    donkeys, Zimbabwe 1720
    rabbits, India (West Bengal) 2561
  pathology
    energy metabolism 3160
    man 457
    sheep 419
  plant extracts, *Heracleum sosnowskyi* 2453
  reviews 3784
Strongyloides avium, disease prevalence, USA (Texas), *Colinus virginianus* 3637
Strongyloides fuelleborni
  epidemiology, Tanzania, chimpanzees 1924
  general account, man 4103
Strongyloides mustelorum, epidemiology, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
Strongyloides papillosus
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 3353
    ivermectin 2694
    oxfendazole 3353
  disease control, Croatia, sheep 3353
  disease prevalence
    Pakistan
      goats 2347
      sheep 2347, 4287
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Pará), buffaloes 473
    Guinea
      cattle 464
      goats 464
      sheep 464
    India (Rajasthan), sheep 2831
    Indonesia
      goats 2809
      sheep 2809
  pathology, heart 2694
Strongyloides ransomi
  anthelmintics, ivermectin 1225, 3339
  diagnosis
    coproscopy 595
    postmortem examinations 595
  disease control, pigs 1185, 3339
  disease prevalence
    Brazil, pigs 1554
    Germany 2334
Strongyloides ratti
  behaviour 444
  chemotaxis, *in vitro* 444
  disease prevalence, Egypt, *Rattus* 2806

Strongyloides ratti cont.
  host parasite relationships, rats 129
  immune response
    interleukin 5, reviews 3111
    interleukin 3 2619
    T lymphocytes 2619
  morphology 372
Strongyloides stercoralis
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 921, 2122
    ciclosporin 832
    ivermectin 921, 2400
    mebendazole 1210, 3338
    nitazoxanide 3668
    reviews 3720
    thiabendazole 16, 51, 921, 1299, 1887, 2515, 4030
  antigenic variation 723
  antigens
    larvae 723
    recombinant antigens 2655
  case reports
    man
      Argentina 1349
      Brazil 2515
      Colombia 4071
      Germany 921
      Guadeloupe 2580
      Italy 16
      Japan 2074, 3020, 3024
      Malaysia 2082
      New Zealand 3863
      Nigeria 2400
      UK 628
      USA (Louisiana) 832
      USA (New York) 1753
  culture techniques 1518
  diagnosis
    biopsy 921
    coproscopy 921, 1299
    culture techniques 1518
    faeces 269
    reviews 3720
  disease control
    Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    children 1122
  disease prevalence
    Australia (Western Australia) 2921
    Brazil, man 1518
    Brazil (Minas Gerais)
      food handlers 3246
      man 1128, 3236
    Brazil (São Paulo), man 1122, 1906
    Côte d'Ivoire, man 1896
    Ethiopia, man 2322
    Guinea, man 1516
    Honduras 3234
    Kenya, children 1703
    Malaysia, man 3605
    Mexico, man 2309
    Nicaragua 3211
    Uganda, man 3598
  disease transmission, kidney transplant, USA (Louisiana) 832
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    Brazil (Pernambuco) 269
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1140
    Canada (Ontario) 280
    India 460
    India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
    Lao 2763
    Mauritania 797
    Nigeria 462
      man 3907
    Sierra Leone, man 220
    Spain 1887
    Venezuela, man 139
  general account, man 4103
  human immunodeficiency virus
    Argentina 1349
    books 3437
    Honduras 3234
    man 1752
      Thailand 4123
      Yugoslavia 2122
    reviews 1350
    USA (New York) 1753
  immune evasion, antigenic variation 723
  immune response
    antibodies 1012
Strongyloides stercoralis cont.
  immune response *cont.*
    local immunity 2640
    reactivated infections 2207
  immunocompromised hosts
    man
      Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 994
      Guadeloupe 2580
      reviews 1348, 3788
      Spain 1887, 3483
      USA (Arkansas) 51
  immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2655
  immunosuppression 2074
  imported infections, Germany, man 2122
  infections
    man
      Asia 1078
      Italy 1078
      USA 1078
  mixed infections, human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man 3787
  morphology
    free living stages 4139
    larvae 1906
    nervous system 3490
    parasitic stages 4139
  nucleotide sequences, antigens 2655
  pathogenesis, pregnancy 3863
  pathology
    geographical variation 1078
    histopathology 2074
    hypereosinophilia 2515
    jejunum 2640
    man 1299
    respiratory diseases 3024
  reviews 2117, 2571
    Developing Countries, reviews 646
  techniques, isolation, faeces 265
  travel medicine, reviews, man 315
  ultrastructure, neurons 3490
Strongyloides venezuelensis
  adhesion, *in vitro* 1842
  anthelmintics, ivermectin 2913
  biochemistry
    N-acetyl galactosamine 1842
    N-acetyl glucosamine 1842
    mannose 1842
  culture media, free-living larvae 2950
  culture techniques, free-living larvae 2950
  immune response
    basophils 1797
    interleukin 3 1797
    mast cells 1797
  immunity, mice 1797
  morphology 372
Strongyloides westeri, epidemiology, Czech Republic, horses 3260
Strongyloididae, disease prevalence, Brazil, pigs 1554
Strongyluris paronai
  disease prevalence, Australia (Northern Territory), *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638
  seasonal variation, Australia (Northern Territory), *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638
Strongylus
  DNA probes 2730
  molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2730
Strongylus edentatus
  anthelmintics
    ivermectin 3357
    moxidectin 1994, 3357
    pyrantel 3357
  biochemistry, fatty acids 2277
  diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2730
  disease control, Germany, horses 3357
  epidemiology, Czech Republic, horses 3260
Strongylus equinus
  biochemistry, fatty acids 2277
  diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2730
  epidemiology, Czech Republic, horses 3260
Strongylus vulgaris
  anthelmintics, moxidectin 3994
Strongylus vulgaris cont.
  antigens, excretory secretory products 3814
  behaviour
    locomotion 2277
    penetration 2277
  biochemistry, fatty acids 2277
  diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2730
  disease control, UK, horses 3994
  disease prevalence
    donkeys, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 27
    horses, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 27
  epidemiology, Czech Republic, horses 3260
  immunohistochemistry, adults 3814
  infections, China, *Equus kiang* 3026
  mixed infections, Cyathostominae, horses 3029
  morphology, developmental stages 2613
  physiology, energy metabolism 2277
  techniques, cryopreservation, larvae 2039
  ultrastructure, buccal capsule 3799
Structure activity relationships, anthelmintics, pyrimidinylguanidines 4027
Struthio
  parasites, meat hygiene, South Africa 3306
  pharmacokinetics
    fenbendazole 886
    oxfendazole 886
Sturgeons, *Truttaedacnitis clitellarius*, development 1263
Sturnus vulgaris
  Nematoda, epidemiology, Poland 4306
  Sphaerirostris turdi, new host records, Bulgaria 672
Subulina octona, *Tanaisia bragai*, host parasite relationships 3207
Subulura brumpti, disease prevalence, Ethiopia, fowls 2103
Succinea putris
  Elaphostrongylus cervi, disease prevalence, Poland 4315
  Varestrongylus sagittatus, disease prevalence, Poland 4315
Sudan
  Dracunculus medinensis
    disease control 2857
    man 627
  Onchocerca volvulus
    disease control 2857
    epidemiology, reviews 3242
Suncus etruscus, *Staphylocystis*, infections, Turkmenistan 3797
Sundanonchus micropeltis, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 2583
Surgery
  Ascaris lumbricoides
    bile ducts 214
    man 107
      bile ducts 3669
      gall bladder 3669
      pancreas 3669
    pancreas 214
  Echinococcus
    endoscopy, metacestodes 1600
    liver, metacestodes 519
    man
      abdomen, metacestodes 3756
      heart, metacestodes 2897
      liver 3979
      metacestodes 9, 23, 218
      spleen, metacestodes 2878
    spleen 1207
  Echinococcus granulosus
    heart 962
      metacestodes 622
    kidneys 14
    liver 219
      metacestodes 215
    lungs 225, 530
    man
      drainage, metacestodes 2399
      eyes, metacestodes 2522
      liver 3977
        metacestodes 858, 955, 1201, 1979, 1981, 1990, 2410
      lungs 3976
        metacestodes 1979
      metacestodes 526

- **Surgery** *cont.*
  - *Echinococcus granulosus cont.*
    - man *cont.*
      - reviews, metacestodes 2046
      - thorax 1986
    - orbits, metacestodes 216
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - man
      - liver 850, 2408
      - percutaneous drainage 1975
  - filariids, man, lymphoedema 3670
  - *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* intestines 12
  - *Schistosoma*
    - oesophagus 213
    - stomach 213
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - man 105
    - oesophagus 221
    - reviews, portal hypertension 3849
    - stomach 221
  - *Taenia multiceps,* goats, metacestodes 1613
  - *Taenia solium*
    - central nervous system 223
    - man, eyes 859
  - tropics, books 304
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - man 212
      - lymphatic system 2898
      - veins 2898
- **Suriname,** *Cardiofilaria pyrrhurae,* new host records, *Pyrrhura picta* 1373
- **Surveillance**
  - *Ascaris suum,* Denmark 1555
  - *Brugia malayi,* China (Guangdong) 3235
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* disease control 3507
  - helminths, Switzerland 3766
  - *Oesophagostomum,* Denmark 1555
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* haematuria 1894
  - *Taenia solium,* Papua New Guinea, metacestodes 1525
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* China (Guangdong) 3235
- **Surveys**
  - Acanthocephala, Antarctic Ocean, marine fishes 3066
  - *Biomphalaria*
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1509
    - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3284
    - Brazil (Santa Catarina) 1177
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata,* Puerto Rico 1890
  - *Biomphalaria straminea,* Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1584
  - *Bulinus truncatus,* Turkey 188
  - Centrorhynchidae, Bulgaria, birds 672
  - *Centrorhynchus globocaudatus, Falco tinnunculus,* Bulgaria 672
  - *Cercaria veldskoonensis,* South Africa, *Bulinus tropicus* 350
  - Diplostomidae, South Africa, *Bulinus tropicus* 350
  - *Echinoparyphium elegans,* South Africa, *Bulinus tropicus* 350
  - Gastropoda, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2845
  - helminths
    - Somalia, wild animals 1547
    - UK, Cetacea 3469
    - USA (New Hampshire), salamanders 4096
  - *Indoplanorbis exustus,* India (Maharashtra) 4327
  - *Lymnaea truncatula,* Morocco 202
  - Monogenea, Antarctic Ocean, marine fishes 3066
  - Nematoda
    - Brazil
      - birds 1327
      - Corvidae 1381
  - *Oncomelania*
    - China 1589
    - China (Guangxi) 187
  - parasites
    - China (Guangdong), man 2766, 2802
    - Turkey, children 2326
  - *Polyacanthorhynchus kenyensis,* Kenya, freshwater fishes 641
  - *Schistosoma*
    - China (Hubei) 2384
- **Surveys** *cont.*
  - *Schistosoma cont.*
    - China (Zhejiang), man 2800
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* China (Guangdong) 2774
  - *Sphaerirostris lancea, Vanellus vanellus,* Bulgaria 672
  - *Sphaerirostris picae, Pica pica,* Bulgaria 672
  - *Sphaerirostris turdi, Turdus merula,* Bulgaria 672
  - Strigeidae, South Africa, *Bulinus tropicus* 350
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* India (Tamil Nadu) 918
- **Survival**
  - Anisakidae
    - brine 3895
    - cooking 3895
    - *Trichiurus lepturus* 3895
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - ova 4053
    - silage 1097
  - *Echinostoma trivolvis, Helisoma trivolvis* 2849
  - *Oesophagostomum,* silage 1097
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens, Osmerus eperlanus* 3159
  - *Schistosoma haematobium, Planorbarius metidjensis,* desiccation 4311
- ***Sus scrofa***
  - *Ascaris suum,* epidemiology, Italy 159
  - *Capillaria,* epidemiology, Italy 159
  - *Chabertia ovina,* new host records, Yugoslavia 2097
  - *Gongylonema pulchrum,* disease prevalence, Bulgaria 816
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Hungary 813
  - *Metastrongylus*
    - epidemiology
      - Hungary 3257
      - Italy 159, 164
  - *Physocephalus,* epidemiology, Italy 159
  - Strongylidae, epidemiology, Italy 159
  - *Taenia hydatigena,* epidemiology, Italy, metacestodes 159
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease prevalence
      - Poland 4263
      - Turkey 4294
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - epidemiology
      - Canada 1921
      - Croatia 3917
  - *Trichuris suis,* epidemiology, Italy 159
- ***Sus scrofa leucomystax, Gnathostoma doloresi,*** disease prevalence, Japan 3259
- ***Sus scrofa meridionalis***
  - *Arduenna strongylina,* epidemiology, Italy 162
  - *Ascaris suum,* epidemiology, Italy 162
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology, Italy, metacestodes 162
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* epidemiology, Italy 162
  - *Globocephalus urosubulatus,* epidemiology, Italy 162
  - *Gongylonema pulchrum,* epidemiology, Italy 162
  - *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus,* epidemiology, Italy 162
  - *Metastrongylus pudendotectus,* epidemiology, Italy 162
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* epidemiology, Italy 162
  - *Physocephalus sexalatus,* epidemiology, Italy 162
  - *Simondsia paradoxa,* epidemiology, Italy 162
  - *Taenia hydatigena,* epidemiology, Italy, metacestodes 162
  - *Trichuris suis,* epidemiology, Italy 162
- **Susceptibility**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* atopy 3132
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*
    - mice 4189
    - *Peromyscus leucopus* 4189
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - mice 715
- **Susceptibility** *cont.*
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis cont.*
    - mice *cont.*
      - metacestodes 714
    - *Spermophilus erythrogenys* 3468
  - *Echinostoma paraensei, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3286
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - *Lymnaea peregra peregra* 1169
    - *Lymnaea truncatula* 4324
    - rats 4178
  - *Fascioloides magna, Ovis canadensis canadensis* 1441
  - *Gnathostoma hispidum,* vertebrates 645
  - *Gnathostoma nipponicum,* Cyprinidae 1421
  - *Gymnophalloides seoi*
    - birds 2113
    - laboratory animals 2113
  - *Gyrodactylus,* Salmonidae 3826
  - *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* rainbow trout 2159
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 1798
  - *Haemonchus placei,* cattle 405
  - *Muellerius capillaris, Cernuella arigonis,* Spain 183
  - parasites, reviews 96
  - *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* mice 717
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*
    - *Ovis canadensis* 31
    - sheep 31
  - *Schistocephalus solidus, Macrocyclops albidus,* sex bias 2757
  - *Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus* 1942
  - *Schistosoma indicum*
    - cattle 1799
    - guineapigs 1799
    - mice 1799
    - rabbits 1799
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* man, reinfection 4190
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - anthelmintics 2438
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 181
      - genetic markers 3947
      - geographical variation 1952
    - man 3578
    - testosterone 2206
  - *Taenia solium,* pigs, metacestodes 2674
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - foxes 3524
    - mink 3524
    - pigs 3524
  - *Trichostrongylus,* sheep 1798
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* goats, milk production 1795
- **Sweden**
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* epidemiology 3929
  - drug resistance, anthelmintics, reviews 3364
  - *Echinuria uncinata,* infections, *Daphnia pulex* 4100
  - *Taenia hydatigena,* outbreaks, sheep 3625
- **Switzerland**
  - cercarial dermatitis, epidemiology, man 3591
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* disease control, cattle 3674
  - Digenea
    - ecology 760
    - infections, *Perca fluviatilis* 760
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* case reports, man 3443
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - case reports
      - dogs 3772
      - man, metacestodes 953
  - *Elaphostrongylus cervi*
    - disease prevalence, *Cervus elaphus* 2346
    - epidemiology 2346
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* case reports, horses 967
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, cattle 2349
    - surveillance 3766
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, cattle 1932

Switzerland *cont.*
  Pomphorhynchus laevis, disease transmission, *Gammarus pulex* 2284
  Protostrongylidae
    ecology 125
    epidemiology, *Capra ibex ibex* 125
  Strongylidae, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3689
  Toxocara canis, case reports, man 1819
  Trichinella
    epidemiology
      pigs 804
      Sus scrofa 804
  Trichinella britovi, epidemiology, *Vulpes vulpes* 804
  Trichobilharzia ocellata, epidemiology, man 3591
  Trichostrongylidae, disease control, cattle 3674
Symbiotic bacteria, entomophilic nematodes, medicinal properties 3427
Symphodus, *Gyrodactylus crenilabri,* infections, Black Sea 2565
Sympterygia bonapartei
  Calicotyle macrocotyle
    new geographic records, Brazil 1354
    new host records, Brazil 1354
Synceros caffer
  Parafilaria bassoni
    disease prevalence, South Africa 1310
    new host records, South Africa 1310
Syndesmis echiniacuti, new species, *Echinus acutus,* France 66
Syngamus, mixed infections, *Capillaria,* pheasants 638
Syngamus trachea
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 4363
    ivermectin 1226
  disease control, turkeys 4363
  disease prevalence
    United Arab Emirates, *Falco* 2834
    USA (Texas), *Colinus virginianus* 3637
  disease resistance, Japanese quails 4179
  infections, ostriches, Poland 3779
  new records, *Anser indicus,* Poland 4094
Synhimantus nasuta
  case reports, *Polytelis alexandrae,* USA (Pennsylvania) 3471
  disease prevalence, USA (Texas), *Colinus virginianus* 3637
  infections, *Pica pica,* Turkey 336
  new geographic records, *Lophortyx californica brunnescens,* Chile 175
  new host records
    Colaptes auratus luteus, USA (Pennsylvania) 3049
    Cosmopsarus regius, USA (Pennsylvania) 3048
    Psittaciformes, USA (Pennsylvania) 3471
Synthesis
  anthelmintics
    milbemycins 3698
    suramin, analogues 562
Syphacia emileromani, infections, *Apodemus argenteus,* Japan 2559
Syphacia muris
  anthelmintics
    ivermectin 4006
    piperazine 4006
  disease control, laboratory animals 4006
  disease prevalence, Egypt, *Rattus* 2806
  epidemiology, China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 636
Syphacia obvelata
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 2931
    fenbendazole 2931
    flubendazole 2931
    ivermectin 4006
    piperazine 4006
  disease control, laboratory animals 4006
  disease prevalence
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), mice, laboratory animals 3043
    Egypt, *Rattus* 2806
  epidemiology, China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 636
Syphacia obvelata *cont.*
  molecular genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2732
Tachybaptus ruficollis
  Eustrongylides tubifex, new geographic records, Japan 1877
  Jhansizia, new genus, India (Uttar Pradesh) 361
  Jhansizia jhansiensis, new species, India (Uttar Pradesh) 361
Tadorna tadorna, *Sobolevicanthus gracilis,* new records, Poland 4094
Taenia
  anthelmintics, mebendazole 1210, 3338
  biochemistry, trace elements 740
  diagnosis 2530
    computed tomography, metacestodes 1079
    molecular genetics, reviews 1256
    nuclear magnetic resonance, metacestodes 1079
    quality controls, Cuba 3409
  disease control
    China (Henan)
      health education 2948
      man 2948
  disease prevalence
    Brazil (Minas Gerais), food handlers 3246
    Guinea, man 1516
    Irish Republic, dogs 4300
    Kenya, man 3602
    Poland, cats 3272
    Turkey, man 2299, 2317, 2795, 3586-3587
    Uganda, man 3598
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1140
    Canada (Ontario) 280
    China 2305
    Germany 476
    Indonesia 300, 2305
    Iran 791
    Korea Republic 2305
    Lao 2763
    Mauritania 797
    Philippines 2305
    Poland 2294
  immunology, reviews 1009
  molecular genetics, codon usage 3889
  pathology
    classification, metacestodes 1079
    dogs 2242
    haematology 2242
    man, metacestodes 1079
  reviews, China 784
  treatment, man 2530
  vaccine development
    Australia, reviews 1059
    New Zealand, reviews 1059
Taenia crassiceps
  antigens, cross reaction 3500
  biochemistry
    cysteine proteinases, metacestodes 1469
    pyruvate metabolism 4214
  case reports, dogs, Germany, metacestodes 2554
  cross reaction, *Taenia solium* 712, 3500
  culture techniques 591
  development, mice 591
  disease prevalence
    Germany
      Ondatra zibethicus, metacestodes 2808
      Vulpes vulpes 2830
  disease resistance, mice, metacestodes 2663
  immune response
    antibodies 2185
    cytokines 2185
    major histocompatibility complex 2663
  infections
    cats, Slovakia 2556
    dogs, Slovakia 2556
Taenia endothoracicus
  new geographic records, Mongolia 3042
  new host records
    Meriones meridianus, Mongolia 3042
Taenia endothoracicus *cont.*
  new host records *cont.*
    Meriones unguiculatus, Mongolia 3042
Taenia gaigeri
  disease prevalence, India, goats, metacestodes 4304
  pathology
    goats, metacestodes 4304
    histopathology, metacestodes 4304
Taenia hydatigena
  antigens, metacestodes 4165
  case reports, *Mazama gouazoubira,* Argentina 3462
  disease prevalence
    Iran, dogs 1556
    Israel, dogs 3930
    Martes foina, Italy 485
    Peru, *Pseudalopex culpaeus* 2557
    Slovakia, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
    Turkey, dogs 3621
  epidemiology
    Kenya
      goats 468
      sheep 468
    Sus scrofa, Italy, metacestodes 159
    Sus scrofa meridionalis, Italy, metacestodes 162
  infections
    deer, Denmark, metacestodes 2335
    dogs, Slovakia 2556
    Vulpes rueppelli, Egypt 1358
  neurochemistry, neuropeptides 3555
  outbreaks, Sweden, sheep 3625
  pathology, pigs, metacestodes 425
Taenia martis, disease prevalence, Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus,* metacestodes 2808
Taenia multiceps
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 3991
    praziquantel 3991
  chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3187
  disease prevalence
    Bangladesh, cattle, metacestodes 3931
    Peru, *Pseudalopex culpaeus* 2557
    Turkey, dogs 3621
  reviews, sheep 4109
  surgery, goats, metacestodes 1613
  techniques, cryopreservation, cell lines 2037
Taenia mustelae
  new host records
    Microtus brandti, Mongolia 3042
    Microtus mongolicus, Mongolia 3042
Taenia ovis
  gene expression, antigens 1475
  genes, antigens 1475, 2270
  immune response
    adjuvants 3841
    lymph 3841
  immunization, adjuvants 3139
  molecular genetics, gene copy number 2270
  molecular taxonomy, DNA amplification 1861
  new records, sheep, Italy 3767
  nucleotide sequences, antigens 1475
  vaccine development 3139, 3841
Taenia pisiformis
  disease prevalence
    Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
    Israel, dogs 3930
  epidemiology, China (Xinjiang), laboratory animals 636
  infections
    dogs, Slovakia 2556
    Lepus europaeus, Denmark, metacestodes 2335
  ultrastructure, integument 3489
Taenia polyacantha
  disease prevalence
    Germany
      Ondatra zibethicus, metacestodes 2808
      Vulpes vulpes 2830
  new host records, *Microtus brandti,* Mongolia 3042
Taenia regis, morphology 1547
Taenia retracta
  new geographic records, Mongolia, *Ochotona daurica* 667

- ***Taenia retracta** cont.*
  - new host records, *Ochotona daurica,* Mongolia 667
- ***Taenia saginata***
  - amino acid sequences
    - heat shock proteins 3876
    - surface antigens 3806
  - anthelmintics
    - mebendazole 1206
    - reviews 3720
  - antigens, surface antigens 3806
  - biochemistry, heat shock proteins 3876
  - case reports, man, India 4078
  - cross reaction, *Echinococcus* 3806
  - diagnosis
    - concentration 3723
    - reviews 3720
    - wet mount 3723
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil 1920
    - Brazil (São Paulo), cattle, metacestodes 1549
    - cattle, Kenya, metacestodes 471
    - Pakistan, man 1206
    - Turkey, man 2321, 2769, 2803, 3594, 3620, 3723
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul), cattle, metacestodes 801
    - cattle, Brazil, metacestodes 18
    - Kenya, cattle 468
    - man, Brazil, metacestodes 18
    - Poland 3603
    - Slovenia, cattle, metacestodes 1918
  - experimental infection
    - *Macaca cyclopis,* metacestodes 325
    - pigs, metacestodes 325
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA, metacestodes 4165
  - infections, cattle, Belgium, metacestodes 1309
  - nucleotide sequences
    - heat shock proteins 3876
    - surface antigens 3806
  - reviews, metacestodes 1309
  - risk assessment, New Zealand, man 2312
  - surveys, Turkey, children 2326
  - ultrastructure, integument 3489
- ***Taenia serialis,*** disease prevalence, Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
- ***Taenia solium***
  - aetiology, epilepsy, metacestodes 951
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2936, 3871
      - metacestodes 521, 528-529, 1988, 2409, 2896, 3824
    - niclosamide 1189
    - oxfendazole, metacestodes 538
    - praziquantel 2936
      - metacestodes 318, 529, 1988, 2010, 2409, 2934
    - reviews 3720
    - scorpion extract 904
  - antigens
    - circulating antigens 2651
      - metacestodes 1794
    - cross reaction 3500
    - excretory secretory products 3811
    - glycoproteins 4149
    - metacestodes 2633
  - biochemistry, enzymes 3871
  - case reports
    - children
      - Thailand, metacestodes 318
      - USA 19
    - man
      - Australia (South Australia), metacestodes 1701
      - Canada 270
      - China 2545
        - metacestodes 2548
        - neurocysticercosis 2523
      - Guadeloupe, metacestodes 2516
      - India 3022, 3747
      - India (Andhra Pradesh), metacestodes 2081
      - India (Delhi), metacestodes 307
      - Madagascar, metacestodes 3740
      - Singapore, neurocysticercosis 24
      - Thailand, metacestodes 2080
- ***Taenia solium** cont.*
  - case reports *cont.*
    - man *cont.*
      - USA (New York), metacestodes 305
  - clinical aspects, children, metacestodes 2703
  - cross reaction
    - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 2633
    - *Taenia crassiceps* 712, 3500
  - development, *in vitro* 1266
  - diagnosis
    - computed tomography 270, 732
      - metacestodes 592, 2968, 3824
      - reviews, metacestodes 2966
    - differential diagnosis, metacestodes 282
    - electroencephalography, metacestodes 1669
    - magnetic resonance imaging 270
      - metacestodes 2968
    - nuclear magnetic resonance
      - metacestodes 3548, 3824
      - reviews, metacestodes 2966
    - reviews 3720
  - disease control
    - Guatemala 1189
    - Taiwan, metacestodes 2096
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil 1920
    - Burundi, epilepsy 958
    - India (Andhra Pradesh)
      - pigs 4289
        - metacestodes 4288
    - India (Karnataka), pigs, metacestodes 4288
    - Réunion 1113
  - disease transmission, pigmeat 3649
  - epidemiology
    - Benin 3909
      - psychosocial aspects, metacestodes 3956
    - Brazil (Ceará) 3612
    - Brazil (Santa Catarina), metacestodes 3244
    - China
      - metacestodes 4285
      - pigs 817
    - China (Shandong), metacestodes 1119
    - China (Yunnan), man 2799
    - Honduras 3610
    - India (Andhra Pradesh), pigs 4289
    - Mexico, pigs 3262
    - pigs, Tanzania, metacestodes 483
    - Poland 3603
  - foodborne diseases, reviews 3649
  - general account, metacestodes 2572
  - host parasite relationships
    - erythrocytes, metacestodes 4161
    - pigs, metacestodes 2289
  - immune response
    - cerebrospinal fluid 374
    - circulating antigens, metacestodes 4161
    - eyes 375
    - interferon 1769
      - metacestodes 4163
    - interleukin 2 1769
      - metacestodes 1787, 4163
    - interleukin 4 1769
    - leukocytes 1038
    - serum 374
    - tumour necrosis factor, metacestodes 4163
  - immunization, antigens, metacestodes 2217, 2674
  - immunodiagnosis
    - counterimmunoelectrophoresis 4288
    - ELISA 2651, 3811, 4149, 4288
      - metacestodes 83, 395, 1525, 1794, 3824, 4166, 4176
    - enzyme immunoelectrotransfer blot, metacestodes 1525
    - enzyme linked immunoelectrotransfer blot 3230
      - metacestodes 83
    - enzyme linked immunotransfer blot 3811
    - FAST-ELISA 3811
    - haemagglutination tests 1790
      - metacestodes 92
- ***Taenia solium** cont.*
  - immunodiagnosis *cont.*
    - immunoblotting 270
      - metacestodes 712, 1789, 1792, 2633
    - immunoperoxidase technique 3123
      - metacestodes 1406
    - monoclonal antibodies 2651
    - recombinant antigens 1093
  - immunology, monoclonal antibodies 92
  - immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor, metacestodes 4163
  - immunosuppression 1769
    - inflammation, metacestodes 2217
    - T lymphocytes, metacestodes 4163
  - imported infections
    - Guadeloupe, man, metacestodes 2516
    - man
      - France, metacestodes 2079
      - USA (New York), metacestodes 305
  - infections
    - man
      - India (Karnataka), metacestodes 3855
      - Mexico, metacestodes 3846
  - interactions, neoplasms, man, metacestodes 2682
  - man, reviews 2116
  - meningitis, children, metacestodes 318
  - misdiagnosis, computed tomography, metacestodes 592
  - mixed infections, Japanese encephalitis virus, man, metacestodes 3855
  - nucleotide sequences, antigens 1093
  - pathology
    - calcification, metacestodes 3548
    - central nervous system, metacestodes 3855
    - cerebral infarction, metacestodes 3846
    - children, metacestodes 1669
    - epilepsy, metacestodes 2079
    - eyes, metacestodes 2081, 3740
    - man 223
      - metacestodes 421
    - mouth, metacestodes 2080
    - neurocysticercosis 732
    - reviews, metacestodes 1696
    - vascular system 4039
  - physiology, survival, metacestodes 2096
  - pigs, reviews 2116
  - reviews, metacestodes 2966, 3071
  - serological surveys
    - Bolivia, man 3230
    - Burundi 958
    - Honduras, man 3610
    - Peru
      - man 1129
      - pigs 1129
  - surgery
    - central nervous system 223
    - man, eyes 859
  - surveillance, Papua New Guinea, metacestodes 1525
  - susceptibility, pigs, metacestodes 2674
  - techniques
    - hatching, helminth ova 920
    - isoelectric focusing, antigens 4149
    - transcranial Doppler, arteritis 4039
  - treatment
    - eyes, metacestodes 307
    - man
      - inflammation, metacestodes 2896
      - neurocysticercosis 855
    - reviews, metacestodes 2409
  - ultrastructure
    - integument 3489
    - metacestodes 1266, 4131
      - praziquantel 2010
  - zoonoses, pigs 223
- ***Taenia taeniaeformis***
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt, *Rattus* 2806
    - Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus,* metacestodes 2808
    - Spain, cats 3923
  - ecology, cats, UK 4237
  - epidemiology, Bangladesh, rats 800
  - immune response, T lymphocytes 1435
  - infections
    - cats, Slovakia 2556

- ***Taenia taeniaeformis*** *cont.*
  - infections *cont.*
    - mice, metacestodes 1731
    - rats, metacestodes 1731
  - irradiation, ultraviolet radiation, ova 264
  - pathogenesis, rats, metacestodes 3552
  - pathology
    - mice, metacestodes 1813, 3544
    - rats, metacestodes 1435, 1813
  - ultrastructure, muscles 4129
- ***Taenia tenuicollis,*** epidemiology, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
- **Taeniidae,** disease prevalence, Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2830
- **Taiwan**
  - *Capillaria philippinensis,* case reports, man 3749
  - *Cercaria kuntzi,* new species, *Oncomelania hupensis formosana* 998
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum*
    - disease prevalence 3275
    - new geographic records, dogs 3275
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* disease prevalence 3275
  - helminths, disease prevalence, migrant labour 3617
  - *Paragonimus westermani,* case reports, man 1707
  - *Taenia solium,* disease control, metacestodes 2096
- ***Takifugu pardalis, Gyrodactylus pardalidis,*** new species, Japan 54
- ***Takifugu rubripes***
  - *Gyrodactylus rubripedis,* new species, Japan 54
  - *Heterobothrium okamotoi*
    - development 287
    - epidemiology, Japan 178
    - experimental infection 287
    - infections, Japan 1051
  - parasites, epidemiology, Japan 54
- ***Tanaisia bragai,*** host parasite relationships, *Subulina octona* 3207
- ***Tanaisia zarudnyi,*** disease prevalence, Malaysia, fowls 4305
- ***Tangiopsis chinensis***
  - life history 2985
  - morphology
    - adults 2985
    - cercariae 2985
    - metacercariae 2985
- **Tanzania**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* epidemiology 1508
  - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi,* ecology 190, 2853
  - disease control, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2461
  - helminths
    - disease control, children 3988, 4346
    - disease prevalence
      - children 3615
      - man 3584
      - pigs 803
    - epidemiology, fowls 3279
  - hookworms
    - anaemia 3869
    - epidemiology 1508
    - nutrition 3869
  - Nematoda, epidemiology, chimpanzees 1924
  - *Schistosoma*
    - anaemia 3869
    - nutrition 3869
  - *Schistosoma bovis,* epidemiology 3934
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* disease prevalence 2041
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - disease prevalence, *Papio anubis* 1552
    - epidemiology 2853
  - *Taenia solium,* epidemiology, pigs, metacestodes 483
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* epidemiology 1508
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* disease control 2461, 2888
- ***Tapironema,*** new genus 2605
- ***Tapironema coronatum,*** new species, *Holochilus brasiliensis,* Argentina 2605
- ***Tarebia granifera,*** ecology, Cuba 504
- ***Tareenia,*** revisions 3077
- ***Tatera robusta,*** helminths, disease prevalence, Kenya 4301
- **Taxonomy** (*see also* keys; Chemotaxonomy; Molecular taxonomy)
  - Acanthocephala
    - *Koronacantha pectinaria,* new combination 1371
    - Oligacanthorhynchidae, new genus 1003
    - reviews 2617
    - *Sphaerechinorhynchus,* new species 671
    - *Sphaerirostris picae*
      - synonyms 672
      - validity 672
    - *Sphaerirostris teres,* nomenclature 672
    - *Tegorhynchus,* redescriptions 1371
    - *Tegorhynchus pectinarius,* nomenclature 1371
  - Aschelminthes, reviews 2617
  - Cestoda 2274, 4130
    - *Acanthobothrium,* new species 364, 1368, 2143
    - *Acanthocirrus retirostris,* nomenclature 2600
    - *Amphoteromorphus piraeeba,* redescriptions 360
    - *Aprostatandrya macrocephala,* nomenclature 2600
    - *Armadolepis myoxi,* nomenclature 2600
    - *Biloculuncus,* new genus 1369
    - *Biloculuncus pritchardae,* new genus, new combination 1369
    - *Bombicirhynchus sphyraenaicum,* redescriptions 2597
    - *Calixolepis,* new species 363
    - *Calliobothrium*
      - new species 1369
      - redescriptions 1369
    - *Calliobothrium pritchardae,* nomenclature 1369
    - *Dasyrhynchus pillersi,* redescriptions 2597
    - *Deltokeras ornitheios,* redescriptions 2598
    - *Dicranotaenia myoxi,* nomenclature 2600
    - Dilepididae, new genus 175
    - *Dilepis retirostris,* nomenclature 2600
    - Dioecocestidae, new genus 361
    - *Echinobothrium,* new species 2142
    - *Endorchis piraeeba,* redescriptions 360
    - *Fimbriasacculus,* new species 358
    - *Grillotia matheri,* new combination 2597
    - *Grillotia shipleyi,* new combination 2597
    - *Gryporhynchus retirostris,* nomenclature 2600
    - Hymenolepididae, new genus 358
    - *Hymenolepis banyulsensis,* nomenclature 3797
    - *Hymenolepis claudevaucheri,* nomenclature 3797
    - *Hymenolepis skrjabiniana,* nomenclature 1366
    - *Jhansizia,* new species 361
    - *Mecistobothrium johnstonei,* new combination 2597
    - *Microsomacanthus serpentulus,* new combination 2600
    - *Microsomacanthus stylosus,* new combination 2600
    - Mixodigmatidae, new genus 2597
    - *Monticellia amazonica,* nomen novum 360
    - *Monticellia magna,* new combination 360
    - *Nomimoscolex* 360
    - *Nomimoscolex alovarius* 360
    - *Nomimoscolex arandasregoi* 360
    - *Nomimoscolex chubbi,* new combination 360
    - *Nomimoscolex dorad,* nomenclature 360
    - *Nomimoscolex magna,* nomenclature 360
- **Taxonomy** *cont.*
  - Cestoda *cont.*
    - *Nomimoscolex pimelodi,* nomenclature 360
    - *Nomimoscolex piracatinga,* nomenclature 360
    - *Nomimoscolex piraeeba*
      - redescriptions 360
      - synonyms 360
    - *Nomimoscolex pirarara,* nomenclature 360
    - *Nomimoscolex woodlandi,* nomenclature 360
    - *Otobothrium balli,* nomenclature 2597
    - *Otobothrium carcharidis,* redescriptions 2597
    - *Paranoplocephala macrocephala,* new combination 2600
    - *Paranybelinia balli,* new combination 2597
    - *Paraoligorchis skrjabiniana,* new combination 1366
    - *Passerilepis serpentulus,* nomenclature 2600
    - *Passerilepis stylosa,* nomenclature 2600
    - *Pedibothrium,* new species 3093
    - *Potorolepis,* new species 2603
    - *Proteocephalus* 2601
      - new species 362, 1002
    - *Proteocephalus chubbi,* nomenclature 360
    - *Proteocephalus dubius,* nomenclature 1759
    - *Proteocephalus fallax,* nomenclature 1759
    - *Proteocephalus fluviatilis,* synonyms 1759
    - *Proteocephalus hemioliopteri,* nomen novum 360
    - *Proteocephalus osburni,* nomenclature 1759
    - *Proteocephalus osculatus,* synonyms 1759
    - *Proteocephalus pimelodi,* new combination 360
    - *Proteocephalus pirarara,* new combination 360
    - *Proteocephalus skorikovi,* nomenclature 1759
    - *Pseudoanomotaenia chelidonariae,* nomenclature 2600
    - *Pseudoanomotaenia parachelidonariae,* nomenclature 2600
    - *Pseudoanomotaenia rustica,* nomenclature 2600
    - Pterobothriidae, new genus 359
    - *Pterobothrioides,* new species 359
    - *Pterobothrium platycephalum,* redescriptions 2597
    - *Shirleyrhynchus aetobatidis,* new combination 2597
    - *Spiniglans chelidonariae,* new combination 2600
    - *Spiniglans parachelidonariae,* new combination 2600
    - *Spiniglans rustica,* new combination 2600
    - *Spirometra* 669
    - *Staphylocystis banyulsensis,* new combination 3797
    - *Staphylocystis claudevaucheri,* new combination 3797
    - *Staphylocystis myoxi,* nomenclature 2600
    - *Tentacularia johnstonei,* nomenclature 2597
    - *Tetrarhynchus aetobatidis,* nomenclature 2597
    - *Tetrarhynchus macroporus,* nomenclature 2597
    - *Tetrarhynchus matheri,* nomenclature 2597
    - *Tetrarhynchus shipleyi,* nomenclature 2597
    - *Tinamutaenia,* new species 175
    - *Trygonicola macroporus,* new combination 2597
    - *Variolepis farciminosa,* nomenclature 2600

- **Taxonomy** *cont.*
  - Cestoda *cont.*
    - *Wardium farciminosus,* new combination 2600
  - Digenea
    - *Acanthocollaritrema umbilicatum,* redescriptions 3089
    - Acanthostomatidae 666
    - *Allonematobothrium*
      - new species 1005
      - redescription 1005
    - *Allopharynx,* new species 3083
    - *Amphimerus,* new species 3087
    - *Ascocotyle* 666
    - *Baccigeroides,* new species 58
    - *Bianium,* new species 352
    - *Bucephaloides philippinorum,* nomenclature 2156
    - *Bucephaloides sibi,* nomenclature 2156
    - Bunocotylinae 2134
    - *Cercaria,* new species 998
    - *Cercaria lebouri,* nomenclature 930
    - *Cercaria sphaerula,* nomenclature 3086
    - *Chauhanotrema,* new species 3088
    - *Crepidostomum,* new species 4127
    - *Crepidostomum isostomum,* nomenclature 4127
    - *Crepidostomum percopsisi,* synonyms 4127
    - Cryptogonimidae, new genus 357
    - *Dicrocoelium lanceatum,* validity 3486
    - *Diplostomulum xenopi,* nomenclature 664
    - *Diplostomum* 496
    - *Echinoparyphium elegans,* redescriptions 350
    - *Echinostoma,* new species 353
    - *Euclinostomum* 285
    - *Euparyphium,* new species 1359
    - Fellodistomidae, new genus 58
    - *Gangatrema,* new species 349
    - *Gastrothylax,* new species 355
    - *Genolinea awa,* new combination 2156
    - *Genolinea chilostoma,* nomenclature 2133
    - *Genolinea kyphosi,* nomenclature 2133
    - *Gigantodiscum,* new species 57
    - *Halipegus amherstensis,* nomenclature 3086
    - *Halipegus eccentricus,* nomenclature 3086
    - *Halipegus lermensis,* nomenclature 3086
    - *Halipegus occidualis*
      - nomenclature 3086
      - synonyms 3086
    - *Halipegus projecta*
      - new combination 3086
      - synonyms 3086
    - Haploporidae, new genus 2590
    - *Helicometra,* new species 2136, 2596
    - Hemiuridae, new genus 2133
    - Hemiuroidea 2589
    - Heterophyidae 666
    - *Himasthla,* new species 3084, 4125
    - *Lacunovermis,* new species, metacercariae 2593
    - *Lyperorchis*
      - new species 3793
      - redescriptions 3793
    - *Machidatrema akeh,* new combination 2133
    - *Machidatrema chilostoma,* new combination 2133
    - *Machidatrema frontilatum,* new combination 2133
    - *Machidatrema kyphosi,* new combination 2133
    - *Maritrema,* new species 1360
    - *Metagonimus,* new species 1364
    - *Monorcheides,* new species 2130
    - *Neascus moghei,* nomenclature 2495
    - *Neoandrincola,* new species 357
    - *Neotheletrum akeh,* nomenclature 2133
- **Taxonomy** *cont.*
  - Digenea *cont.*
    - *Neotheletrum frontilatum,* nomenclature 2133
    - *Notopronocephalus,* new species 997
    - *Opisthadena cortesi,* nomenclature 351
    - *Opisthadena dimidia,* synonyms 351
    - *Opisthioparorchis,* new species 57
    - Opisthorchioidea 666
    - *Paradeontacylix,* new species 352
    - *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis,* nomenclature 996
    - *Paragonimus ohirai,* synonyms 996
    - *Paragonimus sadoensis,* nomenclature 996
    - *Paramonostomum chabaudi,* synonyms 930
    - *Petasiger* 1362
      - new species 2592
    - *Phagicola arnaldoi,* nomenclature 1757
    - *Phagicola longa,* synonyms 1757
    - *Pholeohedra,* new species 2590
    - *Plagiorchis,* new species 356
    - *Platynosomum fastosum,* redescriptions 1358
    - *Posthodiplostomum grayii,* synonyms 2495
    - *Proctotrematoides,* new species 4126
    - Pronocephalidae, new genus 997
    - *Prosorhynchoides philippinorum,* new combination 2156
    - *Prosorhynchoides sibi,* new combination 2156
    - *Prosthenhystera obesa,* redescriptions 1361
    - *Pseudobunocotyla awa,* nomenclature 2156
    - *Saccocoelioides elongatus,* nomenclature 665
    - *Saccocoelioides magniovatus,* nomenclature 665
    - *Saccocoelioides nanii*
      - redescriptions 665
      - synonyms 665
    - *Schikhobalotrema longivesiculatum,* redescriptions 42
    - *Steringophorus,* new species 2138
    - *Telorchis attenuata,* synonyms 3800
    - *Telorchis corti,* nomenclature 3800
    - *Telorchis dissimilis,* nomenclature 3800
    - *Tylodelphys xenopi,* new combination 664
  - helminths, voucher specimens 3804
  - Hirudinea
    - *Cryobdella,* new species 3421
    - *Moorebdellina,* new species 3421
  - Monogenea
    - Acanthocotylidae 1353
    - *Allobenedenia,* revisions 3077
    - *Allometabenedeniella,* revisions 3077
    - *Ancistrohaptor,* new species 2581
    - *Ancyrocotyle,* revisions 3077
    - *Androspira chascomusense,* nomenclature 2129
    - *Androspira triangulum,* nomenclature 2129
    - *Benedenia,* revisions 3077
    - *Benedeniella,* revisions 3077
    - Benedeniidae, revisions 3077
    - *Caballerocotyla,* redescriptions 2124
    - *Caballerocotyla andhraensis,* new combination 2124
    - *Caballerocotyla katuo,* new combination 2124
    - *Caballerocotyla mariaelenae,* nomenclature 659
    - *Calicotyle* 1354
    - *Calicotyle macrocotyle,* synonyms 1354
    - *Calicotyle rosinae,* nomenclature 1354
    - *Calydiscoides,* new species 53
    - *Capsala,* redescriptions 2124
    - *Capsala andhraensis,* nomenclature 2124
    - *Capsala katuo,* nomenclature 2124
    - Capsalinae
      - keys 2124
- **Taxonomy** *cont.*
  - Monogenea *cont.*
    - Capsalinae *cont.*
      - revisions 2124
    - *Capsaloides*
      - new species 659
      - redescriptions 2124
    - *Capsaloides mariaelenae,* new combination 659
    - *Chauhanellus,* new species 348
    - *Choricotyle,* new species 3080
    - *Cichlidogyrus,* new species 1356, 2584
    - *Cynoscionicola jamaicensis,* redescriptions 658
    - Dactylogyridae 347
      - new genus 2581, 3079
    - *Diclybothrium,* new species 346
    - *Dioncopseudobenedenia,* revisions 3077
    - *Diplectanum,* new species 2123
    - *Enallothecium,* new species 3079
    - *Enallothecium aegidatum,* new combination 3079
    - *Encotyllabe lintoni,* redescriptions 3791
    - *Erpocotyle,* new species 2587
    - *Erpocotyle microstoma*
      - redescriptions 2587
      - synonyms 2587
    - *Erpocotyle platensis,* nomenclature 2587
    - *Erpocotyle tudes,* nomenclature 2587
    - Gyrodactylidae 2586
    - Gyrodactylidea 2586
    - *Gyrodactylus,* new species 54, 2565
    - *Haliotrema,* new species 2585
    - *Lagenivaginopseudobenedinia,* revisions 3077
    - *Ligophorus,* new species 1355
    - *Metabenedeniella,* revisions 3077
    - *Monocotyle*
      - new species 3790
      - revisions 3790
    - *Monocotyle spirophallus*
      - redescriptions 3790
      - synonyms 3790
    - *Monocotyle trygoni,* nomenclature 3790
    - *Nasicola,* redescriptions 2124
    - *Neobenedenia,* revisions 3077
    - *Neoheterocotyle*
      - keys 657
      - revisions 657
    - *Neoheterocotyle rhinobatis,* synonyms 657
    - *Neoheterocotyle trilobata,* nomenclature 657
    - *Notothecium,* new species 3079
    - *Notothecium aegidatum,* nomenclature 3079
    - *Oligoncobenedenia,* revisions 3077
    - *Palombitrema,* redescriptions 2129
    - *Palombitrema chascomusense,* new combination 2129
    - *Palombitrema heteroancistrium,* redescriptions 2129
    - *Palombitrema triangulum,* new combination 2129
    - *Pramazocraes,* new species 662
    - *Protoancylodiscoides,* new species 1352
    - *Pseudallobenedenia,* revisions 3077
    - *Pseudorhabdosynochus,* new species 995
    - *Pseudotetraonchoides,* new species 1357
    - *Pterinotrema,* new species 661
    - Pterinotrematidae 2126
    - *Rhamnocercus*
      - keys 2123
      - new species 2123
    - *Schilbetrema,* new species 3792
    - *Sciadicleithrum,* new species 660
    - *Tareenia,* revisions 3077
    - *Tricotyle,* redescriptions 2124
    - *Trimusculotrema,* revisions 3077
    - *Tristoma,* redescriptions 2124
    - *Tristomella,* redescriptions 2124
    - *Urocleidoides,* new species 2128

Taxonomy *cont.*
- Nematoda
  - *Alaeuris,* new species 369
  - *Anisakis,* new species 1095
  - *Aplectana,* new species 1006
  - *Aprocta travassossi,* redescriptions 1327
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* validity 63
  - *Ascaris suum,* validity 63
  - *Ascarophis marina,* new combination 2150
  - Atractidae, new genus 62
  - *Bunomystrongylus,* new species 366
  - *Camallanus carangis*
    - redescriptions 2155
    - synonyms 2155
  - *Camallanus cotti,* redescriptions 4137
  - *Camallanus magnorugosus,* nomenclature 3800
  - *Camallanus marinus,* nomenclature 2155
  - *Camallanus paracarangis,* species inquirenda 2155
  - *Cardiofilaria pyrrhurae,* redescriptions 1373
  - Cloacinidae, new genus 61
  - *Contracaecum spiculigerum,* redescriptions 1327
  - *Cooperia fuelleborni,* redescriptions 1379
  - *Cooperia oncophora,* synonyms 2276
  - *Cooperia surnabada,* nomenclature 2276
  - Cooperiidae, new genus 2605
  - *Cucullanus,* new species 673, 1766
  - *Cucullanus heterodonti,* nomenclature 603
  - *Cucullanus pinnai,* new subspecies 673
  - *Cyclostrongylus medioannulatus* 2612
  - *Cylicocyclus radiatus,* redescriptions 3095
  - *Cylicocyclus triramosus,* redescriptions 2151
  - *Cystidicola marina,* nomenclature 2150
  - *Dichelyne,* new species 673
  - *Diplotriaena obtusa,* redescriptions 1372
  - *Dorcopsinema,* new species 371
  - Dracunculoidea, keys 2609
  - *Durikainema,* new species 2614
  - *Enterobius gregorii,* nomenclature 2149
  - *Enterobius vermicularis,* synonyms 2149
  - *Filaria versterae,* redescriptions 3040
  - *Gongylonema,* new species 1376
  - *Haemonchus* 753, 1306
  - Heligmonellidae, new genus 366
  - *Heligmonina,* new species 2148
  - *Hysterothylacium* 1863
    - new species 2610
  - keys 3802
  - *Litomosoides,* new species 1374
  - *Litomosoides silvai,* redescriptions 368
  - *Lucionema,* new genus 2609
  - *Lucionema balatonense,* new species 2609
  - Lucionematidae, new family 2609
  - *Macropostrongyloides,* new species 61
  - *Mbaisonema,* new species 61
  - *Nematodirus* 2477
  - *Neoheligmonella,* new species 2148
  - *Oncophora* 2155
  - *Oswaldocruzia*
    - keys 1763
    - new species 60, 1763
    - revisions 1763
  - *Oswaldocruzia pipiens,* redescriptions 1763
  - *Paraorientatractis,* new species 62
  - *Paratrichosoma recurvum,* redescriptions 4135
  - *Philonema,* new species 1380
  - *Popavastrongylus* 2612
  - *Potorostrongylus,* new species 1382
  - *Potorostrongylus aepyprymnus,* redescriptions 1382

Taxonomy *cont.*
- Nematoda *cont.*
  - *Potorostrongylus finlaysoni,* redescriptions 1382
  - *Procamallanus*
    - new species 2611
    - new subgenus 2611
  - *Procamallanus* (*Spirocamallanus*) *philippinensis,* new combination 2156
  - *Pterygodermatites* 2154
  - *Raphidascaroides,* new species 64
  - reviews 2617
  - Rhabditida 3798
  - *Serpinema trispinosum,* synonyms 3800
  - *Skrjabillanus,* new species 367
  - *Spauligodon,* new species 365
  - *Spirocamallanus philippinensis,* nomenclature 2156
  - Strongylida 3798
  - *Tapironema,* new species 2605
  - *Teporingonema,* redescriptions 2605
  - *Tetleyus,* new species 3096
  - *Trichinella* 370, 451
  - Trichostrongylidae 2152
    - new genus 2605
  - *Truttaedacnitis heterodonti,* synonyms 603
  - *Viktorocara,* new species 1381
  - *Woodwardostrongylus,* new species 4133
- Nematomorpha 3496
  - *Gordius,* new species 65
  - *Gordius attoni,* redescriptions 65
  - reviews 2617
- Turbellaria
  - *Syndesmis,* new species 66
  - *Udonella caligorum,* nomenclature 373
  - *Udonella myliobati,* new combination 373

Teaching, medical parasitology, Europe 3423

Techniques
- activation, Digenea, metacercariae 3398
- ammonia treatment, *Ascaris suum,* sewage sludge 1183
- antibody formation, *Echinococcus granulosus,* monoclonal antibodies 681
- biopsy, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, adverse effects 2974
- blood sampling, *Schistosoma mansoni,* blood 1048
- blood specimen collection 395
- calculation, *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease prevalence 1531
- cloning, parasites, genes 4376
- collection
  - Gastropoda, bias 1174
  - *Protostrongylus,* larvae, *Ovis canadensis* faeces 2953
- concentration
  - *Loa loa,* blood 2486
  - *Mansonella perstans,* blood 2486
- coproscopy, Nematoda 1236
- counting
  - cells, tissue sections 275
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - faeces 4379
      - ova 2483
- cryopreservation
  - *Oesophagostomum radiatum,* larvae 2038
  - *Strongylus vulgaris,* larvae 2039
  - *Taenia multiceps,* cell lines 2037
- culture (*see* Culture techniques)
- data analysis, *Schistosoma japonicum,* epidemiology 4281
- data collection, *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease prevalence 4274
- detection
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* faeces 2034
  - *Brugia malayi, Anopheles sinensis* 2956
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
    - *Formica* 4228
    - *Lasius* 4228

Techniques *cont.*
- detection *cont.*
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - *Aedes polynesiensis* 3408
    - polymerase chain reaction 3408
  - drug residues 3368, 3378
    - ivermectin 2473
    - milk 2474
  - drug resistance, reviews 1636
  - fenbendazole, milk 1643
  - helminths, faeces 965, 1667-1668, 3397
  - *Hyostrongylus rubidus,* intestines 3401
  - ivermectin
    - liver 2928-2929
    - muscles 2928
  - *Loa loa* 2490
  - *Oesophagostomum,* intestines 3401
  - *Onchocerca, Simulium* 4227
  - *Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium ochraceum* 4040
  - Oxyuridae, ova 3043
  - *Paragonimus heterotremus,* faeces 4172
  - parasites, fish 4041
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - faeces, ova 2483
    - *Oncomelania* 4326
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - *Biomphalaria* 1252
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1254
  - *Setaria digitata,* oligonucleotide probe 2480
  - *Toxocara canis,* mice 2035
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* polymerase chain reaction 2975
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - *Aedes polynesiensis* 3408
    - blood 2965
    - *Culex pipiens* 1673
    - Culicidae 2965
    - polymerase chain reaction 3408
- determination
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole
      - cheese 1666
      - drug formulations 2036
    - doramectin, blood plasma 2954
    - eprinomectin, blood plasma 3715
    - fenbendazole, drug formulations 2036
    - mebendazole, drug formulations 2036
    - metronidazole, drug formulations 1240
    - praziquantel, spectrophotometry 3395
  - diethylcarbamazine, serum 3376
  - Gastropoda, water, amino acids 2850
  - ivermectin, medicated feeds 4364
  - Nematoda, larvae, herbage 3716
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* sex, cercariae 2031
- diagnosis, *Fasciola hepatica,* cattle 4381
- disease models, *Fasciola hepatica,* intestines 3832
- estimation
  - parasites, biodiversity 2751
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease prevalence 2951
- examination, faeces 2955
- excystation, Digenea, metacercariae 3398
- experimental infection
  - *Ascaris suum,* larvae 919
  - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum,* procercoids 917
- extraction
  - DNA, museum specimens 3880
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* larvae, faeces 1251
  - plant extracts, saponins 2941
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* RNA 2271
- flotation, *Toxocara,* soil 2957
- genetic analysis
  - helminths, reviews 1661
  - Nematoda 4380
- granuloma formation, *Schistosoma,* liver 4045
- hatching, *Taenia solium,* helminth ova 920

Techniques *cont.*
- HPLC, anthelmintics 1232
- identification
  - *Necator americanus,* ova 2488
  - Nematoda, ova 4043
  - *Nematodirus* 2477
  - *Oesophagostomum bifurcum,* ova 2488
  - parasites, computer software 2479
  - *Toxocara,* ova 4134
- incubation, helminths, ova 3402
- infection, *Trichinella spiralis,* epithelium 2476
- isoelectric focusing, *Taenia solium,* antigens 4149
- isolation
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* RNA, ova 267
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* faeces 265
- Kato technique, *Schistosoma japonicum,* faeces 4051
- labelling, *Schistosoma japonicum,* adults 2475
- microscopy
  - *Diplostomum,* cercariae 1365
  - helminths, helminth ova 4378
- monitoring, *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease control 913
- morphometrics, *Schistocephalus solidus,* fish 912
- necropsy, Nematoda 1236
- nuclear magnetic resonance
  - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 578
  - anthelmintics, mode of action 578
- Parasitochrome ADI kit, helminths, faeces 1668
- phage display, parasites, ligands 3399
- polymerase chain reaction, *Trichinella* 3718
- preservation
  - *Clonorchis sinensis,* ova 2033
  - hookworms, ova 2033
  - museum specimens 3804
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* microfilariae 2040
- production, *Hirudo menilensis,* saliva 2990
- purification
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* RNA, ova 267
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* antibodies 2032
- recovery
  - *Ascaris suum* 1665
    - intestinal mucosa 914
    - larvae 919
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* small intestine 2958
  - *Toxocara,* soil 2957
  - *Toxocara canis,* larvae, mice 4044
- remote sensing, vector-borne diseases 266
- sampling
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - disease prevalence 1532
    - faeces 3411
  - *Toxocara,* sand 4375
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - blood 3724
    - urine 3724
- screening, Digenea, snails 2472
- sedimentation, *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* helminth ova 440
- spectrophotometry, anthelmintics 1250
- staining
  - Acanthocephala 589
  - *Diplostomum,* cercariae 1365
  - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 590
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - hooks 2029
    - protoscoleces 2029
  - *Mesocestoides corti*
    - central nervous system 2139
    - tetrathyridia 2139
  - Nematoda 589
  - *Schistosoma,* cercariae 1662
- stent therapy, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* liver, metacestodes 210
- surveillance, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2471
- surveys, lymphatic filariasis 918
- taxonomy, Trichostrongylidae 2152

Techniques *cont.*
- testing
  - anthelmintics 2007
    - benzimidazoles 916
    - domestic animals 2030
    - environmental impact 1647
  - drug resistance 878, 1663
- transcranial Doppler, *Taenia solium,* arteritis 4039
- transfer, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1664
- viability testing, *Ascaris suum,* sewage sludge 3400

Tegorhynchus brevis
- morphology 1371
- redescriptions 1371

Tegorhynchus pectinarius
- morphology 1371
- nomenclature 1371
- redescriptions 1371

Teladorsagia
- anthelmintics, albendazole 4003
- disease prevalence
  - Poland, deer 2091
  - Turkey, sheep 32
- drug resistance
  - albendazole 1636
  - thiabendazole 1636
- losses, Denmark, sheep 3785

Teladorsagia circumcincta
- amino acid sequences, galectins 1851
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 3353
  - fenbendazole 3337
  - ivermectin 539
  - levamisole 862
  - oxfendazole 2672, 3353
  - plant extracts 4370
- antigens, excretory secretory products 2638
- chemotaxonomy, alloenzymes 1477
- cytochemistry, actin 1470
- disease control
  - Croatia, sheep 3353
  - Iceland
    - cattle 1592
    - sheep 1592
- disease prevalence
  - Bulgaria, sheep 3459
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra,* Italy 127
- disease resistance
  - genetic variation 401
  - sheep 95, 97, 2665, 3835
- disease transmission, grazing behaviour 4316
- drug resistance
  - benzimidazoles
    - Spain 1640
    - UK 3359
  - netobimin, Spain 1640
  - thiabendazole, Spain 1640
- ecology
  - larvae 1870
  - Poland, larvae 3198
- epidemiology
  - *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
  - Poland, sheep 3198
- genes, galectins 1851
- hypersensitivity, excretory secretory products 2638
- immune response
  - cytokines 2177
  - gastric lymph 4148
  - IgE 4148
  - mast cells 1032, 3107
- immunity, major histocompatibility complex 3835
- immunization
  - drug-abbreviated infections 2672
  - experimental infections 1427
  - live vaccines 2177
- molecular genetics, complementary DNA 1851
- morphology, dorsal ray 1477
- nucleotide sequences
  - amino acid sequences, mitochondrial processing peptidases 751
  - galectins 1851
- pastures, Poland 1870
- periparturient rise, sheep 95
- plant extracts, *Lotus uliginosus* 4370

Teladorsagia circumcincta *cont.*
- prophylaxis
  - ivermectin 577
  - moxidectin 577
- ultrastructure
  - spermatids 1470
  - spermatozoa 1470

Teladorsagia hamata
- morphology 1547
- new host records, *Gazella spekei,* Somalia 1547

Teladorsagia trifurcata
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 3353
  - oxfendazole 3353
- disease control, Croatia, sheep 3353

Telorchis attenuata
- infections, *Trachemys scripta,* Mexico 3800
- synonyms 3800

Telorchis corti, nomenclature 3800

Telorchis dissimilis, nomenclature 3800

Temperature
- Nematoda, viability, larvae 3191
- *Protopolystoma xenopodis,* ecology 2279

Tentacularia johnstonei, nomenclature 2597

Teporingonema, redescriptions 2605

Teratogenicity, albendazole 256

Tergestia laticollis, disease prevalence, Mexico, *Euthynnus lineatus* 3061

Terminology
- *Echinococcus* 945
- parasitology, ecology 1490

Ternidens deminutus, general account 4116

Terranova
- disease control, *Pagrus pagrus* 987
- infections, *Pagrus pagrus* 987

Testudines
- anthelmintics, praziquantel 3381
- helminths, diagnosis 3404
- pharmacokinetics, praziquantel 3381

Tetleyus gekelmani, new species, Scarabaeidae, larvae 3096

Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum, new geographic records, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria,* Chile 175

Tetrameres
- disease transmission, Amphipoda, Atlantic Ocean 499
- epidemiology, Atlantic Ocean, Amphipoda 499

Tetrameres fissispina, development, *Heterocypris* 2981

Tetrao tetrix, filariids, disease prevalence, Finland 3778

Tetraonchoides japonicus, new geographic records, China, *Uranoscopus japonicus* 1357

Tetraphyllidea
- disease prevalence, *Mauligobius maderensis,* Madeira 42
- epidemiology, Italy 495

Tetrapturus audax, Capsaloides hofmannae, new species, Pacific Ocean 659

Tetrarhynchus aetobatidis, nomenclature 2597

Tetrarhynchus macroporus, nomenclature 2597

Tetrarhynchus matheri, nomenclature 2597

Tetrarhynchus shipleyi, nomenclature 2597

Tetraserialis tscherbakovi
- morphology
  - musculature 1758
  - suckers 1758

Thailand
- Digenea, disease prevalence 4279
- *Gnathostoma*
  - disease prevalence, *Fluta alba* 4308
  - epidemiology, *Fluta alba* 4309
- *Gnathostoma hispidum,* new host records, *Fluta alba* 4308
- *Gnathostoma vietnamicum,* new host records, *Fluta alba* 4308
- Nematoda, epidemiology, cattle 3624
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*
  - disease control, reviews 3312
  - human immunodeficiency virus, man 4123
- Paramphistomidae, disease prevalence, cattle 810

- **Thailand** *cont.*
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 4123
  - *Taenia solium*
    - case reports
      - children, metacestodes 318
      - man, metacestodes 2080
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - disease prevalence, man 1529
    - disease transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1529, 4318
    - imported infections, man 1529
- ***Thalasseus sandvicensis,*** *Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus,* new geographic records, Bulgaria 3472
- ***Thelastoma bulhoesi,*** molecular genetics, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2732
- ***Thelazia anolabiata,*** new host records, birds, Brazil 1326
- ***Thelazia campanulata,*** new host records, *Rostrhamus sociabilis,* Brazil 1326
- **Thelaziidae,** checklists, Brazil 1326
- ***Theromyzon rude,*** development, nervous system 2994
- ***Theromyzon tessulatum***
  - biochemistry, hormones 2503
  - new geographic records, Spain 4393
- ***Thubanaea cnemidophorus***
  - disease prevalence, USA, *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
  - new host records, *Cnemidophorus sonorae,* USA 2109
- ***Tilapia guineensis,*** *Cichlidogyrus kouassii,* new species, Côte d'Ivoire 2584
- ***Tilapia zillii,*** *Polyacanthorhynchus kenyensis,* surveys, Kenya 641
- ***Tinamutaenia,*** new genus, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria,* Chile 175
- ***Tinamutaenia chilensis,*** new species, *Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria,* Chile 175
- ***Tinca tinca,*** helminths, infections, Turkey 1333
- ***Toxascaris leonina***
  - anthelmintics
    - mebendazole 1210, 3338
    - nitroscanate 3347
    - oxibendazole 3352
  - diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 119
  - disease control, Felidae 3347
  - disease prevalence
    - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
    - Irish Republic, dogs 4300
    - Netherlands, dogs 2827
    - Poland
      - cats 3272
      - dogs 3928
    - Turkey, dogs 3621
    - Yugoslavia, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
  - epidemiology
    - Germany 476
    - Netherlands, dogs 2827
  - general account 1730
  - infections, *Vulpes rueppelli,* Egypt 1358
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 119
  - soil, Poland 1958
  - zoonoses
    - foxes, Poland 1958
    - mink, Poland 1958
    - *Procyon lotor,* Poland 1958
    - *Vulpes vulpes,* Yugoslavia 2344
- ***Toxascaris selenactis,*** infections, *Ailuropoda melanoleuca,* reviews 3467
- **Toxicity** (*see* Drug toxicity; Neurotoxicity; Oncogenicity)
- ***Toxocara***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 582
    - diethylcarbamazine 4343
  - case reports
    - France 2524
    - man
      - Poland 4343
      - Slovakia 1705
      - USA (Indiana) 2525
  - disease control
    - Netherlands, health education 1596
    - reviews 3251
- ***Toxocara*** *cont.*
  - disease prevalence
    - Austria, dogs 3651
    - Mustelidae, Italy 485
  - disease transmission
    - amenity and recreation areas, Austria 3651
    - dog faeces, Austria 3651
    - foodborne diseases, Mexico 3616
    - playgrounds, Austria 3651
    - reviews 3251
    - soil, Romania 509
  - epidemiology
    - India (Punjab) 1178
    - Poland, pets 1157
    - reviews 3251
    - Slovakia, children 3231
  - general account 1342
    - man 4105
  - immunodiagnosis, immunoassay 1405
  - imported infections, USA (Indiana), man 2525
  - interactions, *Chlamydia,* man 1705
  - pathology
    - arthritis 1705
    - children, allergic reactions 4206
  - reviews 3295
  - serological surveys
    - children
      - allergic reactions 138
      - Netherlands 138
  - soil, India (Punjab), prevalence 1178
  - techniques
    - flotation, soil 2957
    - recovery, soil 2957
    - sampling, sand 4375
  - zoonoses
    - cats 3305, 3955
    - dogs 3305, 3955
- ***Toxocara canis***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 252
    - febantel 585, 2002, 4000
    - fenbendazole 2394
    - flubendazole 585
    - ivermectin 1133, 3021
    - levamisole 1133
    - mebendazole 1210, 2002, 3338
    - moxidectin 543
    - nitroscanate 2002
    - oxibendazole 3352
    - praziquantel 585, 2002
    - pyrantel 585, 1133, 2002, 4000
    - reviews 1190
  - antigens, surface antigens 700
  - biochemistry, amino acids 3870
  - case reports
    - man
      - Australia 2073
      - Bulgaria 3854
      - France 312, 1698, 3021
      - Switzerland 1819
      - USA (North Carolina) 961
  - cross reaction, *Ascaris suum* 1791
  - development
    - *in vitro* 286
    - mice 4252
  - diagnosis
    - microscopy, ova 4134
    - polymerase chain reaction 119, 3410
  - disease models
    - guineapigs 3101
    - mice 3775
  - disease prevalence
    - Belgium, *Vulpes vulpes* 2382
    - Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 1895
    - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
    - Iran, dogs 1556
    - Irish Republic, dogs 4300
    - Israel, dogs 3930
    - Netherlands, dogs 2827
    - Pakistan, dogs 1133
    - Poland
      - cats 3272
      - dogs 3928
      - foxes 3038
    - Romania, dogs 4295
    - Turkey, dogs 3621
    - Yugoslavia, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
  - disease transmission
    - foodborne diseases, China 1955
- ***Toxocara canis*** *cont.*
  - disease transmission *cont.*
    - soil, reviews 3295
    - vertical transmission 505
  - epidemiology
    - China 4283
    - France 733
      - man 4278
    - Germany 476
    - Netherlands, dogs 2827
    - Pakistan, children 1133
    - Poland 3583
    - Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814
  - experimental infections
    - mice 3775
    - rabbits 3573
    - rodents 3505
  - general account 1730
  - host parasite relationships
    - mice 4252
    - oestrous cycle 3901
    - surface antigens 700
  - house dust, Netherlands 2827
  - immune response
    - B lymphocytes 70, 3503
    - cell mediated immunity 3503
    - eosinophil chemotactic factor 1779
    - eosinophils, reviews 3101
    - IgE 1403
    - IgG 1403
    - interleukin 5, reviews 3111, 3100-3101
    - leukocytes 3505
    - T lymphocytes 70, 3503, 4160
    - T8 lymphocytes 1779
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 312, 1403
    - Western blotting 1791
  - immunology, monoclonal antibodies 684
  - immunomodulators, glucan 252
  - infections
    - dogs
      - Iceland 3465
      - Slovakia 2556
    - man, France 4200
    - *Vulpes rueppelli,* Egypt 1358
  - interactions, bronchial asthma 1130
  - mixed infections, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 2214
  - morphology 1388
    - ova 4134
  - new records, *Mustela putorius,* Europe 814
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 119
  - parasite migration, rabbits 286
  - pathogenicity, isolates, foxes 505
  - pathology
    - dogs 2242
    - haematology 2242
    - host behaviour 4201
    - man 733
    - meningitis 3854
    - respiratory diseases 1698
    - skin 1819, 4200
  - prophylaxis, fenbendazole 2394
  - reviews 3583
  - serological surveys, children 1130
  - soil
    - Netherlands 2827
    - Poland 1958
  - techniques
    - detection, mice 2035
    - identification, ova 4134
    - recovery, larvae, mice 4044
  - treatment, eyes 312
  - viability
    - ozone, ova 3192
    - temperature, ova 1498
  - zoonoses
    - cats, reviews 3251
    - dogs, reviews 3251
    - foxes, Poland 1958
    - mink, Poland 1958
    - pets, USA 3657
    - *Procyon lotor,* Poland 1958
    - *Vulpes vulpes,* Yugoslavia 2344
- ***Toxocara cati***
  - anthelmintics
    - mebendazole 1210, 3338
    - nitroscanate 3347

- ***Toxocara cati*** *cont.*
  - anthelmintics *cont.*
    - oxibendazole 3352
    - reviews 1190
  - antigens, excretory secretory products 687
  - diagnosis
    - microscopy, ova 4134
    - polymerase chain reaction 119, 3410
  - disease control, Felidae 3347
  - disease prevalence
    - *Martes foina,* Italy 485
    - Mexico, cats 1926
    - Netherlands 2826
    - Spain, cats 3923
  - disease transmission, soil, reviews 3295
  - ecology, cats, UK 4237
  - epidemiology
    - France, man 4278
    - Poland 3583
  - general account 1730
  - infections, cats, Slovakia 2556
  - morphology 1389
    - ova 4134
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 119
  - reviews 3583
  - techniques, identification, ova 4134
  - zoonoses
    - cats
      - Mexico 1926
      - reviews 3251
    - dogs, reviews 3251
    - pets, USA 3657
- ***Toxocara mystax***
  - disease prevalence, Yugoslavia, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
  - zoonoses, *Vulpes vulpes,* Yugoslavia 2344
- ***Toxocara vitulorum***
  - anthelmintics
    - fenbendazole 4297
    - ivermectin 4297
    - mebendazole 3338
    - piperazine 540, 2089
    - pyrental pamoate 540
    - tetramisole 4297
  - case reports, cattle, Turkey 2089
  - cross reaction, *Rhabditis axei* 2173
  - diarrhoea, India (Madhya Pradesh) 1308
  - disease control
    - India (Gujarat)
      - buffaloes 4358
      - cattle 4358
    - Pakistan, buffaloes 4297
  - disease prevalence
    - Pakistan, buffaloes 4297
    - Zaire 1916
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Pará), buffaloes 473
    - cattle, Kenya 472
    - Guinea
      - cattle 464
      - goats 464
      - sheep 464
    - Pakistan, buffaloes 4297
  - experimental infections, rabbits 3573
  - fatal infections, calves 2089
- ***Trachemys scripta,*** helminths, infections, Mexico 3800
- **Trachichthyidae,** *Anisakis,* new species [not named] 1095
- ***Trachinocephalus myops,*** *Heteropavlovskioides synodontis,* new geographic records, China 1357
- ***Trachinotus blochi,*** *Cucullanus trachinoti,* new species, Kuwait 1766
- ***Trachipterus ishikawai,*** *Hysterothylacium japonicum,* new species, Japan 2610
- **Transmission** (*see* Disease transmission)
- ***Travassosascaris araujoi,*** new host records, *Bothrops jararaca,* Brazil (Minas Gerais) 39
- **Travel medicine**
  - helminths, reviews, man 315
  - *Onchocerca* 3663
  - *Schistosoma* 3663
    - reviews 3309
- **Treatment**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - bile ducts 214
- **Treatment** *cont.*
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides cont.*
    - man 107
      - endoscopy 3669
    - pancreas 214
  - *Brugia malayi,* man, adenolymphangitis 3978
  - Cyathostominae, horses 2549
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* guidelines 3734
  - *Echinococcus*
    - man
      - aspiration, metacestodes 3018
      - biliobronchial fistula 2686
      - metacestodes 1606
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - cysts 2887
    - follow up, metacestodes 2890
    - general account 3667
    - immune response, metacestodes 2890
    - man 962
      - cysts 3977
      - metacestodes 856
    - reviews, metacestodes 2046
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - man, Budd-Chiari syndrome 3334
    - radiosurgery 3986
  - *Echinostoma hortense* 847
  - filariids, man, traditional medicine 2886
  - helminths, man 1191
  - hookworms, man, iron deficiency 1830
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, skin diseases 3331
  - parasites
    - cattle, diarrhoea 324
    - dogs, diarrhoea 326
  - reviews, *Echinococcus granulosus* 598
  - *Schistosoma*
    - man 731
      - liver transplant 1811
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - cardiovascular system, propranolol 531
    - man
      - morbidity 4340
      - paraplegia 4199
      - portal hypertension 3849
    - oesophagus 221
    - stomach 221
  - *Taenia,* man 2530
  - *Taenia solium*
    - eyes, metacestodes 307
    - man
      - inflammation, metacestodes 2896
      - neurocysticercosis 855
    - reviews, metacestodes 2409
  - *Toxocara canis,* eyes 312
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - man, plasmapheresis 4338
    - prednisolone 2918
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* endoscopy 2976
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - man 212
    - risk factors 1197
    - scarification 1197
- ***Trematomus hansoni,*** *Helicometra pisanoae,* new species, Antarctica 2596
- ***Trematomus loennbergi,*** *Helicometra rakusai,* new species, Antarctic Ocean 2136
- ***Triaenophorus crassus,*** epidemiology, Finland, brown trout, metacestodes 1167
- ***Triaenophorus nodulosus***
  - biochemistry, hydrolases 3487
  - development, excretory system, procercoids 2599
  - disease prevalence
    - Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
    - Italy, *Perca fluviatilis* 3781
  - ecology, Canada (Alberta) 2112
  - epidemiology
    - Canada (Alberta), *Perca flavescens* 2112
    - Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
    - Finland, brown trout, metacestodes 1167
    - Germany, freshwater fishes 818
  - infections, rainbow trout, Russia 2111
  - ultrastructure
    - excretory system, procercoids 2599
    - microtriches 3487
- ***Tribolium castaneum***
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*
    - disease resistance, metacestodes 2666
    - host parasite relationships 448, 3216
- ***Tribolium confusum,*** *Hymenolepis diminuta,* host parasite relationships 3216
- ***Tribolodon hakonensis,*** *Rhabdochona zacconis,* disease prevalence, Japan 3572
- ***Trichinella***
  - antigens 1391
  - bibliographies 4399
  - case reports, man, China 2546
  - conferences 2055, 4404, 4406
  - diagnosis, reviews 1676
  - disease prevalence
    - Poland
      - pigs 4263
      - *Sus scrofa* 4263
      - *Vulpes vulpes* 4263, 4296
    - Romania
      - pigs 632
      - wild animals 632
    - Spain
      - horses 4261
      - man 4261
      - pigs 4261
      - *Sus scrofa* 4261
    - Turkey, *Sus scrofa* 4294
  - disease transmission
    - foodborne diseases
      - Poland 4263, 4273
      - Spain 4261
    - smoked meats, Canada (Ontario) 2308
    - *Sus scrofa,* Canada (Ontario) 2308
  - ecology, Europe, reviews 3222
  - epidemiology
    - Canada (Ontario), man 2308
    - China (Henan), man 3248
    - Europe, reviews 3222
    - Finland, *Lynx lynx* 2825
    - Poland, man 4273
    - Romania 1162
      - pigs 3263
    - Spain, man 4261
    - Switzerland
      - pigs 804
      - *Sus scrofa* 804
  - experimental infections, sheep 3031
  - general account, man 4105
  - immune response
    - antibodies 1016
    - eosinophils 1016
    - macrophages 4151
    - T4 lymphocytes 4151
    - T8 lymphocytes 4151
  - immunodiagnosis
    - costs, China 2657
    - ELISA 88
    - reviews 2652
  - immunology, monoclonal antibodies 1391
  - imported infections, horses, France 512
  - outbreaks, man, Poland 4079
  - pathology
    - blood chemistry 1815
    - man 512
    - pigs 1815
    - sequelae 4204
  - reservoir hosts, *Nyctereutes procyonoides,* Finland 2825
  - serological surveys
    - Alaska
      - *Ursus* 1151
      - *Ursus arctos* 975
  - taxonomy 370
  - zoonoses
    - horses, France 512
    - *Myocastor coypus,* Italy 193
- ***Trichinella britovi***
  - disease transmission
    - pigs, Europe 451
    - *Sus scrofa,* Italy 4268
    - wild animals, Europe 451
  - ecology, climatic factors 2345
  - epidemiology
    - Estonia
      - domestic animals 2345
      - wild animals 2345
    - Europe 451
    - Italy, man 4268
    - Switzerland, *Vulpes vulpes* 804

- ***Trichinella britovi** cont.*
  - experimental infections, pigs 3124
  - geographical distribution
    - Estonia
      - domestic animals 2345
      - wild animals 2345
  - immune response, antibodies 3124
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3124
  - infectivity, pigs 3124
  - new geographic records, Poland, *Vulpes vulpes* 4260
  - zoonoses
    - pigs, Europe 451
    - wild animals, Europe 451
- ***Trichinella nativa***
  - disease prevalence
    - Russia
      - man 4262
      - pigs 4262
      - *Ursus arctos* 4262
  - disease transmission
    - pigs, Europe 451
    - wild animals, Europe 451
  - DNA libraries 3563
  - epidemiology, Europe 451
  - experimental infections, pigs 3124
  - immune response, antibodies 3124
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3124
  - infections
    - China 3186
    - dogs, China (Heilongjiang) 4088
  - infectivity, pigs 3124
  - molecular genetics 3186
  - molecular taxonomy, DNA amplification 1861
  - new geographic records, China, dogs 4088
  - zoonoses
    - pigs, Europe 451
    - wild animals, Europe 451
- ***Trichinella nelsoni***
  - disease prevalence, carnivores 4089
  - infections, China 3186
  - molecular genetics 3186
  - molecular taxonomy, DNA amplification 1861
- ***Trichinella pseudospiralis***
  - antigens, larvae 1402
  - biochemistry, excretory secretory products 1390
  - case reports, man, Australia 615
  - disease prevalence
    - Russia
      - man 4262
      - pigs 4262
      - *Ursus arctos* 4262
  - disease transmission, Russia 4262
  - foodborne diseases, Russia 4262
  - host parasite relationships, mice 2162
  - immunosuppression 2162
  - molecular taxonomy, DNA amplification 1861
  - morphology
    - adults 3493
    - larvae 3493
  - outbreaks, man, Russia 4262
  - pathology
    - rats 3161
    - serotonin 3161
  - techniques, polymerase chain reaction 3718
  - ultrastructure, stichocyte granules 1390
- ***Trichinella spiralis***
  - amino acid sequences, myogenic repressors 3885
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 541, 4018
    - albendazole sulfoxide 541
    - fluconazole 2415
    - plant extracts 3386
    - thiamazole 4018
  - antigens
    - epitopes 380
    - excretory secretory products 686, 1835, 3526
    - glutathione *S*-transferase 1465
    - larvae 1402, 4162
    - polypeptides 1793
    - surface glycoproteins 3526
  - behaviour, chemotaxis 4251
- ***Trichinella spiralis** cont.*
  - biochemistry
    - antigens 1464
    - carbohydrates 380
    - enzymes 430, 1835
    - excretory secretory products 1390
    - glutathione *S*-transferase 1465
    - heat shock proteins 2710
    - muscle larvae 747
  - case reports
    - man
      - France 2076
      - Hong Kong 1749
      - Poland 1345
    - pigs, New Zealand 3464
  - cell invasion
    - *in vitro* 2476
    - monoclonal antibodies 3526
    - surface glycoproteins 3526
  - chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3568
  - cross reaction
    - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 390
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4162
  - development
    - cats 2496
    - mice 3803
    - nurse cells 3904
    - pigs 2496
    - rats 3416
  - diagnosis
    - artificial digestion method 3722
    - polymerase chain reaction 2975
    - western blotting 1160
  - disease prevalence
    - Chile, man 1901, 3596
    - Italy, horses 1305
    - man, Slovenia 137
    - Mexico, man 2323
    - New Zealand, pigs 3034
    - Romania, horses 1305
    - USA (Georgia), pigs 1160
    - Yugoslavia, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
  - disease transmission
    - pigmeat 3649
    - pigs, Europe 451
    - wild animals, Europe 451
  - DNA libraries 3563
  - ecology, climatic factors 2345
  - epidemiology
    - Canada
      - pigs 1921
      - *Sus scrofa* 1921
    - China 1121
      - man 2768
      - pigs 817
    - Croatia
      - man 3917
      - pigs 3917
      - *Sus scrofa* 3917
    - Estonia
      - domestic animals 2345
      - wild animals 2345
    - Europe 451
    - France, *Rattus* 467
    - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 469
    - Lebanon 2771
    - Mexico, man 2323
    - Poland 2295, 3611
  - experimental infections, pigs 3124
  - foodborne diseases, reviews 3649
  - gene expression, developmental stages 3885
  - genes, myogenic repressors 3885
  - geographical distribution
    - Estonia
      - domestic animals 2345
      - wild animals 2345
  - haematology
    - blood picture 2707
    - guineapigs 2707
    - pigs 3850
  - host parasite relationships
    - collagen 2287
    - habitat selection 3575
    - *in vitro* 2476
    - mice, behaviour 3577
    - muscle cells 3904
    - myogenic repressors 3885
    - nurse cells 2287
  - immune response
    - albendazole 702
- ***Trichinella spiralis** cont.*
  - immune response *cont.*
    - antibodies 3124, 4157
    - B lymphocytes 1019
    - defence mechanisms 4145
    - eosinophils 2169, 4152, 4182
    - IgA 2169
    - IgE 78
    - interferon 1019, 2623
    - interleukin 2 1019
    - interleukin 5 1019, 2623
      - reviews 3100
    - leukocytes 4195
    - local immunity 2623
    - lymphocyte transformation 4147
    - lysozymes 4147
    - macrophages 4150
    - mast cells 72, 3499, 4152
    - mixed infections 2635
    - monocyte chemotactic protein 2634
    - nitric oxide 1034
    - phagocytosis 4147
    - reviews 1404, 4145
    - T helper cells 2623
    - T4 lymphocytes 1019, 2623, 4152
    - T8 lymphocytes 1019, 4152
    - thymus gland 702
    - tumour necrosis factor 2634
  - immunity
    - local immunity 3526
    - mice 4182
  - immunization
    - glycoproteins 1426
    - inactivated vaccines 2677
    - live vaccines 1426
    - soluble antigens 1805
  - immunodiagnosis
    - circumlarval precipitin test 2661
    - ELISA 1160, 3124
      - pigs 1793
    - enzymatic immunohistochemical technique 1042
    - enzyme immunoassay 1410, 3722
    - immunofluorescence 1042
    - immunoprecipitation tests 2661
    - lymphocyte proliferation 1417
    - Western blotting 686
  - immunomodulation 1019
  - immunopathology, leukocytes 4195
  - immunosuppression, phagocytosis 4147
  - infections
    - cats, China 2496
    - China 3186
    - horses, distribution 1719
    - man, France 4200
    - pigs
      - China 2496
      - China (Henan) 4088
  - infectivity, pigs 3124
  - interactions, neoplasms, man 1749
  - meat inspection 3722
  - mixed infections
    - *Clostridium botulinum*, man 1345
    - *Leishmania infantum*, mice 2635
  - molecular genetics 3186
  - molecular taxonomy
    - DNA amplification 1861
    - random amplified polymorphic DNA 3566
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 3566
  - morphology
    - adults 3493
    - larvae 3493
  - new geographic records, Canada (Prince Edward Island), wild animals 3218
  - nucleotide sequences, myogenic repressors 3885
  - pathogenesis
    - antioxidants 2708
    - free radicals 2708
  - pathology
    - blood picture 2707
    - guineapigs 2707
    - irritable bowel syndrome 2220
    - mice 2415
    - oxidative phosphorylation 2918
    - oxygen uptake 2918
    - pigs 3850
    - rats 3161
    - serotonin 3161

***Trichinella spiralis* cont.**
  pathology *cont.*
    skin 4200
    tongue 1749
  plant extracts, *Azadirachta indica* 3386
  serological surveys, USA (North Carolina), pigs 3925
  susceptibility
    foxes 3524
    mink 3524
    pigs 3524
  techniques
    detection, polymerase chain reaction 2975
    infection, epithelium 2476
    polymerase chain reaction 3718
  treatment
    man, plasmapheresis 4338
    prednisolone 2918
  ultrastructure
    excretory secretory products 3803
    stichocyte granules 1390
  zoonoses
    foxes 1591
    horses, France 3307
    pigs, Europe 451
    Vulpes vulpes, Yugoslavia 2344
    wild animals, Europe 451
Trichiurus lepturus
  Anisakidae
    infections, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 4270
    survival 3895
Trichobilharzia, epidemiology, Indonesia 46
Trichobilharzia franki
  man, reviews 3446
  surveys, Czech Republic 186
Trichobilharzia ocellata
  behaviour, host-seeking behaviour, miracidia 764
  epidemiology, Switzerland, man 3591
  host parasite relationships, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 764, 2754
  infections
    Lymnaea stagnalis, Finland 2135
    man
      Austria, cercariae 2518
      France 4200
  new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Larus minutus* 3472
  pathology
    cercarial dermatitis 2518
    skin 4200
Trichobilharzia szidati
  development, surface transformation 2285
  host parasite relationships
    ducks 2285
    mice 2285
  man, reviews 3446
  surveys, Czech Republic 186
Trichocephaloidis megalocephala
  cytochemistry, scolex, glands 3488
  ultrastructure, scolex, glands 3488
Trichosomoides crassicauda, rats, reviews 2560
Trichostrongylidae
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 1996
    clorsulon 2917
    closantel 2917
    diatomaceous earth 3341
    doramectin 3674, 3995
    fenbendazole 2917
    ivermectin 868, 1610, 2917, 3348, 3995
    praziquantel 3676
  biological control 909
  development, ruminants 2494
  disease control
    Poland
      Cervus elaphus 3348
      Dama dama 3348
    Spain, sheep 4003
    Switzerland, cattle 3674
  disease prevalence
    sheep, Romania 419
    Turkey, goats 2807
  disease resistance
    nutrition 95
    sheep 3831
Trichostrongylidae *cont.*
  drug resistance
    anthelmintics, general account 2439
    mathematical models 879
  genetic variation, ribosomal DNA 3183
  immunity, goats 2092
  immunodiagnosis
    agglutination tests, bacterial proteins 84
    haemagglutination tests, bacterial proteins 84
  infections, sheep, Turkey 2222
  livestock, general account 2439
  mixed infections, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis,* lambs 3032
  pathology
    ascorbic acid 2222
    ceruloplasmin 2222
    sheep 419
  prophylaxis, anthelmintics 2092
  techniques, taxonomy 2152
Trichostrongyloidea, disease prevalence, Australia (Northern Territory), *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 3638
Trichostrongylus
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 802, 1215, 2429, 4003
    clorsulon 802
    closantel 1215
    compound 81-470 2412
    doramectin 3677
    ivermectin 802, 1231, 2429
    levamisole 1231, 2429
    morantel 2429
    oxfendazole 2413
  biodiversity, cattle, Argentina 3269
  case reports, man, France 1567
  disease control
    anaerobic digesters 911
    Argentina, cattle 2413
    Brazil (São Paulo), controlled grazing 2023
    Kenya, sheep 1215
    sheep, Kenya 477
  disease prevalence
    Egypt, sheep 3926
    New Zealand 3633
    Pakistan
      goats 4287
      sheep 4287
    Poland, deer 2091
    Turkey
      man 2769
      sheep 32
    Zaire 1916
  disease resistance
    cattle 403, 1054, 3269
    sheep 1798
      breed differences 98
  disease transmission
    cattle slurry 911
    foodborne diseases
      China 1955
      France 1567
  drug resistance
    anthelmintics
      Guadeloupe 546
      New Zealand 1663
    benzimidazoles, Brazil 877
    fenbendazole, Poland 2006
    ivermectin, Brazil 877
    levamisole, Brazil 877
    oxfendazole, Netherlands 1231
  ecology
    Brazil (São Paulo) 1536
    larvae 1870
    Poland, larvae 3198
  epidemiology
    Argentina, cattle 3269
    Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 2819
    Camelus dromedarius, Kenya 480
    Canada (Northwest Territories), *Anser caerulescens caerulescens* 1561
    Egypt 802
    Ethiopia, ruminants 173
    Ghana 154
    Guadeloupe, goats 1558
    India (Rajasthan), sheep 2831
    Poland, sheep 3198
    sheep, Kenya 477
    Spain 170
***Trichostrongylus* cont.**
  epidemiology *cont.*
    USA (Louisiana), sheep 1798
  general account 4116
  immunocompromised hosts, man, bone marrow transplant 50
  imported infections, Czech Republic, cattle 3265
  infections, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 3633
  losses, Denmark, sheep 3785
  pastures, Poland 1870
  seasonal variation, pastures, Ghana 154
  susceptibility, sheep 1798
  techniques, determination, larvae, herbage 3716
Trichostrongylus askivali, epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
Trichostrongylus axei
  anthelmintics
    doramectin 3340
    eprinomectin 1621
    moxidectin 1994
  disease control, Argentina, cattle 3340
  disease prevalence
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 2818
    Netherlands, horses 2812
  drug resistance, benzimidazoles 879
  epidemiology
    Brazil, horses 1537
    Capreolus capreolus, Italy 168
    Indonesia
      goats 2809
      sheep 2809
    Philippines, Zebu 1914
  host specificity, cattle, sheep 1306
  population dynamics, cattle, Venezuela 442
Trichostrongylus brevis, new geographic records, Turkey, goats 2807
Trichostrongylus capricola, epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus,* Italy 168
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 3353
    eprinomectin 1621
    ivermectin 539, 1626, 2427
    levamisole 862
    moxidectin 1626
    oxfendazole 2672, 3353
    plant extracts 4370
  biological control, Australia 907
  cytochemistry, actin 1470
  disease control
    Croatia, sheep 3353
    sheep 2209
  disease prevalence, Slovakia, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
  disease resistance
    goats 1420, 2202
      milk production 1795
    sheep 93, 95, 97, 719, 2209
      behaviour 3131
  drug resistance
    benzimidazoles 879
    levamisole 1635
      Kenya 4010
  ecology, New Zealand 4244
  epidemiology
    Capreolus capreolus, Italy 168
    Guinea
      cattle 464
      goats 464
      sheep 464
    Indonesia
      goats 2809
      sheep 2809
    Malaysia 1150
  genetics, sex linkage 1635
  host parasite relationships, sheep 3131
  host specificity, sheep 1306
  immune response
    cytokines 2177, 3838
    eosinophils 3131
    IgE 2182
  immunization
    drug-abbreviated infections 2672
    experimental infections 1427, 1796
    live vaccines 2177
  nucleotide sequences, acetylcholine 1635
  pathology
    feed intake 2223

Trichostrongylus colubriformis *cont.*
  pathology *cont.*
    physiopathology 1796
  periparturient rise, sheep 95
  plant extracts, *Lotus uliginosus* 4370
  prophylaxis
    ivermectin 577
    moxidectin 577
  susceptibility, goats, milk production 1795
  ultrastructure
    spermatids 1470
    spermatozoa 1470
Trichostrongylus cramae
  disease prevalence, USA (Texas), *Colinus virginianus* 3637
  new host records, *Tympanuchus cupido attwateri*, USA 3054
Trichostrongylus globulosa, epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus*, Italy 168
Trichostrongylus longispicularis, epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus*, Italy 168
Trichostrongylus probolurus
  disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
  new geographic records, Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
  host parasite relationships, *Dolichotis patagonum* 2755
  new geographic records, Turkey, goats 2807
Trichostrongylus skrjabini, epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus*, Italy 168
Trichostrongylus tenuis
  epidemiology, UK, *Lagopus lagopus* 493
  host parasite relationships, *Lagopus lagopus* 493
Trichostrongylus vitrinus
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 3353
    oxfendazole 3353
  biochemistry, proteinases 743
  disease control, Croatia, sheep 3353
  epidemiology, *Capreolus capreolus*, Italy 168
  immune response, mast cells 3107
  morphology, abnormal spicules 1007
Trichosurus vulpecula
  Bertiella trichosuri, infections 3633
  helminths, disease prevalence, New Zealand 1319-1320
  parasites, infections, New Zealand 4092
  Parastrongyloides trichosuri, infections 3633
  Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri, infections 3633
  Trichostrongylus, infections 3633
Trichuridae, disease prevalence, Mustelidae, Italy 485
Trichuris
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 1984, 2900, 3330
    ivermectin 867, 3348
    levamisole 2900
    mebendazole 867, 1984
    praziquantel 3676
  disease control
    children 2900
    China, man 2869
    Malaysia, children 3330
    Poland
      Cervus elaphus 3348
      Dama dama 3348
  disease prevalence
    Brazil (São Paulo)
      Dasypodidae 1318
      zoo animals 1318
    cattle, Kenya 472
    Egypt, sheep 3926
    Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
    India (Uttar Pradesh), livestock 3270
    Poland, deer 2091
    Sierra Leone, man 2900
    Slovakia, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3030
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 2819
    children 2316
    Ethiopia, ruminants 173
    Germany, *Ondatra zibethicus* 3631
    Iran 791
Trichuris *cont.*
  epidemiology *cont.*
    Malaysia 2316
    Norway, reindeer 446
    Poland, pets 1157
  experimental infections, mice 677
  historical sites, ova 608
  host parasite relationships
    children, Gambia 3160
    reindeer, sexual selection 446
  infections, sheep, Germany 2093
  pathology
    energy metabolism 3160
    fatty acids 1826
  reviews 3784
Trichuris barbetonensis
  anthelmintics, ivermectin 629
  imported infections, Egypt, *Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis* 629
  new host records, *Giraffa camelopardalis*, Kenya 629
  pathology, *Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis* 629
Trichuris discolor
  anthelmintics
    closantel 3342
    ivermectin 3342
  disease control, India, buffaloes 3342
Trichuris giraffe
  anthelmintics, ivermectin 629
  imported infections, Egypt, *Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis* 629
  pathology, *Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis* 629
Trichuris globulosa
  biochemistry
    enzymes 2249
    proteinases 3553
  disease prevalence
    Bangladesh, goats 1446
    Pakistan
      goats 2347, 4287
      sheep 2347, 4287
  morphology, males 3494
  pathology, goats 1446
Trichuris leporis, host parasite relationships, *Lepus americanus* 4254
Trichuris muris
  anthelmintics, disulfiram 2443
  epidemiology
    Bangladesh, rats 800
    India (Bihar), *Rattus rattus* 489, 3632
  geographical distribution, UK, *Apodemus sylvaticus* 3215
  immune response
    IgG 677
    interleukin 4 2662
    interleukin 13 2662
  immunomodulation, reviews 2668
Trichuris ovis
  anthelmintics, ivermectin 1610
  disease prevalence
    Australia (South Australia), sheep 4299
    Bangladesh, goats 1446
    Bulgaria, sheep 3459
    Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
  epidemiology
    America
      alpacas 4093
      llamas 4093
    Indonesia
      goats 2809
      sheep 2809
  life history, reviews 4093
  morphology, males 3494
  new geographic records, Saudi Arabia, goats 2332
  pathology, goats 1446
  zoo animals 1744
Trichuris skrjabini, disease prevalence, Australia (South Australia), sheep 4299
Trichuris suis
  anthelmintics, ivermectin 1225
  biochemistry, thiol proteinase 1838
  chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 4136
  diagnosis
    coproscopy 595
    postmortem examinations 595
  disease control, pigs 1185
Trichuris suis *cont.*
  disease prevalence
    coprophagy 2811
    false positive results 2811
    Germany 2334
  epidemiology
    Sus scrofa, Italy 159
    Sus scrofa meridionalis, Italy 162
  morphology 4136
  nutritional state, pigs 633
Trichuris tenuis
  epidemiology
    America
      alpacas 4093
      llamas 4093
  life history, reviews 4093
Trichuris trichiura
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 1203, 1602, 1604, 1985, 2899, 3982-3983
    levamisole 1203
    mebendazole 1206, 1604, 1985, 3983, 3988
    nitazoxanide 1989, 3668
    oxantel 222
    pyrantel 222
    reviews 3720
  case reports
    man 2061
      Bolivia 1816
  diagnosis
    concentration 3723
    endoscopy 2976
    quality controls, Cuba 3409
    reviews 3720
    wet mount 3723
  disease control
    Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    children 1122
    China (Shandong), man 2876
    Indonesia, children 3982
    Kenya, children 1203, 3332
    South Africa, children 3983
    Tanzania, children 3988
  disease prevalence
    Australia (Western Australia) 2921
    Brazil 2767
    Brazil (Minas Gerais)
      food handlers 3246
      man 1128, 3236
    Brazil (Paraná), man 3, 1521
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), man 1137
    Brazil (São Paulo), man 1122
    Chile, man 1897, 1907
    Côte d'Ivoire, man 1896
    Ethiopia, man 2322, 2777
    Ghana, children 3615
    Guinea 2787
      man 1516
    Honduras 3234
    India (Andhra Pradesh) 3857
    India (Bihar) 1528
    Indonesia, man 1602, 2320
    Italy, immigrants 1506
    Kenya, children 3223
    Malaysia 1182
      man 1604, 3605
    Nepal 1899
    Nicaragua 3211
    Pakistan, man 1206
    reviews 2764
    Saudi Arabia, man 1883
    South Africa, man 1910
    Taiwan, migrant labour 3617
    Tanzania
      children 3615
      man 3584
    Turkey, man 2317-2318, 2321, 2331, 2769, 2804, 3620, 3723
    Uganda, man 3598
    Venezuela, man 1527
  disease transmission
    soil
      Kenya 2842
      Venezuela 1527
  economic impact, mathematical models 2764
  epidemiology
    Albania 454
    Brazil (Paraná), man 4269
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1140

***Trichuris trichiura* cont.**
- epidemiology *cont.*
  - Canada (Ontario) 280
  - children 1897-1898, 2320, 2331, 2777
  - Chile 147
  - China 4283
  - India (Andaman and Nicobar Islands) 463
  - India (Madhya Pradesh) 1132
  - India (Manipur) 2304
  - Italy, institutions 2307
  - Kenya 2842, 3332
  - Lao 2763
  - Madagascar 3229
  - Malaysia 1898
  - Mauritania 797
  - Morocco, children 4266
  - Nigeria 462
    - man 3907
  - Sierra Leone, man 220
  - South Africa 783
  - Tanzania 1508
    - chimpanzees 1924
  - Venezuela
    - children 3593
    - man 139, 222, 2794
- general account 4104
- geographical distribution, Kenya 3223
- geophagia, children 2842
- health programmes, Developing Countries, children 4334
- host parasite relationships, children 3211, 4255
- human immunodeficiency virus
  - Costa Rica 1754
  - Honduras 3234
- imported infections, Spain, man 1908
- interactions
  - haemorrhoids, man 1439
  - protein energy malnutrition, children 739
- malnutrition, children 3211
- mixed infections, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man 1602
- pathology
  - anaemia 3857
  - nails 1816
- reviews
  - China 784
  - Developing Countries, reviews 646
- school attendance, children 1182
- surveys, Turkey, children 2326
- treatment, endoscopy 2976
- zoo animals 1744

Trichuris vulpis
- anthelmintics
  - febantel 4000
  - mebendazole 1210
  - milbemycin 3343
  - nitroscanate 3347
  - oxibendazole 3352
  - pyrantel 4000
- disease control, Felidae 3347
- disease prevalence
  - Irish Republic, dogs 4300
  - Netherlands, dogs 2827
  - Poland, dogs 3928
  - Yugoslavia, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
- epidemiology, Netherlands, dogs 2827
- haematology, dogs 1833
- immunology, monoclonal antibodies 684
- pathology
  - adrenal glands 3150
  - dogs 2242, 3150
  - haematology 2242
- soil, Netherlands 2827
- zoo animals 1744
- zoonoses, *Vulpes vulpes,* Yugoslavia 2344

Tricotyle, redescriptions 2124

Trimusculotrema, revisions 3077

Triodontophorus
- anthelmintics, moxidectin 1994
- epidemiology, Czech Republic, horses 3260

Triportheus albus
- *Ancistrohaptor falciferum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 2581
- *Ancistrohaptor falcunculum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 2581

Triportheus elongatus
- *Ancistrohaptor falcatum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 2581
- *Ancistrohaptor falciferum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 2581
- *Ancistrohaptor falcunculum,* new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 2581

Tristoma, redescriptions 2124

Tristomella, redescriptions 2124

Troglotrema acutum, epidemiology, Spain, *Mustela putorius* 814

Trogon curucui
- *Aprocta travassossi*
  - new geographic records, Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 1327
  - new host records, Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 1327

Trogoniformes, Nematoda, surveys, Brazil 1327

Tropical diseases
- books 304
- disease control, remote sensing 1594
- drug development, reviews 1650

Tropical medicine
- anthelmintics, general account 3733
- books 304
- conferences, Japan 4405
- history
  - Germany 1688
  - Italy 1685

Tropical parasitology, books 304

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia
- case reports
  - children, Malaysia 310
  - man, Italy 2067
- pathogenesis, reviews 1832
- reviews 3481

Truttaedacnitis
- geographical distribution 603
- morphology 603
- phylogeny 603

Truttaedacnitis clitellarius
- development
  - *Helisoma trivolvis* 1263
  - *Physa jenessi* 1263
  - sturgeons 1263
- life history 1263

Truttaedacnitis heterodonti, synonyms 603

Trygonicola, new genus 2597

Trygonicola macroporus, new combination 2597

Trypanosoma congolense
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus,* interactions, mice 716
- mixed infections, *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 1346

Tschertkovilepis setigera
- new records
  - *Anas platyrhynchos,* Poland 4094
  - *Anser indicus,* Poland 4094
  - *Branta bernicla,* Poland 4094
  - *Cygnus olor,* Poland 4094

Tunisia
- *Brugia pahangi,* disease transmission, *Culex pipiens* 2369
- *Echinococcus,* case reports, man, metacestodes 3451
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports
    - man 1704, 2514
      - metacestodes 306, 622
- *Fasciola hepatica,* epidemiology, man 1291

Turbellaria
- community ecology, Germany 765
- epidemiology, China, man 4282
- infections, *Paralithodes camtschaticus,* Barents Sea 3782

Turdus merula
- Nematoda, epidemiology, Poland 4306
- *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus,* infections, Italy 980
- *Sphaerirostris turdi,* surveys, Bulgaria 672
- *Splendidofilaria,* new geographic records, Spain 1323

Turdus philomelos
- Nematoda, epidemiology, Poland 4306
- *Splendidofilaria,* new geographic records, Spain 1323

Turkey
- *Alaria alata,* new records, dogs 3774
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - case reports, man 532
  - disease prevalence, man 3586, 3594, 3620, 3723
- *Bulinus truncatus,* surveys 188
- *Clinostomum complanatum*
  - infections
    - *Barbus plebejus escherihii* 43
    - *Capoeta tinca* 43
- *Cooperia curticei,* new records, sheep 28
- *Cosmocerca,* infections, *Rana ridibunda* 3475
- *Cystocaulus ocreatus,* epidemiology, sheep 3273
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* disease prevalence, sheep 1922
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi,* case reports, donkeys 1716
- *Dictyocaulus filaria,* epidemiology, sheep 3273
- *Dipylidium caninum,* disease prevalence, dogs 3621
- *Dirofilaria conjunktivae,* case reports, man 2078
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* disease prevalence, dogs 3621
- *Draschia megastoma,* new geographic records, horses 2552
- *Echinochasmus perfoliatus,* disease prevalence, dogs 3621
- *Echinococcus*
  - case reports
    - cattle 1311
    - children 3751, 3758
    - man 3744
      - metacestodes 596, 926, 3455
  - man, metacestodes 2878, 2897
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports
    - man 530
      - metacestodes 22, 216, 526, 2070, 2484, 2522, 2539, 2973
  - disease prevalence
    - cattle 3921
    - dogs 3621
    - sheep 3921
  - economic impact 3921
  - man 11
  - serological surveys, man 1884
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* case reports, man, metacestodes 2540
- *Enterobius vermicularis*
  - case reports, man 3016
  - disease prevalence, man 2803, 3586-3587, 3594, 3620
  - enuresis nocturna, children 2239
  - epidemiology 144
  - infections, man, enuresis nocturna 3449
- *Fasciola gigantica,* disease prevalence, sheep 1922
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - children 4348
  - disease prevalence, sheep 1922
- *Gordius aquaticus,* occurrence, drinking water 289
- helminths
  - checklists
    - buffaloes 3461
    - cattle 3461
    - goats 1721
    - sheep 1721
  - disease prevalence
    - children 1517, 1526
    - dogs 1915
    - fowls 3277
    - goats 1721
    - man 1909, 2299, 2317-2318, 2321, 2331, 2769, 2791, 2795, 2804
    - sheep 1721
  - infections, *Tinca tinca* 1333
  - new geographic records, *Rana macrocnemis* 3219
  - reviews, livestock 1540
- *Heterophyes heterophyes,* disease prevalence, dogs 3621

Turkey *cont.*
- *Hymenolepis*, disease prevalence, man 3620
- *Hymenolepis nana*, disease prevalence, man 3586-3587, 3594
- *Joyeuxiella pasqualei*, disease prevalence, dogs 3621
- *Limnatis nilotica*, case reports, man 940
- lungworms, disease prevalence, ruminants 2833
- *Mesocestoides lineatus*, disease prevalence, dogs 3621
- *Metagonimus yokogawai*, new records, cats 2292
- *Metorchis albidus*, disease prevalence, dogs 3621
- Nematoda
  - disease prevalence
    - buffaloes 1541
    - marine fishes 177
    - sheep 32
- *Neoechinorhynchus rutili*, disease prevalence, carp 3476
- *Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum*
  - infections
    - *Bufo bufo* 3475
    - *Pelobates syriacus* 3475
  - new records
    - *Bufo bufo* 3475
    - *Pelobates syriacus* 3475
- *Oswaldocruzia*
  - infections, *Bufo bufo* 3475
  - new records, *Bufo bufo* 3475
- parasites
  - disease prevalence 2300
    - children 2298
    - man 136, 143, 151, 2330, 3908
  - epidemiology, man 2324
  - history, research 3735
  - surveys, children 2326
- *Rhabdias bufonis*
  - infections
    - *Bufo bufo* 3475
    - *Rana ridibunda* 3475
  - new records, *Bufo bufo* 3475
- *Rictularia cahirensis*, disease prevalence, dogs 3621
- *Spirocerca lupi*, disease prevalence, dogs 3621
- *Synhimantus nasuta*, infections, *Pica pica* 336
- *Taenia*
  - disease prevalence
    - dogs 3621
    - man 3586-3587
- *Taenia saginata*, disease prevalence, man 2803, 3594, 3620, 3723
- *Toxascaris leonina*, disease prevalence, dogs 3621
- *Toxocara canis*, disease prevalence, dogs 3621
- *Toxocara vitulorum*, case reports, cattle 2089
- *Trichinella*, disease prevalence, *Sus scrofa* 4294
- Trichostrongylidae
  - disease prevalence, goats 2807
  - infections, sheep 2222
  - new geographic records, goats 2807
- *Trichuris trichiura*, disease prevalence, man 3620, 3723

Turkeys, *Syngamus trachea*, disease control 4363

Turkmenistan
- *Paraoligorchis skrjabiniana*, new combination, *Meriones lybicus* 1366
- *Staphylocystis*, infections, *Suncus etruscus* 3797

Turtonia minuta, *Parvatrema*, development 1679

Tutunema, new genus 2607

Tutunema tutu, new species, *Polyconoceras*, Papua New Guinea 2607

Tylodelphis clavata
- disease prevalence
  - Germany
    - *Perca fluviatilis*, metacercariae 2836
    - *Rutilus rutilus*, metacercariae 2836

Tylodelphys
- development, *Xenopus laevis* 338
- diagnosis, microscopy 338
- morphology, metacercariae 338
- pathology, *Xenopus laevis* 338

Tylodelphys barilochensis
- infections, *Galaxias maculatus*, Argentina 3484
- morphology, metacercariae 3484

Tylodelphys clavata
- disease prevalence, Denmark, rainbow trout 1939, 2354
- ecology
  - Germany 760
  - Switzerland 760
- epidemiology
  - Denmark, rainbow trout 1939
  - Germany, freshwater fishes 818
- infections, rainbow trout, Russia 2111

Tylodelphys crubensis
- infections, *Galaxias maculatus*, Argentina 3484
- morphology, metacercariae 3484

Tylodelphys scheuringi
- ecology, Canada (Alberta) 2112
- epidemiology, Canada (Alberta), *Perca flavescens* 2112

Tylodelphys xenopi
- life history 664
- morphology, developmental stages 664
- new combination 664

Tympanuchus cupido attwateri
- *Dispharynx nasuta*, new host records, USA 3054
- *Trichostrongylus cramae*, new host records, USA 3054

Tyto alba, Centrorhynchus, disease prevalence, Italy 335

Udonella caligorum, nomenclature 373

Udonella myliobati
- *Caligus epidemicus*, ecology, Australia (Queensland) 373
- new combination 373

Uganda
- disease control, *Simulium neavei* 1593
- *Fasciola hepatica*, disease control, cattle 3710
- helminths, disease prevalence, man 3598
- *Mansonella streptocerca*, disease prevalence, man 4265
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - disease control 1593, 3316, 3328, 3661, 3708
  - disease prevalence 3708
  - disease transmission
    - *Simulium damnosum* 3708
    - *Simulium neavei* 3708
- parasites, malnutrition, man 3148

UK
- Cyathostominae, disease control, horses 2551, 3994
- *Dictyocaulus*
  - disease control, cattle 160
  - disease prevalence, cattle 160
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, disease control, donkeys 3994
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports, man, metacestodes 3440
  - disease control 1969
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*, quarantine 2297
- *Gyrodactylus anguillae*, ecology, Italy 2741
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*
  - ecology 3896
  - epidemiology, *Apodemus sylvaticus* 3896
- helminths
  - biodiversity, *Anguilla anguilla* 1101
  - checklists, freshwater fishes 4098
  - disease prevalence, *Cygnus olor* 1324
  - ecology
    - *Anguilla* 1493
    - *Anguilla anguilla* 1101
    - cats 4237
  - geographical distribution, *Apodemus sylvaticus* 3215
  - seasonal variation, *Anguilla anguilla* 1101
  - surveys, Cetacea 3469
  - zoo animals, ungulates 1722

UK *cont.*
- larva migrans, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2121
- *Necator americanus*, case reports, man 1709
- Nematoda
  - disease control
    - cattle 516, 3961
    - *Cervus elaphus* 3995
  - drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3359
- *Ostertagia*, case reports, *Lama* 1321
- parasites, disease prevalence, man 1115
- reports, cattle diseases 4401
- *Schistosoma*, case reports, appendicitis 309
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, case reports, man 628
- *Strongylus vulgaris*, disease control, horses 3994
- *Trichostrongylus tenuis*, epidemiology, *Lagopus lagopus* 493

Ukraine
- helminths
  - epidemiology
    - insectivores 1934
    - rodents 1934
- *Metastrongylus*, disease control, pigs 3999
- *Rhabdias sphaerocephalus*, development, larvae 3413

Ultrastructure
- Aspidogastrea, alimentary canal 3078
- *Atriaster heterodus*
  - digestive tract 3081
  - spermatogenesis 4124
- *Bombicirhynchus sphyraenaicum*
  - microtriches 2145
  - plerocercoids 2145
- *Bulinus africanus*, spermatozoa 180
- *Bulinus globosus*, spermatozoa 180
- Cestoda, microtriches 3487
- *Clonorchis sinensis*, vitelline glands 2591
- *Cylindrostoma fingalianum*, spermatozoa 67
- Digenea, alimentary canal 3078
- Dilepididae, scolex, glands 3488
- *Diplocotyle olrikii*
  - gonads 1761
  - tegument 1761
- *Diplostomum pseudospathaceum*, muscle tissue 2131
- *Echinochasmus liliputanus*, integument 3796
- *Echinococcus granulosus* 2147
  - metacestodes 668, 870
    - reviews 59
- *Entobdella*, glands 3082
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - integument, basement membrane 3090
  - tegument 1001
- *Gordius aquaticus*
  - body wall 2615
  - muscles 2615
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, microtubules 1765
- *Hypoderaeum conoideum*, spermatozoa 55
- *Macrogyrodactylus polypteri*, digestive tract 656
- *Macrostomum bulbostylum*
  - ciliary receptors 2616
  - photoreceptors 2616
- *Metamicrocotyla macracantha*, vitelline follicles 3789
- *Metorchis orientalis*, albendazole 245
- Monogenea, alimentary canal 3078
- *Nectonema munidae*
  - body wall 2615
  - muscles 2615
- Nematoda
  - spermatids 1470
  - spermatozoa 1470
- *Nematotaenia dispar*
  - oncospheres 2146
  - ova 670
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pharynx, cuticle 3492
- *Onchocerca volvulus*, larvae 1004
- *Orthocoelium scoliocoelium*, female reproductive tract 2132

- **Ultrastructure** *cont.*
  - *Paranoplocephala omphalodes,* spermatozoa 2144
  - Platyhelminthes
    - ciliary receptors 2616
    - photoreceptors 2616
  - *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* cement apparatus 4132
  - *Proteocephalus exiguus,* sensory receptors 3092
  - *Pseudodactylogyroides marmoratae,* spermatozoa 2583
  - *Pseudodactylogyrus,* spermatozoa 2125
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - cercariae 1267
    - egg shell 4140
    - nervous system 4233
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* morphogenesis 354
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* neurons 3490
  - *Strongylus vulgaris,* buccal capsule 3799
  - *Sundanonchus micropeltis,* spermatozoa 2583
  - *Taenia,* integument 3489
  - *Taenia solium*
    - metacestodes 1266, 4131
      - praziquantel 2010
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis,* muscles 4129
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus,* excretory system, procercoids 2599
  - *Trichinella,* stichocyte granules 1390
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* excretory secretory products 3803
  - *Zeuxapta seriolae*
    - protonephridial system 2127
    - terminal globule 1756
- ***Umbrina canariensis,*** *Diphterostomum brusinae,* new host records, Atlantic Ocean 1502
- ***Uncinaria***
  - antigens, surface antigens 700
  - disease prevalence
    - *Callorhinus ursinus,* Russia 35
    - *Martes foina,* Italy 485
    - *Meles meles,* Italy 485
    - USA (California)
      - *Callorhinus ursinus* 2822
      - *Zalophus californianus* 2822
  - host parasite relationships, surface antigens 700
- ***Uncinaria lucasi***
  - development, *Callorhinus ursinus* 37
  - disease prevalence, *Callorhinus ursinus,* Russia 37
- ***Uncinaria stenocephala***
  - anthelmintics
    - febantel 4000
    - pyrantel 4000
  - disease prevalence
    - Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 2829
    - Irish Republic, dogs 4300
    - Yugoslavia, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
  - epidemiology, Germany 476
  - haematology, dogs 1833
  - infections, cats, Slovakia 2556
  - soil, Poland 1958
  - zoonoses
    - foxes, Poland 1958
    - mink, Poland 1958
    - *Procyon lotor,* Poland 1958
    - *Vulpes vulpes,* Yugoslavia 2344
- **Ungulates**
  - helminths, zoo animals, UK 1722
  - parasites, host parasite relationships, mathamatical models 128
- ***Unikaryon nomimoscolexi,*** new species, *Nomimoscolex,* Senegal 643
- **Unionidae**
  - *Bucephalus polymorphus,* disease prevalence, Belarus 1956
  - *Cercaria duplicata,* disease prevalence, Belarus 1956
- **United Arab Emirates**
  - *Falco,* helminths, disease prevalence 2834
  - helminths, disease prevalence, *Falco* 2834
- **United States Virgin Islands**
  - *Ascarops*
    - disease prevalence, *Anolis acutus* 1562
    - new host records, *Anolis acutus* 1562
- **United States Virgin Islands** *cont.*
  - *Centrorhynchus*
    - disease prevalence, *Anolis acutus* 1562
    - new host records, *Anolis acutus* 1562
  - *Oligacanthorhynchus*
    - disease prevalence, *Anolis acutus* 1562
    - new host records, *Anolis acutus* 1562
  - *Parapharyngodon cubensis*
    - disease prevalence, *Anolis acutus* 1562
    - new host records, *Anolis acutus* 1562
  - *Spauligodon caymanensis*
    - disease prevalence, *Anolis acutus* 1562
    - new host records, *Anolis acutus* 1562
- ***Uranoscopus japonicus,*** *Tetraonchoides japonicus,* new geographic records, China 1357
- ***Urastoma cyprinae***
  - disease prevalence, Europe, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2360
  - epidemiology, Spain, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2568
- **Urban areas,** *Schistosoma,* epidemiology 780
- **Urbanization,** parasites, epidemiology 3213
- ***Urocleidoides***
  - disease prevalence, Argentina, freshwater fishes 2128
  - morphology 2129
- ***Urocleidoides eremitus,*** infections, *Hoplias malabaricus,* Argentina 2128
- ***Urocleidoides hypopomi,*** new species, *Hypopomus brevirostris,* Argentina 2128
- ***Urocleidoides paradoxus,*** new host records, *Leporinus obtusidens,* Argentina 2128
- ***Urocleidus adspectus***
  - ecology, Canada (Alberta) 2112
  - epidemiology, Canada (Alberta), *Perca flavescens* 2112
- ***Urolophus tumbesensis,*** *Acanthobothrium minusculus,* new species, Ecuador 1368
- ***Urostoma cyprinae,*** behaviour, chemotaxis 1489
- ***Urotrygon chilensis,*** *Acanthobothrium campbelli,* new geographic records, Ecuador 1368
- ***Ursus americanus,*** *Trichinella,* serological surveys, Alaska 1151
- ***Ursus arctos***
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease prevalence, Russia 4262
    - serological surveys, Alaska 975, 1151
- **Uruguay**
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - disease prevalence 1415
    - epidemiology 3590
      - metacestodes 858
  - *Erpocotyle microstoma*
    - new geographic records, *Sphyrna tudes* 2587
    - new host records, *Sphyrna tudes* 2587
- **USA** (*see also* Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)
  - *Abbreviata terrapenis*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
      - *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
    - new host records
      - *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
      - *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
  - *Ascaridia galli,* disease control, fowls 3660
  - *Baylisascaris,* case reports, lemurs 320
  - *Brugia malayi,* imported infections, man 7
  - *Brugia timori,* imported infections, man 7
  - *Capillaria*
    - disease control, fowls 3660
    - disease prevalence, *Procyon lotor* 2339
  - *Centrorhynchus,* disease prevalence, *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
  - Cyathostominae, disease control, horses 2551
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - disease control
      - cats 4302
      - dogs 3684
    - disease prevalence 1545
- **USA** *cont.*
  - *Dirofilaria immitis cont.*
    - epidemiology, cats 4302
  - *Dispharynx nasuta,* new host records, *Tympanuchus cupido attwateri* 3054
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* case reports, man 2887
  - *Enterobius vermicularis,* case reports, man 2533
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* case reports, man 1293
  - *Fascioloides,* disease control, *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 3686
  - helminths, zoonoses, pets 3657
  - *Heterakis gallinarum,* disease control, fowls 3660
  - *Oochoristica,* disease prevalence, *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
  - *Oochoristica bivitellobata,* disease prevalence, *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
  - *Oochoristica macallisteri,* new host records, *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
  - *Paragonimus westermani*
    - case reports, children 3019
    - imported infections, children 3019
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* case reports, Oryx 323
  - *Pharyngodon warneri*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
      - *Cnemidophorus tigris* 2109
    - new host records, *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* infections, man 1078
  - *Taenia solium,* case reports, children 19
  - *Thubanaea cnemidophorus*
    - disease prevalence, *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
    - new host records, *Cnemidophorus sonorae* 2109
  - *Trichostrongylus cramae,* new host records, *Tympanuchus cupido attwateri* 3054
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* imported infections, man 7
- **USA (Alabama)**
  - larva migrans, case reports, man 3012
  - Nematoda
    - disease control
      - goats 3682
      - sheep 3682
- **USA (Arizona)**
  - *Alaria,* disease prevalence, *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
  - *Aplectana,* new host records, *Gastrophryne olivacea* 3059
  - Ascaridiidae
    - disease prevalence
      - *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
    - new host records, *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - *Cephalogonimus brevicirrus*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
    - new geographic records
      - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
    - new host records
      - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - *Clinostomum,* disease prevalence, *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
  - *Falcaustra catesbeianae*
    - disease prevalence, *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
    - new host records, *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - *Glypthelmins quieta*
    - disease prevalence
      - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
    - new host records
      - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
      - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - *Gorgoderina attenuata*
    - disease prevalence, *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110

USA (Arizona) *cont.*
- *Gorgoderina attenuata cont.*
  - new geographic records, *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
  - new host records, *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
- *Haematoloechus complexus*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new geographic records
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new host records
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Haematoloechus longiplexus*
  - disease prevalence, *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
  - new geographic records, *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
- helminths, disease prevalence, *Bufo* 984
- *Megalodiscus temperatus*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new geographic records
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new host records
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Physaloptera*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Rana catesbeiana* 2110
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new host records
    - *Rana chiricahuensis* 2110
    - *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- *Rhabdias ranae*
  - disease prevalence, *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new geographic records, *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new host records, *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
- Strigeidae
  - disease prevalence, *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110
  - new host records, *Rana yavapaiensis* 2110

USA (Arkansas), *Strongyloides stercoralis,* immunocompromised hosts, man 51

USA (California)
- Cestoda, human immunodeficiency virus, man, metacestodes 1351
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - disease prevalence, *Canis latrans* 3628
  - epidemiology 2350
    - occult infections 3635
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* case reports, man 3741
- helminths, epidemiology, horses 4291
- Lecithodendriidae, infections, *Juga* 3654
- *Otostrongylus circumlitus,* infections, *Mirounga angustirostris* 2815
- *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* imported infections, man 25
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* imported infections, man 1301
- Strongylidae, disease prevalence, horses 1917
- *Uncinaria*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Callorhinus ursinus* 2822
    - *Zalophus californianus* 2822

USA (Delaware)
- *Austrobilharzia variglandis,* ecology 2379
- *Diplostomum nassa,* ecology 2379
- *Gynaecotyla adunca,* ecology 2379
- *Himasthla limnodromi,* new species, *Limnodromus griseus* 4125
- *Himasthla quissetensis,* ecology 2379
- *Ilyanassa obsoleta,* ecology 2379
- *Lepocreadium setiferoides,* ecology 2379
- *Pleurogonius malaclemys,* ecology 2379
- *Stephanostomum,* ecology 2379
- *Zoogonus rubellus,* ecology 2379

USA (Florida)
- *Arythmorhynchus brevis,* new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1325
- *Ascocotyle pachycystis,* epidemiology, *Cyprinodon variegatus* 2837
- *Contracaecum multipapillatum,* new host records, reptiles 3056
- Cyathostominae
  - drug resistance
    - fenbendazole 2923
    - ivermectin 2923
    - pyrantel 2923
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* epidemiology, occult infections 3635
- *Dirofilaria tenuis,* case reports, man 4083
- *Eustrongylides ignotus,* epidemiology, *Gambusia holbrooki* 1564
- *Fasciola hepatica,* disease prevalence, *Fossaria cubensis* 1578
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, *Apalone ferox* 3056
  - new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 3051
- *Learedius learedi,* serological surveys, *Chelonia mydas* 4119
- *Plagiorhynchus,* infections, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1325
- *Polymorphus brevis,* new host records, reptiles 3056

USA (Georgia)
- microfilariae, infections, *Mycteria americana* 3050
- *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* geographical distribution, *Odocoileus virginianus* 133
- *Trichinella spiralis,* disease prevalence, pigs 1160

USA (Illinois)
- *Capillaria,* disease prevalence, *Phasianus colchicus* 2108
- *Heterakis,* disease prevalence, *Phasianus colchicus* 2108

USA (Indiana)
- *Toxocara*
  - case reports, man 2525
  - imported infections, man 2525

USA (Iowa)
- helminths
  - disease prevalence
    - *Accipiter* 1164
    - *Accipiter cooperii* 1164
    - *Accipiter striatus* 1164
    - *Asio flammeus* 1164
    - *Bubo virginianus* 1164
    - *Buteo* 1164
    - *Buteo jamaicensis* 1164
    - *Cathartes aura* 1164
    - *Circus cyaneus* 1164
    - *Falco sparverius* 1164
    - *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1164
    - *Otus asio* 1164
    - *Strix varia* 1164

USA (Kansas)
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* case reports, man, metacestodes 955
- *Filaria taxideae,* new host records, *Mephitis mephitis* 2558

USA (Louisiana)
- *Haemonchus contortus,* epidemiology, sheep 1798
- microfilariae
  - ecology, wild birds 2753
  - infections, wild birds 2753
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*
  - drug resistance
    - albendazole 1629
    - fenbendazole 1629
    - oxfendazole 1629
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - case reports, man 832
  - disease transmission, kidney transplant 832
- *Trichostrongylus,* epidemiology, sheep 1798

USA (Maine), *Southwellina hispida,* new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1325

USA (Massachusetts)
- *Hepatoxylon trichiuri,* infections, *Prionace glauca* 2683
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - case reports, man 311
  - imported infections, man 311

USA (Michigan)
- Digenea
  - biodiversity, *Stagnicola emarginata* 1579
  - disease prevalence, *Stagnicola emarginata* 1579
- *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* case reports, cattle 631
- Schistosomatidae
  - disease transmission, lakes 2311
  - epidemiology, man 2311

USA (Minnesota)
- *Cyathocephalus truncatus,* new geographic records, *Coregonus artedi* 4097
- helminths, ecology, *Coregonus artedi* 4097

USA (Mississippi), *Cyathostoma variegatum,* disease prevalence, *Dromaius novaehollandiae* 2107

USA (Missouri)
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
  - epidemiology 1145
  - serological surveys, *Odocoileus* 1144

USA (Montana), *Fascioloides magna,* epidemiology, *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 2816

USA (Nebraska), parasites, population structure, *Fundulus zebrinus* 1492

USA (Nevada)
- helminths, epidemiology, horses 4291
- Strongylidae, disease prevalence, horses 1917

USA (New Hampshire)
- *Arythmorhynchus brevis,* new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1325
- helminths, surveys, salamanders 4096

USA (New York)
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* case reports, man 314
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - case reports, man 1753
  - human immunodeficiency virus 1753
- *Taenia solium*
  - case reports, man, metacestodes 305
  - imported infections, man, metacestodes 305

USA (North Carolina)
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - case reports, dogs 3036
  - disease prevalence, cats 3922
- *Halipegus eccentricus,* disease transmission, *Physa gyrina* 1171
- *Halipegus occidualis*
  - disease transmission
    - *Helisoma anceps* 1171
    - Odonata 2500
    - Ostracoda 2500
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - case reports, man 3746
  - imported infections 3746
- *Toxocara canis,* case reports, man 961
- *Trichinella spiralis,* serological surveys, pigs 3925

USA (North Dakota), *Dioctophyme renale,* case reports, *Mustela* 3771

USA (Ohio), *Physaloptera,* case reports, dogs 2098

USA (Oklahoma), Nematoda, disease control, cattle 2001, 2003, 2431

USA (Oregon), metacercariae, disease prevalence, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* 2695

USA (Pennsylvania)
- *Capillaria tridens,* new host records, *Colaptes auratus luteus* 3049
- Davaineidae, infections, *Colaptes auratus luteus* 3049
- *Dispharynx,* new host records, *Empidonax minimus* 3048
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* imported infections, man 2083
- *Ostertagia ostertagi,* disease control, cattle 2395

- **USA (Pennsylvania)** *cont.*
  - *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus,* infections, *Colaptes auratus luteus* 3049
  - *Synhimantus nasuta*
    - case reports, *Polytelis alexandrae* 3471
    - new host records
      - *Colaptes auratus luteus* 3049
      - *Cosmopsarus regius* 3048
      - Psittaciformes 3471
- **USA (South Dakota)**
  - Acanthocephala, infections, *Crotalus viridis viridis* 3055
  - helminths, new host records, *Crotalus viridis viridis* 3055
  - *Physaloptera,* infections, *Crotalus viridis viridis* 3055
- **USA (Tennessee)**
  - *Dracunculus medinensis,* imported infections, man 627
  - helminths, disease prevalence, *Bonasa umbellus* 979
- **USA (Texas)**
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis,* new geographic records, *Procyon lotor* 973
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* epidemiology, cattle 3622
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - case reports, man 624
    - epidemiology, occult infections 3635
  - *Filaria versterae,* imported infections, *Pedetes capensis* 3040
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, *Colinus virginianus* 3637
    - infections, geese 981
  - *Himasthla catoptrophori,* new species, *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus* 3084
  - *Mesocestoides,* new host records 1741
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, geese 981
  - *Pachysentis canicola,* new host records, *Crotalus atrox* 1741
  - *Physaloptera,* case reports, dogs 2098
- **USA (Vermont),** *Placobdella parasitica,* infections, *Graptemys geographica* 4394
- **USA (Virginia)**
  - *Capillaria,* case reports, *Procyon lotor* 2555
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* case reports, cattle 4085
  - *Southwellina hispida,* new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1325
- **USA (Washington),** *Elaeophora schneideri,* new records, *Alces alces* 3768
- **USA (West Virginia),** *Amphibiocapillaria tritonispunctati,* disease prevalence, *Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens* 2353
- **USA (Wisconsin)**
  - *Arythmorhynchus brevis,* new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* 1325
  - *Batracholandros magnavulvaris*
    - new host records, *Ambystoma maculatum* 3058
    - new records
      - *Ambystoma maculatum* 3058
      - *Plethodon cinereus* 3058
  - *Brachycoelium salamandrae*
    - infections
      - *Ambystoma maculatum* 3058
      - *Plethodon cinereus* 3058
  - *Clinostomum marginatum,* new host records, *Coregonus artedi* 4097
  - *Cyathocephalus truncatus,* new geographic records, *Coregonus artedi* 4097
  - helminths, ecology, *Coregonus artedi* 4097
  - *Rhabdias,* infections, *Plethodon cinereus* 3058
- **USA (Wyoming)**
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* disease transmission, *Pilobolus* 2841
  - *Diplostomum,* epidemiology 496
- **USSR** (*see* individual Republics)
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* epidemiology, reviews 3906
- **Vaccine development**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2675
- **Vaccine development** *cont.*
  - *Diplostomum spathaceum* 3141
  - *Echinococcus*
    - Australia, reviews 1059
    - New Zealand, reviews 1059
  - *Fasciola,* reviews 1060, 3842
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 728
  - helminths, general account 411
  - hookworms 1428
  - Nematoda, reviews 2212
  - parasites, reviews 1057
  - reviews 3839
  - *Schistosoma* 1429, 1802, 3137
    - reviews 412, 2673, 3135
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3843
    - reviews 1058
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3136, 3138, 4191
    - reviews 3140
  - *Taenia*
    - Australia, reviews 1059
    - New Zealand, reviews 1059
  - *Taenia ovis* 3139, 3841
- **Vaccines** (*see also* Immunization; Vaccine development)
  - recombinant antigens, *Schistosoma japonicum,* reviews 1058
- ***Vampirolepis,*** morphology 1736
- ***Vampirolepis artibei***
  - morphology 1736
  - new geographic records
    - Peru
      - *Artibeus fraterculus* 1736
      - *Glossophaga soricina* 1736
  - new host records, *Glossophaga soricina,* Peru 1736
- ***Vampirolepis nana,*** disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), mice, laboratory animals 3043
- ***Vanellus vanellus,*** *Sphaerirostris lancea,* surveys, Bulgaria 672
- ***Varestrongylus capreoli***
  - anthelmintics
    - benzimidazoles 228
    - ivermectin 228
  - diagnosis, Cervidae 228
  - disease transmission, *Succinea putris,* Poland 807
  - epidemiology, Poland, Cervidae 807
- ***Varestrongylus sagittatus***
  - anthelmintics
    - benzimidazoles 228
    - ivermectin 228, 3348
  - diagnosis, Cervidae 228
  - disease control
    - Poland
      - *Cervus elaphus* 3348
      - *Dama dama* 3348
  - disease prevalence, Poland, *Succinea putris* 4315
  - disease transmission, *Succinea putris,* Poland 807
  - epidemiology, Poland, Cervidae 807
- ***Variolepis farciminosa,*** nomenclature 2600
- ***Vasotrema robustum,*** disease prevalence, *Apalone ferox,* USA (Florida) 3056
- **Vector biology,** history 2505
- **Vector-borne diseases**
  - disease control, mathematical models 2389
  - environmental changes 3240
  - epidemiology, reviews 3239
  - techniques, remote sensing 266
- **Vectors** (*see* Disease transmission)
- **Venezuela**
  - *Achatina fulica,* new geographic records 3293
  - *Ascaris,* case reports, man 3748
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* epidemiology, man 2794
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum,* population dynamics, cattle 442
  - *Cooperia fuelleborni,* new geographic records, sheep 1379
  - *Diplectanum magnodiscatum,* new species, *Eugerres plumieri* 2123
  - *Fasciola,* case reports, man 21
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, man 1527
    - disease transmission, soil 1527
    - epidemiology
      - children 3593
- **Venezuela** *cont.*
  - helminths *cont.*
    - epidemiology *cont.*
      - man 139, 222, 2794
  - *Himasthla limnodromi,* new species, *Limnodromus griseus* 4125
  - Monogenea, disease prevalence, *Colossoma macropomum* 3280
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - disease control 611
    - disease prevalence 1112
    - new geographic records 1112
  - parasites, disease prevalence, children 149
  - *Parastrongylus,* disease transmission, *Achatina fulica* 3293
  - *Rhamnocercus margaritae,* new species, *Bairdiella rhonchus* 2123
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* disease prevalence 2188
  - *Trichostrongylus axei,* population dynamics, cattle 442
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* epidemiology, man 2794
- **Verapamil,** *Haemonchus contortus,* drug resistance 1637
- **Vertebrates,** helminths, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 1104
- **Veterinary medicine,** books 2511
- **Veterinary parasitology**
  - books 3009
  - research, France 1274-1275
- ***Vexillata vexillata***
  - new geographic records, Mexico, rodents 4259
  - new host records, rodents, Mexico 4259
- **Viability**
  - Nematoda, temperature, larvae 3191
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - ozone, ova 3192
    - temperature, ova 1498
- **Vietnam**
  - *Elaeophora poeli*
    - disease prevalence
      - buffaloes 3261
      - cattle 3261
  - *Fasciola*
    - disease prevalence
      - buffaloes 1927
      - cattle 1927
    - disease transmission, *Lymnaea viridis* 1927
  - *Gigantocotyle explanatum,* disease prevalence, buffaloes 2824
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, goats 3936
    - epidemiology, goats 3264
  - hookworms
    - disease transmission, human faeces 1131
    - epidemiology 1131
  - *Paragonimus*
    - disease transmission
      - foodborne diseases 148
      - *Ranguna luangprabangensis* 148
    - epidemiology, man 148
- ***Viktorocara brasiliensis,*** new species, *Cyanocorax chrysops,* Brazil 1381
- ***Vipera russelli,*** *Ophidascaris filaria,* case reports, India 1330
- **Viral hepatitis,** *Schistosoma,* interactions, man 345
- **Visceral larva migrans** (*see* Larva migrans)
- **Visitor impact,** helminths, ecology 2821
- ***Vitta riparia***
  - cytochemistry, scolex, glands 3488
  - ultrastructure, scolex, glands 3488
- ***Viviparus ater,*** biochemistry, enzymes 2374
- **Voucher specimens,** helminths 3804
- ***Vulpes rueppelli***
  - helminths, infections, Egypt 1358
  - *Platynosomum fastosum*
    - new geographic records, Egypt 1358
    - new host records, Egypt 1358
- ***Vulpes vulpes***
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology, Japan 3268
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* disease prevalence, Belgium 2382
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, Yugoslavia 2344

- ***Vulpes vulpes*** *cont.*
  - *Toxocara canis,* disease prevalence, Belgium 2382
  - *Trichinella,* disease prevalence, Poland 4263, 4296
  - *Trichinella britovi,* new geographic records, Poland 4260
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* new geographic records, Canada (Prince Edward Island) 3218
- ***Vulpes vulpes schrencki,*** *Echinococcus multilocularis,* disease prevalence, Japan 3823
- ***Wardium farciminosus,*** new combination 2600
- ***Wardium fryei***
  - development, Polychaeta 1760
  - life history 1760
  - morphology, metacestodes 1760
- ***Wardoides nyrocae,*** disease prevalence, UK, *Cygnus olor* 1324
- **Water** (*see also* types of water)
  - *Gordius,* occurrence, Argentina 65
- **Water pollution**
  - Acanthocephala, ecology 4246
  - Cestoda, ecology 4246
  - helminths
    - biological indicators 4245, 4408
    - ecology 4238, 4242, 4245, 4247
  - Hirudinea, ecology 4238
  - Nematoda, ecology 4246
  - parasites
    - biological indicators 4235, 4239
    - ecology 4236
- **Water quality,** helminths, ecology 4408
- **West Africa**
  - *Cichlidogyrus halli,* new host records, *Sarotherodon occidentalis* 1356
  - helminths
    - economic impact, livestock 3276
    - epidemiology, livestock 3276
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - disease control
      - general account 2402
      - mathematical models 517
    - disease transmission, *Simulium damnosum* 510
  - *Scutogyrus ecoutini,* new host records, *Sarotherodon occidentalis* 1356
- **Western Europe**
  - Nematoda
    - disease control, cattle 3939
    - epidemiology, cattle 3939
- **WHO,** *Echinococcus,* research 946
- **Wild animals**
  - helminths
    - epidemiology 1919
      - Japan 2333
    - host parasite relationships 131
    - surveys, Somalia 1547
  - Nematoda, infections, Denmark 2335
  - parasites
    - ecology 1499
    - host parasite relationships, reviews 130
    - research, reviews 130
  - *Trichinella,* disease prevalence, Romania 632
- **Wild birds**
  - filariids, disease prevalence, Spain 1323
  - microfilariae
    - host parasite relationships, sexual selection 2753
    - infections, USA (Louisiana) 2753
- **Women,** *Wuchereria bancrofti,* social impact 3958
- ***Woodwardostrongylus petrogale,*** new species, *Petrogale concinna,* Australia (Northern Territory) 4133
- **Working animals,** Nematoda, drug resistance, reviews 3360
- **World**
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*
    - disease control 2383, 3968
    - geographical distribution 2383
  - *Wuchereria*
    - disease control
      - mathematical models, reports 294
      - reports 295
    - immunity, disease vectors 3302
- ***Wuchereria bancrofti***
  - aetiology, elephantiasis 1507
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2883
    - diethylcarbamazine 15, 212, 313, 852, 1205, 1235, 1260, 1603, 2461, 2883, 2888, 3323
      - reviews 1196
    - drug development 2925
    - ivermectin 852, 1200, 2883, 3323, 3702
      - meta-analysis 851
    - sodium bicarbonate 1603
  - antigens
    - immune complexes 682
    - microfilariae 852
  - case reports
    - children, India (Bihar) 313
    - man
      - Burkina Faso 2066
      - India 3444, 3453-3454, 3456
      - Italy 2067
      - Mozambique 316
      - New Caledonia 276
      - Sri Lanka 2528
  - cross reaction, *Setaria cervi* 2181
  - development, *Culex pipiens,* insecticides 3297
  - diagnosis
    - cervicovaginal smear 3453
    - fine needle aspiration 276, 2487, 2528
    - hydrocele 2770
    - laboratory tests 15
    - molecular genetics, reviews 1256
    - polymerase chain reaction 1673, 2965, 3724
    - provocative day test 1260
    - reviews 277
  - disease control
    - Brazil 1961
    - China 2873
    - China (Guizhou), man 1535
    - China (Henan) 1911
    - China (Shandong), general account 198
    - India (Tamil Nadu) 2786
    - Kenya 4032
    - man 840
      - Brazil 196
    - reviews 2864, 2871, 3601
    - Tanzania 2461, 2888
  - disease models, *Presbytis entellus* 2084
  - disease prevalence
    - Ethiopia, man 1507
    - Ghana 2770
    - India (Orissa) 2793
    - Thailand, man 1529
  - disease transmission
    - *Aedes aegypti* 2084
    - *Anopheles,* Papua New Guinea 827
    - *Culex pipiens* 3290
      - Egypt 1172
    - *Culex quinquefasciatus*
      - Brazil 182
      - Brazil (Alagoas) 3945
      - India (Orissa) 787, 4314
      - India (Tamil Nadu) 2851
      - India (West Bengal) 503
      - reviews 3285
      - Thailand 1529, 4318
    - Culicidae
      - Indian Ocean Islands 3913
      - Kenya 3652, 4032
      - Papua New Guinea 1566
  - economic impact
    - China (Shandong) 2576
    - India (Tamil Nadu) 2577
  - epidemiology
    - Benin 4275
    - Brazil (Pernambuco) 3589
    - children 1172, 1505, 1888, 2762
    - China (Guizhou) 798
    - China (Henan) 1911
    - China (Jiangsu) 796
    - Costa Rica 458
    - Egypt 1172
    - Ghana 4271
    - Haiti 458
    - India 458, 1505
    - India (Madhya Pradesh) 455
- ***Wuchereria bancrofti*** *cont.*
  - epidemiology *cont.*
    - India (Orissa) 776, 787, 4314
    - India (Pondicherry) 1888
    - India (Tamil Nadu), man 2786
    - India (West Bengal) 3609
      - reviews 1120
    - Indian Ocean Islands 3913
    - Kenya 2327, 2702
    - Madagascar 459
    - Nigeria 458
    - Pakistan 458
    - Papua New Guinea 827, 1566, 2762
    - Philippines 458
    - reviews 3601
  - experimental infection, *Aedes aegypti* 3952
  - geographical distribution, mapping 772
  - haemangioma, man 3454
  - immune response
    - antibodies 2620
    - antigenaemia 4143
    - cellular response 1022
    - cytokines 1397, 4143
    - diethylcarbamazine 1235
    - humoral response 1022
    - IgG 2327, 4156
    - immune complexes 682
    - interferon 695
    - interleukins 695
    - neonates 1022
    - pregnancy 2625
  - immunity, children 4156
  - immunodiagnosis
    - antigen card test 2647
    - antigen testing 91
    - ELISA 710, 2192, 4167
    - radioimmunoassay 2653
    - reviews 2649
  - immunopathogenesis, reviews 3845
  - imported infections
    - man, USA 7
    - Thailand, man 1529
  - interactions, bacteria, man 654
  - losses, India (Tamil Nadu) 1077
  - mixed infections, *Plasmodium,* man 2793
  - molecular genetics, polymerase chain reaction 3408
  - neoplasms, man 3444
  - pathogenesis
    - connective tissue 1083
    - tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1832
  - pathogenicity, *Culex pipiens* 3290
  - pathology
    - hydrocele 3149
    - India (Tamil Nadu) 1077
    - man 15, 212, 4271
    - urine, lipids 1449
  - reviews 2570
  - social impact
    - Haiti 3958
    - Kenya 3541
    - women 3958
  - socioeconomics, India (Tamil Nadu) 1077
  - surgery
    - man 212
      - lymphatic system 2898
      - veins 2898
  - surveillance, China (Guangdong) 3235
  - surveys, India (Tamil Nadu) 918
  - techniques
    - detection
      - *Aedes polynesiensis* 3408
      - blood 2965
      - *Culex pipiens* 1673
      - Culicidae 2965
      - polymerase chain reaction 3408
    - purification, antibodies 2032
    - sampling
      - blood 3724
      - urine 3724
  - treatment
    - man 212
    - risk factors 1197
    - scarification 1197
- ***Xenodon,*** Proteocephalidea, new host records, Brazil (São Paulo) 1002
- ***Xenodon neuwiedi,*** *Proteocephalus joanae,* new species, Brazil (São Paulo) 1002

Xenopus laevis
- *Capillaria xenopodis,* infections, Germany 1228
- Diplostomidae, development 338
- *Tylodelphys,* development 338

Xenopus laevis laevis
- *Cercaria veldskoonensis,* development 350
- Diplostomidae, development 350
- Strigeidae, development 350

Xiphidiocercariae
- pathology
  - *Helisoma trivolvis* 3852
  - lipids 3852

Xiphidiotrema, epidemiology, Indonesia 46

Yaks
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* epidemiology, China (Gansu) 163
- helminths, reviews 4087
- parasites, research 3482

Yellow Sea, *Anisakis simplex,* disease prevalence, marine fishes 179

Yemen
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* case reports, man 420
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* case reports, man 420

Yersinia pestis, cross reaction, *Schistosoma haematobium* 3115

Yugoslavia
- *Ascaridia,* epidemiology, poultry 3053
- *Ascaridia galli,* outbreaks, fowls 3636
- *Chabertia ovina,* new host records, *Sus scrofa* 2097
- helminths
  - disease prevalence
    - dogs 3954
    - freshwater fishes 3478, 3943
- larva migrans, epidemiology 3954
- Nematoda
  - disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
  - zoonoses, *Vulpes vulpes* 2344
- *Raillietina tetragona,* epidemiology, pheasants 2352
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 2122

Zaire
- helminths, disease prevalence 1916
- *Loa loa,* case reports, man 3547
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease prevalence 4274
- *Schistosoma intercalatum,* epidemiology 1208
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* serological surveys 3510

Zalophus californianus, *Uncinaria,* disease prevalence, USA (California) 2822

Zambia, *Schistosoma,* epidemiology 3600

Zanzibar, *Schistosoma haematobium,* epidemiology, *Bulinus globosus* 1179

Zebu
- *Haemonchus,* host range 1869
- pharmacokinetics, triclabendazole 4359

Zenaida auriculata auriculata
- *Echinostoma,* new geographic records, Chile 175
- helminths, epidemiology, Chile 175
- *Heterakis gallinarum,* new geographic records, Chile 175
- *Raillietina,* new geographic records, Chile 175

Zeuxapta seriolae
- ultrastructure
  - protonephridial system 2127
  - terminal globule 1756

Zimbabwe
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - drug resistance
    - albendazole 3362
    - fenbendazole 3362
    - ivermectin 3362
    - levamisole 3362
    - oxfendazole 3362
- helminths
  - conferences
    - cattle 2056
    - donkeys 2056
    - sheep 2056
- *Ostertagia ostertagi,* new geographic records, cattle 2291

Zimbabwe *cont.*
- *Schistosoma,* epidemiology 2314
- *Strongyloides,* infections, donkeys 1720

Zinc, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus,* disease resistance 4177

Ziphiidae, *Anisakis,* new species [not named] 1095

Zoo animals
- anthelmintics, doramectin 3354
- *Dilepis undula,* imported infections, Poland 1341
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, India 479
  - Germany, Mustelidae 1729
  - UK, ungulates 1722
- Nematoda
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (São Paulo) 1318
  - Germany, reindeer 1725
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* imported infections, Poland 1341
- *Trichuris* 1744

Zoogonus rubellus
- ecology, USA (Delaware) 2379
- host parasite relationships, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2379

Zoological gardens
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* India (Maharashtra), *Panthera leo* 3037
- *Heterophyes,* case reports, Otariidae, Egypt 36

Zoonoses
- cats
  - Digenea, China 4267
  - *Toxocara* 3305, 3955
    - reviews 3251
  - *Toxocara cati,* Mexico 1926
- dogs
  - Cestoda, France, metacestodes 513
  - Digenea, China 4267
  - *Toxocara* 3305, 3955
    - reviews 3251
- foxes
  - *Ancylostoma caninum,* Poland 1958
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 1591
  - *Toxascaris leonina,* Poland 1958
  - *Toxocara canis,* Poland 1958
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1591
  - *Uncinaria stenocephala,* Poland 1958
- helminths
  - books 3435
  - disease control 1962
  - general account 2381
  - sheep 2380
- horses
  - *Trichinella,* France 512
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* France 3307
- information systems, Internet 1273
- marine fishes, *Anisakis* 3953
- *Melanoides tuberculata,* Heterophyidae, India (Andhra Pradesh) 1946
- mink
  - *Ancylostoma caninum,* Poland 1958
  - *Toxascaris leonina,* Poland 1958
  - *Toxocara canis,* Poland 1958
  - *Uncinaria stenocephala,* Poland 1958
- *Myocastor coypus, Trichinella,* Italy 193
- parasites, conferences 3006
- pets, helminths, USA 3657
- pigs
  - *Fasciola* 514
  - *Gnathostoma doloresi,* Japan 3259
  - *Taenia solium* 223
  - *Trichinella,* Europe 451
- *Procyon lotor*
  - *Ancylostoma caninum,* Poland 1958
  - *Toxascaris leonina,* Poland 1958
  - *Toxocara canis,* Poland 1958
  - *Uncinaria stenocephala,* Poland 1958
- rats, Digenea, China 4267
- reviews, *Echinococcus* 3073
- *Vulpes vulpes*
  - Cestoda, France, metacestodes 513
  - Nematoda, Yugoslavia 2344
- wild animals
  - parasites 1590
  - *Trichinella,* Europe 451

Zygocotyle lunata
- morphology 3777
- new host records, *Cygnus melanocoryphus,* Argentina 3777

Zygocotyle lunata *cont.*
- pathology
  - *Helisoma trivolvis* 3852
  - lipids 3852

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1998 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1998 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

ABCD, Arquivos Brasileiros de Cirurgia Digestiva
Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Veterinaria
Acta Agriculturae Zhejiangensis
Acta Biochimica Polonica
Acta Biológica Venezuelica
Acta Chirurgica Belgica
Acta Chirurgica Mediterranea
Acta Cytologica
Acta Dermato-Venereologica
Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica
Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria
Acta Medica et Biologica
Acta Mediterranea di Patologia Infettiva e Tropicale
Acta Paediatrica Sinica
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Parasitologica et Medica Entomologica Sinica
Acta Parasitologica Turcica
Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica
Acta Pharmacologica Sinica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Normalis Hunanensis
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae
Acta Tropica
Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendelianae Brunensis
Acta Veterinaria (Beograd)
Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Zoologica
Acta Zoologica Bulgarica
Acta Zoologica Mexicana
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Advances in Agricultural Research in India
Africa Health
African Farming and Food Processing
African Journal of Health Sciences
African Journal of Medical Practice
Agnote - NSW Agriculture
Agricultural Research (Washington)
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agropecuária Catarinense
AIDS Clinical Care
AIDS Patient Care and STD's
AJNR, American Journal of Neuroradiology
Allergy (Copenhagen)
American Family Physician
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
American Journal of Clinical Oncology, Cancer Clinical Trials
American Journal of Gastroenterology
American Journal of Kidney Diseases
American Journal of Ophthalmology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Primatology
American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine
American Journal of Roentgenology
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Journal of Veterinary Research
American Midland Naturalist
Anales del Instituto de Biología. Serie Zoología
Analyst
Analytica Chimica Acta
Analytical Letters
Animal Behaviour
Animal Production in Australia. Proceedings of the Australian Society of Animal Production
Animal Science
Animal Science Research Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University
Animal Technology
Annales d'Urologie
Annales de Cardiologie et d'Angéiologie
Annales de Chirurgie
Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie
Annales de Gastroentérologie et d'Hépatologie
Annales de Médecine Interne
Annales de Médecine Vétérinaire
Annales Françaises d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska. Sectio EE Zootechnica
Annales Zoologici Fennici
Annali dell'Istituto Superiore di Sanità
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Allergy, Asthma, & Immunology
Annals of Human Biology
Annals of Ophthalmology
Annals of Saudi Medicine
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences
Annals of Thoracic Surgery
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annals of Tropical Paediatrics
Annual Bulletin of the Society of Parasitology, Guangdong Province
Annual Report of the Hokkaido Research Center, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute
Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics
Annual Review of Fish Diseases
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
APMIS, Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica
Applied Soil Ecology
Aquaculture
Archiv für Hydrobiologie
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar
Archives de l'Institut Razi
Archives de Pediatrie
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Dermatology
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Medical Research
Archives of Neurology
Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine
Archives of Pharmacal Research
Archives of Physiology and Biochemistry
Archivos de Medicina Veterinaria
Archiwum Rybactwa Polskiego
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos da Escola de Medicina Veterinária da Universidade Federal da Bahia
Arquivos da Faculdade de Veterinária, UFRGS
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
Arquivos de Gastroenterologia
Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition
Asian Pacific Journal of Allergy and Immunology
Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
Auk
Australian Dental Journal
Australian Journal of Ecology
Australian Journal of Zoology
Australian Veterinary Journal
Australian Veterinary Practitioner
Avian Diseases
Avian Pathology
Baillière's Clinical Gastroenterology
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Bangladesh Veterinarian
Bangladesh Veterinary Journal
Bat Research News
Behaviour
Belgian Journal of Zoology
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemistry (Washington)
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Molecular Basis of Disease
Biodiversity and Conservation
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
Biological Chemistry Hoppe-Seyler
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society

Biological Rhythm Research
Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Section B
Biomédica
Biomedical and Environmental Sciences
Biomedical Chromatography
Biomedical Letters
Biometrics
Bioresource Technology
BioScience
Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
Boletim da Faculdade de Ciências Agrárias do Pará
Boletim de Indústria Animal
Boletim do Museu Nacional. Nova Série, Zoologia
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología
Boletín de Divulgación Técnica, INTA
Boletín de la Dirección de Malariología y Saneamiento Ambiental
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana
Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica
Boletín Verde
Bolletí de la Societat d'Història Natural de les Balears
Bone Marrow Transplantation
Brain Pathology
Brazilian Journal of Genetics
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science
British Journal of Anaesthesia
British Journal of Cancer
British Journal of Clinical Practice
British Journal of Dermatology
British Journal of Neurosurgery
British Journal of Nutrition
British Journal of Ophthalmology
British Journal of Radiology
British Journal of Surgery
British Journal of Urology
British Medical Journal (Clinical Research edition)
British Poultry Science
British Simuliid Group Bulletin
Buffalo Journal
Buletinul Universitatii de Stiinte Agricole Cluj-Napoca. Seria Zootehnie si Medicina Veterinara
Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science
Bulletin de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine
Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique
Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France
Bulletin des G.T.V.
Bulletin Épidémiologique Hebdomadaire
Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Vétérinaire Pratique de France
Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of Nippon Veterinary and Animal Science University
Bulletin of the Aquaculture Association of Canada
Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists
Bulletin of the Faculty of Life and Environmental Science, Shimane University
Bulletin of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
Bulletin of Tropical Medicine and International Health
Bulletin OILB/SROP
Búvísindi
Cadernos de Saúde Pública
Cahiers d'Etudes et de Recherches Francophones/Sante
Cahiers de Biologie Marine
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology
Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Canadian Journal of Ophthalmology
Canadian Journal of Public Health
Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Veterinary Journal
Canine Practice
Carbohydrate Research
Caribbean Journal of Science
Caryologia
Cattle Practice
CDR Review
Cell Biology International
Cellular and Molecular Biology
Central European Journal of Public Health
Cerebrovascular Diseases
Ceylon Medical Journal
Cheiron
Chemosphere
Chest
Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
Chinese Journal of Schistosomiasis Control
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology
Chinese Journal of Zoology
Chinese Medical Journal
Chirurg
Chittagong University Studies, Science
Ciência Rural
Circulation (New York)
Climatic Change
Clinical and Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology
Clinical Cancer Research
Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology
Clinical Immunology Newsletter
Clinical Infectious Diseases
Clinical Microbiology Newsletter
Clinical Microbiology Reviews
Clinical Radiology
Community Eye Health
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A, Physiology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology
Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian
Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales
Condor
Contact Dermatitis
Contraception Fertilité Sexualité
Critical Reviews in Microbiology
Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science
Cuniculture (Paris)
Current Biology
Current Opinion in Gastroenterology
Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases
Current Science
Current Therapeutic Research
Cutis (New York)
Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Deer Farming
Deltion tēs Ellēnikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias = Bulletin of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society
Dermatologic Clinics
Dermatology
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Development, Genes and Evolution
Developmental and Comparative Immunology
Developmental Biology
Developments in Biological Standardization
Digestive Diseases and Sciences
Dirasat. Agricultural Sciences
Disease Markers
Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
DNA Sequence
Doklady, Biological Sciences
Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy
East African Medical Journal
Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal
Ecology
Écoscience
Ecossistema
Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research
Egyptian Journal of Chemistry
Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology
Electrophoresis
EMBO Journal
Emerging Infectious Diseases
Endemic Diseases Bulletin
Endoscopy
Entomophaga
Entry & Exit Animal & Plant Quarantine of China
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Biology of Fishes
Environmental Entomology
Environmental Pollution
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Épidémiologie et Santé Animale
Epidemiologie, Mikrobiologie, Imunologie
Epidemiology and Infection
Equine Athlete
Equine Practice
Equine Veterinary Education
Equine Veterinary Journal
Ethiopian Journal of Health Development
Ethiopian Medical Journal
Etlik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi

European Cytokine Network
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Cardio-Thoracic Surgery
European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
European Journal of Clinical Nutrition
European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
European Journal of Epidemiology
European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
European Journal of Soil Science
European Journal of Surgery
European Neurology
European Radiology
European Respiratory Journal
Evolution
Experimental Parasitology
FAO Fisheries Technical Paper
FAO Food and Nutrition Paper
Farmaco, Edizione Scientifica
FEBS Letters
Feline Practice
FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology
Fisheries Research
Fitoterapia
Flora and Fauna
Folia Parasitologica
Folia Venatoria
Folia Zoologica
Food Additives and Contaminants
Food and Chemical Toxicology
Food and Nutrition Bulletin
Forum Kleinwiederkäuer
Fundamental and Applied Nematology
Gaceta Médica de Mexico
Gastroenterology
Gastrointestinal Endoscopy
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde
GEN, Revista de la Sociedad Venezolana de Gastroenterología
General and Comparative Endocrinology
General Pharmacology
Genetics
Genitourinary Medicine
Giornale Italiano di Dermatologia e Venereologia
Giornale Italiano di Medicina Tropicale
Glasnik
Glycobiology
Great Basin Naturalist
Gut
Gyobyo Kenkyu = Fish Pathology
Hacettepe Fen ve Muhendislik Bilimleri Dergisi Seri A
Hamdard Medicus
Haryana Veterinarian
Health Policy and Planning
Heart
Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen
Helminthologia
Hepato-Gastroenterology
Hepatology (Baltimore)
Herba Polonica
Heredity
Higiene Alimentar
Hospital Practice
Human Immunology
Hybridoma
Hydrobiologia
ICES Journal of Marine Science
Immunological Investigations
Immunology
Immunology and Cell Biology
Immunology Today
Indian Journal of Animal Health
Indian Journal of Animal Research
Indian Journal of Chemistry. Section B, Organic including Medicinal
Indian Journal of Comparative Microbiology, Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Environment and Toxicology
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Hill Farming
Indian Journal of Indigenous Medicines
Indian Journal of Pediatrics
Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Indian Journal of Small Ruminants
Indian Journal of Veterinary Pathology
Indian Pediatrics
Indian Veterinary Journal
Industrie Alimentari
Infection and Immunity
Infectious Diseases in Clinical Practice
Infeksiyon Dergisi = Turkish Journal of Infection
Inflammation Research
Informatore Agrario
Ingegneria Alimentare, Le Conserve Animali
Insect Molecular Biology
International Archives of Allergy and Immunology
International Hatchery Practice
International Hepatology Communications
International Immunology
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Animal Sciences
International Journal of Clinical Practice
International Journal of Dermatology
International Journal of Environmental Health Research
International Journal of Experimental Pathology
International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
International Journal of Remote Sensing
International Journal of Sports Medicine
International Journal of STD & AIDS
International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology
International Orthopaedics
International Pig Topics
International Surgery
Invertebrate Biology
Invertebrate Reproduction and Development
Invertebrate Taxonomy
Iowa State University Veterinarian
Iranian Journal of Public Health
Irish Veterinary Journal
Israel Journal of Medical Sciences
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Italian Journal of Food Science
Japanese Journal of Medical Science & Biology
Japanese Journal of Nematology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research
JCPSP, Journal of the College of Physicians and Surgeons - Pakistan
JIAS, Journal of the Iowa Academy of Science
JNMA, Journal of the Nepal Medical Association
Journal de Radiologie (Paris)
Journal Français d'Ophtalmologie
Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes and Human Retrovirology
Journal of African Economies
Journal of African Zoology
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agriculture, Western Australia
Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Arid Environments
Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biosciences
Journal of Camel Practice and Research
Journal of Cell Biology
Journal of Cell Science
Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology
Journal of Chromatography, A
Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis
Journal of Clinical Microbiology
Journal of Clinical Neuroscience
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Clinical Pathology : Molecular Pathology
Journal of Communicable Diseases
Journal of Comparative Neurology
Journal of Comparative Pathology
Journal of Comparative Physiology. A, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology
Journal of Dairy Science
Journal of Dermatological Treatment
Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research
Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
Journal of Electron Microscopy
Journal of Equine Science
Journal of Equine Veterinary Science
Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology
Journal of Experimental Biology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of Fish Biology
Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of Food Protection
Journal of Food Science
Journal of Great Lakes Research
Journal of Guanxi Agricultural University
Journal of Helminthology
Journal of Hepatology
Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants
Journal of Hunan Agricultural University
Journal of Immunological Methods
Journal of Immunology (Baltimore)
Journal of Infectious Diseases

Journal of International Medical Research
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Jilin Agricultural University
Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies
Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medical Microbiology
Journal of Molluscan Studies
Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry
Journal of Neurosurgery
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Parasitic Diseases
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Parasitology and Applied Animal Biology
Journal of Pediatric Surgery
Journal of Pediatrics
Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
Journal of Rakuno Gakuen University, Natural Science
Journal of Research, Birsa Agricultural University
Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College
Journal of Small Animal Practice
Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh Science
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, University of Tehran
Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
Journal of the Indian Medical Association
Journal of the National Medical Association
Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association
Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics
Journal of Tumor Marker Oncology
Journal of Urology
Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Japan
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series B
Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine
Journal of Zoology
Jurnal Ilmu Ternak dan Veteriner
Jurnal Veterinar Malaysia
Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi
Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences
Kasmera
Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Thu Y
Kidney International
Kleintierpraxis
Klinische Pädiatrie
Kobe Journal of Medical Sciences
Konevodstvo i Konnyĭ Sport
Korean Journal of Parasitology
Korean Journal of Veterinary Research
Krmiva
Laboratory Animal Science
Laboratory Animals
Lancet (British edition)
Leber Magen Darm
Life Sciences
Livestock Production Science
Lucrări Ştiinţifice - Universitatea de Ştiinţe Agronomice Bucureşti. Seria C, Medicină Veterinară
Lucrări Ştiinţifice, Institutul Agronomic "Ion Ionescu de la Brad" Iaşi, Zootehnie -- Medicină Veterinară, Romania
Magazyn Weterynaryjny
Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja
Malacologia
Mammalia
Marga
Marine and Freshwater Research
Marine Ecology, Progress Series
Marine Mammal Science
Mayo Clinic Proceedings
Médecine d'Afrique Noire
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses
Médecine Tropicale
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Medical Entomology and Zoology
Medical Informatics
Medical Journal Armed Forces India
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Journal of Malaysia
Medicina (Buenos Aires)
Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)
Medicina Tropicale nella Cooperazione allo Sviluppo
Medicina Veterinaria
Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Medycyna Doświadczalna i Mikrobiologia
Medycyna Ogólna
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Supplement
Milchpraxis
Miscel.lània Zoològica
Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
Molecular and Cellular Biology
Molecular Medicine Today
Molecular Pharmacology
Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution
Molecular Reproduction and Development
Molecules and Cells
Myanmar Health Sciences Research Journal
Mycological Research
National Academy Science Letters
National Medical Journal of India
Nature (London)
Nature Biotechnology
Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde
Neotrópica
Nestlé Nutrition Workshop Series
Neurogastroenterology and Motility
Neurology
Neuroradiology
Neurosurgical Review
Neurotoxicology and Teratology
New England Journal of Medicine
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Medical Journal
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift
Northwest Science
Nowa Medycyna
Nowa Weterynaria
Nucleic Acids Research
Nutrition Reviews
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
Ocular Immunology and Inflammation
Oecologia
Oikos
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Ophelia
Ophthalmology
Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology and Endodontics
Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery
Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pakistan Veterinary Journal
Pancreas
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal
Parasite
Parasite Immunology
Parasitología al Día
Parasitologia Hungarica
Parasitology
Parasitology International
Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia (Roma)
Parazitologiya
Partners in Research for Development
Pathology International
Pediatric Cardiology
Pediatric Dermatology
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal
Pediatric Neurosurgery
Pediatric Radiology
Pediatrics
Pedobiologia
Peptides
Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira
Pharmazie
Philippine Journal of Science
Philippine Journal of Veterinary Medicine

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Physiological Chemistry and Physics and Medical NMR
Physiology & Behavior
Physis. Secciones A, B y C
Phytotherapy Research
Pig Journal
Planta Medica
PLITS
Point Vétérinaire
Polish Journal of Environmental Studies
Postgraduate Medical Journal
Postgraduate Medicine
Poultry Digest
Praktische Tierarzt
Pratique Vétérinaire Équine
Praxis Veterinaria (Milano)
Presse Médicale
Preventive Veterinary Medicine
Primates
Proceedings - Annual Meeting, New Jersey Mosquito Control Association
Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the New Zealand Grassland Association
Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production
Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of New Zealand
Producción Ovina
Productions Animales
Przegląd Epidemiologiczny
Public Health
Publication - Veterinary Continuing Education, Massey University
Punjab University Journal of Zoology
Rangifer
Research in Veterinary Science
Researches on Population Ecology
Respiratory Medicine
Revista Argentina de Producción Animal
Revista Brasileira de Biologia
Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Zoologia
Revista Ceres
Revista Clínica Española
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de Farmácia e Bioquímica da Universidade de São Paulo
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Revista de Patologia Tropical
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Española de Enfermedades Digestivas
Revista Española de Pediatría
Revista Española de Salud Pública
Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública/Pan American Journal of Public Health
Revista Română de Medicină Veterinara
Revista UNIMAR
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue des Maladies Respiratoires
Revue Internationale du Trachome et de Pathologie Oculaire Tropicale et Subtropicale et de Santé Publique
Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Série de Biologie Animale
Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Épizooties
Romanian Archives of Microbiology and Immunology
Rural Research
Russian Journal of Ecology
Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi (Veteriner), Firat Üniversitesi
Salud Pública de México
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
Saudi Medical Journal
Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology
Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
SCIEH Weekly Report
Science of the Total Environment
Sciences Vétérinaires Médecine Comparée
Scientia Agricultura Sinica
Scientific Publication - Pan American Health Organization
Selezione Veterinaria
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Semina (Londrina)
Seminars in Roentgenology
Sentinel (Wellington)
Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi = Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan
Singapore Medical Journal
Siriraj Hospital Gazette
Skeletal Radiology
Slovenský Veterinársky Časopis
Small Ruminant Research
Social Science & Medicine
Sodobno Kmetijstvo
South African Journal of Science
South African Journal of Wildlife Research
South African Medical Journal
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southern African Journal of Epidemiology & Infection
Southern Medical Journal
Southwestern Naturalist
Spinal Cord
Stroke
Studies and Researches in Veterinary Medicine
Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti
Surgery Today
Surgical Endoscopy
Surgical Neurology
Surveillance (Wellington)
Svensk Veterinärtidning
Svinovodstvo (Moskva)
Swine Health and Production
Systematic Parasitology
Talanta (Oxford)
Técnica Pecuaria en México
Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Therapeutic Drug Monitoring
Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgeon
Tierärztliche Praxis
Tierarztliche Praxis. Ausgabe G, Grosstiere/Nutztiere
Tierärztliche Praxis. Ausgabe K, Kleintiere/Heimtiere
Tierärztliche Umschau
Tissue & Cell
Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Tropical Animal Health and Production
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Diseases Bulletin
Tropical Doctor
Tropical Ecology
Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)
Tropical Medicine and International Health
Tropical Surgery
Tropicultura
Tunisie Médicale
Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi
Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi
Turkish Journal of Pediatrics
Turkish Journal of Zoology
Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi
Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology
Umweltwissenschaften und Schadstoff-Forschung
Urological Research
Urology
Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
Vaccine
Veehouder en Dierenarts
Vestnik Zoologii
Vestsī Akadėmīī Agrarnykh Navuk Belarusī
Veterinaria (Cremona)
Veterinaria Argentina
Veterinária e Zootecnia
Veterinaria Italiana
Veterinaria México
Veterinária Notícias
Veterinária Técnica
Veterinaria Tropical
Veterinarium
Veterinární Medicína
Veterinarska Stanica
Veterinarske Novice
Veterinarski Glasnik
Veterinářství
Veterinary and Human Toxicology
Veterinary Clinical Pathology
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
Veterinary Journal
Veterinary Medical Journal Giza
Veterinary Parasitology
Veterinary Pathology
Veterinary Quarterly
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research

Veterinary Research Communications
Veterinary Times
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Ankara Üniversitesi
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Uludağ Üniversitesi
Veteriner Hekimler Derneği Dergisi
Vie et Milieu
Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift
Weekly Epidemiological Record
West African Journal of Medicine
Wiadomości Parazytologiczne
Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift
Wildlife Biology
Wildlife Research
Wool Technology and Sheep Breeding
Working Paper - Lumle Agricultural Research Centre
World Animal Review
World Health Forum
World Journal of Surgery
Wuyi Science Journal
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie
Zentralblatt für Hygiene und Umweltmedizin
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej w Szczecinie, Zootechnika
Zeszyty Problemowe Postępów Nauk Rolniczych
Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal
Živinarstvo
Živočišná Výroba
Zoological Research
Zoological Science
Zoological Studies
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoologischer Anzeiger
Zoosystema
Życie Weterynaryjne

Document Delivery Service

Coverage: We can provide copies of most articles cited in the CAB ABSTRACTS journals and database. Copyright law prohibits supply of more than one article from one periodical issue on any one occasion. Books and other complete publications can be sourced and supplied and are charged at normal (retail) price plus handling/postage, for which a quotation will be sent.

Ordering: Please complete an order form, ensuring that you give full bibliographic details and attach a copy of your reference source. Requests may also be sent by post, fax or Email, or placed through online ordering systems. The cost (detailed below) is for each article irrespective of length. UK customers must add VAT, and other EC customers must either quote their VAT number (see below) or UK VAT (currently 17.5%) will be added.

Payment: Prepayment is required unless you have a CABI deposit account. Credit cards, cheques, bank drafts or international money orders (not national postal orders) are accepted and should be made payable to CAB INTERNATIONAL. Sterling cheques should be drawn on a UK bank, and US$ cheques should be drawn on a US bank. Library Services Vouchers (details on request) provide an alternative and convenient method of prepayment.

PHOTOCOPY REQUEST (Please type or print clearly)

CAB INTERNATIONAL,
Library Services Centre, Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks, SL5 7TA, UK.
Tel: +44 (0) 1344 872747
Fax: +44 (0) 1344 872901
Email: library@cabi.org

Author(s): ....

Article Title: ....

Journal/ Book Title: ....

Year: .... Vol: .... Part: .... Pages: ....

Despatch to: ....
....
....
....

Tel: ....

Fax: ....

Order/Ref. Number: ....

Delivery Method (Tick one box)

☐ Post (£7.50/US$14.00) + VAT in UK and EC ☐ Fax (£17.50/US$33.00) + VAT in UK and EC

Payment Method (Tick one box)

☐ Payment enclosed £/$ ☐ Charge Deposit Account No

☐ Charge Credit Card, please fill in details below

Circle one: ACCESS / AMERICAN EXPRESS / EUROCARD / MASTERCARD / VISA

Card Number: .... Expiry date: ....

EC COUNTRIES ONLY - If you are registered for VAT (BTW/MWST/IVA/MOMS/FPA/TAV/MWS/AVL/MOM)

Please quote number: ....

Please supply me (the undersigned) with the above item which I will use only for private research or study. I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the same material by any librarian, and will not supply a copy of it to anyone else. To the best of my knowledge, no one with whom I work or study has requested or will request substantially the same item for substantially the same purpose.

Signature: .... Date: ....

Please attach a copy of your source of reference

DDS-96

CAB INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is a not-for-profit organization in the areas of agriculture, forestry, the management of natural resources and related sciences including human nutrition and health. An active Publishing Programme, under CABI's Publishing Division, markets and publishes worldwide a range of printed and electronic products within these subject areas.

The products are mainly outputs from CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH, which contain over 3.5 million bibliographic records of the world's scientific and technical literature published since 1973.

CAB ABSTRACTS is the world's leading bibliographic database covering all aspects of agriculture, forestry, veterinary science, soil and water science, as well as leisure, recreation and tourism, and human nutrition.

CAB HEALTH covers parasitic, tropical and communicable diseases of man (including HIV/AIDS), community and public health, human nutrition, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

FROM THE DATABASES:

CAB ACCESS

Provides fast, weekly access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on compact disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - Available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - Subject-specific discs containing at least 25 years of information on each of the major broad disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - Narrower subject discs containing nearly 25 years of information in a unique, searchable, bibliographic archive.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed compilations on specific topics.

SEARCH SERVICE

Question and Answer and Literature Search services are available.

ALSO:

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, British Journal of Nutrition, Proceedings of The Nutrition Society, Nutrition Research Reviews and Public Health Nutrition.

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Plant Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Fungi & Bacteria and Index of Fungi.

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form. Please contact the Commissioning Editor.

COMPENDIA

CD-ROM titles providing simple, instant access to detailed, illustrated data in the Crop Protection and Forestry areas with links to bibliographic databases, diagnostic keys and information on the Internet.

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE AND REFERENCE TOOLS

Interactive Taxonomic Identification Keys and authority files to arthropods, fungi and nematodes.

CABWebs

WWW sites allowing access to CABI Abstract Journals. In addition, the CABWebs give access to other useful information in relevant subject areas. The CABWebs available are PEST CABWeb - for crop protection, TREE CABWeb - for forestry and VET CABWeb - for veterinary science and animal health information.

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at http://www.cabi.org

For further information on any of the above products contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: + 44 (0) 1491 832111 Fax: + 44 (0) 1491 826090 E-mail: publishing@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, North America, 198 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016-4314, USA
Tel: +1 (212) 726 6490 [toll-free (800) 528 4841] Fax: +1 (212) 686 7993 E-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, ASIA, PO Box 210, 43409 UPM Serdang, Malaysia
Tel: +60 (0)3 943 2921 Fax: +60 (0)3 943 6400 E-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, CARIBBEAN, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad & Tobago, WI
Tel: +1 (809) 645 7628 Fax: + 1 (809) 663 2859 E-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, AFRICA, PO Box 76520, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (2) 747 329/337 Fax: +254 (2) 747 340 E-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org